# TRATADO DE LIBRE COMERCIO CHILE – ESTADOS UNIDOS

El gobierno de la República de Chile y el gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, decididos a:

**FORTALECER** los lazos especiales de amistad y cooperación entre sus naciones;

**CONTRIBUIR** al desarrollo armónico, a la expansión del comercio mundial y potenciar una mayor cooperación internacional;

**CREAR** un mercado más amplio y seguro para las mercancías y los servicios en sus respectivos territorios;

**EVITAR** las distorsiones en su comercio recíproco;

**ESTABLECER** reglas claras y de beneficio mutuo en su intercambio comercial;

**ASEGURAR** un marco comercial previsible para la planificación de las actividades de negocios y de inversiones;

**DESARROLLAR** sus respectivos derechos y obligaciones derivados del *Acuerdo de Marrakech por el que se establece la Organización Mundial del Comercio*, así como de otros instrumentos multilaterales y bilaterales de cooperación;

**FORTALECER** la competitividad de sus empresas en los mercados globales;

**ESTIMULAR** la creatividad y la innovación y promover el comercio de mercancías y servicios que sean objeto de derechos de propiedad intelectual;

**CREAR** nuevas oportunidades de empleo y mejorar las condiciones laborales y los niveles de vida en sus respectivos territorios;

**DESARROLLAR** sus respectivos compromisos internacionales y fortalecer su cooperación en materias de índole laboral;

**PROTEGER**, fortalecer y hacer efectivos los derechos fundamentales de sus trabajadores;

**IMPLEMENTAR** este Tratado en forma coherente con la protección y conservación del medioambiente;

**PROMOVER** el desarrollo sostenible;

**CONSERVAR**, proteger y mejorar el medio ambiente, incluso mediante el manejo de recursos naturales en sus respectivos territorios y a través de acuerdos multilaterales sobre el medioambiente de los que ambos sean parte;

**CONSERVAR** su flexibilidad para salvaguardar el bienestar público; y

**CONTRIBUIR** a la integración hemisférica y al cumplimiento de los objetivos del *Área de Libre Comercio de las Américas*;

**HAN ACORDADO** lo siguiente:

## Capítulo Uno

## Disposiciones iniciales

### Artículo 1.1: Establecimiento de una zona de libre comercio

Las Partes de este Tratado, de conformidad con lo dispuesto en el Artículo XXIV del *Acuerdo General sobre Aranceles Aduaneros y Comercio de 1994* y el Artículo V del *Acuerdo General sobre Comercio de Servicios*, establecen una zona de libre comercio.

### Artículo 1.2: Objetivos

1. Los objetivos de este Tratado, desarrollados de manera más específica a través de sus principios y reglas, incluidos los de trato nacional, trato de nación más favorecida y transparencia, son los siguientes:

(a) estimular la expansión y la diversificación del comercio entre las Partes;

(b) eliminar los obstáculos al comercio y facilitar la circulación transfronteriza de mercancías y servicios entre las Partes;

(c) promover las condiciones de competencia leal en la zona de libre comercio;

(d) aumentar substancialmente las oportunidades de inversión en los territorios de las Partes;

(e) proteger en forma adecuada y eficaz y hacer valer los derechos de propiedad intelectual en el territorio de cada una de las Partes;

(f) crear procedimientos eficaces para la aplicación y cumplimiento de este Tratado, para su administración conjunta y para la solución de controversias; y

(g) establecer un esquema para una mayor cooperación bilateral, regional y multilateral con el fin de ampliar y mejorar los beneficios de este Tratado.

2. Las Partes interpretarán y aplicarán las disposiciones de este Tratado a la luz de los objetivos establecidos en el párrafo 1 y de conformidad con las normas aplicables del derecho internacional.

### Artículo 1.3: Relación con otros acuerdos internacionales

Las Partes confirman los derechos y obligaciones existentes entre ellas de conformidad con el Acuerdo sobre la OMC y otros acuerdos internacionales de los que ambas Partes sean parte.

### Artículo 1.4: Alcance de las obligaciones

Las Partes garantizarán la adopción de todas las medidas necesarias para hacer efectivas las disposiciones de este Tratado, incluida su observancia por parte de los gobiernos estatales, salvo que este Tratado disponga otra cosa.

## Capítulo Dos

## Definiciones generales

### Artículo 2.1: Definiciones de aplicación general

Para los efectos de este Tratado y, a menos que se especifique otra cosa:

**Acuerdo de Valoración Aduanera** significa el *Acuerdo relativo a la Aplicación del Artículo VII del Acuerdo General sobre Aranceles Aduaneros y Comercio de 1994,* que forma parte del Acuerdo sobre la OMC;

**Acuerdo sobre la OMC** significa el *Acuerdo de Marrakech por el que se establece la Organización Mundial del Comercio,* de fecha 15 de abril de 1994;

**Acuerdo sobre Salvaguardias** significa el *Acuerdo sobre Salvaguardias,* que forma parte del Acuerdo sobre la OMC;

**Acuerdo MSF** significa el *Acuerdo sobre la Aplicación de Medidas Sanitarias y Fitosanitarias,* que forma parte del Acuerdo sobre la OMC;

**Acuerdo OTC** significa el *Acuerdo sobre Obstáculos Técnicos al Comercio,* que forma parte del Acuerdo sobre la OMC;

**Acuerdo sobre los ADPIC** significa el *Acuerdo sobre los Aspectos de los Derechos de Propiedad Intelectual relacionados con el Comercio,* que forma parte del Acuerdo sobre la OMC;

**AGCS** significa el *Acuerdo General sobre el Comercio de Servicios,* que forma parte del Acuerdo sobre la OMC;

**arancel aduanero** incluye cualquier arancel o impuesto a la importación y cualquier cargo de cualquier tipo impuesto en relación con la importación de una mercancía, incluyendo cualquier forma de sobretasa o cargo adicional en relación con tal importación, pero no incluye cualquier:

(a) cargo equivalente a un impuesto interno aplicado de conformidad con el Artículo III:2 del GATT 1994, respecto a mercancías similares, directamente competidoras o sustitutas de la Parte, o respecto a mercancías a partir de las cuales se haya manufacturado o producido total o parcialmente la mercancía importada;

(b) derecho antidumping o compensatorio; y

(c) derecho u otro cargo relacionado con la importación, proporcional al costo de los servicios prestados;

**autoridad aduanera** significa la autoridad competente que, de conformidad con la legislación de una Parte, es responsable de la administración de las leyes y regulaciones aduaneras;

**Comisión** significa la Comisión de Libre Comercio establecida de conformidad con el

Artículo 21.1 (Comisión de Libre Comercio);

**contratación pública** significa el proceso mediante el cual un gobierno adquiere el uso de o adquiere mercancías o servicios, o cualquier combinación de éstos, para propósitos gubernamentales y no con miras a la venta o reventa comercial, o uso en la producción o suministro de mercancías o servicios para la venta o reventa comercial;

**días** significa días naturales o corridos;

**empresa** significa cualquier entidad constituida u organizada conforme a la legislación aplicable, tenga o no fines de lucro y sea de propiedad privada o gubernamental, incluidas cualesquier sociedad, fideicomiso, participación, empresa de propietario único, coinversión u otra asociación;

**empresa de una Parte** significa una empresa constituida u organizada conforme a la legislación de una Parte;

**empresa del Estado** significa una empresa que es propiedad de una Parte o que se encuentra bajo el control de la misma, mediante derechos de dominio;

**existente** significa vigente a la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado;

**GATT 1994** significa *Acuerdo General sobre Aranceles Aduaneros y Comercio de 1994*, que forma parte del Acuerdo sobre la OMC;

**gobierno de nivel central** significa:

(a) para Estados Unidos, el gobierno de nivel federal; y

(b) para Chile, el gobierno de nivel nacional;

**gobierno de nivel regional** significa, para Estados Unidos, un estado de Estados Unidos, el Distrito de Columbia o Puerto Rico. Para Chile, como un Estado unitario, no es aplicable el término “gobierno de nivel regional”;

**inversión cubierta** significa, con respecto a una Parte, una inversión existente en su territorio de un inversionista de la otra Parte a la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado o establecida, adquirida o expandida con posterioridad;

**medida** incluye cualquier ley, regulación, procedimiento, requisito o práctica;

**mercancías de una Parte** significa los productos nacionales como se entienden en el GATT 1994 o aquellas mercancías que las Partes convengan, e incluye las mercancías originarias de esa Parte. Una mercancía de una Parte puede incluir materiales de otros países;

**nacional** significa una persona natural que tiene la nacionalidad de una Parte de acuerdo con el Anexo 2.1 o un residente permanente de una Parte;

**originaria** significa que califica de conformidad con las reglas de origen establecidas en el Capítulo Cuatro (Reglas de origen y procedimientos de origen);

**partida** significa los primeros cuatro dígitos del número de clasificación arancelaria del Sistema Armonizado;

**persona** significa una persona natural o una empresa;

**persona de una Parte** significa un nacional o una empresa de una Parte;

**Sistema Armonizado (SA)** significa el *Sistema Armonizado de Designación y Codificación de Mercancías*, incluidas sus Reglas Generales de Interpretación, Notas de Sección y Notas de Capítulo, en la forma en que las Partes lo hayan adoptado y aplicado en sus respectivas leyes de aranceles aduaneros;

**subpartida** significa los primeros seis dígitos del número de clasificación arancelaria del Sistema Armonizado;

**tratamiento arancelario preferencial** significa la tasa arancelaria aplicable a una mercancía originaria de conformidad con este Tratado; y

**territorio** significa para una Parte el territorio de esa Parte tal como se establece en el Anexo 2.1.

## Anexo 2.1

## Definiciones específicas para cada país

Para los efectos de este Tratado, a menos que se especifique otra cosa:

**persona natural que tiene la nacionalidad de una Parte** significa:

(a) respecto a Chile, un chileno como se define en el Artículo 10 de la Constitución Política de la República de Chile; y

(b) respecto a Estados Unidos, un "*national of the United States*", como se define en las disposiciones existentes de la *Immigration and Nationality Act*; y

**territorio** significa:

(a) respecto a Chile, el espacio terrestre, marítimo y aéreo bajo su soberanía y la zona económica exclusiva y la plataforma continental sobre las cuales ejerce derechos soberanos y jurisdicción de acuerdo con el derecho internacional y su legislación interna; y

(b) respecto a Estados Unidos,

(i) el territorio aduanero de Estados Unidos, que incluye los 50 estados, el Distrito de Columbia y Puerto Rico,

(ii) las zonas de comercio extranjeras ubicadas en Estados Unidos y en Puerto Rico, y

(iii) cualquier zona que se encuentre más allá de los mares territoriales de Estados Unidos dentro de la cual, de conformidad con el derecho internacional y con su legislación interna, Estados Unidos podrá ejercer derechos en lo que se refiere al fondo y al subsuelo marinos y sus recursos naturales.

## Capítulo Tres

## Trato nacional y acceso de mercancías al mercado

### Artículo 3.1: Ámbito de aplicación

Salvo que se disponga otra cosa, este Capítulo se aplica al comercio de mercancías de una Parte.

## Sección A - Trato nacional

### Artículo 3.2: Trato nacional

1. Cada Parte otorgará trato nacional a las mercancías de la otra Parte de conformidad con el Artículo III del GATT 1994, incluidas sus notas interpretativas, y con ese fin el Artículo III del GATT 1994 y sus notas interpretativas se incorporan a este Tratado y forman parte del mismo, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. Las disposiciones del párrafo 1 sobre trato nacional significarán, con respecto a un gobierno de nivel regional, un trato no menos favorable que el trato más favorable que ese gobierno de nivel regional otorgue a cualesquiera de las mercancías similares, directamente competitivas o sustituibles, según sea el caso, de la Parte de la cual forma parte.[1]

3. Los párrafos 1 y 2 no se aplicarán a las medidas establecidas en el Anexo 3.2.

## Sección B - Eliminación arancelaria

### Artículo 3.3: Eliminación arancelaria

1. Salvo que se disponga otra cosa en este Tratado, ninguna Parte podrá incrementar ningún arancel aduanero existente, o adoptar ningún nuevo arancel aduanero, sobre una mercancía originaria.

2. Salvo que se disponga otra cosa en este Tratado, cada Parte eliminará progresivamente sus aranceles aduaneros sobre las mercancías originarias, de acuerdo con lo establecido en el Anexo 3.3.

3. Estados Unidos eliminará los aranceles aduaneros de cualquier mercancía no agrícola originaria que, después de la entrada en vigor de este Tratado, sea designada dentro de los artículos elegibles para tratamiento libre de derechos incluidos en el *U.S. Generalized System of Preferences*, a contar de la fecha en que se realice tal designación.

4. A solicitud de una Parte, las Partes realizarán consultas para examinar la posibilidad de acelerar la eliminación de aranceles aduaneros establecida en sus Listas del Anexo 3.3. Cuando las Partes adopten un acuerdo sobre la eliminación acelerada del arancel aduanero de una mercancía, ese acuerdo prevalecerá sobre cualquier arancel aduanero o categoría de desgravación determinado en sus Listas del Anexo 3.3 para esa mercancía, cuando sea

[1] Para mayor certeza "mercancías de la Parte" incluye mercancías producidas en un estado o región de esa Parte.

aprobado por las Partes en concordancia con el artículo 21.1(3)(b) (Comisión de Libre Comercio), y de conformidad con sus procedimientos legales aplicables.

5. Para mayor certeza, una Parte podrá:

(a) incrementar un arancel aduanero al nivel establecido en sus Listas del Anexo 3.3, cuando ese arancel aduanero se haya reducido unilateralmente; o

(b) mantener o incrementar el arancel aduanero cuando esté autorizado por el Órgano de Solución de Controversias de la OMC.

**Artículo 3.4: Mercancías usadas**

A partir de la entrada en vigor de este Tratado, Chile no aplicará la sobretasa de 50 por ciento establecida en la *Regla General Complementaria Nº3* del *Arancel Aduanero* con respecto a las mercancías originarias de la otra Parte que se beneficien del tratamiento arancelario preferencial.

**Artículo 3.5: Valoración aduanera de un medio portador**

1. Para propósitos de determinar el valor aduanero de un medio portador que lleve contenido, cada Parte basará su determinación sólo en el costo o valor del medio portador.

2. Para propósitos de la imposición efectiva de cualquier impuesto interno, directo o indirecto, cada Parte determinará la tasa base de acuerdo a su legislación interna.

## Sección C – Regímenes especiales

**Artículo 3.6: Exención de aranceles aduaneros.**

1. Ninguna Parte podrá adoptar una nueva exención de aranceles aduaneros, ni ampliar una exención existente respecto de los beneficiarios actuales, ni extenderla a nuevos beneficiarios, cuando la exención se condicione, de manera explícita o implícita, al cumplimiento de un requisito de desempeño.

2. Ninguna de las Partes podrá condicionar, de manera explícita o implícita, la continuación de cualquier exención de aranceles aduaneros existentes al cumplimiento de un requisito de desempeño.

3. Este artículo no se aplicará a las medidas sujetas al artículo 3.8.

**Articulo 3.7: Admisión temporal de mercancías**

1. Cada Parte autorizará la admisión temporal libre de derechos para las siguientes mercancías, sin tener en cuenta su origen:

(a) equipo profesional, incluidos equipos de prensa y televisión, programas de computación y el equipo de radiodifusión y cinematografía, necesario para realizar la actividad comercial, oficio o profesión de la persona de negocios que tiene derecho a la entrada temporal de acuerdo con la legislación de la Parte importadora;

(b) mercancías destinadas a exhibición o demostración;

(c) muestras comerciales, películas publicitarias y grabaciones; y

(d) mercancías admitidas para propósitos deportivos.

2. Cada Parte, previa solicitud de la persona interesada y por motivos que se consideren válidos por su autoridad aduanera, prorrogará el plazo para la entrada temporal más allá del período fijado inicialmente.

3. Las Partes no podrán sujetar la admisión temporal libre de derechos de las mercancías señaladas en el párrafo 1, a condiciones distintas de las siguientes:

(a) que las mercancías sean utilizadas únicamente por el residente o nacional de la otra Parte o bajo la supervisión personal de un nacional o residente de la otra Parte en el ejercicio de la actividad comercial, profesional o deportiva de esa persona;

(b) que la mercancía no sea objeto de venta o arrendamiento mientras permanezca en su territorio;

(c) que la mercancía vaya acompañada de una fianza que no exceda los cargos que se adeudarían en su caso por la entrada o importación definitiva, reembolsable al momento de la salida de la mercancía;

(d) que la mercancía sea susceptible de identificación al salir;

(e) dejar el territorio de la Parte a la salida de la persona mencionada en el subpárrafo (a) o dentro de cualquier otro plazo que corresponda al propósito de la admisión temporal, que la Parte pueda establecer, o dentro del período de un año, a menos que sea extendido;

(f) que la mercancía se admita en cantidades no mayores a lo razonable de acuerdo con el uso que se pretende darle; y

(g) que la mercancía sea admisible de otro modo en el territorio de la Parte conforme a su legislación.

4. Si no se ha cumplido cualquiera de las condiciones impuestas por una Parte en virtud del párrafo 3, la Parte podrá aplicar el arancel aduanero y cualquier otro cargo que correspondería pagar normalmente por la mercancía, además de cualquier cargo o sanción establecido de acuerdo a su legislación interna.

5. Cada Parte, a través de su autoridad aduanera, adoptará procedimientos que dispongan el expedito despacho de las mercancías admitidas conforme a este artículo. En la medida de lo posible, cuando esas mercancías acompañen a un nacional o residente de la otra Parte que solicita una entrada temporal, los procedimientos permitirán que las mercancías sean despachadas simultáneamente al entrar esa persona.

6. Cada Parte permitirá que las mercancías admitidas temporalmente salgan por un puerto aduanero distinto del puerto de admisión.

7. Cada Parte, a través de su autoridad aduanera y de manera consistente con su legislación interna, eximirá, al importador u otra persona responsable de una mercancía admitida de conformidad con este artículo, de responsabilidad por no sacar la mercancía admitida temporalmente, al presentar pruebas satisfactorias a la autoridad aduanera de que la mercancía ha sido destruida dentro del plazo original para la entrada temporal o cualquier prórroga lícita**.**

8. Sujeto a las disposiciones de los Capítulos 10 (Inversión) y 11 (Comercio transfronterizo de servicios):

(a) cada Parte permitirá que los vehículos o contenedores utilizados en transporte internacional que hayan entrado en su territorio provenientes de la otra Parte, salgan de su territorio por cualquier ruta que tenga relación razonable con la partida pronta y económica de los vehículos o contenedores;

(b) ninguna Parte podrá exigir fianza ni imponer ninguna sanción o cargo sólo en razón de que el puerto de entrada del vehículo o contenedor sea diferente al de salida;

(c) ninguna Parte condicionará la liberación de ninguna obligación, incluida una fianza que haya aplicado a la entrada de un vehículo o contenedor a su territorio, a que su salida se efectúe por un puerto en particular; y

(d) ninguna Parte exigirá que el vehículo o el transportista que traiga a su territorio un contenedor, de territorio de la otra Parte, sea el mismo vehículo o ransportista que lo lleve a territorio de la otra Parte.

9. Para efectos del párrafo 8, **vehículo** significa un camión, tractocamión, tractor, remolque o unidad de remolque, locomotora o vagón u otro equipo ferroviario.

**Artículo 3.8: Programa de devolución y diferimiento de aranceles aduaneros**

1. Salvo que se disponga otra cosa en este artículo, ninguna Parte podrá reembolsar el monto de aranceles aduaneros pagados, ni eximir o reducir el monto de aranceles aduaneros adeudados, en relación con una mercancía importada a su territorio, a condición de que la mercancía sea:

(a) posteriormente exportada al territorio de la otra Parte;

(b) utilizada como material en la producción de otra mercancía que posteriormente sea exportada al territorio de la otra Parte; o

(c) sustituida por una mercancía idéntica o similar utilizada como material en la producción de otra mercancía sea posteriormente exportada al territorio de la otra Parte.

2. Ninguna Parte, a condición de exportar, podrá reembolsar, eximir, ni reducir:

(a) los derechos antidumping o compensatorios;

(b) las primas que se ofrezcan o recauden sobre las mercancías importadas, derivadas de cualquier sistema de licitación relativo a la aplicación de

restricciones cuantitativas a la importación, de aranceles-cuota, o de cupos de preferencia arancelaria; o

(c) los aranceles aduaneros, pagados o adeudados, respecto de una mercancía importada a su territorio y sustituida por una mercancía idéntica o similar que sea posteriormente exportada al territorio de la otra Parte.

3. Cuando una mercancía se importe al territorio de una Parte de conformidad con un programa de diferimiento de aranceles aduaneros y posteriormente se exporte a territorio de la otra Parte o se utilice como material en la producción de una mercancía subsecuentemente exportada al territorio de la otra Parte o se sustituya por una mercancía idéntica o similar utilizada como material en la producción de otra mercancía posteriormente exportada al territorio de la otra Parte, la Parte de cuyo territorio se exportó la mercancía determinará el monto de los aranceles aduaneros como si la mercancía exportada se hubiera destinado al consumo interno;

4. Este artículo no se aplicará a:

(a) una mercancía que se importe bajo fianza para ser transportada y exportada al territorio de la otra Parte;

(b) una mercancía que se exporte al territorio de la otra Parte en la misma condición en que se haya importado a territorio de la Parte de la cual se exporta (pruebas, limpieza, reempaquetado, inspección, clasificación, marcado o preservación de la mercancía, no se considerarán como cambios en la condición de una mercancía). Cuando esta mercancía haya sido mezclada con mercancías fungibles y exportada en la misma condición, su origen, para efectos de este subpárrafo, será determinado sobre la base de los métodos de manejo de inventarios tales como primero que llega, primero que sale o último que llega, primero que sale. Esta excepción no permite a una Parte eximir, devolver o reducir un derecho aduanero contrario al párrafo 2(c);

(c) una mercancía importada al territorio de una Parte, que se considere exportada de su territorio o se utilice como material en la producción de otra mercancía que se considere exportada al territorio de la otra Parte o se sustituya por una mercancía idéntica o similar utilizada como material en la producción de otra mercancía que se considere exportada al territorio de la otra Parte, por motivo de:

(i) su envío a una tienda libre de derechos,

(ii) su envío a tiendas a bordo de embarcaciones o como suministros para embarcaciones o aeronaves, o

(iii) su envío para labores conjuntas de las Partes y que posteriormente pasará a propiedad de la Parte a cuyo territorio se considere que se exportó la mercancía;

(d) el reembolso que haga una de las Partes de los aranceles aduaneros sobre una mercancía específica importada a su territorio y que posteriormente se exporta a territorio de la otra Parte, cuando dicho reembolso se otorgue porque la mercancía no corresponde a las muestras o a las especificaciones de

la mercancía, o porque dicha mercancía se embarque sin el consentimiento del consignatario; o

(e) una mercancía originaria importada al territorio de una Parte que posteriormente se exporte al territorio de la otra Parte, o se utilice como material en la producción de otra mercancía posteriormente exportada al territorio de la otra Parte, o se sustituya por una mercancía idéntica o similar utilizada como material en la producción de otra mercancía posteriormente exportada al territorio de la otra Parte.

5. Las disposiciones de este artículo serán aplicadas transcurridos ocho años desde la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado, fecha a partir de la cual una Parte podrá reembolsar, eximir, o reducir los derechos pagados o adeudados incluidos en los programas de diferimiento o devolución arancelaria, de acuerdo al siguiente cronograma:

(a) no más del 75 por ciento en el año nueve;

(b) no más del 50 por ciento en el año 10;

(c) no más del 25 por ciento en el año 11; y

(d) cero por ciento en el año 12 y en lo sucesivo.

6. Para efectos de este artículo:

**material** significa "material" según la definición del Artículo 4.18 (Definiciones);

**mercancía** significa "mercancía" según la definición incluida en el artículo 4.18 (Definiciones);

**mercancías idénticas o similares** significa "mercancías idénticas" o "mercancías similares", respectivamente, según la definición del Acuerdo de Valoración Aduanera; y

**utilizada** significa empleada o consumida en la producción de mercancías.

**Artículo 3.9: Mercancías reimportadas después de haber sido reparadas o alteradas**

1. Ninguna Parte podrá aplicar un arancel aduanero a una mercancía, independientemente de su origen, que haya sido reimportada a su territorio, después de haber salido temporalmente de su territorio al territorio de la otra Parte para ser reparada o alterada, sin importar si dichas reparaciones o alteraciones pudieron efectuarse en su territorio.

2. Ninguna Parte podrá aplicar aranceles aduaneros a las mercancías que, independientemente de su origen, sean admitidas temporalmente del territorio de la otra Parte, para ser reparadas o alteradas.

3. Para los efectos de este artículo, las **reparaciones** o **alteraciones** no incluyen operaciones o procesos que:

(a) destruyan las características esenciales de una mercancía o creen una mercancía nueva o comercialmente diferente; o

(b) transformen las mercancías no terminadas en mercancías terminadas.

**Artículo 3.10: Importación libre de derechos para muestras comerciales de valor insignificante y materiales de publicidad impresos**

Cada Parte autorizará la importación libre de derechos a muestras comerciales de valor insignificante y a materiales de publicidad impresos importados del territorio de la otra Parte, sin tener en cuenta su origen, pero podrá requerir que:

(a) tales muestras se importen sólo para efectos de agenciamiento de pedidos de mercancías o servicios de la otra Parte o de otro país que no sea Parte; o

(b) tales materiales de publicidad impresos se importen en paquetes que no contengan más de un ejemplar de cada impreso, y que ni los materiales ni los paquetes formen parte de una remesa mayor.

## Sección D - Medidas no arancelarias

**Artículo 3.11: Restricciones a la importación y a la exportación**

1. Salvo que se disponga otra cosa en este Tratado, ninguna Parte podrá adoptar o mantener ninguna prohibición ni restricción a la importación de cualquier mercancía de la otra Parte o a la exportación o venta para exportación de cualquier mercancía destinada al territorio de la otra Parte, excepto lo previsto en el Artículo XI del GATT 1994, incluidas sus notas interpretativas. Para tal efecto, el Artículo XI del GATT 1994 y sus notas interpretativas se incorporan en este Tratado y son parte integrante del mismo, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. Las Partes entienden que los derechos y obligaciones del GATT incorporados en el párrafo 1 prohíben, bajo cualquier circunstancia en la que otra forma de restricción sea prohibida, que una Parte adopte o mantenga:

(a) requisitos sobre los precios de exportación e importación, excepto según se permita en el cumplimiento de las órdenes y obligaciones de derechos antidumping y compensatorios;

(b) concesión de licencias para la importación con la condición de cumplir un requisito de desempeño; o

(c) restricciones voluntarias sobre la exportación no compatibles con el Artículo VI del GATT de 1994, según se apliquen conforme al Artículo 18 del Acuerdo sobre Subsidios y el párrafo 1 del Artículo 8 del Acuerdo Antidumping.

3. En el caso de que una Parte adopte o conserve una prohibición o restricción sobre la importación de una mercancía de un país que no sea Parte, o la exportación de una mercancía a un país que no sea Parte, nada de lo dispuesto en este Tratado se interpretará como que impide que la Parte:

(a) limite o prohíba la importación del territorio de la otra Parte de esa mercancía del país que no sea Parte, o

(b) requiera como condición para la exportación de esa mercancía de la Parte al territorio de la otra Parte, que la mercancía no se vuelva a exportar al país que no sea Parte, directa o indirectamente, sin ser consumido en el territorio de la otra Parte.

4. En el caso de que una Parte adopte o mantenga una prohibición o restricción sobre la importación de una mercancía de un país que no sea Parte, las Partes consultarán, previa solicitud de cualquiera de ellas, con miras a evitar una interferencia indebida en los acuerdos sobre la determinación del precio, la comercialización y distribución en la otra Parte o una distorsión de los mismos.

5. Los párrafos 1 al 4 no se aplicarán a las medidas establecidas en el Anexo 3.2

**Artículo 3.12: Cuotas y trámites administrativos**

1. Cada Parte se asegurará, de acuerdo con el Artículo VIII:1 del GATT 1994 y sus notas interpretativas, que todas las cuotas y cargos de cualquier naturaleza (que no sean los aranceles aduaneros, los cargos equivalentes a un impuesto interno u otros cargos nacionales aplicados de conformidad con el Artículo III:2 del GATT 1994, y los derechos antidumping y compensatorios), impuestos a la importación o exportación o en relación con las mismas, se limiten al costo aproximado de los servicios prestados y no representen una protección indirecta a las mercancías nacionales ni un impuesto a las importaciones o exportaciones para propósitos impositivos.

2. Las Partes no podrán requerir transacciones consulares, incluidas las cuotas y cargos conexos, en relación con la importación de cualquiera mercancía de la otra Parte.

3. Cada Parte pondrá a disposición, a través de Internet o en una red de telecomunicaciones computacional comparable, una lista vigente de sus cuotas y cargos impuestos en relación con la importación o exportación.

4. Estados Unidos eliminará su tasa por procesamiento de mercancías a las mercancías originarias de Chile.

**Artículo 3.13: Impuestos a la exportación**

Ninguna Parte podrá adoptar o mantener cualquier arancel, impuesto u otro tipo de cargo sobre las exportaciones de cualquier mercancía al territorio de la otra Parte, a menos que tal arancel, impuesto o cargo sea adoptado o mantenido sobre cualquier mercancía para consumo doméstico.

**Artículo 3.14: Impuesto al lujo**

Chile eliminará el impuesto al lujo establecido en el Artículo 46 del *Decreto Ley 825* de 1974, de acuerdo al cronograma establecido en el Anexo 3.14.

## Sección E - Otras medidas

**Artículo 3.15: Productos distintivos**

1. Chile reconocerá que el *Bourbon Whiskey* y el *Tennessee Whiskey*, que es un *Bourbon Whiskey* puro que solamente está autorizado para ser producido en el Estado de Tennessee, como productos distintivos de Estados Unidos. Por consiguiente, Chile no permitirá la venta de ningún producto como *Bourbon Whiskey* o *Tennessee Whiskey*, a menos que haya sido elaborado en Estados Unidos de conformidad con las leyes y regulaciones de Estados Unidos que rigen la elaboración del *Bourbon Whiskey* y del *Tennessee Whiskey*.

2. Estados Unidos reconocerá el Pisco Chileno, Pajarete y Vino Asoleado, los que son autorizados en Chile para ser producidos sólo en Chile, como productos distintivos de Chile. Por consiguiente, Estados Unidos no permitirá la venta de ningún producto como Pisco Chileno, Pajarete o Vino Asoleado, a menos que estos hayan sido producidos en Chile de acuerdo con las leyes y regulaciones de Chile que rijan la producción de Pisco Chileno, Pajarete y Vino Asoleado.

## Sección F - Agricultura

### Artículo 3.16: Subsidios a las exportaciones agropecuarias

1. Las Partes comparten el objetivo de alcanzar la eliminación multilateral de los subsidios a las exportaciones de mercancías agropecuarias y trabajarán en conjunto en función de lograr un acuerdo en la Organización Mundial del Comercio para eliminar los subsidios a la exportación, así como la reintroducción de éstos bajo cualquier forma.

2. Excepto lo dispuesto en el párrafo 3, ninguna Parte introducirá o mantendrá ningún subsidio a las exportaciones sobre cualquier mercancía agropecuaria destinada al territorio de la otra Parte.

3. Cuando una Parte exportadora considera que un país no Parte está exportando una mercancía agropecuaria hacia el territorio de la otra Parte y que esa mercancía se beneficia de subsidios a la exportación, la Parte importadora, previa solicitud por escrito de la Parte exportadora, sostendrá consultas con la Parte exportadora con el fin de acordar las medidas específicas que la Parte importadora podrá adoptar para contrarrestar el efecto de dichas importaciones subsidiadas. Si la Parte importadora adopta las medidas acordadas, la Parte exportadora se abstendrá de aplicar cualquier subsidio de exportación para las exportaciones de la mercancía en cuestión hacia el territorio de la Parte importadora.

### Artículo 3.17: Normas técnicas de comercialización agropecuaria y normas de clasificación

1. Cuando una de las Partes adopte o mantenga una medida respecto a la clasificación, calidad o comercialización de una mercancía agropecuaria nacional o programas destinados a expandir, mantener o desarrollar su mercado nacional, otorgará a una mercancía similar de la otra Parte un trato no menos favorable que el otorgado a la mercancía nacional sujeta a dicha medida, ya sea que se destine al consumo directo o a procesamiento.

2. Lo dispuesto en el párrafo 1 se aplicará sin perjuicio de los derechos de cualquiera de las Partes ante la OMC y en este Tratado, respecto a medidas referentes a la clasificación, calidad o comercialización de una mercancía agropecuaria.

3. Las Partes establecen un Grupo de Trabajo de Comercio Agrícola, integrado por representantes de las Partes, que se reunirá anualmente o según se acuerde. El Grupo

revisará, en coordinación con el Comité sobre Obstáculos Técnicos al Comercio, establecido en el artículo 7.8 (Comité sobre Obstáculos Técnicos al Comercio), la operación de normas de clasificación y calidad y los programas de expansión y desarrollo que afecten el comercio entre ambas Partes y resolverá las cuestiones que puedan plantearse en relación con la operación de esas normas y programas. Este grupo informará al Comité de Comercio de Mercancías establecido en el artículo 3.23.

4. Las Partes otorgarán reconocimiento mutuo a los programas de clasificación referidos a la comercialización de la carne, según lo establecido en el Anexo 3.17.

**Artículo 3.18: Medidas de salvaguardia agropecuarias**

1. Sin perjuicio de lo dispuesto en el artículo 3.3(2), las Partes podrán imponer una medida de salvaguardia en la forma de derechos de importación adicionales, consistente con lo dispuesto en los párrafos 2 a 7, a las mercancías agrícolas originarias señaladas en sus respectivas secciones del Anexo 3.18. La suma de cualquier derecho de importación adicional y cualquier otro derecho o cargo relacionado con la importación que se aplique en conformidad con el artículo 3.3(2) no podrá superar la que resulte menor de las siguientes:

(a) la tasa arancelaria de nación más favorecida (NMF) aplicada en el momento en que se adopte la medida; o

(b) la tasa arancelaria de NMF aplicada el día inmediatamente anterior a la entrada en vigor de este Tratado.

2 Una Parte podrá imponer una medida de salvaguardia sólo si, al ingresar una mercancía a su territorio aduanero, el precio unitario de importación es inferior al precio de intervención de dicha mercancía, de acuerdo con lo establecido en la sección de esa Parte del Anexo 3.18.

(a) Respecto de las mercancías que ingresen a Chile, el precio unitario de importación se determinará de acuerdo con el precio de importación CIF, expresado en dólares de Estados Unidos. Respecto de las mercancías que ingresen a Estados Unidos, el precio unitario de importación se determinará de acuerdo con el precio de importación FOB, expresado en dólares de Estados Unidos.

(b) Los precios de intervención de las mercancías susceptibles de que se les apliquen medidas de salvaguardia agrícola, que reflejan los valores unitarios históricos de importación de las mercancías en cuestión están enumerados en el Anexo 3.18. Las Partes podrán acordar una evaluación y actualización periódica de los precios de intervención.

3. Los derechos adicionales a los que se refiere el párrafo 2 se fijarán de acuerdo con las siguientes fórmulas:

(a) si la diferencia entre el precio unitario de importación de una mercancía expresado en moneda local (“el precio de importación”) y el precio de intervención definido de acuerdo con el párrafo 2(b) es menor o igual al 10 por ciento del precio de intervención, no se podrá aplicar un derecho adicional;

(b) si la diferencia entre el precio de importación y el precio de intervención es mayor que el 10 por ciento pero menor o igual al 40 por ciento del precio de intervención, el derecho adicional será igual al 30 por ciento de la diferencia entre la tasa arancelaria de NMF que se indica en el párrafo 1 y la tasa arancelaria preferencial;

(c) si la diferencia entre el precio de importación y el precio de intervención es mayor que el 40 por ciento, pero menor o igual al 60 por ciento del precio de intervención, el derecho adicional será igual al 50 por ciento de la diferencia entre la tasa arancelaria de NMF que se indica en el párrafo 1 y la tasa arancelaria preferencial;

(d) si la diferencia entre el precio de importación y el precio de intervención es mayor que el 60 por ciento, pero menor o igual al 75 % por ciento, el derecho adicional, será igual al 70 por ciento de la diferencia entre la tasa arancelaria de NMF que se indica en el párrafo 1 y la tasa arancelaria preferencial; y

(e) si la diferencia entre el precio de importación y el precio de intervención es mayor que el 75 por ciento del precio de intervención, el derecho adicional será igual al 100 por ciento de la diferencia entre la tasa arancelaria de NMF que se indica en el párrafo 1 y la tasa arancelaria preferencial.

4. Ninguna de las Partes podrá, simultáneamente, y con respecto a una misma mercancía,

(a) imponer una medida de salvaguardia de acuerdo a este artículo; y

(b) adoptar una acción de salvaguardia de acuerdo a la Sección A del Capítulo Ocho (Defensa comercial).

5. Ninguna Parte podrá imponer una medida de salvaguardia respecto de una mercancía que se encuentre sujeta a una medida de salvaguardia aplicada por esa Parte conforme al Artículo XIX del GATT 1994 y el Acuerdo sobre Salvaguardias, ni tampoco podrá mantener una medida de salvaguardia respecto de una mercancía que quede sujeta a una medida de salvaguardia aplicada conforme al Artículo XIX del GATT 1994 y el Acuerdo sobre Salvaguardias.

6. Una Parte podrá imponer una medida de salvaguardia solamente durante el período de 12 años, comenzando en la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado. Ninguna Parte podrá imponer una medida de salvaguardia después de que una mercancía alcance la condición de mercancía libre de derechos en conformidad con este Tratado. Ninguna Parte podrá imponer una medida de salvaguardia que aumente el arancel dentro de una cuota arancel cero, respecto de las mercancías sujetas a cuotas arancelarias.

7. Las Partes pondrán en práctica las medidas de salvaguardia de manera transparente. La Parte notificará por escrito a la otra Parte, incluyendo los antecedentes pertinentes, dentro de un plazo de 60 días a contar de la puesta en práctica de la medida. A solicitud de la otra Parte, la Parte que imponga la medida establecerá consultas respecto de las condiciones de aplicación de la medida.

8. El funcionamiento general de las disposiciones relativas a salvaguardias agrícolas y los precios de intervención para su puesta en práctica podrán ser objeto de análisis y revisión por parte del Comité de Comercio de Mercancías.

9. Para los efectos de este artículo, **medida de salvaguardia** significa una medida de salvaguardia agrícola como se describe en el párrafo 1.

## Sección G - Textiles y vestuario

### Artículo 3.19: Medidas de emergencia bilaterales

1. Si, como resultado de la eliminación de un arancel aduanero estipulado en este Tratado, una mercancía textil o del vestuario que goce de tratamiento arancelario preferencial en virtud de este Tratado se importa al territorio de una Parte en cantidades que han aumentado en tal monto en términos absolutos o en relación al mercado nacional de esa mercancía y en condiciones tales que causen un daño serio, o amenaza real del mismo, a la industria nacional que produce una mercancía similar o directamente competidora, la Parte importadora podrá, en la medida de lo necesario y por el tiempo necesario para evitar o remediar tal daño y para facilitar el ajuste, adoptar una medida de emergencia consistente en el aumento de la tasa arancelaria correspondiente a esa mercancía a un nivel que no exceda el menor de:

(a) la tasa arancelaria de nación más favorecida (NMF) aplicada en el momento en que se adopte la medida; y

(b) la tasa arancelaria de NMF aplicada a la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado.

2. Al determinar el daño serio o la amenaza real del mismo, la Parte importadora:

(a) examinará el efecto del incremento de las importaciones de la otra Parte sobre la industria en particular, según se refleje en los cambios de las variables económicas pertinentes, tales como producción, productividad, utilización de la capacidad instalada, inventarios, participación en el mercado, exportaciones, salarios, empleo, precios internos, ganancias e inversión, ninguno de los cuales constituye necesariamente un criterio definitivo; y

(b) no considerará como factores que sustenten la determinación del daño serio o la amenaza real del mismo los cambios tecnológicos o los cambios en las preferencias del consumidor.

3. La Parte importadora podrá tomar una acción de emergencia de acuerdo con lo dispuesto en este artículo solamente luego de que las autoridades competentes realicen una investigación.

4. La Parte importadora entregará sin demora una notificación por escrito de su intención de adoptar una medida de emergencia y, a solicitud de la otra Parte, realizará consultas con esa Parte.

5. Las siguientes condiciones y limitaciones se aplican a toda medida de emergencia adoptada conforme a este artículo:

(a) ninguna acción de emergencia podrá mantenerse por un período que exceda los tres años;

(b) ninguna acción de emergencia se adoptará ni mantendrá después de ocho años de que los aranceles aduaneros respecto de una mercancía hayan sido eliminados de conformidad con este Tratado;

(c) la Parte importadora no podrá adoptar ninguna acción de emergencia contra una mercancía específica de la otra Parte por más de una vez; y

(d) al término de la medida, la mercancía volverá a gozar de la calidad de libre de derechos.

6. La Parte que adopte una medida de emergencia en conformidad con este artículo proporcionará a la Parte contra cuya mercancía haya adoptado la medida una compensación de liberalización comercial en forma de concesiones que tengan efectos comerciales sustancialmente equivalentes o que sean equivalentes respecto del valor de los gravámenes adicionales que se prevé resultarán de la medida. Estas concesiones se limitarán a las mercancías textiles y del vestuario, salvo acuerdo en contrario de las Partes. Si las Partes no pueden llegar a un acuerdo sobre la compensación, la Parte contra cuya mercancía se haya tomado la medida de emergencia podrá adoptar medidas arancelarias que tengan efectos comerciales sustancialmente equivalentes a los de la medida adoptada conforme a este artículo. Esta medida arancelaria podrá ser tomada contra cualquier mercancía importada de la Parte que adoptó la medida de emergencia. La Parte que adopte la medida arancelaria la aplicará solamente durante el período mínimo necesario para alcanzar los efectos comerciales sustancialmente equivalentes. La obligación de la Parte importadora de otorgar compensación comercial, y el derecho de la Parte exportadora de tomar medidas arancelarias, termina cuando la medida de emergencia finaliza.

7. Nada de lo dispuesto en este Tratado limita la facultad de las Partes de restringir la importación de mercancías textiles y del vestuario de manera consistente con el Acuerdo sobre Textiles y Vestuario o con el Acuerdo sobre Salvaguardias. Sin embargo, una Parte no podrá adoptar o mantener una medida de emergencia conforme a este artículo respecto de una mercancía textil y del vestuario que esté sujeta, o que quede sujeta, a una medida de salvaguardia que una Parte adopte de conformidad a cualquiera de dichos acuerdos de la OMC.

**Artículo 3.20: Reglas de origen y materias relacionadas**

*Aplicación del Capítulo 4*

1. Excepto lo dispuesto en esta Sección, el Capítulo 4 (Reglas de origen y procedimientos de origen) aplica a mercancías textiles y del vestuario.

2. Las reglas de origen establecidas en este Tratado no se aplicarán en la determinación del país de origen de una mercancía textil y del vestuario para propósitos no preferenciales.

*Consultas*

3. A petición de cualquiera de las Partes se realizarán consultas para considerar si las reglas de origen aplicables a ciertas mercancías textiles y del vestuario debieran ser revisadas, con el fin de atender cuestiones de disponibilidad de oferta de fibras, hilos o telas en el territorio de las Partes.

4. Durante las consultas a las que se refiere el párrafo 3, cada Parte tomará en consideración todos los antecedentes presentados por la otra Parte que comprueben la existencia de una producción significativa de la mercancía en particular en su territorio. Las Partes estimarán que se ha demostrado la existencia de producción significativa cuando una Parte demuestre que sus productores nacionales tienen la capacidad de surtir oportunamente volúmenes comerciales de la mercancía.

5. Las Partes procurarán concluir las consultas dentro de un plazo de 60 días después de la petición. El acuerdo que se logre entre las Partes como resultado de las consultas reemplazará cualquier regla de origen previa para esa mercancía una vez que sea aprobada por ellas de acuerdo con el artículo 24.2 (Modificaciones).

*De minimis*

6. Las mercancías textiles y del vestuario comprendidas en los capítulos 50 a 63 del Sistema Armonizado que no sean originarias debido a que ciertas fibras o hilos utilizados en la producción del componente de esa mercancía que determina su clasificación arancelaria no sufre el cambio aplicable de clasificación arancelaria establecido en el Anexo 4.1 (Reglas de orígen especificas) serán, no obstante, consideradas como mercancías originarias si el peso total de las fibras o hilos de ese componente no supera el 7 por ciento del peso total de ese componente. Sin perjuicio de lo anterior, una mercancía que contenga fibras elastoméricas en el componente de la mercancía que determina su clasificación arancelaria será considerada originaria sólo si dichas fibras son formadas en su totalidad en el territorio de una Parte.

*Trato relativo a conjuntos*

7. Sin perjuicio de las reglas específicas a mercancías contenidas en el Anexo 4.1 (Reglas de orígen especificas), las mercancías textiles y del vestuario que, en conformidad con la Regla General de Interpretación Número 3 del Sistema Armonizado, puedan clasificarse como mercancías ofrecidas en conjuntos para su venta al detalle, no serán consideradas como mercancías originarias a menos que cada una de las mercancías que integran el conjunto sean mercancías originarias o que el valor total de las mercancías no originarias del conjunto no supere el 10 por ciento del valor aduanero del conjunto.

*Tratamiento arancelario preferencial para telas de algodón y de fibras sintéticas o artificiales no originarias (niveles de preferencias arancelarias)*

8. Sujeto al párrafo 9, las siguientes mercancías, si cumplen las condiciones aplicables para el tratamiento arancelario preferencial de conformidad con este Tratado que no sea la condición de mercancía originaria, tendrán tratamiento arancelario preferencial como si fueran mercancías originarias:

(a) telas de algodón o fibras sintéticas o artificiales que se señalan en los capítulos 52, 54, 55, 58 y 60 del Sistema Armonizado que estén formadas en su totalidad en el territorio de una Parte con fibras producidas u obtenidas fuera del territorio de una Parte; y

(b) telas de algodón o fibras sintéticas o artificiales señaladas en el Anexo 4.1 (Reglas de origen específicas) que estén manufacturadas en su totalidad en el territorio de una Parte con hilados retorcidos elaborados en el territorio de una Parte a partir de fibras producidas u obtenidas fuera del territorio de una Parte.

9. El tratamiento descrito en el párrafo 8 estará limitado a mercancías importadas al territorio de una Parte hasta una cantidad total anual de un millón de MCE.

*Tratamiento arancelario preferencial para prendas de vestir de algodón y de fibras sintéticas o artificiales no originarias (niveles de preferencias arancelarias)*

10. Sujeto al párrafo 11, las prendas de vestir de algodón o de fibras sintéticas o artificiales que se señalan en los capítulos 61 y 62 del Sistema Armonizado que estén cortadas (o tejidas en su forma definitiva) y cosidas o ensambladas de otra forma en el territorio de una Parte con telas o hilados producidos u obtenidos fuera del territorio de una Parte, y que cumplan con las demás condiciones pertinentes para acceder al tratamiento arancelario preferencial en virtud de este Tratado salvo la condición de que sean mercancías originarias, gozarán de tratamiento arancelario preferencial como si fueran mercancías originarias.

11. El tratamiento descrito en el párrafo 10 estará limitado de la siguiente forma:

(a) en cada uno de los primeros 10 años posteriores a la entrada en vigor de este Tratado, el tratamiento se aplicará a mercancías descritas en ese párrafo importadas al territorio de una Parte hasta una cantidad total anual de dos millones de MCE; y

(b) en el año once y los años subsiguientes, el tratamiento estará limitado a las mercancías importadas al territorio de una Parte, descritas en el párrafo 10, hasta una cantidad total anual de un millón de MCE.

*Certificación de nivel de preferencia arancelaria*

12. Una Parte, a través de sus autoridades competentes, podrá requerir que un importador que solicite tratamiento arancelario preferencial para una mercancía textil o del vestuario incluidos en el párrafo 8 ó 10, presente a dichas autoridades un certificado de elegibilidad para el tratamiento arancelario preferencial incluido en dicho párrafo, al momento de la importación. Una certificación de elegibilidad será preparada por el importador y consistirá en información que compruebe que la mercancía satisface los requisitos para obtener el tratamiento arancelario preferencial incluidos en los párrafos 8 ó 10.

**Artículo 3.21: Cooperación aduanera**

1. Las Partes cooperarán para los efectos de:

(a) el cumplimiento o asistencia en la aplicación de sus leyes, regulaciones y procedimientos que implementen este Tratado que afectan el comercio de las mercancías textiles y del vestuario;

(b) asegurar la exactitud de las solicitudes de origen; y

(c) evitar que se eludan las leyes, regulaciones y procedimientos de cada Parte o de los acuerdos internacionales que afecten el comercio de mercancías textiles y del vestuario.

2. A petición de la Parte importadora, la Parte exportadora llevará a cabo una verificación con el objeto de permitir que la Parte importadora determine que una solicitud

de origen para una mercancía textil o del vestuario está correcta. La Parte exportadora llevará a cabo tal verificación, independientemente de si se formula también una solicitud de tratamiento preferente para la mercancía. La Parte exportadora también podrá llevar a cabo tal verificación a su propia iniciativa.

3. Cuando la Parte importadora tiene una sospecha razonable que un exportador o productor de la Parte exportadora está realizando una actividad ilícita relacionada con el comercio de mercancías textiles y del vestuario, la Parte importadora podrá solicitar a la Parte exportadora llevar a cabo una verificación con el objeto de permitir a la Parte importadora determinar que el exportador o productor está cumpliendo con las leyes aduaneras, regulaciones y procedimientos aplicables respecto del comercio de mercancías textiles y del vestuario, incluyendo leyes, regulaciones y procedimientos que la Parte exportadora adopte o mantenga conforme a este Tratado, y leyes, regulaciones y procedimientos de cada una de las Partes que implementan otros acuerdos internacionales respecto al comercio de mercancías textiles y del vestuario, y para determinar que la solicitud de origen respecto a las mercancías textiles o del vestuario exportadas o producidas por esa persona son correctas. Para los efectos de este párrafo, una sospecha razonable de actividad ilícita deberá basarse en factores que incluyan información factual pertinente del tipo de establecido en el artículo 5.5 (Cooperación) o que, con respecto a un envío específico, indique que el exportador o productor está eludiendo las leyes aduaneras, regulaciones y procedimientos pertinentes relacionados con el comercio de mercancías textiles y del vestuario, incluyendo las leyes, regulaciones y procedimientos adoptados para implementar este Tratado, o acuerdos internacionales que afecten el comercio de mercancías textiles y del vestuario.

4. La Parte importadora, a través de su autoridad competente, podrá tomar parte o asistir en una verificación llevada a cabo conforme a los párrafos 2 ó 3 incluyendo las visitas que se realizan, junto con la autoridad competente de la Parte exportadora, en el territorio de esta última a las instalaciones de un exportador, productor, o cualquier otra empresa involucrada en el movimiento de mercancías textiles o del vestuario desde el territorio de la Parte exportadora al territorio de la Parte importadora.

5. Cada Parte proporcionará a la otra Parte, consistente con sus leyes, regulaciones y procedimientos, documentos de producción, comercio y tránsito y otra información necesaria para llevar a cabo verificaciones conforme a los párrafos 2 y 3. Cualquier documento o información intercambiado entre las Partes en el curso de tal verificación será considerado confidencial según lo dispuesto en el artículo 5.6 (Confidencialidad).

6. Cuando se está llevando a cabo una verificación, la Parte importadora puede tomar las acciones apropiadas, la cual puede incluir la suspensión o aplicación del tratamiento arancelario preferencial a:

(a) las mercancías textiles o del vestuario para las cuales se hizo una solicitud de origen, en el caso de una verificación conforme al párrafo 2; o

(b) las mercancías textiles y del vestuario exportadas o producidas por la persona sujeta a verificación conforme al párrafo 3, cuando exista sospecha razonable de actividad ilícita relacionada con esas mercancías.

7. La Parte que lleva a cabo una verificación conforme al párrafo 2 ó 3 proporcionará a la otra Parte un informe escrito con los resultados de la verificación, el cual incluirá todos los documentos y fundamentos de hecho en que se basen las conclusiones alcanzadas por esa Parte.

8. (a) Si la Parte importadora no puede hacer la determinación descrita en el párrafo 2, dentro de los 12 meses posteriores a su solicitud de verificación, podrá tomar las acciones permitidas por su legislación respecto a mercancías textiles y del vestuario sujetas a la verificación y con respecto a mercancías similares exportadas o producidas por la persona que exportó o produjo la mercancía.

(b) Si la Parte importadora no puede hacer la determinación descrita en el párrafo 3, dentro de los 12 meses posteriores a su solicitud de verificación, podrá tomar las acciones permitidas por su legislación respecto a cualquier mercancía textil y del vestuario exportada o producida por la persona sujeta a la verificación que exportó o produjo la mercancía.

9. Previo a tomar las acciones apropiadas conforme al párrafo 8, la Parte importadora notificará a la otra Parte. La Parte importadora podrá continuar tomando acciones apropiadas conforme al párrafo 8 hasta que reciba la información suficiente que le permita tomar la determinación descrita en el párrafo 2 ó 3, según sea el caso.

10. Chile implementará sus obligaciones señaladas en los párrafos 2, 3, 6, 7, 8 y 9 en un plazo no mayor a dos años desde la entrada en vigor de este Tratado. Antes de que Chile implemente totalmente estas disposiciones, si la Parte importadora solicita una verificación, ésta será realizada principalmente por esa Parte, incluyendo los medios descritos en el párrafo 4. Nada en este párrafo será considerado como una exención o limitación de los derechos de la Parte importadora conforme a los párrafos 6 y 8.

11. A petición de cualquiera de ellas, las Partes iniciarán consultas para resolver cualquiera dificultad técnica o de interpretación que pudiese surgir en relación con este artículo o para discutir formas de mejorar la eficacia de sus iniciativas de cooperación. Además, cualquiera de las Partes podrá solicitar a la otra Parte asistencia técnica u otro tipo de asistencia para efectos de la implementación de este artículo. La Parte que reciba la solicitud de cooperación procurará responder favorable y sin demora a dicha solicitud.

**Artículo 3.22: Definiciones**

Para los efectos de esta Sección:

**MCE** significa metros cuadrados equivalentes, calculados de acuerdo a los factores de conversión establecidos en la *Correlation: Textile and Apparel Categories with the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, 2002* (o publicación sucesora), publicado por el *United States Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration, Office of Textiles and Apparel, Trade and Data Division*, Washington, D.C.;

**mercancía textil y del vestido** significa una mercancía listada en el Anexo del Acuerdo sobre Textiles y el Vestido;

**Parte exportadora** significa la Parte desde cuyo territorio una mercancía textil o del vestuario es exportada;

**Parte importadora** significa la Parte desde cuyo territorio una mercancía textil o del vestuario es importada; y

**solicitud de origen** significa una solicitud que una mercancía textil y del vestuario es originaria o es una mercancía de esa Parte.

## Sección H - Disposiciones institucionales

### Artículo 3.23: Comité de Comercio de Mercancías

1. Las Partes establecen un Comité de Comercio de Mercancías compuesto por representantes de cada Parte.

2. El Comité se reunirá a solicitud de cualquier Parte o de la Comisión para considerar cualquier materia comprendida bajo este Capítulo, el Capítulo 4 (Reglas de origen y procedimientos de origen) y Capítulo 5 (Administración aduanera).

3. Las funciones del Comité incluirán:

(a) fomentar el comercio de mercancías entre las Partes, incluyendo consultas para la aceleración de la eliminación arancelaria y otros asuntos que sean apropiados; y

(b) considerar los obstáculos al comercio de mercancías entre las Partes, en especial los relacionados con la aplicación de medidas no arancelarias y, si es necesario, someter estos asuntos a la Comisión para su consideración.

## Sección I - Definiciones

### Artículo 3.24: Definiciones

Para los efectos de este Capítulo:

**Acuerdo Antidumping** significa el *Acuerdo relativo a la aplicación del Artículo VI del Acuerdo General sobre Aranceles Aduaneros y Comercio de 1994*, el cual forma parte del Acuerdo sobre la OMC;

**Acuerdo sobre Subsidios** significa el *Acuerdo sobre Subvenciones y Medidas Compensatorias*, el cual forma parte del Acuerdo sobre la OMC;

**Acuerdo sobre Textiles y Vestuario** significa el *Acuerdo sobre los Textiles y el Vestido*, el cual forma parte del Acuerdo sobre la OMC;

**artículos elegibles para tratamiento libre de derechos incluidos en el *U.S. Generalized System of Preferences*** no incluye los artículos elegibles sólo cuando sean importados de los países beneficiarios de menor desarrollo o de los países beneficiarios del África Sub-sahariana incluidos en la *African Growth and Opportunity Act*;

**consumido** significa:

(a) consumido de hecho; o

(b) procesado o manufacturado de modo que dé lugar a un cambio sustancial en el valor, forma o uso de una mercancía o a la producción de otra mercancía;

**libre de derechos** significa libre de aranceles aduaneros;

**licencia de importación** significa los procedimientos administrativos que requieren la presentación de una solicitud u otros documentos (que no sean los que se requieren generalmente para los efectos del despacho aduanero) al órgano administrativo pertinente como una condición previa a la importación en el territorio de la Parte importadora;

**materiales de publicidad impresos** significa las mercancías clasificadas en el capítulo 49 del Sistema Armonizado incluyendo folletos, impresos, hojas sueltas, catálogos comerciales, anuarios de asociaciones comerciales, materiales y carteles de promoción turística, utilizados para promover, publicar o anunciar una mercancía o servicio y distribuidos sin cargo alguno;

**medio portador** significa cualquier mercancía de la partida 8523 ó 8524;

**mercancías admitidas temporalmente para propósitos deportivos** significa el equipo deportivo para uso en competencias, eventos deportivos o entrenamientos en el territorio de la Parte a la cual son admitidas;

**mercancía agropecuaria** significa las mercancías referidas en el Artículo 2 del *Acuerdo sobre la Agricultura*, el cual forma parte del Acuerdo sobre la OMC;

**mercancías destinadas a exhibición o demostración** incluyen componentes, aparatos auxiliares y accesorios;

**muestras comerciales de valor insignificante** significa muestras comerciales valuadas, individualmente o en el conjunto enviado, en no más de un dólar de Estados Unidos o en el monto equivalente en la moneda de Chile o que estén marcadas, rotas, perforadas o tratadas de modo que las descalifique para su venta o para cualquier uso que no sea el de muestras**;**

**películas publicitarias y grabaciones** significa los medios de comunicación visual o materiales de audio grabados, que consisten esencialmente de imágenes y/o sonido que muestran la naturaleza o el funcionamiento de mercancías o servicios ofrecidos en venta o en alquiler por una persona establecida o residente en territorio de una de las Partes, siempre que las películas sean adecuadas para su exhibición a clientes potenciales, pero no para su difusión al público en general, y siempre que sean admitidas temporalmente en paquetes que no contengan cada uno más de una copia de cada película o grabación y que no formen parte de una remesa mayor;

**programa de diferimiento de aranceles** incluye medidas como las que rigen zonas libres, "regímenes de zonas francas y regímenes aduaneros especiales", importaciones temporales bajo fianza, almacenes de depósito fiscal y programas de procesamiento interno;

**requisito de desempeño** significa el requisito de:

(a) exportar un determinado volumen o porcentaje de mercancías o servicios;

(b) sustituir mercancías o servicios importados con mercancías o servicios de la Parte que otorga la exención de aranceles aduaneros o licencia de importación;

(c) que la persona beneficiada con la exención de aranceles aduaneros o la licencia de importación compre otras mercancías o servicios en el territorio de la Parte que la otorga, o dé preferencia a las mercancías o servicios producidos en el país;

(d) que la persona que se beneficie de la exención de aranceles aduaneros o licencia de importación produzca mercancías o servicios en el territorio de la Parte que la otorga, con un determinado nivel o porcentaje de contenido doméstico; o

(e) relacionar en cualquier forma el volumen o valor de las importaciones con el volumen o valor de las exportaciones o con el monto de entrada de divisas;

**subsidios a la exportación** tendrá el mismo significado asignado a ese término en el Artículo 1(e) del *Acuerdo sobre la Agricultura*, que forma parte del Acuerdo sobre la OMC, incluyendo cualquier modificación a ese artículo; y

**transacciones consulares** significa los requisitos que las mercancías de una Parte destinadas a la exportación al territorio de la otra Parte se deban presentar primero a la supervisión del cónsul de la Parte importadora en el territorio de la Parte exportadora para los efectos de obtener facturas consulares o visas consulares para las facturas comerciales, certificados de origen, manifiestos, declaraciones de exportación del expedidor o cualquier otro documento aduanero requerido para la importación o en relación con la misma.

## Anexo 3.2

## Trato nacional y restricciones a la importación y exportación

### Sección A - Medidas de Estados Unidos

Los artículos 3.2 y 3.11 no se aplicarán a:

(a) controles de Estados Unidos sobre las exportaciones de troncos de todas las especies;

(b) (i) medidas conforme a las disposiciones existentes de el *Merchant Marine Act of 1920, 46 App. U.S.C. §883*; el *Passenger Vessel Act, 46 App. U.S.C. §§ 289, 292 y 316*; y *46 U.S.C. §12108*, en tanto dichas medidas hayan sido legislación obligatoria en el momento de la accesión de Estados Unidos al *Acuerdo General de Aranceles Aduaneros y Comercio* de 1947 y no se hayan modificado para disminuir su conformidad con la Parte II del GATT 1947;

(ii) la continuación o pronta renovación de una disposición disconforme en alguna de las leyes a que se refiere el inciso (i); y

(iii) la modificación a una disposición disconforme en alguna de las leyes referidas en el inciso (i), en la medida que la modificación no reduzca la conformidad de la disposición con los artículos 3.2 y 3.11;

(c) acciones de Estados Unidos autorizadas por el Organismo de Solución de Controversias de la OMC; y

(d) acciones de Estados Unidos autorizadas por el Acuerdo sobre Textiles y Vestuario.

### Sección B - Medidas de Chile

1. Los artículos 3.2 y 3.11 no se aplicarán a las acciones de Chile autorizadas por el Organismo de Solución de Controversias de la OMC.

2. El artículo 3.11 no se aplicará a las medidas de Chile relativas a la importación de vehículos usados.

## Anexo 3.3

## Eliminación arancelaria

1. Salvo que se disponga otra cosa en la Lista de una Parte adjunta a este Anexo, las siguientes categorías de eliminación arancelaria se aplicarán a la eliminación de aranceles aduaneros por cada Parte conforme al artículo 3.3(2):

(a) los aranceles aduaneros sobre las mercancías incluidas en las fracciones de la Categoría A en la Lista de una Parte serán eliminados íntegramente y dichas mercancías quedarán libres de derechos a partir de la entrada en vigor de este Tratado;

(b) los aranceles aduaneros sobre las mercancías incluidas en las fracciones de la Categoría B en la Lista de una Parte serán eliminados en cuatro etapas anuales iguales, comenzando en la fecha en que este Tratado entre en vigor, y tales mercancías quedarán libres de derechos a contar del 1 de enero del año cuatro;

(c) los aranceles aduaneros sobre las mercancías incluidas en las fracciones de la Categoría C en la Lista de una Parte serán eliminados en ocho etapas anuales iguales, comenzando en la fecha en que este Tratado entre en vigor, y tales mercancías quedarán libres de derechos a contar del 1 de enero del año ocho;

(d) los aranceles aduaneros sobre las mercancías incluidas en las fracciones de la Categoría D en la Lista de una Parte serán eliminados en 10 etapas anuales iguales, comenzando en la fecha en que este Tratado entre en vigor, y tales mercancías quedarán libres de derechos a contar del 1 de enero del año 10;

(e) los aranceles aduaneros sobre las mercancías incluidas en las fracciones de la Categoría E en la Lista de una Parte serán eliminados en 12 etapas anuales iguales, comenzando en la fecha en que este Tratado entre en vigor, y tales mercancías quedarán libres de derechos a contar del 1 de enero del año 12;

(f) las mercancías incluidas en las fracciones de la Categoría F en la Lista de una Parte continuarán estando libres de derechos;

(g) las mercancías incluidas en las fracciones de la Categoría G mantendrán el arancel base durante los años uno al cuatro. El arancel aduanero se reducirá 8,3 por ciento anualmente para estas mercancías, a partir del 1 de enero del año cinco hasta el año ocho inclusive. A partir del 1 de enero del año nueve, el arancel aduanero se reducirá 16,7 por ciento anualmente entre los años 9 y 12 inclusive. Estas mercancías quedarán libres de derechos el 1 de enero del año 12; y

(h) las mercancías incluidas en las fracciones de la Categoría H mantendrán el arancel base durante los primeros años uno y dos. A partir del 1 de enero del año tres, el arancel aduanero se reducirá en ocho etapas anuales iguales y estas mercancías quedarán libres de derechos el 1 de enero del año 10.

2. La tasa base de los aranceles aduaneros y la categoría de desgravación para determinar la tasa de transición en cada etapa de reducción para una fracción están indicadas para cada fracción en la Lista de cada Parte adjunta a este Anexo.

3. Para los efectos de eliminar los aranceles aduaneros conforme al artículo 3.3, las tasas de transición se redondearán hacia abajo, al menos, al décimo más cercano de un punto porcentual o, si la tasa se expresara en unidades monetarias, al menos al 0,001 más cercano a la unidad monetaria oficial de la Parte.

## Anexo 3.14

## Impuesto al lujo

1. Chile eliminará el impuesto al lujo establecido en el Artículo 46 del Decreto Ley 825 de 1974 de acuerdo al siguiente cronograma:

| Año | Tasa impositiva |
|---|---|
| 1 | 63,75% |
| 2 | 42,50% |
| 3 | 21,25% |
| 4 | 0,0% |

2. A partir de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado, Chile aumentará el umbral al cual el impuesto es aplicado en 2.500 dólares de Estados Unidos sobre el nivel determinado para ese año bajo el Artículo 46 del Decreto Ley 825, y aumentará este umbral en 2.500 dólares de Estados Unidos en cada año siguiente hasta que el impuesto sea eliminado.

## Anexo 3.17

## Reconocimiento mutuo de programas de tipificación para efectos de la comercialización de carne Bovina

Además del artículo 3.17(4), este Anexo establece los compromisos de cada Parte de reconocer los programas de tipificación de carnes de la otra Parte.

*Antecedentes acerca de los programas de tipificación en Chile y Estados Unidos*

La norma oficial chilena (Norma Chilena 1306-2002) establece cinco categorías (V, C, U, N y O) para clasificar las canales vacunas según una combinación de características de rendimiento y calidad degustativa. Dichas características incluyen sexo, madurez determinada según la dentición, e índice de contenido general de grasa subjetivo. Las clasificaciones "V" y "C" se perciben como las de mayor "valor", mientras que las clasificaciones "U" y "N" son consideradas como de menor "valor". La clasificación "O" se aplica exclusivamente a los terneros. En Chile, los toros sólo pueden quedar clasificados dentro de las categorías "U" y "N".

La norma oficial de Estados Unidos *Standards for Grades of Carcass Beef* contempla dos tipos específicos de clasificación para su uso dentro del país: clasificaciones de calidad y clasificaciones de rendimiento. Las canales vacunas pueden tener una clasificación de calidad, una de rendimiento, una clasificación de calidad y rendimiento, o ninguna clasificación. Las clasificaciones del *United States Department of Agriculture* (USDA) indican la calidad degustativa esperada o la satisfacción que produce la ingesta de la carne, mientras que las clasificaciones de rendimiento del USDA corresponden a una estimación del porcentaje de cortes sin hueso, bien recortados y prolijados que pueden obtenerse del lomo, costillas, cuartos traseros y paleta del animal destinados al comercio detallista.

Las clasificaciones de calidad del USDA son: USDA *Prime*, USDA *Choice*, USDA *Select*, USDA *Standard*, USDA *Commercial*, USDA *Utility*, USDA *Cutter* y USDA *Canner*. Los novillos y vaquillas pueden recibir todas las clasificaciones de calidad. Las vacas pueden recibir todas las clasificaciones con excepción de la USDA *Prime*. Los toritos sólo pueden ser clasificados como USDA *Prime*, USDA *Choice*, USDA *Select*, USDA *Standard* y USDA *Utility*. Los toros no pueden recibir clasificación de calidad.

Debido a que en Estados Unidos la clasificación es voluntaria, no todas las canales reciben clasificación de calidad. Los productos bovinos que se comercializan sin clasificación en Estados Unidos habitualmente provienen de canales que no califican dentro de las tres clasificaciones más altas (USDA *Prime*, USDA *Choice* y USDA *Select*). Las canales no clasificadas y los cortes que de ellas se obtienen son generalmente sindicados como carne vacuna "*No Roll*" en la industria estadounidense, debido a que la canal no se ha marcado con un timbre de tipificación. En cuanto a las normas de clasificación de calidad del USDA, las consideraciones más importantes en la tipificación de calidad de la carne vacuna son la madurez y el marmoleo.

Sin embargo, debido a que los distribuidores en Estados Unidos no comercializan canales sino que principalmente cortes menores envasados al vacío, habitualmente sólo se usa la clasificación de calidad como factor determinante del valor en la comercialización de productos bovinos, la que se traspasa ulteriormente al consumidor. En concordancia con lo

anterior, el artículo 3.17 y este Anexo no aplican para la clasificaicón de rendimiento del USDA.

*Compromisos referidos al reconocimiento mutuo de los programas de clasificación de Chile y Estados Unidos*

Las Partes han acordado que:

1. Chile reconoce que el *USDA's Agricultural Marketing Service* (AMS) es una entidad competente para efectos de clasificación de calidad que certificará todo el material a que hace referencia el Artículo 5 de la Ley No. 19,162 de Chile con respecto a las carnes exportadas a Chile desde Estados Unidos.

2. Estados Unidos reconoce la competencia de las empresas de certificación inscritas en el Registro de Entidades Certificadoras dependiente del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero de Chile (SAG) para efectos de certificar las carnes chilenas destinadas al mercado estadounidense.

3. El AMS y el SAG otorgarán reconocimiento mutuo a sus respectivos sistemas de clasificación de carne bovina para los efectos de:

(a) la comercialización en Chile[2] de carne bovina clasificada por el USDA; y

(b) la comercialización en Estados Unidos de carne bovina clasificada por el SAG de acuerdo con las normas chilenas.

4. El cuadro de nomenclatura comparativa de cortes cárneos establecida en el Apéndice 3.17-A servirá como referencia para la rotulación de las carnes bovinas que se comercialice entre ambos mercados bajo los términos del artículo 3.17 y este Anexo.

5. Las normas de los sistemas de tipificación utilizadas en Chile y en Estados Unidos están descritas en el Apéndice 3.17-B. Las Partes podrán modificar el Apéndice 3.17-B mediante un intercambio de cartas entre el AMS, USDA y el SAG. Asimismo, dichas entidades podrán instituir y modificar normas relativas a cortes cárneos chilenos y estadounidenses mediante comunicaciones escritas.

6. La carne bovina clasificada por el USDA (por ejemplo, USDA *Prime*, USDA *Choice* y USDA *Select*), producida en Estados Unidos podrá ser exportada a Chile disponiendo que se indique su equivalente chileno y el país de origen en una etiqueta o rótulo.

7. La carne producida en Chile podrá ser exportada a Estados Unidos estableciendo que la etiqueta indique la norma chilena aplicable y el país de origen.

8. El SAG y AMS trabajarán en forma cooperativa para ayudar a las industrias cárneas de Chile y Estados Unidos a seguir estos procedimientos.

---

[2] El cuadro comparativo con las normas chilenas relativas a la carne bovina y las clasificaciones del USDA servirán como referencia para los consumidores en Chile con el fin de describir los nombres de las clasificaciones del USDA en términos que sean fáciles de entender y resulten conocidos para ellos. No obstante, esta comparación no pretende denotar una equivalencia entre los dos sistemas de tipificación recíproca o para la comercialización en Estados Unidos de carnes clasificadas por el SAG de acuerdo con la nomenclatura del USDA.

**Apéndice 3.17-A**

**Cuadro de nomenclatura comparativa de cortes cárneos/ equivalencia de cortes**

| CHILE | | ESTADOS UNIDOS[3] | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cuarto Delantero (Paleta) | | Forequarter | |
| Cortes sin Hueso | | Boneless Cuts | |
| 1 | Malaya | 1 | Subcutaneous muscle |
| 2 | Plateada | 2 | Cup of cube roll |
| 3 | Sobrecostilla | 3 | Chuck (pony) |
| 4 | Tapapecho | 4 | Brisket |
| 5 | Cogote | 5 | Clod and sticking |
| 6 | Huachalomo | 6 | Neck |
| 7 | Choclillo | 7 | Chuck tender |
| 8 | Punta de paleta | 8 | Blade clod |
| 9 | Asado del carnicero | 9 | Chuck cover |
| 10 | Posta de paleta | 10 | Shoulder clod |
| 11 | Lagarto | 11 | Shank meat |
| 12 | Lomo vetado | 12 | Cube roll |
| 13 | Entraña | 13 | Skirt (diaphragm) |
| Cortes con Hueso | | Cuts with bone | |
| 1 | Asado de tira | 1 | Short ribs |
| 2 | Costillas arqueadas | 2 | Back ribs |
| 3 | Aletillas | 3 | Sternum ribs |
| 4 | Osobuco de mano | 4 | Foreshank |
| | | | |
| Cuarto Trasero (pierna) | | Hindquarter | |
| Cortes sin Hueso | | Boneless Cuts | |
| 1 | Lomo liso | 1 | Striploin |
| 2 | Filete | 2 | Tenderloin |
| 3 | Punta de ganso | 3 | Outside round |
| 4 | Ganso | 4 | Silverside |
| 5 | Pollo ganso | 5 | Cup of rump |
| 6 | Posta negra | 6 | Top, inside, or topside round |
| 7 | Posta rosada | 7 | Knuckle or sirloin tip |
| 8 | Asiento | 8 | Sirloin butt |
| 9 | Punta de picana | 9 | Tri – tip |
| 10 | Tapabarriga | 10 | Thin flank |
| 11 | Palanca | 11 | Flank steak |
| 12 | Pollo barriga | 12 | Thick skirt |
| 13 | Abastero | 13 | Heel (gastrocnemius) |
| Cortes con Hueso | | Cuts with bone | |
| 1 | Coluda | 1 | Ribs steak |
| 2 | Osobuco de pierna | 2 | Shank |
| 3 | Cola | 3 | Tail |

[3] La nomenclatura apropiada para los cortes de carne comercializada en Estados Unidos puede ser encontrada en, y debe referirse al *U.S. Department of Agriculture's Institutional Meat Purchase Specifications (IMPS).*

**Apéndice 3.17-B**

**Comparación de las normas chilenas relativas a carne bovina y clasificaciones de calidad de carne bovina del USDA**

| **Norma Chilena** | **Clasificación de Calidad del USDA** |
|---|---|
| *V.*<br>• Toros jóvenes con dientes de leche (10 a 24 meses); Índice de grasa 1, 2 y 3.<br>• Novillos, vaquillas y vacas jóvenes con 4 dientes definitivos (10 a 34 meses); Índice de grasa 1, 2 y 3. | *USDA Prime, USDA Choice* y *USDA Select.*<br>• Novillos y vaquillas de menos de 42 meses. Veteado leve y superior. |
| *C.*<br>• Novillos y vaquillas con 6 dientes definitivos (35 a 42 meses); Índice de grasa 1, 2 y 3. | *USDA Standard.*<br>• Novillos y vaquillas de menos de 42 meses. Prácticamente sin veteado o con ínfimo veteado. |
| *U.*<br>• Vacas adultas y viejas con 8 o todos los dientes definitivos (más de 43 meses); Índice de grasa 1, 2 y 3.<br>• Toros o torillos con 4 o más dientes definitivos; Índice de grasa 1, 2 y 3.<br>• Bueyes con 8 dientes definitivos (43 a 58 meses); Índice de grasa 1, 2 y 3. | *USDA Commercial, USDA Utility, USDA Cutter,* y *USDA Canner.*<br>• Vacas maduras de más de 42 meses. Prácticamente sin veteado o con ínfimo veteado. |
| *N.*<br>• Todas las clases excepto terneros, sin requisito de dentición; Índice de grasa 0.<br>• Canales con hematomas de tercer grado de cualquier clase; Índice de grasa 1, 2, y 3. | • El USDA tiene un sistema de clasificación y calidad distinto para torillos (toros jóvenes de menos de 24 meses) que va de USDA Utility a USDA Prime. Los toros maduros no califican para clasificaciones de calidad del USDA (sólo para las de rendimiento). |
| *O.*<br>• Terneros de ambos sexos con dientes de leche (de hasta 9 meses); no hay requisitos de índice de grasa. | *Normas estadounidenses para Clasificación de Carne de Ternera en Canal*<br>• El USDA tiene cinco clasificaciones para la carne de ternera: *USDA Prime, USDA Choice, USDA Good, USDA Standard,* y *USDA Utility*. Estas clasificaciones se basan en formación, madurez (menos |

| | |
|---|---|
| | de 9 meses, según determinación principal de color de carne magra) y contenido y patrones de distribución de grasa de (calidad) |

**Anexo 3.18**

**Listas de mercancías y precios de intervención para salvaguardia agrícola**

**Lista de Mercancías de Salvaguardia Agrícola de Estados Unidos**

(US$ / KG.)

| SA 2002 | Descripción | Precio de intervención | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0704904020 | BROCCOLI INCLUDING SPROUTING BROCCOLI, FRESH OR CHILLED | 0.38 | |
| 0706100500 | CARROTS, REDUCED IN SIZE, FRESH OR CHILLED | 0.46 | |
| 0709402000 | CELERY OTHER THAN CELERIAC, REDUCED IN SIZE, FRESH OR CHILLED | 0.58 | |
| 0709700000 | SPINACH, NEW ZEALAND & ORACHE (GARDEN), FRESH OR CHILLED | 0.65 | |
| 0709904500 | SWEET CORN, FRESH OR CHILLED | 0.51 | |
| 7099091 | VEGETABLES, NESOI, FRESH OR CHILLED | 0.70 | |
| 07149005 | CHINESE WATER CHESNUTS, FRESH OR CHILLED | 0.70 | |
| 0710808500 | BRUSSELS SPROUTS REDUCED IN SIZE, RAW OR COOKED BY STEAMING OR BOILING, FROZEN | 0.85 | |
| 07115100 | MUSHROOMS OF THE GENUS AGARICUS | 1.44 | |
| 0711591000 | MUSHROOMS, NEOSI, PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED, BUT UNSUITABLE IN THAT STATE FOR IMMEDIATE CONSUMPTION | 1.44 | |
| 0712202000 | ONION POWDER OR FLOUR | 0.77 | |
| 0712204000 | ONIONS, DRIED, EXCEPT POWDER OR | 1.48 | |
| 0712904020 | GARLIC POWDER OR FLOUR | 0.56 | |
| 0712904040 | GARLIC, DRIED | 0.43 | |
| 0804400000 | AVOCADOS, FRESH OR DRIED | 1.05 | |
| 0807198000 | MELONS, NESOI, FRESH, ENTERED 6/1 THRU 11/30 | 0.28 | |
| 0811908040 | CHERRIES, SWEET VARIETIES, UNCOOKED OR COOKED BY WATER, FROZEN | 1.24 | |
| 0811908060 | CHERRIES, TART VARIETIES | 1.01 | |
| 0811908080 | FRUITS NESOI & NUTS | 0.86 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2002100020 | TOMATOES WHOLE OR IN PIECES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED NESOI, IN CONTAINERS HOLDING LESS THAN 1.4 KG | 0.47 | |
| 2002100080 | TOMATOES WHOLE OR IN PIECES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED NESOI, IN CONTAINERS HOLDING 1.4 KG OR MORE | 0.35 | |
| 2002908010 | TOMATO PASTE IN CONTAINERS HOLDING LESS THAN 1.4 KG. | 0.66 | |
| 2002908020 | TOMATO PASTE IN CONTAINERS HOLDING 1.4 KG. OR MORE | 0.53 | |
| 2002908030 | TOMATO PUREE IN CONTAINERS HOLDING LESS THAN 1.4 KG. | 0.61 | |
| 2002908040 | TOMATO PUREE IN CONTAINERS HOLDING 1.4 KG. OR MORE | 0.38 | |
| 2002908050 | TOMATOES NESOI PREPARED OR PRESERVED | 0.65 | |
| 2003900010 | STRAW MUSHROOM PREPARED OR PRESERVED EXCEPT BY VINEGAR OR ACETIC ACID | 1.39 | |
| 2003900090 | OTHER MUSHROOMS | 1.39 | |
| 2003100127 | MUSHROOM WHOLE OR BUTTON, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN CONTAINERS HOLDING NOT MORE | 2.33 | |
| 2003100131 | MUSHROOM SLICED, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN CONTAINERS HOLDING NOT MORE THAN 225 GRAMS | 2.25 | |
| 2003100137 | MUSHROOM NESOI, IN CONTAINERS HOLDING NOT MORE THAN 225 GRAMS | 1.90 | |
| 2003100143 | MUSHROOM WHOLE OR BUTTON, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN CONTAINERS HOLDING MORE THAN 225 GRAMS | 1.68 | |
| 2003100147 | MUSHROOM SLICED, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN CONTAINERS HOLDING MORE THAN 225 GRAMS | 1.49 | |
| 2003100153 | MUSHROOM NESOI, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, IN CONTAINERS HOLDING MORE THAN 225 GRAMS | 1.44 | |
| 2005600000 | ASPARAGUS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED NESOI, NOT FROZEN | 1.12 | |
| 2005908000 | ARTICHOKES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED NESOI, NOT FROZEN | 1.29 | |
| 2006002000 | CHERRIES, PRESERVED BY SUGAR | 2.06 | |
| 2006005000 | MIXTURES OF FRUIT, NUTS AND PLANT PARTS PRESERVED BY SUGAR | 1.56 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2007100000 | HOMOGENIZED PREPARATIONS OF FRUIT | 1.41 | |
| 2008303500 | ORANGE PULP, PREPARED OR PRESERVED NESOI | 1.30 | |
| 2008400020 | PEARS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NESOI, IN CONTAINERS HOLDING LESS THAN 1.4 KG | 0.66 | |
| 2008400040 | PEARS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, NESOI, IN CONTAINERS 1.4 KG OR MORE | 0.65 | |
| 2008504000 | APRICOTS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED NESOI | 0.90 | |
| 2008929030 | FRUIT MIXTURES WITH PEACHES OR PEARS PACKED IN LIQUID, IN CONTAINERS HOLDING LESS THAN 1.4 KG | 0.81 | |
| 2008929035 | FRUIT MIXTURES WITH PEACHES OR PEARS PACKED IN LIQUID, IN CONTAINTERS HOLDING MORE THAN 1.4 KG | 0.77 | |
| 2008929040 | FRUIT MIXTURES CONTAINING ORANGES OR GRAPEFRUIT | 1.21 | |
| 2008929050 | FRUIT MIXTURES NESOI | 0.92 | |
| 2008929092 | MIXTURES FRUITS, NUTS OR EDIBLE PARTS OF PLANTS, PREPARED CEREAL PRODUCTS, NEOSI, PREPARED OR PRESERVED | 3.63 | |
| 2008929094 | MIXTURES FRUITS, NUTS OR EDIBLE PARTS OF PLANTS, NEOSI, PREPARED OR PRESERVED | 2.46 | |
| 2009110020 | ORANGE JUICE UNFERMENTED FROZEN CONTAINER UNDER .946 LITER | 0.25 | |
| 2103204020 | TOMATO SAUCES NESOI IN CONTAINERS HOLDING LESS THAN 1.4 KG | 0.80 | |
| 2103204040 | TOMATO SAUCES NESOI IN CONTAINERS HOLDING1.4 KG OR MORE | 0.31 | |

| Lista de Mercancías de Salvaguardia Agrícola de Chile | | |
|---|---|---|
| (US$ / kgs.) | | |
| **SA 2002** | **Descripción** | **Precio de Intervención** |
| 02109100 | LAS DEMAS CARNES O DESPOJOS COMESTIBLES DE PRIMATES | 3.49 |
| 02109200 | LAS DEMAS CARNES O DESPOJOS COMESTIBLES DE BALLENAS, DELFINES Y MARSOPAS; DE MANATIES Y DUGONES O DUGONGOS | 3.49 |
| 02109300 | LAS DEMAS CARNES O DESPOJOS COMESTIBLES DE REPTILES (INCLUIDAS LAS SERPIENTES Y TORTUGAS DE MAR) | 3.49 |
| 02109900 | LAS DEMAS CARNES O DESPOJOS COMESTIBLES | 3.49 |
| 04070010 | HUEVOS DE AVES CON CASCARA, FRESCOS, CONSERVADOS O COCIDOS, PARA CONSUMO | 23.61 |
| 04070090 | LOS DEMAS HUEVOS DE AVE CON CASCARA, FRESCOS, CONSERVADOS O COCIDOS | 23.61 |
| 10062000 | ARROZ DESCASCARILLADO (ARROZ CARGO O ARROZ PARDO) | 0.52 |
| 10063010 | ARROZ SEMIBLANQUEADO O BLANQUEADO, INCLUSO PULIDO O GLASEADO, CONUN CONTENIDO DE GRANO PARTIDO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL 5% EN PESO | 0.27 |
| 10063020 | ARROZ SEMIBLANQUEADO O BLANQUEADO, INCLUSO PULIDO O GLASEADO, CON UN CONTENIDO DE GRANO PARTIDO SUPERIOR AL 5% PERO INFERIOR O IGUAL AL 15%, EN PESO | 0.27 |
| 10063090 | LOS DEMAS ARROZ SEMIBLANQUEADO O BLANQUEADO, INCLUSO PULIDO O GLASEADO | 0.27 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10064000 | ARROZ PARTIDO. | 0.21 |
| 11023000 | HARINA DE ARROZ. | 0.74 |
| 11031100 | GRANONES Y SEMOLA, DE TRIGO. | 0.35 |
| 11081100 | ALMIDON DE TRIGO. | 0.30 |
| 11090000 | GLUTEN DE TRIGO, INCLUSO SECO. | 0.85 |

**Anexo 3.3**
**Notas generales**
**Lista arancelaria de Estados Unidos**

1. Relación con el Sistema Armonizado de Aranceles de Estados Unidos (HTSUS). En general, las disposiciones incluidas en esta lista están expresadas de acuerdo con los términos del Sistema Armonizado de Aranceles de Estados Unidos, y su interpretación, incluyendo las que se refieren a los productos comprendidos en las subpartidas arancelarias de esta lista, se regirá por las Notas Generales, las Notas a las Secciones y las Notas a los Capítulos del HTSUS. En la medida que las disposiciones de esta Lista sean idénticas a las disposiciones correspondientes del HTSUS, las primeras se interpretarán en el mismo sentido que estas últimas.

2. Tasa base de Aranceles Aduaneros: Las tasas bases arancelarias establecidas en esta Lista reflejan las tasas arancelarias más bajas contempladas en la Columna 1 General del HTSUS vigentes al 1 de enero de 2002, o bien la tasa arancelaria prevista para el 1 de enero de 2004 en conformidad con los compromisos de desgravación asumidos en el marco de la OMC.

3. Desgravación progresiva. Además de las categorías enumeradas en el Anexo 3.3, párrafo 1, esta Lista contiene las categorías de desgravación J, K, L, M y N.

(a) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías respecto de las fracciones arancelarias incluidas en la categoría de desgravación J se mantendrán en su tasa base durante los años uno a siete año. A contar del 1 de enero del año ocho, los aranceles se eliminarán en cinco etapas anuales iguales y dichas mercancías quedarán libres de derechos a contar del 1 de enero del año 12.

(b) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías respecto de las fracciones arancelarias incluidas en la categoría de desgravación K se eliminarán en dos etapas anuales iguales a partir de la entrada en vigor de este Tratado y dichas mercancías quedarán libres de derechos a contar del 1 de enero del año dos.

(c) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías respecto de las fracciones arancelarias incluidas en la categoría L se eliminarán en diez etapas. A partir de la entrada en vigor de este Tratado, los aranceles se reducirán en un 5% anual hasta el 1 de enero del año seis. El 1 de enero del año siete, el arancel se reducirá en un 10% adicional anual hasta el año nueve, y dichas mercancías quedarán libres de derechos a contar del 1 de enero del año diez.

(d) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías respecto de las fracciones arancelarias incluidas en la categoría de desgravación M se regirán por las siguientes disposiciones durante el período de desgravación hasta el 1 de enero del año 10 del Tratado y a contar de entonces dichas mercancías quedarán libres de derechos.

(i) Respecto de las mercancías incluidas en la línea arancelaria 9802.00.60, el arancel que a su ingreso se aplicará al valor del procesamiento fuera de los Estados Unidos de acuerdo con el procedimiento señalado en la Nota 3 de EE.UU. al subcapítulo II, capítulo 98 del HTSUS, será el que se aplicaría a la mercancía en cuestión de acuerdo con las obligaciones de desgravación contempladas para la disposición pertinente de los Capítulos 1 a 97 de esta Lista.

(ii) Respecto de las mercancías incluidas en la línea arancelaria 9802.00.80, el arancel que a su ingreso se aplicará al producto ensamblado de acuerdo con el procedimiento señalado en la Nota 4 de EE.UU. al subcapítulo II, capítulo 98 del HTSUS, será el que se aplique al valor total de la mercancía en cuestión de acuerdo con las obligaciones de desgravación contempladas para la disposición pertinente de los Capítulos 1 a 97 de esta Lista.

(iii) Respecto de las mercancías incluidas en la línea arancelaria 9817.61.01, el arancel que a su ingreso se aplicará a la mercancía ensamblada será el que se aplique al valor total de la mercancía en cuestión de acuerdo con las obligaciones de desgravación contempladas para la disposición pertinente de los Capítulos 1 a 97 de esta Lista.

(iv) Respecto de las mercancías incluidas en la línea arancelaria 9818.00.05, el arancel que a su ingreso se aplicará al costo de sus partes será el que se aplique al valor total de las mismas de acuerdo con las obligaciones de desgravación contempladas para la disposición pertinente de los Capítulos 1 a 97 de esta Lista.

(e) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías respecto de las fracciones arancelarias que se indican en la categoría de desgravación N se eliminarán totalmente y dichas mercancías serán admitidas libres de derechos a partir de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado. Respecto de las mercancías incluidas en las líneas arancelarias 98120020, 98120040, 98130005, 98130010, 98130015, 98130020, 98130025, 98130030, 98130035, 98130040, 98130045, 98130050, 98130055, 98130060, 98130070, 98130075 y 98140050, la admisión libre de derechos significa sin fianza.

## ANEXO 1

**Notas**

1. Este Anexo contiene modificaciones provisionales a las disposiciones de la HTSUS en conformidad con este Tratado. Las mercancías originarias de Chile descritos en las disposiciones de este Anexo están sujetas a la tasa arancelaria que aquí se establece en lugar del arancel establecido para ellos en los Capítulos 1 a 97. Sin perjuicio de las disposiciones relativas a aranceles cuota contemplada en otras secciones del HTSUS, se admitirá el ingreso a Estados Unidos de las mercancías originarias de Chile de acuerdo con las disposiciones de este Anexo. Asimismo, las cantidades indicadas respecto de mercancías originarias de Chile en este Anexo no serán contabilizadas para efectos de los aranceles cuota establecidos para dichas mercancías en otras secciones del HTSUS. Las mercancías originarias de Chile que se importen a Estados Unidos no estarán sujetas a las disposiciones, aranceles, ni limitaciones establecidos en el Subcapítulo IV del Capítulo 99 del HTSUS.

*Carne bovina*

2. (a) La cantidad total de mercancías que corresponda a las disposiciones enumeradas en el subpárrafo (c) ingresará libre de derechos durante cualquier año calendario, en una cantidad que no sea superior a la especificada a continuación para ese año:

| Año | Cantidad (Toneladas métricas) |
|---|---|
| 1 | 1.000 |
| 2 | 1.100 |
| 3 | 1.210 |
| 4 | ilimitada |

Las cantidades mencionadas serán admitidas por riguroso orden de llegada.

(b) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías que superen las cantidades enumeradas en el subpárrafo (a) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación B del Anexo 3.3, párrafo 1(b).

(c) Los subpárrafos (a) y (b) se aplican a las siguientes disposiciones de la Tabla 1: AG02011050, AG02012080, AG02013080, AG02021050, AG02022080 y AG02023080.

*Productos lácteos líquidos*

3. (a) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías enumeradas en el subpárrafo (b) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación J de las Notas Generales a la Lista de Estados Unidos, parráfo 3 (a)

(b) El subpárrafo (a) se aplica a las siguientes disposiciones de la Tabla 1: AG04013025, AG04039016 y AG21050020.

*Queso*

4. (a) La cantidad total de mercancías que corresponda a las disposiciones enumeradas en el subpárrafo (c) ingresará libre de derechos durante cualquier año calendario, en una cantidad que no sea superior a la especificada a continuación para ese año:

| Año | Cantidad |
|---|---|
| | (Toneladas métricas) |
| 1 | 1.432 |
| 2 | 1.532 |
| 3 | 1.639 |
| 4 | 1.754 |
| 5 | 1.877 |
| 6 | 2.008 |
| 7 | 2.149 |
| 8 | 2.229 |
| 9 | 2.460 |
| 10 | 2.633 |
| 11 | 2.817 |
| 12 | ilimitada |

Las cantidades mencionadas serán admitidas por riguroso orden de llegada.

(b) Los aranceles aplicables a mercancías que superen las cantidades enumeradas en el subpárrafo (a) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación J de las Notas Generales a la Lista de Estados Unidos, parráfo 3(a).

(c) Los subpárrafos (a) y (b) se aplican a las siguientes disposiciones de la Tabla 1: AG04061008, AG04061018, AG04061028, AG04061038, AG04061048, AG04061058, AG04061068, AG04061078, AG04061088, AG04062028, AG04062033, AG04062039, AG04062048, AG04062053, AG04062063, AG04062067, AG04062071, AG04062075, AG04062079, AG04062083, AG04062087, AG04062091, AG04063018, AG04063028, AG04063038, AG04063048, AG04063053, AG04063063, AG04063067, AG04063071, AG04063075, AG04063079, AG04063083, AG04063087, AG04063091, AG04064070, AG04069012, AG04069018, AG04069032, AG04069037, AG04069042, AG04069048, AG04069054, AG04069068, AG04069074, AG04069078, AG04069084, AG04069088, AG04069092, AG04069094, AG04069097 y AG19019036.

*Leche en polvo*

5. (a) La cantidad total de mercancías que corresponda a las diposiciones enumeradas en el subpárrafo (c) ingresará libre de derechos durante cualquier año calendario, en una cantidad que no sea superior a la especificada a continuación para ese año:

| Año | Cantidad |
|---|---|
| | (Toneladas métricas) |
| 1 | 828 |
| 2 | 866 |
| 3 | 948 |
| 4 | 1.014 |
| 5 | 1.085 |
| 6 | 1.161 |
| 7 | 1.243 |
| 8 | 1.330 |
| 9 | 1.423 |
| 10 | 1.522 |
| 11 | 1.629 |
| 12 | ilimitada |

Las cantidades mencionadas serán admitidas por riguroso orden de llegada.

(b) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías que superen las cantidades enumeradas en el subpárrafo (a) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación J de las Notas Generales a la Lista de Estados Unidos, parráfo 3(a).

(c) Los subpárrafos (a) y (b) se aplican a las siguientes disposiciones de la Tabla 1: AG04021050, AG04022125, AG04022150, AG04039045, AG04039055, AG04041090, AG23099028 y AG23099048.

*Mantequilla*

6. (a) La cantidad total de mercancías que correspondan a las disposiciones enumeradas en el subpárrafo (c) ingresará libre de derechos durante cualquier año calendario, en una cantidad que no sea superior a la especificada a continuación para ese año:

| Año | Cantidad |
|---|---|
| | (Toneladas métricas) |
| 1 | 300 |
| 2 | 321 |
| 3 | 343 |
| 4 | 368 |
| 5 | 393 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 | 421 |
| 7 | 450 |
| 8 | 482 |
| 9 | 515 |
| 10 | 552 |
| 11 | 590 |
| 12 | ilimitada |

Las cantidades mencionadas serán admitidas por riguroso orden de llegada.

(b) Los arancels aplicables a las mercancías que superen las cantidades enumeradas en el subpárrafo (a) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación J de las Notas Generales a la Lista de Estados Unidos, párrafo 3(a).

(c) Los subpárrafos (a) y (b) se aplican a las siguientes disposiciones de la Tabla 1: AG04013075, AG04022190, AG04039065, AG04039078, AG04051020, AG04052030, AG04059020, AG21069026 y AG21069036.

*Leche condensada*

7. (a) La cantidad total de mercancías que correspondan a las disposiciones enumeradas en el subpárrafo (c) ingresará libre de derechos durante cualquier año calendario, en una cantidad que no sea superior a la especificada a continuación para ese año:

| Año | Cantidad |
|---|---|
| | (Toneladas métricas) |
| 1 | 489 |
| 2 | 523 |
| 3 | 560 |
| 4 | 599 |
| 5 | 641 |
| 6 | 686 |
| 7 | 734 |
| 8 | 785 |
| 9 | 840 |
| 10 | 899 |
| 11 | 962 |
| 12 | ilimitada |

Las cantidades mencionadas serán admitidas por riguroso orden de llegada.

(b) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías que superen las cantidades enumeradas en el subpárrafo (a) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las

disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación J de las Notas Generales a la Lista de Estados Unidos, párrafo 3(a).

(c) Los subpárrafos (a) y (b) se aplican a las siguientes disposiciones de la Tabla 1: AG04029170, AG04029190, AG04029945 y AG04029955.

*Otros productos lácteos*

8. (a) La cantidad total de mercancías que correspondan a las disposiciones enumeradas en el subpárrafo (c) ingresará libre de derechos durante cualquier año calendario, en una cantidad que no sea superior a la especificada a continuación para ese año:

| Año | Cantidad |
|---|---|
| | (Toneladas métricas) |
| 1 | 452 |
| 2 | 484 |
| 3 | 517 |
| 4 | 554 |
| 5 | 592 |
| 6 | 634 |
| 7 | 678 |
| 8 | 726 |
| 9 | 777 |
| 10 | 831 |
| 11 | 889 |
| 12 | ilimitada |

Las cantidades mencionadas serán admitidas por riguroso orden de llegada.

(b) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías que superen las cantidades enumeradas en el subpárrafo (a) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación J de las Notas Generales a la Lista de Estados Unidos, párrafo 3(a).

(c) Los subpárrafos (a) y (b) se aplican a las siguientes disposiciones de la Tabla 1: AG04022950, AG04029170, AG04029190, AG04029945, AG04029955, AG04029990, AG04031050, AG04039095, AG04041015, AG04049050, AG04052070, AG15179060, AG17049058, AG18062026, AG18062028, AG18062036, AG18062038, AG18062082, AG18062083, AG18062087, AG18062089, AG18063206, AG18063208, AG18063216, AG18063218, AG18063270, AG18063280, AG18069008, AG18069010, AG18069018, AG18069020, AG18069028, AG18069030, AG19011030, AG19011040, AG19011075, AG19011085, AG19012015, AG19012050, AG19019043, AG19019047, AG21050040, AG21069009, AG21069066, AG21069087 y AG22029028.

*Azúcar*

9. (a) La cantidad total de mercancías que correspondan a las disposiciones enumeradas en el subpárrafo (c) ingresará libre de derechos durante cualquier año calendario, en una cantidad que no sea superior a la especificada a continuación para ese año:

| Año | Cantidad |
|---|---|
| | (Toneladas métricas) |
| 1 | 2.000 |
| 2 | 2.100 |
| 3 | 2.205 |
| 4 | 2.315 |
| 5 | 2.431 |
| 6 | 2.553 |
| 7 | 2.680 |
| 8 | 2.814 |
| 9 | 2.955 |
| 10 | 3.103 |
| 11 | 3.258 |
| 12 | ilimitada |

Las cantidades mencionadas serán admitidas por riguroso orden de llegada.

(b) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías que superen las cantidades enumeradas en la subpárrafo (a) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación E del Anexo 3.3, párrafo 1 (e).

(c) Los subpárrafos (a) y (b) se aplican a las siguientes disposiciones de la Tabla 1: AG17011150, AG17011250, AG17019130, AG17019148, AG17019158, AG17019950, AG17022028, AG17023028, AG17024028, AG17026028, AG17029020, AG17029058, AG17029068, AG17049068, AG17049078, AG18061015, AG18061028, AG18061038, AG18061055, AG18061075, AG18062073, AG18062077, AG18062094, AG18062098, AG18069039, AG18069049, AG18069059, AG19012025, AG19012035, AG19012060, AG19012070, AG19019054, AG19019058, AG21011238, AG21011248, AG21011258, AG21012038, AG21012048, AG21012058, AG21039078, AG21069046, AG21069072, AG21069076, AG21069080, AG21069091, AG21069094 y AG21069097.

(d) Con sujeción a las cantidades totales indicadas en el subpárrafo (a), el tratatamiento arancelario libre de derechos contemplado en el subpárrafo (a) se otorgará a una cantidad de mercancías igual a la del superávit comercial de Chile, por volumen y de cualquier origen, respecto de las siguientes subpartidas: SA170111, SA170112, SA170191, SA170199, SA170220, SA170230, SA170240, SA170260, SA170290, SA180610, SA210112, SA210120 y SA210690, con la excepción de que las importaciones chilenas

de mercancías originarios de Estados Unidos SA170240 y SA170260 no se incluirán para los efectos de calcular el superávit comercial de Chile. El superávit comercial de Chile se calculará utilizando las cifras anuales más recientes de que se disponga.

(e) En cualquier año, el trato arancelario preferente que contempla el subpárrafo (b) se otorgará a mercancías en una cantidad igual a aquella en la que el superávit comercial de Chile, según el cálculo realizado en conformidad con el subpárrafo (d), supere la cantidad admitida libre de derechos durante el mismo año.

*Maní*

10. (a) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías enumeradas en el subpárrafo (b) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación E del Anexo 3.3, párrafo 1 (e).

(b) El subpárrafo (a) se aplican a las siguientes disposiciones de la Tabla 1: AG12021080, AG12022080, AG20081115, AG20081135 y AG20081160.

*Tabaco*

11. (a) La cantidad total de mercancías que correspondan a las disposiciones enumeradas en el subpárrafo (c) ingresará libre de derechos durante cualquier año calendario, en una cantidad que no sea superior a la especificada a continuación para ese año:

| Año | Cantidad |
|---|---|
| | (Toneladas métricas) |
| 1 | 617 |
| 2 | 648 |
| 3 | 680 |
| 4 | 714 |
| 5 | 750 |
| 6 | 787 |
| 7 | 827 |
| 8 | 868 |
| 9 | 912 |
| 10 | 957 |
| 11 | 1.005 |
| 12 | ilimitada |

Las cantidades mencionadas serán admitidas por riguroso orden de llegada.

(b) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías que superen las cantidades enumeradas en el subpárrafo (a) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación E del Anexo 3.3, párrafo 1 (e).

(c) Los subpárrafos (a) y (b) se aplican a las siguientes disposiciones de la Tabla 1: AG24011065, AG24012035, AG24012087, AG24013070, AG24031090, AG24039147 y AG24039990.

*Algodón*

12. (a) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías enumeradas en el subpárrafo (b) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación E del Anexo 3.3, párrafo 1 (e).

(b) El subpárrafo (a) se aplican a las siguientes disposiciones de la Tabla 1: AG52010018, AG52010028, AG52010038, AG52010080, AG52029930 y AG52030030.

*Paltas: Del 1 de octubre al 31 de diciembre*

13. (a) La cantidad total de mercancías que correspondan a las disposiciones enumeradas en el subpárrafo (c) ingresará libre de derechos durante cualquier año calendario, en una cantidad que no sea superior a la especificada a continuación para ese año:

| Año | Cantidad (Toneladas métricas) |
|---|---|
| 1 | 34.000 |
| 2 | 35.700 |
| 3 | 37.485 |
| 4 | 39.359 |
| 5 | 41.327 |
| 6 | 43.394 |
| 7 | 45.563 |
| 8 | 47.841 |
| 9 | 50.233 |
| 10 | 52.745 |
| 11 | 55.382 |
| 12 | ilimitada |

Las cantidades mencionadas serán admitidas por riguroso orden de llegada.

(b) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías que superen las cantidades enumeradas en el subpárrafo (a) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación G del Anexo 3.3, párrafo 1(g).

(c) Los subpárrafos (a) y (b) se aplican a la siguiente disposición de la Tabla 1: AG08044000a.

*Paltas: Desde el 1 de enero al 30 de septiembre*

14. (a) La cantidad total de mercancías que correspondan a las disposiciones enumeradas en el subpárrafo (c) ingresará libre de derechos durante cualquier año calendario, en una cantidad que no sea superior a la especificada a continuación para ese año:

| Año | Cantidad (Toneladas métricas) |
|---|---|
| 1 | 15.000 |
| 2 | 15.750 |
| 3 | 16.538 |
| 4 | 17.364 |
| 5 | 18.233 |
| 6 | 19.144 |
| 7 | 20.101 |
| 8 | 21.107 |
| 9 | 22.162 |
| 10 | 23.270 |
| 11 | 24.433 |
| 12 | ilimitada |

Las cantidades mencionadas serán admitidas por riguroso orden de llegada.

(b) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías que superen las cantidades enumeradas en el subpárrafo (a) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación G del Anexo 3.3, párrafo 1(g).

(c) Los subpárrafos (a) y (b) se aplican a la siguiente disposición de la Tabla 1: AG08044000b.

*Alcachofas procesadas*

15. (a) La cantidad total de mercancías que correspondan a las disposiciones enumeradas en el subpárrafo (c) ingresará libre de derechos durante cualquier año calendario, en una cantidad que no sea superior a 950.000 kilogramos, hasta el año 12. Dichas cantidades serán admitidas por riguroso orden de llegada. A contar del 1 de enero del año 12, estas mercancías podrán ingresar libres de derechos en cantidades ilimitadas.

(b) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías que superen las cantidades enumeradas en el subpárrafo (a) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación E del Anexo 3.3, párrafo 1 (e).

(c) Los subpárrafos (a) y (b) se aplican a la siguiente disposición de la Tabla 1: AG20059080.

*Vino*

16. (a) El arancel aplicable a las mercancías que corresponden a la disposición AG22042120 de la Tabla 1,se mantendrán en su tasa base del año uno al ocho. A partir del 1 de enero del año nueve, el arancel se reducirá en un 7,7% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año 10, el arancel se reducirá en un 35,9% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año 11, se reducirá en un 64,1% de la tasa base. Estas mercancías quedarán libres de derechos a partir del 1 de enero del año 12.

(b) El arancel aplicable a mercancías que corresponda a la disposición AG22042150 de la Tabla 1, se mantendrá en su tasa base del año uno al 11. Estas mercancías quedarán libres de derechos a partir del 1 de enero del año doce.

(c) El arancel aplicable a las mercancías que correspondan a la disposición AG22042920 se mantendrá en su tasa base del año uno al ocho. A partir del 1 de enero del año nueve, el arancel se reducirá en un 2,7% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año 10, el arancel se reducirá en un 32,4% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año 11, el arancel se reducirá en un 62,2% de la tasa base. Estas mercancías quedarán libres de derechos a partir del 1 de enero del año 12.

(d) El arancel aplicable a las mercancías que correspondan a la disposición AG22042940 de la Tabla 1, se mantendrá en su tasa base del año uno al 10. A partir del 1 de enero del año 11, el arancel se reducirá en un 41,7% de la tasa base. Estas mercancías originarias de Chile quedarán libres de derechos a partir del 1 de enero del año 12.

(e) El arancel aplicable a las mercancías que correspondan a la disposición AG22042960 de la Tabla 1, se reducirá en un 8,1% de la tasa base a partir de la fecha en que el Tratado entre en vigor. A partir del 1 de enero del año dos, el arancel se reducirá en un 16,3% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año tres, el arancel se reducirá en un 24,4% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año cuatro, el arancel se reducirá en un 32,6% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año cinco, el arancel se reducirá en un 40,7% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año seis, el arancel se reducirá en un 48,8% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año siete, el arancel se reducirá en un 57,0% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año ocho, el arancel se reducirá en un 65,1% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año nueve, el arancel se reducirá en un 73,3% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año 10, el arancel se reducirá en un 81,4% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año once, el arancel se reducirá en un 89,6% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año doce, dichas mercancías originarias de Chile quedarán libres de derechos.

(f) El arancel aplicable a las mercancías que correspondan a la disposición AG22042980 de la Tabla 1, se reducirá en un 6,1% de la tasa base a partir de la fecha en que el Tratado entre en vigor. A partir del 1 de enero del año dos, el arancel se reducirá en un 14,2% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año tres, el arancel se reducirá en un 22,9% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año cuatro, el arancel se reducirá en un 31,0% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año cinco, el arancel se reducirá en un 39,7% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año seis, el arancel se reducirá en un 47,3% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año siete, el arancel se reducirá en un 55,7% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año ocho, el arancel se reducirá en un 63,8% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año nueve, el arancel se reducirá en un 72,5% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año diez, el arancel se reducirá en un 80,6% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año once, el arancel se reducirá en un 89,3% de la tasa base. A partir del 1 de enero del año doce, dichas mercancías quedarán libres de derechos.

(g) El arancel aplicable a las mercancías que correspondan a la disposición AG22043000 de la Tabla 1,se mantendrá en su tasa base del año uno al 10. A partir del 1 de enero del año 11, el arancel se reducirá en un 33,3% de la tasa base. Estas mercancías originarias de Chile quedarán libres de derechos a contar del 1 de enero del año 12.

(h) Si con posterioridad a la fecha de suscripción de este Tratado, una Parte otorgase a un país productor de vino que no es Parte condiciones de acceso a mercado más favorables que las contempladas en los subpárrafos 16 (a) - (g), esa Parte aplicará las mismas condiciones a la otra Parte.

*Otras mercancías agrícolas*

17. Durante el período de desgravación, la tasa arancelaria preferencial aplicada a cada una de estas mercancías será cero, salvo que el valor de las mercancías importadas desde Chile dentro de una línea arancelaria específica supere el 50% del total de las importaciones de Estados Unidos de esa línea arancelaria o que el valor de los productos importados desde Chile dentro de una línea arancelaria supere los 110 millones de dólares de Estados Unidos. Si se cumpliese cualquiera de estas dos condiciones, la tasa arancelaria preferencial aplicada se revertirá a la tasa que se requeriría conforme a las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación B del Anexo 3.3, párrafo 1 (b).

18. Durante el período de desgravación, la tasa arancelaria preferente aplicada a cada una de estas mercancías será cero, salvo que el valor de las mercancías importadas desde Chile dentro de una línea arancelaria específica supere el 50 por ciento del total de las importaciones de Estados Unidos de esa línea arancelaria o que el valor de los productos importados desde Chile dentro de una línea arancelaria supere 110 millones de dólares de Estados Unidos. Si se cumpliese cualquiera de estas dos condiciones, la tasa arancelaria preferencial aplicada se revertirá a la tasa que se requeriría conforme a las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación C del Anexo 3.3, párrafo 1 (c).

*Aves*

19. (a) La cantidad total de mercancías que correspondan a las disposiciones enumeradas en el subpárrafo (c) ingresará libre de derechos durante cualquier año calendario, en una cantidad que no sea superior a la especificada a continuación para ese año:

| Año | Cantidad |
|---|---|
| | (Toneladas métricas) |
| 1 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 |
| 3 | 8.000 |
| 4 | 8.400 |
| 5 | 8.820 |
| 6 | 9.261 |
| 7 | 9.724 |
| 8 | 10.210 |
| 9 | 10.721 |
| 10 | ilimitada |

Las cantidades mencionadas serán admitidas por riguroso orden de llegada.

(b) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías que superen las cantidades enumeradas en el subpárrafo (a) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación H del Anexo 3.3, párrafo 1(h).

(c) Los subpárrafos (a) y (b) se aplican a las siguientes disposiciones de la Tabla 1: AG020713, AG020714, AG020726 y AG020727.

*Neumáticos*

20. (a) La cantidad total de mercancías que correspondan a las disposiciones enumeradas en el subpárrafo (c) ingresará libre de derechos durante cualquier año calendario, en una cantidad que no sea superior a la especificada a continuación para ese año:

| Año | Cantidad |
|---|---|
| | (Millones de unidades) |
| 1 | 4,8 |
| 2 | 5,01 |
| 3 | 5.22 |
| 4 | 5.43 |
| 5 | 5.64 |
| 6 | 5.85 |
| 7 | 6.06 |
| 8 | ilimitada |

Las cantidades mencionadas serán admitidas por riguroso orden de llegada.

(b) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías que superen las cantidades enumeradas en el subpárrafo (a) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación C del Anexo 3.3, párrafo 1 (c).

(c) Los subpárrafos (a) y (b) se aplican a la disposición IND40111010 de la Tabla 1.

21. (a) La cantidad total de mercancías que correspondan a las disposiciones enumeradas en el subpárrafo (c) ingresará libre de derechos durante cualquier año calendario, en una cantidad que no sea superior a la especificada a continuación para ese año:

| Año | Cantidad |
|---|---|
| | (Millones de unidades) |
| 1 | 3,0 |
| 2 | 3,13 |
| 3 | 3,26 |
| 4 | 3,39 |
| 5 | 3,52 |
| 6 | 3,65 |
| 7 | 3,78 |
| 8 | ilimitada |

Las cantidades mencionadas serán admitidas por riguroso orden de llegada.

(b) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías que superen las cantidades enumeradas en el subpárrafo (a) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación C del Anexo 3.3, párrafo 1 (c).

(c) Los subpárrafos (a) y (b) se aplican a la disposición IND40112010 de la Tabla 1.

*Cobre*

22. (a) La cantidad total de mercancías que correspondan a las disposiciones enumeradas en el subpárrafo (c) ingresará libre de derechos durante cualquier año calendario, en una cantidad que no sea superior a la especificada a continuación para ese año:

| Año | Cantidad |
|---|---|
| | (Toneladas métricas) |
| 1 | 55.000 |
| 2 | ilimitada |

Las cantidades mencionadas serán admitidas por riguroso orden de llegada.

(b) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías que superen las cantidades enumeradas en el subpárrafo (a) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación K en las Notas Generales a la Lista de Estados Unidos, párrafo 3 (b).

(c) Los subpárrafos (a) y (b) se aplican a la disposición IND74031100 de la Tabla 1.

*Utensilios chinos de hotel o restaurante*

23. (a) La cantidad total de mercancías que correspondan a las disposiciones enumeradas en el subpárrafo (c) ingresará libre de derechos durante cualquier año calendario, en una cantidad que no sea superior a la especificada a continuación para ese año:

| Año | Cantidad |
|---|---|
| | (Docenas de unidades) |
| 1 | 10.000 |
| 2 | 11.250 |
| 3 | 12.500 |
| 4 | 13.750 |
| 5 | 15.000 |
| 6 | 16.250 |
| 7 | 17.500 |
| 8 | 18.750 |
| 9 | 20.000 |
| 10 | ilimitada |

Las cantidades mencionadas serán admitidas por riguroso orden de llegada.

(b) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías que superen las cantidades enumeradas en el subpárrafo (a) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación D del Anexo 3.3, párrafo 1(d).

(c) Los subpárrafos (a) y (b) se aplican a la disposición IND69111010 de la Tabla 1.

**Tabla 1**

| PARTIDAS | DESCRIPCIÓN |
|---|---|
| AG02011050 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 02011050 |
| AG02012080 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 02012080 |
| AG02013080 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 02013080 |
| AG02021050 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 02021050 |
| AG02022080 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 02022080 |
| AG02023080 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 02023080 |
| AG02071300 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 02071300 |
| AG02071400 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 02071400 |
| AG02072600 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 02072600 |
| AG02072700 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 02072700 |
| AG04013025 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04013025 |
| AG04013075 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04013075 |
| AG04021050 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04021050 |
| AG04022125 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04022125 |
| AG04022150 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04022150 |
| AG04022190 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04022190 |
| AG04022950 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04022950 |
| AG04029170 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04029170 |
| AG04029190 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04029190 |
| AG04029945 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04029945 |
| AG04029955 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04029955 |
| AG04029990 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04029990 |
| AG04031050 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04031050 |
| AG04039016 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04039016 |
| AG04039045 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04039045 |
| AG04039055 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04039055 |
| AG04039065 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04039065 |
| AG04039078 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04039078 |
| AG04039095 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04039095 |
| AG04041015 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04041015 |
| AG04041090 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04041090 |
| AG04049050 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04049050 |
| AG04051020 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04051020 |
| AG04052030 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04052030 |
| AG04052070 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04052070 |
| AG04059020 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04059020 |
| AG04061008 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04061008 |
| AG04061018 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04061018 |
| AG04061028 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04061028 |
| AG04061038 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04061038 |

| | |
|---|---|
| AG04061048 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04061048 |
| AG04061058 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04061058 |
| AG04061068 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04061068 |
| AG04061078 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04061078 |
| AG04061088 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04061088 |
| AG04062028 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04062028 |
| AG04062033 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04062033 |
| AG04062039 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04062039 |
| AG04062048 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04062048 |
| AG04062053 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04062053 |
| AG04062063 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04062063 |
| AG04062067 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04062067 |
| AG04062071 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04062071 |
| AG04062075 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04062075 |
| AG04062079 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04062079 |
| AG04062083 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04062083 |
| AG04062087 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04062087 |
| AG04062091 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04062091 |
| AG04063018 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04063018 |
| AG04063028 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04063028 |
| AG04063038 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04063038 |
| AG04063048 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04063048 |
| AG04063053 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04063053 |
| AG04063063 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04063063 |
| AG04063067 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04063067 |
| AG04063071 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04063071 |
| AG04063075 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04063075 |
| AG04063079 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04063079 |
| AG04063083 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04063083 |
| AG04063087 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04063087 |
| AG04063091 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04063091 |
| AG04064070 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04064070 |
| AG04069012 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04069012 |
| AG04069018 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04069018 |
| AG04069032 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04069032 |
| AG04069037 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04069037 |
| AG04069042 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04069042 |
| AG04069048 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04069048 |
| AG04069054 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04069054 |
| AG04069068 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04069068 |
| AG04069074 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04069074 |
| AG04069078 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04069078 |
| AG04069084 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04069084 |
| AG04069088 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04069088 |

| | |
|---|---|
| AG04069092 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04069092 |
| AG04069094 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04069094 |
| AG04069097 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 04069097 |
| AG08044000a | Dispuesto en la subpartida 08044000a |
| AG08044000b | Dispuesto en la subpartida 08044000b |
| AG12021080 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 12021080 |
| AG12022080 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 12022080 |
| AG15179060 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 15179060 |
| AG17011150 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 17011150 |
| AG17011250 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 17011250 |
| AG17019130 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 17019130 |
| AG17019148 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 17019148 |
| AG17019158 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 17019158 |
| AG17019950 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 17019950 |
| AG17022028 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 17022028 |
| AG17023028 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 17023028 |
| AG17024028 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 17024028 |
| AG17026028 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 17026028 |
| AG17029020 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 17029020 |
| AG17029058 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 17029058 |
| AG17029068 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 17029068 |
| AG17049058 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 17049058 |
| AG17049068 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 17049068 |
| AG17049078 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 17049078 |
| AG18061015 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18061015 |
| AG18061028 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18061028 |
| AG18061038 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18061038 |
| AG18061055 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18061055 |
| AG18061075 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18061075 |
| AG18062026 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18062026 |
| AG18062028 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18062028 |
| AG18062036 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18062036 |
| AG18062038 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18062038 |
| AG18062073 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18062073 |
| AG18062077 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18062077 |
| AG18062082 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18062082 |
| AG18062083 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18062083 |
| AG18062087 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18062087 |
| AG18062089 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18062089 |
| AG18062094 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18062094 |
| AG18062098 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18062098 |
| AG18063206 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18063206 |
| AG18063208 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18063208 |
| AG18063216 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18063216 |

| | |
|---|---|
| AG18063218 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18063218 |
| AG18063270 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18063270 |
| AG18063280 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18063280 |
| AG18069008 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18069008 |
| AG18069010 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18069010 |
| AG18069018 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18069018 |
| AG18069020 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18069020 |
| AG18069028 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18069028 |
| AG18069030 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18069030 |
| AG18069039 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18069039 |
| AG18069049 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18069049 |
| AG18069059 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 18069059 |
| AG19011030 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 19011030 |
| AG19011040 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 19011040 |
| AG19011075 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 19011075 |
| AG19011085 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 19011085 |
| AG19012015 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 19012015 |
| AG19012025 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 19012025 |
| AG19012035 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 19012035 |
| AG19012050 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 19012050 |
| AG19012060 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 19012060 |
| AG19012070 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 19012070 |
| AG19019036 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 19019036 |
| AG19019043 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 19019043 |
| AG19019047 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 19019047 |
| AG19019054 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 19019054 |
| AG19019058 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 19019058 |
| AG20059080 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 20059080 |
| AG20081115 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 20081115 |
| AG20081135 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 20081135 |
| AG20081160 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 20081160 |
| AG21011238 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 21011238 |
| AG21011248 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 21011248 |
| AG21011258 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 21011258 |
| AG21012038 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 21012038 |
| AG21012048 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 21012048 |
| AG21012058 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 21012058 |
| AG21039078 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 21039078 |
| AG21050020 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 21050020 |
| AG21050040 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 21050040 |
| AG21069009 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 21069009 |
| AG21069026 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 21069026 |
| AG21069036 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 21069036 |
| AG21069046 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 21069046 |

| | |
|---|---|
| AG21069066 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 21069066 |
| AG21069072 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 21069072 |
| AG21069076 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 21069076 |
| AG21069080 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 21069080 |
| AG21069087 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 21069087 |
| AG21069091 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 21069091 |
| AG21069094 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 21069094 |
| AG21069097 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 21069097 |
| AG22029028 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 22029028 |
| AG22042120 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 22042120 |
| AG22042150 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 22042150 |
| AG22042920 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 22042920 |
| AG22042940 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 22042940 |
| AG22042960 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 22042960 |
| AG22042980 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 22042980 |
| AG22043000 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 22043000 |
| AG23099028 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 23099028 |
| AG23099048 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 23099048 |
| AG24011065 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 24011065 |
| AG24012035 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 24012035 |
| AG24012087 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 24012087 |
| AG24013070 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 24013070 |
| AG24031090 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 24031090 |
| AG24039147 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 24039147 |
| AG24039990 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 24039990 |
| AG52010018 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 52010018 |
| AG52010028 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 52010028 |
| AG52010038 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 52010038 |
| AG52010080 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 52010080 |
| AG52029930 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 52029930 |
| AG52030030 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 52030030 |
| IND40111010 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 40111010 |
| IND40112010 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 40112010 |
| IND69111010 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 69111010 |
| IND74031100 | Dispuesto en la subpartida 74031100 |

# Anexo 3,3 Lista arancelaria de Estados Unidos 2003

| HTS2003 | DESCRIPTION | Base Rate | Staging |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0101 | Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies: | | |
| 0101.10.00 | -Purebred breeding animals | Free | F |
| 0101.90 | -Other: | | |
| 0101.90.10 | --Horses | Free | F |
| 0101.90.20 | --Asses | 6.8% | A |
| | --Mules and hinnies: | | |
| 0101.90.30 | ---Imported for immediate slaughter | Free | F |
| 0101.90.40 | ---Other | 4.5% | A |
| 0102 | Live bovine animals: | | |
| 0102.10.00 | -Purebred breeding animals | Free | F |
| 0102.90 | -Other: | | |
| 0102.90.20 | --Cows imported specially for dairy purposes | Free | F |
| 0102.90.40 | --Other | 1 cent/kg | A |
| 0103 | Live swine: | | |
| 0103.10.00 | -Purebred breeding animals | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 0103.91.00 | --Weighing less than 50 kg each | Free | F |
| 0103.92.00 | --Weighing 50 kg or more each | Free | F |
| 0104 | Live sheep and goats: | | |
| 0104.10.00 | -Sheep | Free | F |
| 0104.20.00 | -Goats | 68 cents/head | A |
| 0105 | Live poultry of the following kinds: Chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys and guineas: | | |
| | -Weighing not more than 185 g: | | |
| 0105.11.00 | --Chickens | 0.9 cents each | A |
| 0105.12.00 | --Turkeys | 0.9 cents each | A |
| 0105.19.00 | --Other | 0.9 cents each | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 0105.92.00 | --Chickens, weighing not more than 2,000 g | 2 cents/kg | A |
| 0105.93.00 | --Chickens, weighing more than 2,000 g | 2 cents/kg | A |
| 0105.99.00 | --Other | 2 cents/kg | A |
| 0106 | Other live animals: | | |
| | -Mammals: | | |
| 0106.11.00 | --Primates | Free | F |
| 0106.12.00 | --Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) | Free | F |
| 0106.19 | --Other: | | |
| 0106.19.30 | ---Foxes | 4.8% | A |
| 0106.19.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 0106.20.00 | -Reptiles (including snakes and turtles) | Free | F |
| | -Birds: | | |
| 0106.31.00 | --Birds of prey | 1.8% | A |
| 0106.32.00 | --Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos) | 1.8% | A |
| 0106.39.00 | --Other | 1.8% | A |
| 0106.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 0201 | Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled: | | |
| 0201.10 | -Carcasses and half-carcasses: | | |
| 0201.10.05 | --Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 4.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0201.10.10 | --Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 4.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0201.10.50 | --Other | 26.4% | See Annex 1, note |
| 0201.20 | -Other cuts with bone in: | | |
| | --Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | |
| | ---Processed: | | |
| 0201.20.02 | ----High-quality beef cuts | 4% | A |
| 0201.20.04 | ----Other | 10% | A |
| 0201.20.06 | ---Other | 4.4 cents/kg | A |
| | --Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | |
| | ---Processed: | | |
| 0201.20.10 | ----High-quality beef cuts | 4% | A |
| 0201.20.30 | ----Other | 10% | A |
| 0201.20.50 | ---Other | 4.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0201.20.80 | --Other | 26.4% | See Annex 1, note |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0201.30 | -Boneless: | | |
| | --Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | |
| | ---Processed: | | |
| 0201.30.02 | ----High-quality beef cuts | 4% | A |
| 0201.30.04 | ----Other | 10% | A |
| 0201.30.06 | ---Other | 4.4 cents/kg | A |
| | --Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | |
| | ---Processed: | | |
| 0201.30.10 | ----High-quality beef cuts | 4% | A |
| 0201.30.30 | ----Other | 10% | A |
| 0201.30.50 | ---Other | 4.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0201.30.80 | --Other | 26.4% | See Annex 1, note |
| 0202 | Meat of bovine animals, frozen: | | |
| 0202.10 | -Carcasses and half-carcasses: | | |
| 0202.10.05 | --Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 4.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0202.10.10 | --Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 4.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0202.10.50 | --Other | 26.4% | See Annex 1, note |
| 0202.20 | -Other cuts with bone in: | | |
| | --Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | |
| | ---Processed: | | |
| 0202.20.02 | ----High-quality beef cuts | 4% | A |
| 0202.20.04 | ----Other | 10% | A |
| 0202.20.06 | ---Other | 4.4 cents/kg | A |
| | --Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | |
| | ---Processed: | | |
| 0202.20.10 | ----High-quality beef cuts | 4% | A |
| 0202.20.30 | ----Other | 10% | A |
| 0202.20.50 | ---Other | 4.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0202.20.80 | --Other | 26.4% | See Annex 1, note |
| 0202.30 | -Boneless: | | |
| | --Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | |
| | ---Processed: | | |
| 0202.30.02 | ----High-quality beef cuts | 4% | A |
| 0202.30.04 | ----Other | 10% | A |
| 0202.30.06 | ---Other | 4.4 cents/kg | A |
| | --Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | |
| | ---Processed: | | |
| 0202.30.10 | ----High-quality beef cuts | 4% | A |
| 0202.30.30 | ----Other | 10% | A |
| 0202.30.50 | ---Other | 4.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0202.30.80 | --Other | 26.4% | See Annex 1, note |
| 0203 | Meat of swine, fresh, chilled, or frozen: | | |
| | -Fresh or chilled: | | |
| 0203.11.00 | --Carcasses and half-carcasses | Free | F |
| 0203.12 | --Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in: | | |
| 0203.12.10 | ---Processed | 1.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0203.12.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 0203.19 | --Other: | | |
| 0203.19.20 | ---Processed | 1.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0203.19.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | -Frozen: | | |
| 0203.21.00 | --Carcasses and half-carcasses | Free | F |
| 0203.22 | --Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in: | | |
| 0203.22.10 | ---Processed | 1.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0203.22.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 0203.29 | --Other: | | |
| 0203.29.20 | ---Processed | 1.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0203.29.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 0204 | Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen: | | |
| 0204.10.00 | -Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or | 0.7 cents/kg | A |
| | -Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: | | |
| 0204.21.00 | --Carcasses and half-carcasses | 2.8 cents/kg | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0204.22 | --Other cuts with bone in: | | |
| 0204.22.20 | ---Lamb | 0.7 cents/kg | A |
| 0204.22.40 | ---Other | 2.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0204.23 | --Boneless: | | |
| 0204.23.20 | ---Lamb | 0.7 cents/kg | A |
| 0204.23.40 | ---Other | 2.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0204.30.00 | -Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen | 0.7 cents/kg | A |
| | -Other meat of sheep, frozen: | | |
| 0204.41.00 | --Carcasses and half-carcasses | 2.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0204.42 | --Other cuts with bone in: | | |
| 0204.42.20 | ---Lamb | 0.7 cents/kg | A |
| 0204.42.40 | ---Other | 2.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0204.43 | --Boneless: | | |
| 0204.43.20 | ---Lamb | 0.7 cents/kg | A |
| 0204.43.40 | ---Other | 2.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0204.50.00 | -Meat of goats | Free | F |
| 0205.00.00 | Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen | Free | F |
| 0206 | Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, | | |
| 0206.10.00 | -Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled | Free | F |
| | -Of bovine animals, frozen: | | |
| 0206.21.00 | --Tongues | Free | F |
| 0206.22.00 | --Livers | Free | F |
| 0206.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 0206.30.00 | -Of swine, fresh or chilled | Free | F |
| | -Of swine, frozen: | | |
| 0206.41.00 | --Livers | Free | F |
| 0206.49.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 0206.80.00 | -Other, fresh or chilled | Free | F |
| 0206.90.00 | -Other, frozen | Free | F |
| 0207 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen: | | |
| | -Of chickens: | | |
| 0207.11.00 | --Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | 8.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0207.12.00 | --Not cut in pieces, frozen | 8.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0207.13.00 | --Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled | 17.6 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 0207.14.00 | --Cuts and offal, frozen | 17.6 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | -Of turkeys: | | |
| 0207.24.00 | --Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | 15 cents/kg | A |
| 0207.25 | --Not cut in pieces, frozen: | | |
| 0207.25.20 | ---Valued less than 88¢/kg | 8.8 cents/kg | C |
| 0207.25.40 | ---Valued 88¢ or more per kg | 10% | B |
| 0207.26.00 | --Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled | 17.6 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 0207.27.00 | --Cuts and offal, frozen | 17.6 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | -Of ducks, geese or guineas: | | |
| 0207.32.00 | --Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | 8.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0207.33.00 | --Not cut in pieces, frozen | 8.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0207.34.00 | --Fatty livers, fresh or chilled | 17.6 cents/kg | A |
| 0207.35.00 | --Other, fresh or chilled | 17.6 cents/kg | A |
| 0207.36.00 | --Other, frozen | 17.6 cents/kg | A |
| 0208 | Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or | | |
| 0208.10.00 | -Of rabbits or hares | 6.4% | B |
| 0208.20.00 | -Frogs' legs | Free | F |
| 0208.30.00 | -Of primates | 6.4% | B |
| 0208.40.00 | -Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) | 6.4% | B |
| 0208.50.00 | -Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles) | 6.4% | B |
| 0208.90 | -Other: | | |
| 0208.90.20 | --Deer | Free | F |
| 0208.90.30 | --Quail, eviscerated, not in pieces | 7 cents/kg | A |
| 0208.90.90 | --Other | 6.4% | B |
| 0209.00.00 | Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked | 3.2% | A |
| 0210 | Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat | | |
| | -Meat of swine: | | |
| 0210.11.00 | --Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | 1.4 cents/kg | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0210.12.00 | --Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof | 1.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0210.19.00 | --Other | 1.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0210.20.00 | -Meat of bovine animals | Free | F |
| | -Other, including edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal: | | |
| 0210.91.00 | --Of primates | 2.3% | A |
| 0210.92.00 | --Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) | 2.3% | A |
| 0210.93.00 | --Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles) | 2.3% | A |
| 0210.99 | --Other: | | |
| 0210.99.20 | ---Meat of poultry of heading 0105 | 2.3% | A |
| 0210.99.90 | ---Other | 2.3% | A |
| 0301 | Live fish: | | |
| 0301.10.00 | -Ornamental fish | Free | F |
| | -Other live fish: | | |
| 0301.91.00 | --Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and | Free | F |
| 0301.92.00 | --Eels (Anguilla spp.) | Free | F |
| 0301.93.00 | --Carp | Free | F |
| 0301.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 0302 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304: | | |
| | -Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: | | |
| 0302.11.00 | --Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae,Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster) | Free | F |
| 0302.12.00 | --Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho) | Free | F |
| 0302.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: | | |
| 0302.21.00 | --Halibut and Greenland turbot (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis) | Free | F |
| 0302.22.00 | --Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) | Free | F |
| 0302.23.00 | --Sole (Solea spp.) | 1.1 cents/kg | A |
| 0302.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Tunas (of genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes: | | |
| 0302.31.00 | --Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga) | Free | F |
| 0302.32.00 | --Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares) | Free | F |
| 0302.33.00 | --Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito | Free | F |
| 0302.34.00 | --Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus) | Free | F |
| 0302.35.00 | --Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus) | Free | F |
| 0302.36.00 | --Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii) | Free | F |
| 0302.39.01 | --Other | Free | F |
| 0302.40.00 | -Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes | Free | F |
| 0302.50.00 | -Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac,Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes | Free | F |
| | -Other fish, excluding livers and roes: | | |
| 0302.61.00 | --Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats | Free | F |
| 0302.62.00 | --Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) | Free | F |
| 0302.63.00 | --Atlantic pollock (Pollachius virens) | Free | F |
| 0302.64.00 | --Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus) | Free | F |
| 0302.65.00 | --Dogfish and other sharks | Free | F |
| 0302.66.00 | --Eels (Anguilla spp.) | Free | F |
| 0302.69 | --Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0302.69.10 | ---Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have beenremoved, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with | 3% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0302.69.20 | ----Smelts, cusk, hake (Urophycis spp.), pollock, shad, sturgeon, swordfish and fresh-water fish | Free | F |
| 0302.69.40 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 0302.70 | -Livers and roes: | | |
| 0302.70.20 | --Sturgeon roe | 15% | A |
| 0302.70.40 | --Other | Free | F |
| 0303 | Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304: | | |
| | -Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), excluding livers | | |
| 0303.11.00 | --Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka) | Free | F |
| 0303.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: | | |
| 0303.21.00 | --Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and | Free | F |
| 0303.22.00 | --Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho) | Free | F |
| 0303.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: | | |
| 0303.31.00 | --Halibut and Greenland turbot (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis) | Free | F |
| 0303.32.00 | --Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) | Free | F |
| 0303.33.00 | --Sole (Solea spp.) | 1.1 cents/kg | A |
| 0303.39.00 | --Other | 1.1 cents/kg | A |
| | -Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes: | | |
| 0303.41.00 | --Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga) | Free | F |
| 0303.42.00 | --Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares) | Free | F |
| 0303.43.00 | --Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito | Free | F |
| 0303.44.00 | --Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus) | Free | F |
| 0303.45.00 | --Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus) | Free | F |
| 0303.46.00 | --Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii) | Free | F |
| 0303.49.01 | --Other | Free | F |
| 0303.50.00 | -Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes | Free | F |
| 0303.60.00 | -Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes | Free | F |
| | -Other fish, excluding livers and roes: | | |
| 0303.71.00 | --Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats | 1.1 cents/kg | A |
| 0303.72.00 | --Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) | Free | F |
| 0303.73.00 | --Atlantic pollock (Pollachius virens) | Free | F |
| 0303.74.00 | --Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus) | Free | F |
| 0303.75.00 | --Dogfish and other sharks | 1.1 cents/kg | A |
| 0303.76.00 | --Eels (Anguilla spp.) | Free | F |
| 0303.77.00 | --Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus | Free | F |
| 0303.78.00 | --Whiting (Merluccius spp.) and hake (Urophycis | Free | F |
| 0303.79 | --Other: | | |
| 0303.79.20 | ---Smelts, cusk, pollock, shad, sturgeon, swordfish and fresh-water fish | Free | F |
| 0303.79.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 0303.80 | -Livers and roes: | | |
| 0303.80.20 | --Sturgeon roe | 15% | A |
| 0303.80.40 | --Other | Free | F |
| 0304 | Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen: | | |
| 0304.10 | -Fresh or chilled: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0304.10.10 | --Cod, cusk, haddock, pollock and Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish) | Free | F |
| 0304.10.30 | --Hake (Urophycis spp.) | Free | F |
| 0304.10.40 | --Other | Free | F |
| 0304.20 | -Frozen fillets: | | |
| 0304.20.20 | --Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 0304.20.30 | ---Cod, cusk, haddock, pollock and Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish) | Free | F |
| 0304.20.50 | ---Hake (Urophycis spp.) | Free | F |
| 0304.20.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 0304.90 | -Other: | | |
| 0304.90.10 | --In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each | Free | F |
| 0304.90.90 | --Other | 6% | A |
| 0305 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for | | |
| 0305.10 | -Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human | | |
| 0305.10.20 | --In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each | Free | F |
| 0305.10.40 | --Other | 6% | A |
| 0305.20 | -Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or | | |
| 0305.20.20 | --Sturgeon roe | 7.5% | A |
| 0305.20.40 | --Other | Free | F |
| 0305.30 | -Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not | | |
| 0305.30.20 | --Herrings, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each | 4% | A |
| 0305.30.40 | --Mackerel, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each | 5% | A |
| 0305.30.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Smoked fish, including fillets: | | |
| 0305.41.00 | --Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch,Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho) | 5% | A |
| 0305.42.00 | --Herrings (Clupea harengus,Clupea pallasii) | Free | F |
| 0305.49 | --Other: | | |
| 0305.49.20 | ---Mackerel | Free | F |
| 0305.49.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | -Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked: | | |
| 0305.51.00 | --Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) | Free | F |
| 0305.59 | --Other: | | |
| 0305.59.20 | ---Shark fins | Free | F |
| 0305.59.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | -Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in | | |
| 0305.61 | --Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii): | | |
| 0305.61.20 | ---In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each | 4% | A |
| 0305.61.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 0305.62.00 | --Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) | Free | F |
| 0305.63 | --Anchovies (Engraulis spp.): | | |
| | ---In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each: | | |
| 0305.63.20 | ----In airtight containers | 5% | A |
| 0305.63.40 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 0305.63.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 0305.69 | --Other: | | |
| 0305.69.10 | ---Cusk, haddock, hake (Urophycis spp.) and pollock | Free | F |
| | ---Mackerel: | | |
| 0305.69.20 | ----In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each | 5% | A |
| 0305.69.30 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 0305.69.40 | ---Salmon | 3% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0305.69.50 | ----In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each | Free | F |
| 0305.69.60 | ----Other | 0.5% | A |
| 0306 | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and | | |
| | -Frozen: | | |
| 0306.11.00 | --Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.) | Free | F |
| 0306.12.00 | --Lobsters (Homarus spp.) | Free | F |
| 0306.13.00 | --Shrimps and prawns | Free | F |
| 0306.14 | --Crabs: | | |
| 0306.14.20 | ---Crabmeat | 7.5% | A |
| 0306.14.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 0306.19.00 | --Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption | Free | F |
| | -Not frozen: | | |
| 0306.21.00 | --Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.) | Free | F |
| 0306.22.00 | --Lobsters (Homarus spp.) | Free | F |
| 0306.23.00 | --Shrimps and prawns | Free | F |
| 0306.24 | --Crabs: | | |
| 0306.24.20 | ---Crabmeat | 7.5% | A |
| 0306.24.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 0306.29.00 | --Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption | Free | F |
| 0307 | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human | | |
| 0307.10.00 | -Oysters | Free | F |
| | -Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten: | | |
| 0307.21.00 | --Live, fresh or chilled | Free | F |
| 0307.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.): | | |
| 0307.31.00 | --Live, fresh or chilled | Free | F |
| 0307.39.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.): | | |
| 0307.41.00 | --Live, fresh or chilled | Free | F |
| 0307.49.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Octopus (Octopus spp.): | | |
| 0307.51.00 | --Live, fresh or chilled | Free | F |
| 0307.59.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 0307.60.00 | -Snails, other than sea snails | 5% | A |
| | -Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption: | | |
| 0307.91.00 | --Live, fresh or chilled | Free | F |
| 0307.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 0401 | Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | | |
| 0401.10.00 | -Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 | 0.34 cents/liter | A |
| 0401.20 | -Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 percent but not exceeding 6 percent: | | |
| 0401.20.20 | --For not over 11,356,236 liters entered in any | 0.43 cents/liter | A |
| 0401.20.40 | --Other | 1.5 cents/liter | C |
| 0401.30 | -Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 percent: | | |
| | --Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 45 | | |
| 0401.30.02 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.2 cents/liter | A |
| 0401.30.05 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.2 cents/liter | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0401.30.25 | ---Other | 77.2 cents/liter | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Other: | | |
| 0401.30.42 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 12.3 cents/kg | A |
| 0401.30.50 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 12.3 cents/kg | A |
| 0401.30.75 | ---Other | $1.646/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 0402 | Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | | |
| 0402.10 | -In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 percent: | | |
| 0402.10.05 | --Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.3 cents/kg | A |
| 0402.10.10 | --Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.3 cents/kg | A |
| 0402.10.50 | --Other | 86.5 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | -In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 percent: | | |
| 0402.21 | --Not containing added sugar or other sweetening | | |
| | ---Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 3 | | |
| 0402.21.02 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.3 cents/kg | A |
| 0402.21.05 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.3 cents/kg | A |
| 0402.21.25 | ----Other | 86.5 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ---Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 3 percent but not exceeding 35 percent: | | |
| 0402.21.27 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0402.21.30 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0402.21.50 | ----Other | $1.092/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0402.21.73 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 13.7 cents/kg | A |
| 0402.21.75 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 13.7 cents/kg | A |
| 0402.21.90 | ----Other | $1.556/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 0402.29 | --Other: | | |
| 0402.29.05 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 17.5% | A |
| 0402.29.10 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 17.5% | A |
| 0402.29.50 | ---Other | $1.104/kg + | See Annex 1, note |
| | -Other: | | |
| 0402.91 | --Not containing added sugar or other sweetening | | |
| | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | |
| 0402.91.03 | ----In airtight containers | 2.2 cents/kg | A |
| 0402.91.06 | ----Other | 3.3 cents/kg | A |
| | ---Described in additional U.S. note 11 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | |
| 0402.91.10 | ----In airtight containers | 2.2 cents/kg | A |
| 0402.91.30 | ----Other | 3.3 cents/kg | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0402.91.70 | ----In airtight containers | 31.3 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 0402.91.90 | ----Other | 31.3 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 0402.99 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Condensed milk: | | |
| | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | |
| 0402.99.03 | -----In airtight containers | 3.9 cents/kg | A |
| 0402.99.06 | -----Other | 3.3 cents/kg | A |
| | ----Described in additional U.S. note 11 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | |
| 0402.99.10 | -----In airtight containers | 3.9 cents/kg | A |
| 0402.99.30 | -----Other | 3.3 cents/kg | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 0402.99.45 | -----In airtight containers | 49.6 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 0402.99.55 | -----Other | 49.6 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0402.99.68 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 17.5% | A |
| 0402.99.70 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 17.5% | A |
| 0402.99.90 | ----Other | 46.3 cents/kg + 14.9% | See Annex 1, note 8. |
| 0403 | Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: | | |
| 0403.10 | -Yogurt: | | |
| | --In dry form: | | |
| 0403.10.05 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 20% | A |
| 0403.10.10 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 20% | A |
| 0403.10.50 | ---Other | $1.035/kg + 17% | See Annex 1, note |
| 0403.10.90 | --Other | 17% | C |
| 0403.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Sour cream containing not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat; buttermilk: | | |
| | ---Fluid: | | |
| | ----Sour cream: | | |
| 0403.90.02 | -----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.2 cents/liter | A |
| 0403.90.04 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.2 cents/liter | A |
| 0403.90.16 | -----Other | 77.2 cents/liter | See Annex 1, note |
| 0403.90.20 | ----Buttermilk | 0.34 cents/liter | A |
| | ---Dried: | | |
| | ----Containing not over 6 percent by weight of | | |
| 0403.90.37 | -----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.3 cents/kg | A |
| 0403.90.41 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 12 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.3 cents/kg | A |
| 0403.90.45 | -----Other | 87.6 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Containing over 6 percent but not over 35 percentby weight of butterfat: | | |
| 0403.90.47 | -----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0403.90.51 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0403.90.55 | -----Other | $1.092/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 0403.90.57 | -----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 13.7 cents/kg | A |
| 0403.90.61 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 13.7 cents/kg | A |
| 0403.90.65 | -----Other | $1.556/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat: | | |
| 0403.90.72 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 12.3 cents/kg | A |
| 0403.90.74 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 12.3 cents/kg | A |
| 0403.90.78 | ---Other | $1.646/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Other: | | |
| 0403.90.85 | ---Fermented milk other than dried fermented milk or other than dried milk with added lactic ferments | 17% | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0403.90.87 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 20% | A |
| 0403.90.90 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 20% | A |
| 0403.90.95 | ----Other | $1.034/kg + 17% | See Annex 1, note |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0404 | Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweeteningmatter, not elsewhere specified or | | |
| 0404.10 | -Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other | | |
| | --Modified whey: | | |
| 0404.10.05 | ---Whey protein concentrates | 8.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0404.10.08 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 13% | A |
| 0404.10.11 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 13% | A |
| 0404.10.15 | ----Other | $1.035/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Other: | | |
| 0404.10.20 | ---Fluid | 0.34 cents/liter | B |
| | ---Dried: | | |
| 0404.10.48 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.3 cents/kg | A |
| 0404.10.50 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 12 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.3 cents/kg | A |
| 0404.10.90 | ----Other | 87.6 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 0404.90 | -Other: | | |
| 0404.90.10 | --Milk protein concentrates | 0.37 cents/kg | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | |
| 0404.90.28 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 14.5% | A |
| 0404.90.30 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 14.5% | A |
| 0404.90.50 | ----Other | $1.189/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note |
| 0404.90.70 | ---Other | 8.5% | B |
| 0405 | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads: | | |
| 0405.10 | -Butter: | | |
| 0405.10.05 | --Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 12.3 cents/kg | A |
| 0405.10.10 | --Described in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 12.3 cents/kg | A |
| 0405.10.20 | --Other | $1.541/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 0405.20 | -Dairy spreads: | | |
| | --Butter substitutes, whether in liquid or solid | | |
| | ---Containing over 45 percent by weight of | | |
| 0405.20.10 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 15.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0405.20.20 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 14 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 15.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0405.20.30 | ----Other | $1.996/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 0405.20.40 | ---Other | 13.1 cents/kg | D |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | |
| 0405.20.50 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0405.20.60 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0405.20.70 | ----Other | 70.4 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 8. |
| 0405.20.80 | ---Other | 6.4% | A |
| 0405.90 | -Other: | | |
| 0405.90.05 | --Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0405.90.10 | --Described in additional U.S. note 14 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0405.90.20 | --Other | $1.865/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note |
| 0406 | Cheese and curd: | | |
| 0406.10 | -Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | --Chongos: | | |
| 0406.10.02 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.10.04 | ---Described in additional U.S.note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.10.08 | ---Other | $1.509/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Other: | | |
| 0406.10.12 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Blue-mold cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold | | |
| 0406.10.14 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.10.18 | -----Other | $2.269/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Cheddar cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Cheddar | | |
| 0406.10.24 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.10.28 | -----Other | $1.227/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar cheese), and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type | | |
| 0406.10.34 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.10.38 | -----Other | $1.055/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Edam and Gouda cheeses, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese: | | |
| 0406.10.44 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.10.48 | -----Other | $1.803/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti and Sbrinz); Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya), and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed | | |
| 0406.10.54 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.10.58 | -----Other | $2.146/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Swiss or Emmentaler cheese other than with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheeses: | | |
| 0406.10.64 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.10.68 | -----Other | $1.386/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Other: | | |
| | -----Cheese, and substitutes for cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat: | | |
| 0406.10.74 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 23 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.10.78 | ------Other | $1.128/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | -----Other cheese and subtitutes for cheese (except cheese not containing cow's milk, and soft ripened cow's milk cheese): | | |
| 0406.10.84 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.10.88 | ------Other | $1.509/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 0406.10.95 | -----Other | 8.5% | B |
| 0406.20 | -Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds: | | |
| | --Blue-veined cheese: | | |
| 0406.20.10 | ---Roquefort cheese | 8% | D |
| 0406.20.15 | ---Stilton cheese described in additional U.S. note 24 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its | 17% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0406.20.22 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 20% | A |
| 0406.20.24 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 20% | A |
| 0406.20.28 | ----Other | $2.269/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Cheddar cheese: | | |
| 0406.20.29 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 16% | A |
| 0406.20.31 | ---Described in additional U.S.note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 16% | A |
| 0406.20.33 | ---Other | $1.227/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Colby: | | |
| 0406.20.34 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 20% | A |
| 0406.20.36 | ---Described in additional U.S.note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 20% | A |
| 0406.20.39 | ---Other | $1.055/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Edam and Gouda cheeses: | | |
| 0406.20.43 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 15% | A |
| 0406.20.44 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 15% | A |
| 0406.20.48 | ---Other | $1.803/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya cheeses: | | |
| 0406.20.49 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 15% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Made from cow's milk: | | |
| 0406.20.51 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 15% | A |
| 0406.20.53 | -----Other | $2.146/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 0406.20.54 | ----Other | 9.6% | D |
| | --Other, including mixtures of the above: | | |
| 0406.20.55 | ---Cheeses made from sheep's milk | 9.6% | B |
| 0406.20.56 | ---Other, described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its | 10% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0406.20.57 | ----Containing, or processed from, Bryndza, Gjetost, Gammelost, Nokkelost or Roquefort cheeses | 8.5% | D |
| | ----Containing, or processed from, blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort): | | |
| 0406.20.61 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.20.63 | -----Other | $2.269/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese: | | |
| 0406.20.65 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.20.67 | -----Other | $1.227/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Containing, or processed from, American- type cheese (including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese but not including Cheddar): | | |
| 0406.20.69 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.20.71 | -----Other | $1.055/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Containing, or processed from, Edam or Gouda | | |
| 0406.20.73 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.20.75 | -----Other | $1.803/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Containing, or processed from, Italian-type cheeses (Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) made from cow's milk: | | |
| 0406.20.77 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.20.79 | -----Other | $2.146/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Containing, or processed from, Swiss, Emmentaler, or Gruyere-process cheeses: | | |
| 0406.20.81 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.20.83 | -----Other | $1.386/kg | See Annex 1, note |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ----Other: | | |
| | -----Containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of | | |
| 0406.20.85 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 23 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.20.87 | ------Other | $1.128/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | -----Other: | | |
| | ------Containing cow's milk: | | |
| 0406.20.89 | -------Described in additional U.S. note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.20.91 | -------Other | $1.509/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 0406.20.95 | ------Other | 8.5% | B |
| 0406.30 | -Processed (process) cheese, not grated or | | |
| | --Blue-veined cheese other than Roquefort cheese: | | |
| 0406.30.05 | ---Stilton cheese described in additional U.S. note 24 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its | 17% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0406.30.12 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 20% | A |
| 0406.30.14 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 20% | A |
| 0406.30.18 | ----Other | $2.269/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Cheddar cheese: | | |
| 0406.30.22 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 16% | A |
| 0406.30.24 | ---Described in additional U.S.note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 16% | A |
| 0406.30.28 | ---Other | $1.227/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Colby cheese: | | |
| 0406.30.32 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 20% | A |
| 0406.30.34 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 20% | A |
| 0406.30.38 | ---Other | $1.055/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Edam and Gouda cheeses: | | |
| 0406.30.42 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 15% | A |
| 0406.30.44 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 15% | A |
| 0406.30.48 | ---Other | $1.803/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Gruyere-process cheese: | | |
| 0406.30.49 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6.4% | A |
| 0406.30.51 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6.4% | A |
| 0406.30.53 | ---Other | $1.386/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Other, including mixtures of the above: | | |
| 0406.30.55 | ---Cheeses made from sheep's milk | 9.6% | B |
| 0406.30.56 | ---Other, described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its | 10% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0406.30.57 | ----Containing, or processed from, Bryndza, Gjetost, Gammelost, Nokkelost or Roquefort cheeses | 8.5% | D |
| | ----Containing, or processed from, blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort): | | |
| 0406.30.61 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.30.63 | -----Other | $2.269/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese: | | |
| 0406.30.65 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.30.67 | -----Other | $1.227/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Containing, or processed from, American-type cheese (including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese, but not including Cheddar): | | |
| 0406.30.69 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 19 to thischapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.30.71 | -----Other | $1.055/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Containing, or processed from, Edam or Gouda cheeses: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0406.30.73 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.30.75 | -----Other | $1.803/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Containing, or processed from, Italian-type cheeses (Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya): | | |
| 0406.30.77 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.30.79 | -----Other | $2.146/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Containing, or processed from, Swiss, Emmentaler or Gruyere-process cheeses: | | |
| 0406.30.81 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.30.83 | -----Other | $1.386/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Other: | | |
| | -----Containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of | | |
| 0406.30.85 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 23 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.30.87 | ------Other | $1.128/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | -----Other: | | |
| | ------Containing cow's milk: | | |
| 0406.30.89 | -------Described in additional U.S. note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.30.91 | -------Other | $1.509/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 0406.30.95 | ------Other | 8.5% | B |
| 0406.40 | -Blue-veined cheese: | | |
| | --Roquefort: | | |
| 0406.40.20 | ---In original loaves | 2.7% | D |
| 0406.40.40 | ---Other | 4.5% | D |
| | --Stilton cheese described in additional U.S. note 24 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its | | |
| 0406.40.44 | ---In original loaves | 12.8% | A |
| 0406.40.48 | ---Other | 17% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | |
| 0406.40.51 | ----In original loaves | 15% | A |
| 0406.40.52 | ----Other | 20% | A |
| | ---Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | |
| 0406.40.54 | ----In original loaves | 15% | A |
| 0406.40.58 | ----Other | 20% | A |
| 0406.40.70 | ---Other | $2.269/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 0406.90 | -Other cheese: | | |
| 0406.90.05 | --Bryndza cheese | 7.2% | B |
| | --Cheddar cheese: | | |
| 0406.90.06 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 12% | A |
| 0406.90.08 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 12% | A |
| 0406.90.12 | ---Other | $1.227/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Edam and Gouda cheeses: | | |
| 0406.90.14 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 15% | A |
| 0406.90.16 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 15% | A |
| 0406.90.18 | ---Other | $1.803/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Gjetost cheeses: | | |
| 0406.90.20 | ---Made from goat's milk whey or from whey obtained from a mixture of goat's milk and not more than 20 percent by weight of cow's milk | 4.2% | A |
| 0406.90.25 | ---Other | 8.5% | B |
| | --Goya cheese: | | |
| 0406.90.28 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 25% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Made from cow's milk and not in original | | |
| 0406.90.31 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 25% | A |
| 0406.90.32 | -----Other | $2.146/kg | See Annex 1, note |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0406.90.33 | ----Other | 21.3% | E |
| | --Sbrinz cheese: | | |
| 0406.90.34 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 19% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Made from cow's milk: | | |
| 0406.90.36 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 19% | A |
| 0406.90.37 | -----Other | $2.146/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 0406.90.38 | ----Other | 12.2% | C |
| | --Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone and Provoletti cheeses: | | |
| 0406.90.39 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 15% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Made from cow's milk: | | |
| 0406.90.41 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 15% | A |
| 0406.90.42 | -----Other | $2.146/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 0406.90.43 | ----Other | 9.6% | B |
| | --Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation: | | |
| 0406.90.44 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6.4% | A |
| 0406.90.46 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 25 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6.4% | A |
| 0406.90.48 | ---Other | $1.877/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 0406.90.49 | --Gammelost and Nokkelost cheeses | 5.4% | B |
| | --Colby cheese: | | |
| 0406.90.51 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 20% | A |
| 0406.90.52 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 20% | A |
| 0406.90.54 | ---Other | $1.055/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese, including mixtures of the above: | | |
| | ---Cheeses made from sheep's milk: | | |
| 0406.90.56 | ----In original loaves and suitable for grating | Free | F |
| 0406.90.57 | ----Pecorino, in original loaves, not suitable for | Free | F |
| 0406.90.59 | ----Other | 9.6% | B |
| | ---Other, described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its | | |
| 0406.90.61 | ----Containing Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone,Provoletti, Sbrinz or Goya, all the foregoing made from cow's milk | 7.5% | A |
| 0406.90.63 | ----Other | 10% | A |
| | ---Other, including mixtures of the above (excluding goods containing mixtures of subheadings 0406.90.61 or 0406.90.63): | | |
| | ----Containing Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone,Provoletti, Sbrinz or Goya, all the foregoing made from cow's milk: | | |
| 0406.90.66 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 7.5% | A |
| 0406.90.68 | -----Other | $2.146/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Containing, or processed from, blue-veined | | |
| 0406.90.72 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.90.74 | -----Other | $2.269/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese: | | |
| 0406.90.76 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.90.78 | -----Other | $1.227/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Containing, or processed from, American-type cheese (including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese, but not including Cheddar): | | |
| 0406.90.82 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.90.84 | -----Other | $1.055/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Containing, or processed from, Edam or Gouda | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0406.90.86 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.90.88 | -----Other | $1.803/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Containing, or processed from, Swiss, Emmentaler or Gruyere-process cheese: | | |
| 0406.90.90 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.90.92 | -----Other | $1.386/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Other: | | |
| | -----Containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of | | |
| 0406.90.93 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 23 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.90.94 | ------Other | $1.128/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | -----Other: | | |
| | ------Containing cow's milk (except soft- ripened cow's milk cheese): | | |
| 0406.90.95 | -------Described in additional U.S. note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 0406.90.97 | -------Other | $1.509/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 0406.90.99 | ------Other | 8.5% | B |
| 0407.00.00 | Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked | 2.8 cents/doz. | A |
| 0408 | Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, molded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening | | |
| | -Egg yolks: | | |
| 0408.11.00 | --Dried | 47.6 cents/kg | C |
| 0408.19.00 | --Other | 9.7 cents/kg | B |
| | -Other: | | |
| 0408.91.00 | --Dried | 47.6 cents/kg | E |
| 0408.99.00 | --Other | 9.7 cents/kg | B |
| 0409.00.00 | Natural honey | 1.9 cents/kg | A |
| 0410.00.00 | Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included | 1.1% | A |
| 0501.00.00 | Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair | 1.4% | A |
| 0502 | Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brushmaking hair; waste of such | | |
| 0502.10.00 | -Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste | 0.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0502.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 0503.00.00 | Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material | Free | F |
| 0504.00.00 | Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked | Free | F |
| 0505 | Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts | | |
| 0505.10.00 | -Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down | Free | F |
| 0505.90 | -Other: | | |
| 0505.90.20 | --Feather meal and waste | 2.3% | A |
| 0505.90.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 0506 | Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these | | |
| 0506.10.00 | -Ossein and bones treated with acid | Free | F |
| 0506.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 0507 | Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products: | | |
| 0507.10.00 | -Ivory; ivory powder and waste | Free | F |
| 0507.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 0508.00.00 | Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut | Free | F |
| 0509.00.00 | Natural sponges of animal origin | 3% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0510.00 | Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise | | |
| 0510.00.20 | -Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk | 5.1% | A |
| 0510.00.40 | -Other | Free | F |
| 0511 | Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for | | |
| 0511.10.00 | -Bovine semen | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 0511.91.00 | --Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of | Free | F |
| 0511.99 | --Other: | | |
| 0511.99.20 | ---Parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins; glue stock not elsewhere specified or included | Free | F |
| 0511.99.30 | ---Products chiefly used as food for animals or as ingredients in such food | Free | F |
| 0511.99.40 | ---Other | 1.1% | A |
| 0601 | Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212: | | |
| 0601.10 | -Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant: | | |
| 0601.10.15 | --Tulip bulbs | 89.6 cents/1000 | A |
| 0601.10.30 | --Hyacinth bulbs | 38.4 cents/1000 | A |
| 0601.10.45 | --Lily bulbs | 55.7 cents/1000 | A |
| 0601.10.60 | --Narcissus bulbs | $1.34/1000 | A |
| 0601.10.75 | --Crocus corms | 19.2 cents/1000 | A |
| 0601.10.85 | --Lily of the valley pips | $1.44/1000 | A |
| 0601.10.90 | --Other | 3.5% | A |
| 0601.20 | -Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants | | |
| 0601.20.10 | --Hyacinth bulbs, without soil attached | 38.4 cents/1000 | A |
| 0601.20.90 | --Other | 1.4% | A |
| 0602 | Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn: | | |
| 0602.10.00 | -Unrooted cuttings and slips | 4.8% | A |
| 0602.20.00 | -Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts | Free | F |
| 0602.30.00 | -Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not | 1.9% | A |
| 0602.40.00 | -Roses, grafted or not | Free | F |
| 0602.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Herbaceous perennials: | | |
| 0602.90.20 | ---Orchid plants | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0602.90.30 | ----With soil attached to roots | 1.4% | A |
| 0602.90.40 | ----Other | 3.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 0602.90.50 | ---Mushroom spawn | 1.4 cents/kg | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0602.90.60 | ----With soil attached to roots | 1.9% | A |
| 0602.90.90 | ----Other | 4.8% | A |
| 0603 | Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: | | |
| 0603.10 | -Fresh: | | |
| 0603.10.30 | --Miniature (spray) carnations | 3.2% | A |
| 0603.10.60 | --Roses | 6.8% | B |
| 0603.10.70 | --Chrysanthemums, standard carnations, anthuriums and orchids | 6.4% | A |
| 0603.10.80 | --Other | 6.4% | A |
| 0603.90.00 | -Other | 4% | A |
| 0604 | Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: | | |
| 0604.10.00 | -Mosses and lichens | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 0604.91.00 | --Fresh | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0604.99 | --Other: | | |
| 0604.99.30 | ---Dried or bleached | Free | F |
| 0604.99.60 | ---Other | 7% | A |
| 0701 | Potatoes, fresh or chilled: | | |
| 0701.10.00 | -Seed | 0.5 cents/kg | B |
| 0701.90 | -Other: | | |
| 0701.90.10 | --Yellow (Solano) potatoes | 0.5 cents/kg | B |
| 0701.90.50 | --Other | 0.5 cents/kg | B |
| 0702.00 | Tomatoes, fresh or chilled: | | |
| 0702.00.20 | -If entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year | 3.9 cents/kg | C |
| 0702.00.40 | -If entered during the period from July 15 to August 31, inclusive, in any year | 2.8 cents/kg | C |
| 0702.00.60 | -If entered during the period from November 15, in any year, to the last day of thefollowing February, | 2.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0703 | Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled: | | |
| 0703.10 | -Onions and shallots: | | |
| 0703.10.20 | --Onion sets | 0.83 cents/kg | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 0703.10.30 | ---Pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter | 0.96 cents/kg | A |
| 0703.10.40 | ---Other | 3.1 cents/kg | A |
| 0703.20.00 | -Garlic | 0.43 cents/kg | A |
| 0703.90.00 | -Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables | 20% | E |
| 0704 | Cabbages, cauliflower, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled: | | |
| 0704.10 | -Cauliflower and headed broccoli (Brassica oleracea var. botrytis): | | |
| 0704.10.20 | --If entered during the period from June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year | 2.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 0704.10.40 | ---Not reduced in size | 10% | A |
| 0704.10.60 | ---Cut, sliced or otherwise reduced in size | 14% | A |
| 0704.20.00 | -Brussels sprouts | 12.5% | A |
| 0704.90 | -Other (including sprouting broccoli (Brassica oleracea var. italica): | | |
| 0704.90.20 | --Cabbage | 0.54 cents/kg | A |
| 0704.90.40 | --Other | 20% | E |
| 0705 | Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled: | | |
| | -Lettuce: | | |
| 0705.11 | --Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce): | | |
| 0705.11.20 | ---If entered in the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year | 0.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0705.11.40 | ---Other | 3.7 cents/kg | A |
| 0705.19 | --Other: | | |
| 0705.19.20 | ---If entered in the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year | 0.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0705.19.40 | ---Other | 3.7 cents/kg | A |
| | -Chicory: | | |
| 0705.21.00 | --Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum) | 0.15 cents/kg | A |
| 0705.29.00 | --Other | 0.15 cents/kg | A |
| 0706 | Carrots, turnips, salad beets (salad beetroot), salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible | | |
| 0706.10 | -Carrots and turnips: | | |
| | --Carrots: | | |
| 0706.10.05 | ---Reduced in size | 14.9% | E |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0706.10.10 | ----Under 10 cm in length | 1.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0706.10.20 | ----Other | 0.7 cents/kg | A |
| 0706.10.40 | --Turnips | Free | F |
| 0706.90 | -Other: | | |
| 0706.90.20 | --Radishes | 2.7% | A |
| 0706.90.30 | --Beets and horseradish | 1.9% | A |
| 0706.90.40 | --Other | 10% | B |
| 0707.00 | Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled: | | |
| 0707.00.20 | -If entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, | 4.2 cents/kg | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0707.00.40 | -If entered during the period from March 1 to April 30, inclusive, in any year | 5.6 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note 18 |
| 0707.00.50 | -If entered during the period from May 1 to June 30, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year | 5.6 cents/kg | D |
| 0707.00.60 | -If entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year | 1.5 cents/kg | A |
| 0708 | Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled: | | |
| 0708.10 | -Peas (Pisum sativum): | | |
| 0708.10.20 | --If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year | 0.5 cents/kg | A |
| 0708.10.40 | --Other | 2.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0708.20 | -Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): | | |
| 0708.20.10 | --Lima beans, if entered during the period from November 1 in any year to the following May 31, | 2.3 cents/kg | A |
| 0708.20.20 | --Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas) | Free | F |
| 0708.20.90 | --Other | 4.9 cents/kg | B |
| 0708.90 | -Other leguminous vegetables: | | |
| 0708.90.05 | --Chickpeas (garbanzos) | 1 cent/kg | A |
| 0708.90.15 | --Lentils | 0.1 cents/kg | A |
| | --Pigeon peas: | | |
| 0708.90.25 | ---If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year | Free | F |
| 0708.90.30 | ---Other | 0.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0708.90.40 | --Other | 4.9 cents/kg | B |
| 0709 | Other vegetables, fresh or chilled: | | |
| 0709.10.00 | -Globe artichokes | 11.3% | D |
| 0709.20 | -Asparagus: | | |
| 0709.20.10 | --Not reduced in size, entered during the period from September 15 to November 15, inclusive, in any year, and transported to the United States by air | 5% | A |
| 0709.20.90 | --Other | 21.3% | C |
| 0709.30 | -Eggplants (aubergines): | | |
| 0709.30.20 | --If entered during the period from April 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year | 2.6 cents/kg | A |
| 0709.30.40 | --Other | 1.9 cents/kg | A |
| 0709.40 | -Celery other than celeriac: | | |
| 0709.40.20 | --Reduced in size | 14.9% | E |
| | --Other: | | |
| 0709.40.40 | ---If imported and entered during the period from April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year | 0.25 cents/kg | A |
| 0709.40.60 | ---Other | 1.9 cents/kg | D |
| | -Mushrooms and truffles: | | |
| 0709.51.01 | --Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus | 8.8 cents/kg + | D |
| 0709.52.00 | --Truffles | Free | F |
| 0709.59.00 | --Other | 8.8 cents/kg + | D |
| 0709.60 | -Fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the genus Pimenta (e.g., allspice): | | |
| 0709.60.20 | --Chili peppers | 4.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0709.60.40 | --Other | 4.7 cents/kg | A |
| 0709.70.00 | -Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) | 20% | E |
| 0709.90 | -Other: | | |
| 0709.90.05 | --Jicamas, pumpkins and breadfruit | 11.3% | A |
| 0709.90.10 | --Chayote (Sechium edule) | 5.6% | A |
| 0709.90.14 | --Okra | 20% | A |
| 0709.90.20 | --Squash | 1.5 cents/kg | A |
| 0709.90.30 | --Fiddlehead greens | 8% | B |
| 0709.90.35 | --Olives | 8.8 cents/kg | C |
| 0709.90.45 | --Sweet corn | 21.3% | E |
| 0709.90.91 | --Other | 20% | E |
| 0710 | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen: | | |
| 0710.10.00 | -Potatoes | 14% | B |
| | -Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: | | |
| 0710.21 | --Peas (Pisum sativum): | | |
| 0710.21.20 | ---If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year | 1 cent/kg | A |
| 0710.21.40 | ---Other | 2 cents/kg | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0710.22 | --Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): | | |
| | ---Not reduced in size: | | |
| | ----Lima beans: | | |
| 0710.22.10 | -----If entered during the period from November 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive | 2.3 cents/kg | A |
| 0710.22.15 | -----Other | 4.9 cents/kg | A |
| 0710.22.20 | ----Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas) | Free | F |
| 0710.22.25 | ----String beans (snap beans) | 4.9 cents/kg | A |
| 0710.22.37 | ----Other | 4.9 cents/kg | A |
| 0710.22.40 | ---Reduced in size | 11.2% | C |
| 0710.29 | --Other: | | |
| 0710.29.05 | ---Chickpeas (garbanzos) | 1 cent/kg | A |
| 0710.29.15 | ---Lentils | 0.1 cents/kg | A |
| | ---Pigeon peas: | | |
| 0710.29.25 | ----If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year | Free | F |
| 0710.29.30 | ----Other | 0.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0710.29.40 | ---Other | 3.5 cents/kg | A |
| 0710.30.00 | -Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) | 14% | C |
| 0710.40.00 | -Sweet corn | 14% | C |
| 0710.80 | -Other vegetables: | | |
| 0710.80.15 | --Bamboo shoots and water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts | Free | F |
| 0710.80.20 | --Mushrooms | 5.7 cents/kg + | D |
| | --Tomatoes: | | |
| 0710.80.40 | ---If entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year | 2.9 cents/kg | D |
| 0710.80.45 | ---If entered during the period from July 15 to August 31, inclusive, in any year | 2.1 cents/kg | B |
| 0710.80.50 | ---If entered during the period from November 15 in any year to the last day of the following February, | 2.1 cents/kg | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Not reduced in size: | | |
| 0710.80.60 | ----Fiddlehead greens | 8% | B |
| 0710.80.65 | ----Brussels sprouts | 12.5% | A |
| 0710.80.70 | ----Other | 11.3% | A |
| | ---Reduced in size: | | |
| 0710.80.85 | ----Brussels sprouts | 14% | E |
| 0710.80.93 | ----Okra | 14.9% | A |
| 0710.80.97 | ----Other | 14.9% | C |
| 0710.90 | -Mixtures of vegetables: | | |
| 0710.90.11 | --Mixtures of pea pods and water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts | 7.9% | A |
| 0710.90.91 | --Other | 14% | C |
| 0711 | Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulfur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption: | | |
| 0711.20 | -Olives: | | |
| | --Not pitted: | | |
| | ---Green in color, in a saline solution, in containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight, certified by the importer to be used for | | |
| 0711.20.18 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.7 cents/kg on drained weight | A |
| 0711.20.28 | ----Other | 5.9 cents/kg on drained weight | B |
| 0711.20.38 | ---Other | 5.9 cents/kg on drained weight | C |
| 0711.20.40 | --Pitted or stuffed | 8.6 cents/kg on drained weight | B |
| 0711.30.00 | -Capers | 8% | A |
| 0711.40.00 | -Cucumbers including gherkins | 7.7% | A |
| | -Mushrooms and truffles: | | |
| 0711.51.00 | --Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus | 5.7 cents/kg on drained weight + 8% | E |
| 0711.59 | --Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0711.59.10 | ---Mushrooms | 5.7 cents/kg on drained weight + 8% | E |
| 0711.59.90 | ---Other | 7.7% | A |
| 0711.90 | -Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables: | | |
| 0711.90.20 | --Leguminous vegetables | Free | F |
| 0711.90.50 | --Onions | 5.1% | A |
| 0711.90.65 | --Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables | 7.7% | A |
| 0712 | Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared: | | |
| 0712.20 | -Onions: | | |
| 0712.20.20 | --Powder or flour | 29.8% | G |
| 0712.20.40 | --Other | 21.3% | G |
| | -Mushrooms, wood ears (Auricularia spp.), jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) and truffles: | | |
| 0712.31 | --Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus: | | |
| 0712.31.10 | ---Air dried or sun dried | 1.3 cents/kg + 1.8% | A |
| 0712.31.20 | ---Other | 1.9 cents/kg + 2.6% | B |
| 0712.32.00 | --Wood ears (Auricularia spp.) | 8.3% | A |
| 0712.33.00 | --Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) | 8.3% | A |
| 0712.39 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Mushrooms: | | |
| 0712.39.10 | ----Air dried or sun dried | 1.3 cents/kg + 1.8% | A |
| 0712.39.20 | ----Other | 1.9 cents/kg + 2.6% | B |
| 0712.39.40 | ---Truffles | Free | F |
| 0712.90 | -Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables: | | |
| 0712.90.10 | --Carrots | 1.3% | A |
| | --Olives: | | |
| 0712.90.15 | ---Not ripe | 5.5 cents/kg | A |
| 0712.90.20 | ---Ripe | 2.5 cents/kg | A |
| 0712.90.30 | --Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared | 2.3 cents/kg | A |
| 0712.90.40 | --Garlic | 29.8% | G |
| | --Fennel, marjoram, parsley, savory and tarragon: | | |
| 0712.90.60 | ---Crude or not manufactured | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0712.90.65 | ----Parsley | 3.8% | A |
| 0712.90.70 | ----Other | 1.9% | A |
| | --Tomatoes: | | |
| 0712.90.74 | ---In powder | 8.7% | A |
| 0712.90.78 | ---Other | 8.7% | B |
| 0712.90.85 | --Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables | 8.3% | A |
| 0713 | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split: | | |
| 0713.10 | -Peas (Pisum sativum): | | |
| 0713.10.10 | --Seeds of a kind used for sowing | 1.5 cents/kg | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 0713.10.20 | ---Split peas | Free | F |
| 0713.10.40 | ---Other | 0.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0713.20 | -Chickpeas (garbanzos): | | |
| 0713.20.10 | --Seeds of a kind used for sowing | 1.5 cents/kg | A |
| 0713.20.20 | --Other | 1.4 cents/kg | A |
| | -Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): | | |
| 0713.31 | --Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek: | | |
| 0713.31.10 | ---Seeds of a kind used for sowing | 0.8 cents/kg | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0713.31.20 | ----If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year | Free | F |
| 0713.31.40 | ----If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at | 0.3 cents/kg | A |
| 0713.32 | --Small red (adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna | | |
| 0713.32.10 | ---Seeds of a kind used for sowing | 1.5 cents/kg | A |
| 0713.32.20 | ---Other | 1.2 cents/kg | A |
| 0713.33 | --Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris): | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0713.33.10 | ---Seeds of a kind used for sowing | 1.5 cents/kg | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0713.33.20 | ----If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year | 1 cent/kg | A |
| 0713.33.40 | ----If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at | 1.5 cents/kg | A |
| 0713.39 | --Other: | | |
| 0713.39.10 | ---Seeds of a kind used for sowing | 1.5 cents/kg | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0713.39.15 | ----Cowpeas | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 0713.39.20 | -----If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year | 0.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0713.39.40 | -----If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at | 0.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0713.40 | -Lentils: | | |
| 0713.40.10 | --Seeds of a kind used for sowing | 1.5 cents/kg | A |
| 0713.40.20 | --Other | 0.15 cents/kg | A |
| 0713.50 | -Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina and Vicia faba var. | | |
| 0713.50.10 | --Seeds of a kind used for sowing | 1.5 cents/kg | A |
| 0713.50.20 | --Other | 1.2 cents/kg | A |
| 0713.90 | -Other: | | |
| 0713.90.10 | --Seeds of a kind used for sowing | 1.5 cents/kg | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 0713.90.50 | ---Guar seeds | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0713.90.60 | ----If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year | 0.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0713.90.80 | ----If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at | 1.5 cents/kg | A |
| 0714 | Cassava (manioc), arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or | | |
| 0714.10 | -Cassava (manioc): | | |
| 0714.10.10 | --Frozen | 7.9% | A |
| 0714.10.20 | --Other | 11.3% | A |
| 0714.20 | -Sweet potatoes: | | |
| 0714.20.10 | --Frozen | 6% | A |
| 0714.20.20 | --Other | 4.5% | A |
| 0714.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Fresh or chilled: | | |
| 0714.90.05 | ---Chinese water chestnuts | 20% | E |
| 0714.90.10 | ---Dasheens | 2.3% | A |
| 0714.90.20 | ---Yams | 6.4% | A |
| 0714.90.40 | ---Other | 16% | C |
| | --Frozen: | | |
| 0714.90.41 | ---Mixtures of pea pods and Chinese water chestnuts | 7.9% | A |
| 0714.90.42 | ---Other mixtures of Chinese water chestnuts | 14% | C |
| 0714.90.44 | ---Chinese water chestnuts, not mixed | Free | F |
| 0714.90.45 | ---Other | 6% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 0714.90.48 | ---Chinese water chestnuts | 8.3% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0714.90.50 | ----In the form of pellets | Free | F |
| 0714.90.60 | ----Other | 8.3% | A |
| 0801 | Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled: | | |
| | -Coconuts: | | |
| 0801.11.00 | --Desiccated | Free | F |
| 0801.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Brazil nuts: | | |
| 0801.21.00 | --In shell | Free | F |
| 0801.22.00 | --Shelled | Free | F |
| | -Cashew nuts: | | |
| 0801.31.00 | --In shell | Free | F |
| 0801.32.00 | --Shelled | Free | F |
| 0802 | Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled | | |
| | -Almonds: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0802.11.00 | --In shell | 7.7 cents/kg | B |
| 0802.12.00 | --Shelled | 24 cents/kg | B |
| | -Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.): | | |
| 0802.21.00 | --In shell | 7 cents/kg | B |
| 0802.22.00 | --Shelled | 14.1 cents/kg | B |
| | -Walnuts: | | |
| 0802.31.00 | --In shell | 7 cents/kg | A |
| 0802.32.00 | --Shelled | 26.5 cents/kg | B |
| 0802.40.00 | -Chestnuts (Castanea spp.) | Free | F |
| 0802.50 | -Pistachios: | | |
| 0802.50.20 | --In shell | 0.9 cents/kg | A |
| 0802.50.40 | --Shelled | 1.9 cents/kg | A |
| 0802.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Pecans: | | |
| 0802.90.10 | ---In shell | 8.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0802.90.15 | ---Shelled | 17.6 cents/kg | A |
| | --Pignolia: | | |
| 0802.90.20 | ---In shell | 0.7 cents/kg | A |
| 0802.90.25 | ---Shelled | 1 cent/kg | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 0802.90.80 | ---In shell | 1.3 cents/kg | A |
| | ---Shelled: | | |
| 0802.90.94 | ----Kola nuts | 5 cents/kg | A |
| 0802.90.98 | ----Other | 5 cents/kg | A |
| 0803.00 | Bananas and plantains, fresh or dried: | | |
| 0803.00.20 | -Bananas | Free | F |
| | -Plantains: | | |
| 0803.00.30 | --Fresh | Free | F |
| 0803.00.40 | --Dried | 1.4% | A |
| 0804 | Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried: | | |
| 0804.10 | -Dates: | | |
| | --Whole, with or without pits: | | |
| 0804.10.20 | ---Packed in units weighing (with the immediate container, if any) not more than 4.6 kg | 13.2 cents/kg | D |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0804.10.40 | ----With pits | 1 cent/kg | A |
| 0804.10.60 | ----With pits removed | 2.8 cents/kg | B |
| 0804.10.80 | --Other | 29.8% | E |
| 0804.20 | -Figs: | | |
| | --Whole: | | |
| 0804.20.40 | ---In immediate containers weighing with their contents over 0.5 kg each | 7.9 cents/kg | B |
| 0804.20.60 | ---Other | 6.2 cents/kg | A |
| 0804.20.80 | --Other | 8.8 cents/kg | B |
| 0804.30 | -Pineapples: | | |
| | --Not reduced in size: | | |
| 0804.30.20 | ---In bulk | 0.51 cents/kg | A |
| 0804.30.40 | ---In crates or other packages | 1.1 cents/kg | A |
| 0804.30.60 | --Reduced in size | 0.44 cents/kg | A |
| 0804.40.00 | -Avocados | | |
| 0804.40.00 a | --If entered during the period from October 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year | 11.2 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note 13 |
| 0804.40.00 b | --If entered during the period from January 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year | 11.2 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note 14 |
| 0804.50 | -Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens: | | |
| | --Fresh: | | |
| 0804.50.40 | ---If entered during the period from September 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive | 6.6 cents/kg | A |
| 0804.50.60 | ---If entered at any other time | 6.6 cents/kg | A |
| 0804.50.80 | --Dried | 1.5 cents/kg | A |
| 0805 | Citrus fruit, fresh or dried: | | |
| 0805.10.00 | -Oranges | 1.9 cents/kg | B |
| 0805.20.00 | -Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids | 1.9 cents/kg | B |
| 0805.40 | -Grapefruit: | | |
| 0805.40.40 | --If entered during the period from August 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year | 1.9 cents/kg | C |
| 0805.40.60 | --If entered during the month of October | 1.5 cents/kg | B |
| 0805.40.80 | --If entered at any other time | 2.5 cents/kg | D |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0805.50 | -Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia): | | |
| 0805.50.20 | --Lemons | 2.2 cents/kg | C |
| | --Limes: | | |
| 0805.50.30 | ---Tahitian limes, Persian limes and other limes of the Citrus latifolia variety | 0.8% | A |
| 0805.50.40 | ---Other | 1.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0805.90.01 | -Other, including kumquats, citrons and bergamots | 0.8% | A |
| 0806 | Grapes, fresh or dried: | | |
| 0806.10 | -Fresh: | | |
| 0806.10.20 | --If entered during the period from February 15 to March 31, inclusive, in any year | $1.13/m3 | A |
| 0806.10.40 | --If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year | Free | F |
| 0806.10.60 | --If entered at any other time | $1.80/m3 | A |
| 0806.20 | -Dried: | | |
| | --Raisins: | | |
| 0806.20.10 | ---Made from seedless grapes | 1.8 cents/kg | B |
| 0806.20.20 | ---Other raisins | 2.8 cents/kg | B |
| 0806.20.90 | --Other dried grapes | 3.5 cents/kg | C |
| 0807 | Melons (including watermelons) and papayas (papaws), fresh: | | |
| | -Melons (including watermelons): | | |
| 0807.11 | --Watermelons: | | |
| 0807.11.30 | ---If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive | 9% | A |
| 0807.11.40 | ---If entered at any other time | 17% | D |
| 0817.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Cantaloupes: | | |
| 0807.19.10 | ----If entered during the period from August 1 to September 15, inclusive, in any year | 12.8% | D |
| 0807.19.20 | ----If entered at any other time | 29.8% | A |
| | ---Ogen and Galia melons: | | |
| 0807.19.50 | ----If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive | 1.6% | A |
| 0807.19.60 | ----If entered at any other time | 6.3% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0807.19.70 | ----If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive | 5.4% | A |
| 0807.19.80 | ----If entered at any other time | 28% | E |
| 0807.20.00 | -Papayas (papaws) | 5.4% | A |
| 0808 | Apples, pears and quinces, fresh: | | |
| 0808.10.00 | -Apples | Free | F |
| 0808.20 | -Pears and quinces: | | |
| 0808.20.20 | --If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year | Free | F |
| 0808.20.40 | --If entered at any other time | 0.3 cents/kg | A |
| 0809 | Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums (including prune plums) and sloes, fresh: | | |
| 0809.10.00 | -Apricots | 0.2 cents/kg | A |
| 0809.20.00 | -Cherries | Free | F |
| 0809.30 | -Peaches, including nectarines: | | |
| 0809.30.20 | --If entered during the period from June 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year | 0.2 cents/kg | A |
| 0809.30.40 | --If entered at any other time | Free | F |
| 0809.40 | -Plums (including prune plums) and sloes: | | |
| 0809.40.20 | --If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year | Free | F |
| 0809.40.40 | --If entered at any other time | 0.5 cents/kg | A |
| 0810 | Other fruit, fresh: | | |
| 0810.10 | -Strawberries: | | |
| 0810.10.20 | --If entered during the period from June 15 to September 15, inclusive, in any year | 0.2 cents/kg | A |
| 0810.10.40 | --If entered at any other time | 1.1 cents/kg | A |
| 0810.20 | -Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and | | |
| 0810.20.10 | --Raspberries and loganberries entered during the period from September 1 in any year to June 30 of the following year | 0.18 cents/kg | A |
| 0810.20.90 | --Other | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0810.30.00 | -Black, white or red currants and gooseberries (other than kiwi fruit) | Free | F |
| 0810.40.00 | -Cranberries, blueberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium | Free | F |
| 0810.50.00 | -Kiwi fruit | Free | F |
| 0810.60.00 | -Durians | 2.2% | A |
| 0810.90 | -Other: | | |
| 0810.90.25 | --Berries and tamarinds | Free | F |
| 0810.90.45 | --Other | 2.2% | A |
| 0811 | Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | | |
| 0811.10.00 | -Strawberries | 11.2% | See Annex 1, note |
| 0811.20 | -Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries (other than kiwi fruit): | | |
| 0811.20.20 | --Raspberries, loganberries, black currants and gooseberries (other than kiwi fruit) | 4.5% | C |
| 0811.20.40 | --Other | 9% | See Annex 1, note |
| 0811.90 | -Other: | | |
| 0811.90.10 | --Bananas and plantains | 3.4% | A |
| 0811.90.20 | --Blueberries | Free | F |
| 0811.90.22 | --Boysenberries | 11.2% | C |
| 0811.90.25 | --Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops | 3.2% | A |
| 0811.90.30 | --Coconut meat | Free | F |
| 0811.90.35 | --Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpum) | Free | F |
| 0811.90.40 | --Papayas | 11.2% | C |
| 0811.90.50 | --Pineapples | 0.25 cents/kg | A |
| 0811.90.52 | --Mangoes | 10.9% | A |
| 0811.90.55 | --Melons | 11.2% | A |
| 0811.90.80 | --Other | 14.5% | G |
| 0812 | Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulfur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption: | | |
| 0812.10.00 | -Cherries | 13.4 cents/kg | C |
| 0812.90 | -Other: | | |
| 0812.90.10 | --Mixtures of two or more fruits | 11.2% | C |
| | --Other: | | |
| 0812.90.20 | ---Citrus | 1.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0812.90.30 | ---Figs | 2.6 cents/kg | A |
| 0812.90.40 | ---Pineapples | 0.25 cents/kg | A |
| 0812.90.50 | ---Strawberries | 0.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0812.90.90 | ---Other | 0.1 cents/kg | A |
| 0813 | Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this | | |
| 0813.10.00 | -Apricots | 1.8 cents/kg | A |
| 0813.20 | -Prunes: | | |
| 0813.20.10 | --Soaked in brine and dried | 2 cents/kg | A |
| 0813.20.20 | --Other | 14% | G |
| 0813.30.00 | -Apples | 0.74 cents/kg | A |
| 0813.40 | -Other fruit: | | |
| 0813.40.10 | --Papayas | 1.8% | A |
| | --Berries: | | |
| 0813.40.15 | ---Barberries | 3.5 cents/kg | A |
| 0813.40.20 | ---Other | 1.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0813.40.30 | --Cherries | 10.6 cents/kg | B |
| 0813.40.40 | --Peaches | 1.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0813.40.80 | --Tamarinds | 6.8% | A |
| 0813.40.90 | --Other | 2.5% | A |
| 0813.50.00 | -Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter | 14% | C |
| 0814.00 | Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulfur water or in other | | |
| 0814.00.10 | -Orange or citron | Free | F |
| 0814.00.40 | -Lime | 1.6 cents/kg | A |
| 0814.00.80 | -Other | 1.6 cents/kg | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09Addnote4 | Additional US note 4 to chapter 9: All immediate containers and wrappings, and all intermediate containers, of tea (heading 0902) in packages of | The rate applicable if imported empty | A |
| 0901 | Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion: | | |
| | -Coffee, not roasted: | | |
| 0901.11.00 | --Not decaffeinated | Free | F |
| 0901.12.00 | --Decaffeinated | Free | F |
| | -Coffee, roasted: | | |
| 0901.21.00 | --Not decaffeinated | Free | F |
| 0901.22.00 | --Decaffeinated | Free | F |
| 0901.90 | -Other: | | |
| 0901.90.10 | --Coffee husks and skins | Free | F |
| 0901.90.20 | --Coffee substitutes containing coffee | 1.5 cents/kg | A |
| 0902 | Tea, whether or not flavored: | | |
| 0902.10 | -Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg: | | |
| 0902.10.10 | --Flavored | 6.4% | A |
| 0902.10.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 0902.20 | -Other green tea (not fermented): | | |
| 0902.20.10 | --Flavored | 6.4% | A |
| 0902.20.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 0902.30.00 | -Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg | Free | F |
| 0902.40.00 | -Other black tea (fermented) and other partly | Free | F |
| 0903.00.00 | Maté | Free | F |
| 0904 | Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the genus Pimenta (e.g., allspice): | | |
| | -Pepper of the genus Piper: | | |
| 0904.11.00 | --Neither crushed nor ground | Free | F |
| 0904.12.00 | --Crushed or ground | Free | F |
| 0904.20 | -Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta (including allspice), dried or crushed or | | |
| | --Of the genus Capsicum (including cayenne pepper, paprika and red pepper): | | |
| 0904.20.20 | ---Paprika | 3 cents/kg | A |
| 0904.20.40 | ---Anaheim and ancho pepper | 5 cents/kg | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0904.20.60 | ----Not ground | 2.5 cents/kg | A |
| | ----Ground: | | |
| 0904.20.73 | -----Mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt | Free | F |
| 0904.20.76 | -----Other | 5 cents/kg | A |
| 0904.20.80 | --Of the genus Pimenta (including allspice) | Free | F |
| 0905.00.00 | Vanilla beans | Free | F |
| 0906 | Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers: | | |
| 0906.10.00 | -Neither crushed nor ground | Free | F |
| 0906.20.00 | -Crushed or ground | Free | F |
| 0907.00.00 | Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems) | Free | F |
| 0908 | Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms: | | |
| 0908.10.00 | -Nutmeg | Free | F |
| 0908.20 | -Mace: | | |
| 0908.20.20 | --Bombay or wild mace, ground | 7.4 cents/kg | A |
| 0908.20.40 | --Other | Free | F |
| 0908.30.00 | -Cardamoms | Free | F |
| 0909 | Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries: | | |
| 0909.10.00 | -Seeds of anise or badian | Free | F |
| 0909.20.00 | -Seeds of coriander | Free | F |
| 0909.30.00 | -Seeds of cumin | Free | F |
| 0909.40.00 | -Seeds of caraway | Free | F |
| 0909.50.00 | -Seeds of fennel; juniper berries | Free | F |
| 0910 | Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices: | | |
| 0910.10 | -Ginger: | | |
| 0910.10.20 | --Not ground | Free | F |
| 0910.10.40 | --Ground | 1 cent/kg | A |
| 0910.20.00 | -Saffron | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0910.30.00 | -Turmeric (curcuma) | Free | F |
| 0910.40 | -Thyme; bay leaves: | | |
| 0910.40.20 | --Crude or not manufactured | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 0910.40.30 | ---Thyme | 4.8% | A |
| 0910.40.40 | ---Bay leaves | 3.2% | A |
| 0910.50.00 | -Curry | Free | F |
| | -Other spices: | | |
| 0910.91.00 | --Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to this chapter | 1.9% | A |
| 0910.99 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Origanum (Lippia spp.): | | |
| 0910.99.20 | ----Crude or not manufactured | Free | F |
| 0910.99.40 | ----Other | 3.4% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 0910.99.50 | ----Dill | Free | F |
| 0910.99.60 | ----Other | 1.9% | A |
| 1001 | Wheat and meslin: | | |
| 1001.10.00 | -Durum wheat | 0.65 cents/kg | A |
| 1001.90 | -Other: | | |
| 1001.90.10 | --Seed | 2.8% | A |
| 1001.90.20 | --Other | 0.35 cents/kg | A |
| 1002.00.00 | Rye | Free | F |
| 1003.00 | Barley: | | |
| 1003.00.20 | -For malting purposes | 0.1 cents/kg | A |
| 1003.00.40 | -Other | 0.15 cents/kg | A |
| 1004.00.00 | Oats | Free | F |
| 1005 | Corn (maize): | | |
| 1005.10.00 | -Seed | Free | F |
| 1005.90 | -Other: | | |
| 1005.90.20 | --Yellow dent corn | 0.05 cents/kg | A |
| 1005.90.40 | --Other | 0.25 cents/kg | A |
| 1006 | Rice: | | |
| 1006.10.00 | -Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) | 1.8 cents/kg | A |
| 1006.20 | -Husked (brown) rice: | | |
| 1006.20.20 | --Basmati | 0.83 cents/kg | A |
| 1006.20.40 | --Other | 2.1 cents/kg | A |
| 1006.30 | -Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed: | | |
| 1006.30.10 | --Parboiled | 11.2% | A |
| 1006.30.90 | --Other | 1.4 cents/kg | A |
| 1006.40.00 | -Broken rice | 0.44 cents/kg | A |
| 1007.00.00 | Grain sorghum | 0.22 cents/kg | A |
| 1008 | Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals (including wild rice): | | |
| 1008.10.00 | -Buckwheat | Free | F |
| 1008.20.00 | -Millet | 0.32 cents/kg | A |
| 1008.30.00 | -Canary seed | 0.12 cents/kg | A |
| 1008.90.00 | -Other cereals (including wild rice) | 1.1% | A |
| 11Addnote1 | Additional US note 1 to chapter 11: Mixtures of the products classifiable in headings 1101, 1102, 1103 or 1104 (except mixtures classifiable in subheading | 12.8% | A |
| 1101.00.00 | Wheat or meslin flour | 0.7 cents/kg | A |
| 1102 | Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin: | | |
| 1102.10.00 | -Rye flour | 0.23 cents/kg | A |
| 1102.20.00 | -Corn (maize) flour | 0.3 cents/kg | A |
| 1102.30.00 | -Rice flour | 0.09 cents/kg | A |
| 1102.90 | -Other: | | |
| 1102.90.20 | --Buckwheat flour | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 1102.90.30 | ---Mixtures | 12.8% | A |
| 1102.90.60 | ---Other | 9% | A |
| 1103 | Cereal groats, meal and pellets: | | |
| | -Groats and meal: | | |
| 1103.11.00 | --Of wheat | 0.5 cents/kg | A |
| 1103.13.00 | --Of corn (maize) | 0.3 cents/kg | A |
| 1103.19 | --Of other cereals: | | |
| 1103.19.12 | ---Of oats | 0.8 cents/kg | A |
| 1103.19.14 | ---Of rice | 0.09 cents/kg | A |
| 1103.19.90 | ---Of other cereals | 9% | B |
| 1103.20.00 | -Pellets | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1104 | Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of | | |
| | -Rolled or flaked grains: | | |
| 1104.12.00 | --Of oats | 1.2 cents/kg | A |
| 1104.19 | --Of other cereals: | | |
| 1104.19.10 | ---Of barley | 2 cents/kg | A |
| 1104.19.90 | ---Other | 0.45 cents/kg | A |
| | -Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): | | |
| 1104.22.00 | --Of oats | 0.5% | A |
| 1104.23.00 | --Of corn (maize) | 0.45 cents/kg | A |
| 1104.29 | --Of other cereals: | | |
| 1104.29.10 | ---Of barley | 1.2% | A |
| 1104.29.90 | ---Other | 2.7% | A |
| 1104.30.00 | -Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground | 4.5% | A |
| 1105 | Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes: | | |
| 1105.10.00 | -Flour, meal and powder | 1.7 cents/kg | A |
| 1105.20.00 | -Flakes, granules and pellets | 1.3 cents/kg | A |
| 1106 | Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of | | |
| 1106.10.00 | -Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 | 8.3% | A |
| 1106.20 | -Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714: | | |
| 1106.20.10 | --Of Chinese water chestnuts | 8.3% | A |
| 1106.20.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 1106.30 | -Of the products of chapter 8: | | |
| 1106.30.20 | --Banana and plantain | 2.8% | A |
| 1106.30.40 | --Other | 9.6% | A |
| 1107 | Malt, whether or not roasted | | |
| 1107.10.00 | -Not roasted | 0.3 cents/kg | A |
| 1107.20.00 | -Roasted | 0.42 cents/kg | A |
| 1108 | Starches; inulin: | | |
| | -Starches: | | |
| 1108.11.00 | --Wheat starch | 0.54 cents/kg | A |
| 1108.12.00 | --Corn (maize) starch | 0.54 cents/kg | A |
| 1108.13.00 | --Potato starch | 0.56 cents/kg | B |
| 1108.14.00 | --Cassava (manioc) starch | Free | F |
| 1108.19.00 | --Other starches | Free | F |
| 1108.20.00 | -Inulin | 2.6% | A |
| 1109.00 | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried: | | |
| 1109.00.10 | -To be used as animal feed | 1.8% | A |
| 1109.00.90 | -Other | 6.8% | B |
| 1201.00.00 | Soybeans, whether or not broken | Free | F |
| 1202 | Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken: | | |
| 1202.10 | -In shell: | | |
| 1202.10.05 | --Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 9.35 cents/kg | A |
| 1202.10.40 | --Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 9.35 cents/kg | A |
| 1202.10.80 | --Other | 163.8% | See Annex 1, note |
| 1202.20 | -Shelled, whether or not broken: | | |
| 1202.20.05 | --Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6.6 cents/kg | A |
| 1202.20.40 | --Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6.6 cents/kg | A |
| 1202.20.80 | --Other | 131.8% | See Annex 1, note |
| 1203.00.00 | Copra | Free | F |
| 1204.00.00 | Flaxseed (linseed), whether or not broken | 0.39 cents/kg | A |
| 1205 | Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken: | | |
| 1205.10.00 | -Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds | 0.58 cents/kg | A |
| 1205.90.00 | -Other | 0.58 cents/kg | A |
| 1206.00.00 | Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken | Free | F |
| 1207 | Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken: | | |
| 1207.10.00 | -Palm nuts and kernels | Free | F |
| 1207.20.00 | -Cotton seeds | 0.47 cents/kg | A |
| 1207.30.00 | -Castor beans | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1207.40.00 | -Sesame seeds | Free | F |
| 1207.50.00 | -Mustard seeds | Free | F |
| 1207.60.00 | -Safflower seeds | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 1207.91.00 | --Poppy seeds | 0.06 cents/kg | A |
| 1207.99.01 | --Other | Free | F |
| 1208 | Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard: | | |
| 1208.10.00 | -Of soybeans | 1.9% | A |
| 1208.90.00 | -Other | 1.4% | A |
| 1209 | Seeds, fruits and spores of a kind used for sowing: | | |
| 1209.10.00 | -Sugar beet seed | Free | F |
| | -Seeds of forage plants: | | |
| 1209.21.00 | --Alfalfa (lucerne) seed | 1.5 cents/kg | A |
| 1209.22 | --Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed: | | |
| 1209.22.20 | ---White and ladino | 1.6 cents/kg | A |
| 1209.22.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 1209.23.00 | --Fescue seed | Free | F |
| 1209.24.00 | --Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed | 1.2 cents/kg | A |
| 1209.25.00 | --Rye grass (Lolium multiflorium Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed | 1.4 cents/kg | A |
| 1209.26.00 | --Timothy grass seed | Free | F |
| 1209.29 | --Other: | | |
| 1209.29.10 | ---Beet | Free | F |
| 1209.29.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 1209.30.00 | -Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers | 1 cent/kg | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 1209.91 | --Vegetable seeds: | | |
| 1209.91.10 | ---Cauliflower | 5.9 cents/kg | A |
| 1209.91.20 | ---Celery | Free | F |
| 1209.91.40 | ---Onion | Free | F |
| 1209.91.50 | ---Parsley | 0.68 cents/kg | A |
| 1209.91.60 | ---Pepper | Free | F |
| 1209.91.80 | ---Other | 1.5 cents/kg | A |
| 1209.99 | --Other: | | |
| 1209.99.20 | ---Tree and shrub | Free | F |
| 1209.99.40 | ---Other | 0.83 cents/kg | A |
| 1210 | Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin: | | |
| 1210.10.00 | -Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets | 13.2 cents/kg | A |
| 1210.20.00 | -Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin | 13.2 cents/kg | A |
| 1211 | Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, | | |
| 1211.10.00 | -Licorice roots | Free | F |
| 1211.20.00 | -Ginseng roots | Free | F |
| 1211.30.00 | -Coca leaf | Free | F |
| 1211.40.00 | -Poppy straw | Free | F |
| 1211.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Mint leaves: | | |
| 1211.90.20 | ---Crude or not manufactured | Free | F |
| 1211.90.40 | ---Other | 4.8% | A |
| 1211.90.60 | --Tonka beans | 6.6 cents/kg | A |
| 1211.90.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 1212 | Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human | | |
| 1212.10.00 | -Locust beans, including locust bean seeds | Free | F |
| 1212.20.00 | -Seaweeds and other algae | Free | F |
| 1212.30 | -Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels: | | |
| 1212.30.10 | --Nectarine | Free | F |
| 1212.30.90 | --Other | 1.5 cents/kg | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -Other: | | |
| 1212.91.00 | --Sugar beet | 39.7 cents/t | A |
| 1212.99 | --Other: | | |
| 1212.99.10 | ---Sugar cane | $1.24/t | A |
| 1212.99.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 1213.00.00 | Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets | Free | F |
| 1214 | Rutabagas (swedes), mangolds, fodder roots, hay, alfalfa (lucerne), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, | | |
| 1214.10.00 | -Alfalfa (lucerne) meal and pellets | 1.4% | A |
| 1214.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 1301 | Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams): | | |
| 1301.10.00 | -Lac | Free | F |
| 1301.20.00 | -Gum Arabic | Free | F |
| 1301.90 | -Other: | | |
| 1301.90.40 | --Turpentine gum (oleoresinous exudate from living | 1.3% | A |
| 1301.90.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 1302 | Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: | | |
| | -Vegetable saps and extracts: | | |
| 1302.11.00 | --Opium | Free | F |
| 1302.12.00 | --Of licorice | 3.8% | A |
| 1302.13.00 | --Of hops | 89 cents/kg | B |
| 1302.14.00 | --Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing | Free | F |
| 1302.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Ginseng; substances having anesthetic, prophylactic or therapeutic properties: | | |
| 1302.19.21 | ----Poppy straw extract | Free | F |
| 1302.19.40 | ----Other | 1% | A |
| 1302.19.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 1302.20.00 | -Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates | Free | F |
| | -Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: | | |
| 1302.31.00 | --Agar-agar | Free | F |
| 1302.32.00 | --Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds | Free | F |
| 1302.39.00 | --Other | 3.2% | A |
| 1401 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed | | |
| 1401.10.00 | -Bamboos | Free | F |
| 1401.20 | -Rattans: | | |
| 1401.20.20 | --In the rough or cut transversely into sections | Free | F |
| 1401.20.40 | --Other | 2% | A |
| 1401.90 | -Other: | | |
| 1401.90.20 | --Willow (osier) | 4.4% | A |
| 1401.90.40 | --Other | 3.2% | A |
| 1402.00 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material: | | |
| 1402.00.91 | -Vegetable hair | 0.5 cents/kg | A |
| 1402.00.99 | -Other | Free | F |
| 1403.00 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch grass and istle), whether or not in | | |
| 1403.00.10 | -Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum) | $4.95/t | A |
| 1403.00.92 | -Istle | Free | F |
| 1403.00.94 | -Other | 2.3% | A |
| 1404 | Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or | | |
| 1404.10.00 | -Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning | Free | F |
| 1404.20.00 | -Cotton linters | Free | F |
| 1404.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1501.00.00 | Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503 | 3 cents/kg | B |
| 1502.00.00 | Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503 | 0.43 cents/kg | A |
| 1503.00.00 | Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise | 2 cents/kg | A |
| 1504 | Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not | | |
| 1504.10 | -Fish-liver oils and their fractions: | | |
| 1504.10.20 | --Cod | Free | F |
| 1504.10.40 | --Other | 2.5% | A |
| 1504.20 | -Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other | | |
| 1504.20.20 | --Cod | Free | F |
| 1504.20.40 | --Herring | 1 cent/kg | A |
| 1504.20.60 | --Other | 1.5 cents/kg + | A |
| 1504.30.00 | -Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine | 1.7 cents/kg + | A |
| 1505.00 | Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin): | | |
| 1505.00.10 | -Wool grease, crude | 1.3 cents/kg | A |
| 1505.00.90 | -Other | 2.4% | A |
| 1506.00.00 | Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified | 2.3% | A |
| 1507 | Soybean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | | |
| 1507.10.00 | -Crude oil, whether or not degummed | 19.1% | E |
| 1507.90 | -Other: | | |
| 1507.90.20 | --Pharmaceutical Grade meeting FDA requirements for use in intravenous fat emulsions, valued over $5/kg | Free | F |
| 1507.90.40 | --Other | 19.1% | E |
| 1508 | Peanut (ground-nut) oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | | |
| 1508.10.00 | -Crude oil | 7.5 cents/kg | E |
| 1508.90.00 | -Other | 7.5 cents/kg | D |
| 1509 | Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | | |
| 1509.10 | -Virgin: | | |
| 1509.10.20 | --Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg | 5 cents/kg on contents and container | A |
| 1509.10.40 | --Other | 3.4 cents/kg | A |
| 1509.90 | -Other: | | |
| 1509.90.20 | --Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg | 5 cents/kg on contents and container | A |
| 1509.90.40 | --Other | 3.4 cents/kg | A |
| 1510.00 | Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils and fractions with oils or fractions of heading | | |
| 1510.00.20 | -Rendered unfit for use as food | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 1510.00.40 | --Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg | 5 cents/kg on contents and container | A |
| 1510.00.60 | --Other | 3.4 cents/kg | A |
| 1511 | Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | | |
| 1511.10.00 | -Crude oil | Free | F |
| 1511.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 1512 | Sunflower-seed, safflower or cottonseed oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not | | |
| | -Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions | | |
| 1512.11.00 | --Crude oil | 1.7 cents/kg + 3.4% | B |
| 1512.19.00 | --Other | 1.7 cents/kg + 3.4% | A |
| | -Cottonseed oil and its fractions: | | |
| 1512.21.00 | --Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been | 5.6 cents/kg | C |
| 1512.29.00 | --Other | 5.6 cents/kg | C |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1513 | Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not | | |
| | -Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: | | |
| 1513.11.00 | --Crude oil | Free | F |
| 1513.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof: | | |
| 1513.21.00 | --Crude oil | Free | F |
| 1513.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 1514 | Rapeseed, colza or mustard oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically | | |
| | -Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its | | |
| 1514.11.00 | --Crude oil | 6.4% | B |
| 1514.19.00 | --Other | 6.4% | B |
| | -Other: | | |
| 1514.91 | --Crude oil: | | |
| 1514.91.10 | ---Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil | Free | F |
| 1514.91.90 | ---Other | 6.4% | B |
| 1514.99 | --Other: | | |
| 1514.99.10 | ---Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 1514.99.50 | ----Denatured | 1.3 cents/kg | A |
| 1514.99.90 | ----Other | 6.4% | B |
| 1515 | Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | | |
| | -Linseed oil and its fractions: | | |
| 1515.11.00 | --Crude oil | 6.3 cents/kg | B |
| 1515.19.00 | --Other | 6.3 cents/kg | A |
| | -Corn (maize) oil and its fractions: | | |
| 1515.21.00 | --Crude oil | 3.4% | A |
| 1515.29.00 | --Other | 3.4% | A |
| 1515.30.00 | -Castor oil and its fractions | Free | F |
| 1515.40.00 | -Tung oil and its fractions | Free | F |
| 1515.50.00 | -Sesame oil and its fractions | 0.68 cents/kg | A |
| 1515.90 | -Other: | | |
| 1515.90.20 | --Nut oils | Free | F |
| 1515.90.60 | --Jojoba oil and its fractions | 2.3% | A |
| 1515.90.80 | --Other | 3.2% | A |
| 1516 | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether | | |
| 1516.10.00 | -Animal fats and oils and their fractions | 7 cents/kg | A |
| 1516.20 | -Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions: | | |
| 1516.20.10 | --Rapeseed oil | 7.7% | B |
| 1516.20.90 | --Other | 8.8 cents/kg | B |
| 1517 | Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading | | |
| 1517.10.00 | -Margarine, excluding liquid margarine | 12.3 cents/kg | B |
| 1517.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Artificial mixtures of two or more of the products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, | | |
| 1517.90.10 | ---Containing 5 percent or more by weight of soybean oil or any fraction thereof | 18% | A |
| 1517.90.20 | ---Other | 8% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | |
| 1517.90.45 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 11 cents/kg | A |
| 1517.90.50 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 11 cents/kg | A |
| 1517.90.60 | ----Other | 34.2 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 1517.90.90 | ---Other | 8.8 cents/kg | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1518.00 | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulfurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this | | |
| 1518.00.20 | -Of linseed or flaxseed oil | 6.3 cents/kg | A |
| 1518.00.40 | -Other | 8% | A |
| 1520.00.00 | Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes | Free | F |
| 1521 | Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or colored: | | |
| 1521.10.00 | -Vegetable waxes | Free | F |
| 1521.90 | -Other: | | |
| 1521.90.20 | --Bleached beeswax | 4.8% | A |
| 1521.90.40 | --Other | Free | F |
| 1522.00.00 | Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes | 3.8% | A |
| 1601.00 | Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these | | |
| 1601.00.20 | -Pork | 0.8 cents/kg | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 1601.00.40 | --Beef in airtight containers | 3.4% | A |
| 1601.00.60 | --Other | 3.2% | A |
| 1602 | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or | | |
| 1602.10.00 | -Homogenized preparations | 1.9% | A |
| 1602.20 | -Of liver of any animal: | | |
| 1602.20.20 | --Of goose | 4.9 cents/kg | A |
| 1602.20.40 | --Other | 3.2% | A |
| | -Of poultry of heading 0105: | | |
| 1602.31.00 | --Of turkeys | 6.4% | A |
| 1602.32.00 | --Of chickens | 6.4% | A |
| 1602.39.00 | --Other | 6.4% | A |
| | -Of swine: | | |
| 1602.41 | --Hams and cuts thereof: | | |
| 1602.41.10 | ---Containing cereals or vegetables | 6.4% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 1602.41.20 | ----Boned and cooked and packed in airtight | 5.3 cents/kg | A |
| 1602.41.90 | ----Other | 1.4 cents/kg | A |
| 1602.42 | --Shoulders and cuts thereof: | | |
| 1602.42.20 | ---Boned and cooked and packed in airtight | 4.2 cents/kg | A |
| 1602.42.40 | ---Other | 1.4 cents/kg | A |
| 1602.49 | --Other, including mixtures: | | |
| 1602.49.10 | ---Offal | 3.2% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Not containing cereals or vegetables: | | |
| 1602.49.20 | -----Boned and cooked and packed in airtight | 4.2 cents/kg | A |
| 1602.49.40 | -----Other | 1.4 cents/kg | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 1602.49.60 | -----Mixtures of pork and beef | 3.2% | A |
| 1602.49.90 | -----Other | 6.4% | A |
| 1602.50 | -Of bovine animals: | | |
| 1602.50.05 | --Offal | 2.3% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Not containing cereals or vegetables: | | |
| 1602.50.09 | ----Cured or pickled | 4.5% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| | -----In airtight containers: | | |
| 1602.50.10 | ------Corned beef | Free | F |
| 1602.50.20 | ------Other | 1.4% | A |
| 1602.50.60 | -----Other | 1.8% | A |
| 1602.50.90 | ---Other | 2.5% | A |
| 1602.90 | -Other, including preparations of blood of any | | |
| 1602.90.10 | --Frog meat | 2.7% | A |
| 1602.90.90 | --Other | 6.4% | A |
| 1603.00 | Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: | | |
| 1603.00.10 | -Clam juice | 8.5% | A |
| 1603.00.90 | -Other | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1604 | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs: | | |
| | -Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: | | |
| 1604.11 | --Salmon: | | |
| 1604.11.20 | ---In oil, in airtight containers | 6% | B |
| 1604.11.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 1604.12 | --Herrings: | | |
| 1604.12.20 | ---In oil, in airtight containers | 4% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 1604.12.40 | ----In tomato sauce, smoked or kippered, and in immediate containers weighing with their contents | Free | F |
| 1604.12.60 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 1604.13 | --Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats: | | |
| | ---In oil, in airtight containers: | | |
| 1604.13.10 | ----Smoked sardines, neither skinned nor boned, valued $1 or more per kg in tin-plate containers, or $1.10 or more per kg in other containers | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 1604.13.20 | -----Neither skinned nor boned | 15% | B |
| 1604.13.30 | -----Skinned or boned | 20% | B |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 1604.13.40 | ----In immediate containers weighing with their contents under 225 grams each | Free | F |
| 1604.13.90 | ----Other | 3.1% | A |
| 1604.14 | --Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.): | | |
| | ---Tunas and skipjack: | | |
| | ----In airtight containers: | | |
| 1604.14.10 | -----In oil | 35% | D |
| | -----Not in oil: | | |
| 1604.14.22 | ------In containers weighing with their contents not over 7 kg each, and not the product of any insular possession of the United States, for an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 4.8 percent of apparent United States consumption of tuna in airtight containers during the immediately preceding year, as reported by the | 6% | D |
| 1604.14.30 | ------Other | 12.5% | D |
| | ----Not in airtight containers: | | |
| 1604.14.40 | -----In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each, not in oil | 1.1 cents/kg | A |
| 1604.14.50 | -----Other | 6% | A |
| | ---Bonito (Sarda spp.): | | |
| 1604.14.70 | ----In oil | 4.9% | A |
| 1604.14.80 | ----Not in oil | 6% | B |
| 1604.15.00 | --Mackerel | 3% | A |
| 1604.16 | --Anchovies: | | |
| | ---In oil, in airtight containers: | | |
| 1604.16.10 | ----For an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 3,000 metric tons | Free | F |
| 1604.16.30 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 1604.16.40 | ----In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each | 5% | A |
| 1604.16.60 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 1604.19 | --Other (including yellowtail): | | |
| | ---In airtight containers: | | |
| | ----Not in oil: | | |
| 1604.19.10 | -----Bonito, yellowtail and pollock | 4% | A |
| 1604.19.20 | -----Other | 4% | A |
| | ----In oil: | | |
| 1604.19.25 | -----Bonito, yellowtail and pollock | 5% | A |
| 1604.19.30 | -----Other | 4% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared: | | |
| 1604.19.40 | -----Neither cooked nor in oil | 10% | A |
| 1604.19.50 | -----Other | 9% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1604.19.60 | -----In oil and in bulk or in immediate containersweighing with their contents over 7 kg | Free | F |
| 1604.19.80 | -----Other | 6% | A |
| 1604.20 | -Other prepared or preserved fish: | | |
| 1604.20.05 | --Products containing meat of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; prepared meals | 10% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 1604.20.10 | ---Pastes | Free | F |
| | ---Balls, cakes and puddings: | | |
| 1604.20.15 | ----In oil | Free | F |
| | ----Not in oil: | | |
| | -----In immediate containers weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each: | | |
| 1604.20.20 | ------In airtight containers | Free | F |
| 1604.20.25 | ------Other | Free | F |
| 1604.20.30 | -----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly | | |
| 1604.20.40 | ----Neither cooked nor in oil | 10% | A |
| 1604.20.50 | ----Other | 7.5% | A |
| 1604.20.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 1604.30 | -Caviar and caviar substitutes: | | |
| 1604.30.20 | --Caviar | 15% | A |
| | --Caviar substitutes: | | |
| 1604.30.30 | ---Boiled and in airtight containers | Free | F |
| 1604.30.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 1605 | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved: | | |
| 1605.10 | -Crab: | | |
| 1605.10.05 | --Products containing fish meat; prepared meals | 10% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Crabmeat: | | |
| 1605.10.20 | ----In airtight containers | Free | F |
| 1605.10.40 | ----Other | 5% | A |
| 1605.10.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 1605.20 | -Shrimps and prawns: | | |
| 1605.20.05 | --Products containing fish meat; prepared meals | 5% | A |
| 1605.20.10 | --Other | Free | F |
| 1605.30 | -Lobster: | | |
| 1605.30.05 | --Products containing fish meat; prepared meals | 10% | A |
| 1605.30.10 | --Other | Free | F |
| 1605.40 | -Other crustaceans: | | |
| 1605.40.05 | --Products containing fish meat; prepared meals | Free | F |
| 1605.40.10 | --Other | Free | F |
| 1605.90 | -Other: | | |
| 1605.90.05 | --Products containing fish meat; prepared meals | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Clams: | | |
| | ----In airtight containers: | | |
| 1605.90.06 | -----Razor clams (Siliqua patula) | Free | F |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 1605.90.10 | ------Boiled clams, whether whole, minced or chopped, and whether or not salted, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, in immediate containers, the contents of each container not | 10% | A |
| 1605.90.20 | ------Other | Free | F |
| 1605.90.30 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Oysters: | | |
| 1605.90.40 | ----Smoked | Free | F |
| 1605.90.50 | ----Other | 4.7% | A |
| 1605.90.55 | ---Snails, other than sea snails | 5% | A |
| 1605.90.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 1701 | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form: | | |
| | -Raw sugar not containing added flavoring or coloring matter: | | |
| 1701.11 | --Cane sugar: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1701.11.05 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than | A |
| 1701.11.10 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than | A |
| 1701.11.20 | ---Other sugar to be used for the production (other than by distillation) of polyhydric alcohols, except polyhydric alcohols for use as a substitute for sugar in human food consumption, or to be refined and re-exported in refined form or in sugar-containing products, or to be substituted for domestically produced raw cane sugar that has been or will be exported | 1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than | A |
| 1701.11.50 | ---Other | 33.87 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 1701.12 | --Beet sugar: | | |
| 1701.12.05 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than | A |
| 1701.12.10 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than | A |
| 1701.12.50 | ---Other | 35.74 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | -Other: | | |
| 1701.91 | --Containing added flavoring or coloring matter: | | |
| | ---Containing added coloring but not containing added flavoring matter: | | |
| 1701.91.05 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1701.91.10 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than | A |
| 1701.91.30 | ----Other | 35.74 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ---Containing added flavoring matter whether or not containing added coloring: | | |
| | ----Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 | | |
| 1701.91.42 | -----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6% | A |
| 1701.91.44 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6% | A |
| 1701.91.48 | -----Other | 33.9 cents/kg + 5.1% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| | ----Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 | | |
| 1701.91.52 | -----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6% | A |
| 1701.91.54 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6% | A |
| 1701.91.58 | -----Other | 33.9 cents/kg + 5.1% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| 1701.91.80 | ----Other | 5.1% | A |
| 1701.99 | --Other: | | |
| 1701.99.05 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than | A |
| 1701.99.10 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than | A |
| 1701.99.50 | ---Other | 35.74 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 1702 | Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with | | |
| | -Lactose and lactose syrup: | | |
| 1702.11.00 | --Containing by weight 99 percent or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter | 6.4% | D |
| 1702.19.00 | --Other | 6.4% | D |
| 1702.20 | -Maple sugar and maple syrup: | | |
| | --Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: | | |
| 1702.20.22 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6% | A |
| 1702.20.24 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1702.20.28 | ---Other | 16.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| 1702.20.40 | --Other | Free | F |
| 1702.30 | -Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 percent by weight of fructose: | | |
| | --Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: | | |
| 1702.30.22 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6% | A |
| 1702.30.24 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6% | A |
| 1702.30.28 | ---Other | 16.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| 1702.30.40 | --Other | 2.2 cents/kg | A |
| 1702.40 | -Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 percent but less than 50 percent by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar: | | |
| | --Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: | | |
| 1702.40.22 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6% | A |
| 1702.40.24 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6% | A |
| 1702.40.28 | ---Other | 33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| 1702.40.40 | --Other | 5.1% | A |
| 1702.50.00 | -Chemically pure fructose | 9.6% | D |
| 1702.60 | -Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 percent by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar: | | |
| | --Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: | | |
| 1702.60.22 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6% | A |
| 1702.60.24 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6% | A |
| 1702.60.28 | ---Other | 33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| 1702.60.40 | --Other | 5.1% | A |
| 1702.90 | -Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 percent by weight of fructose: | | |
| | --Derived from sugar cane or sugar beets: | | |
| | ---Containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substances that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6 percent or less by weight of the total soluble solids: | | |
| 1702.90.05 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars | A |
| 1702.90.10 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars | A |
| 1702.90.20 | ----Other | 35.74 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 1702.90.35 | ----Invert molasses | 0.35 cents/liter | A |
| 1702.90.40 | ----Other | 0.35 cents/liter | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 1702.90.52 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: | | |
| 1702.90.54 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1702.90.58 | -----Other | 33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| | ----Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 | | |
| 1702.90.64 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6% | A |
| 1702.90.68 | -----Other | 33.9 cents/kg + 5.1% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| 1702.90.90 | ----Other | 5.1% | A |
| 1703 | Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining | | |
| 1703.10 | -Cane molasses: | | |
| 1703.10.30 | --Imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption | 0.35 cents/liter | A |
| 1703.10.50 | --Other | 0.01 cents/kg of total sugars | A |
| 1703.90 | -Other: | | |
| 1703.90.30 | --Imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption | 0.35 cents/liter | A |
| 1703.90.50 | --Other | 0.01 cents/kg of total sugars | A |
| 1704 | Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa: | | |
| 1704.10.00 | -Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated | 4% | A |
| 1704.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption: | | |
| 1704.90.10 | ---Candied nuts | 4.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 1704.90.25 | ----Cough drops | Free | F |
| 1704.90.35 | ----Other | 5.6% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 1704.90.52 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 12.2% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | |
| 1704.90.54 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 12.2% | A |
| 1704.90.58 | -----Other | 40 cents/kg + 10.4% | See Annex 1, note 8. |
| | ----Other: | | |
| | -----Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 | | |
| 1704.90.64 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 12.2% | A |
| 1704.90.68 | ------Other | 40 cents/kg + 10.4% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| | -----Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 | | |
| 1704.90.74 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 12.2% | A |
| 1704.90.78 | ------Other | 40 cents/kg + 10.4% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| 1704.90.90 | -----Other | 10.4% | C |
| 1801.00.00 | Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted | Free | F |
| 1802.00.00 | Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste | Free | F |
| 1803 | Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted: | | |
| 1803.10.00 | -Not defatted | Free | F |
| 1803.20.00 | -Wholly or partly defatted | 0.2 cents/kg | A |
| 1804.00.00 | Cocoa butter, fat and oil | Free | F |
| 1805.00.00 | Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | 0.52 cents/kg | A |
| 1806 | Chocolate and other food preparations containing | | |
| 1806.10 | -Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | | |
| | --Containing less than 65 percent by weight of | | |
| 1806.10.05 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | Free | F |
| 1806.10.10 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1806.10.15 | ---Other | 21.7 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Containing 65 percent or more but less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar: | | |
| 1806.10.22 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| | ---Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 | | |
| 1806.10.24 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 1806.10.28 | ----Other | 33.6 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 1806.10.34 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 1806.10.38 | ----Other | 33.6 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of | | |
| 1806.10.43 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| | ---Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 | | |
| 1806.10.45 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 1806.10.55 | ----Other | 33.6 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 1806.10.65 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 1806.10.75 | ----Other | 33.6 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 1806.20 | -Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg: | | |
| | --Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percentby weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of | | |
| 1806.20.20 | ---In blocks or slabs weighing 4.5 kg or more each | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as | | |
| 1806.20.22 | -----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 5% | A |
| | -----Other, containing over 5.5 percent by weight | | |
| 1806.20.24 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 5% | A |
| | ------Other: | | |
| 1806.20.26 | -------Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids | 37.2 cents/kg + 4.3% | See Annex 1, note 8. |
| 1806.20.28 | -------Other | 52.8 cents/kg + 4.3% | See Annex 1, note 8. |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 1806.20.34 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 5% | A |
| | ------Other: | | |
| 1806.20.36 | -------Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids | 37.2 cents/kg + 4.3% | See Annex 1, note 8. |
| 1806.20.38 | -------Other | 52.8 cents/kg + 4.3% | See Annex 1, note 8. |
| 1806.20.50 | ----Other | 4.3% | A |
| 1806.20.60 | --Confectioners' coatings and other products (except confectionery) containing by weight not less than 6.8 percent non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15 percent of vegetable | 2% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Containing more than 65 percent by weight of | | |
| 1806.20.67 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| | -----Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1806.20.71 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 1806.20.73 | ------Other | 30.5 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| | -----Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 | | |
| 1806.20.75 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 1806.20.77 | ------Other | 30.5 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| 1806.20.78 | -----Other | 8.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 1806.20.79 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| | -----Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | |
| 1806.20.81 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| | ------Other: | | |
| 1806.20.82 | -------Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids | 37.2 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 8. |
| 1806.20.83 | -------Other | 52.8 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 8. |
| | -----Other, low fat chocolate crumb (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or | | |
| 1806.20.85 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| | ------Other: | | |
| 1806.20.87 | -------Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids | 37.2 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 8. |
| 1806.20.89 | -------Other | 52.8 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 8. |
| | -----Other: | | |
| | ------Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: | | |
| 1806.20.91 | -------Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 1806.20.94 | -------Other | 37.2 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| | ------Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 | | |
| 1806.20.95 | -------Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 1806.20.98 | -------Other | 37.2 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| 1806.20.99 | ------Other | 8.5% | D |
| | -Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: | | |
| 1806.31.00 | --Filled | 5.6% | A |
| 1806.32 | --Not filled: | | |
| | ---Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of | | |
| | ----Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as | | |
| 1806.32.01 | -----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 5% | A |
| | -----Other, containing over 5.5 percent by weight | | |
| 1806.32.04 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 5% | A |
| | ------Other: | | |
| 1806.32.06 | -------Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids | 37.2 cents/kg + 4.3% | See Annex 1, note 8. |
| 1806.32.08 | -------Other | 52.8 cents/kg + 4.3% | See Annex 1, note 8. |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 1806.32.14 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 5% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ------Other: | | |
| 1806.32.16 | -------Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids | 37.2 cents/kg + 4.3% | See Annex 1, note 8. |
| 1806.32.18 | -------Other | 52.8 cents/kg + 4.3% | See Annex 1, note 8. |
| 1806.32.30 | ----Other | 4.3% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 1806.32.55 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 7% | A |
| | ----Other, dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | |
| 1806.32.60 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 7% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 1806.32.70 | ------Containing less than 21 percent by weight of | 37.2 cents/kg + | See Annex 1, note |
| 1806.32.80 | ------Other | 52.8 cents/kg + | See Annex 1, note |
| 1806.32.90 | ----Other | 6% | A |
| 1806.90 | -Other: | | |
| 1806.90.01 | --Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | |
| 1806.90.05 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.5% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 1806.90.08 | -----Containing less than 21 percent by weight of | 37.2 cents/kg + | See Annex 1, note |
| 1806.90.10 | -----Other | 52.8 cents/kg + | See Annex 1, note |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as | | |
| | -----Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of | | |
| 1806.90.15 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.5% | A |
| | ------Other: | | |
| 1806.90.18 | -------Containing less than 21 percent by weight of | 37.2 cents/kg + | See Annex 1, note |
| 1806.90.20 | -------Other | 52.8 cents/kg + | See Annex 1, note |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 1806.90.25 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.5% | A |
| | ------Other: | | |
| 1806.90.28 | -------Containing less than 21 percent by weight of | 37.2 cents/kg + | See Annex 1, note |
| 1806.90.30 | -------Other | 52.8 cents/kg + | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Other: | | |
| | -----Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: | | |
| 1806.90.35 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.5% | A |
| 1806.90.39 | ------Other | 37.2 cents/kg + | See Annex 1, note |
| | -----Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 | | |
| 1806.90.45 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.5% | A |
| 1806.90.49 | ------Other | 37.2 cents/kg + | See Annex 1, note |
| | -----Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 | | |
| 1806.90.55 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.5% | A |
| 1806.90.59 | ------Other | 37.2 cents/kg + | See Annex 1, note |
| 1806.90.90 | -----Other | 6% | A |
| 1901 | Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, | | |
| 1901.10 | -Preparations for infant use, put up for retail | | |
| | --Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1901.10.05 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 17.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Infant formula containing oligosaccharides: | | |
| 1901.10.15 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 17.5% | A |
| 1901.10.30 | -----Other | $1.035/kg + | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Other: | | |
| | -----Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | |
| 1901.10.35 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 17.5% | A |
| 1901.10.40 | ------Other | $1.035/kg + | See Annex 1, note |
| 1901.10.45 | -----Other | 14.9% | C |
| | --Other: | | |
| 1901.10.55 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 17.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Infant formula containing oligosaccharides: | | |
| 1901.10.60 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 17.5% | A |
| 1901.10.75 | -----Other | $1.035/kg + | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Other: | | |
| | -----Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | |
| 1901.10.80 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 17.5% | A |
| 1901.10.85 | ------Other | $1.035/kg + | See Annex 1, note |
| 1901.10.95 | -----Other | 14.9% | C |
| 1901.20 | -Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905: | | |
| | --Containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale: | | |
| 1901.20.02 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | |
| 1901.20.05 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 1901.20.15 | -----Other | 42.3 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 8. |
| | ----Other: | | |
| | -----Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 | | |
| 1901.20.20 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 1901.20.25 | ------Other | 42.3 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| | -----Mixes and doughs described in additional U.S.note 1 to chapter 19: | | |
| 1901.20.30 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 1901.20.35 | ------Other | 42.3 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| 1901.20.40 | -----Other | 8.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 1901.20.42 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | |
| 1901.20.45 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 1901.20.50 | -----Other | 42.3 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 8. |
| | ----Other: | | |
| | -----Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1901.20.55 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 1901.20.60 | ------Other | 42.3 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| | -----Mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19: | | |
| 1901.20.65 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 1901.20.70 | ------Other | 42.3 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| 1901.20.80 | -----Other | 8.5% | A |
| 1901.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Malt extract: | | |
| 1901.90.10 | ---Fluid | 3.2 cents/liter | A |
| 1901.90.20 | ---Solid or condensed | 9.6% | B |
| 1901.90.25 | --Puddings ready for immediate consumption without further preparation | Free | F |
| 1901.90.28 | --Dry mixtures containing less than 31 percent by weight of butterfat and consisting of not less than 17.5 percent by weight each of sodium caseinate, butterfat, whey solids containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat, and dried whole milk, but not containing dried milk, dried whey or dried buttermilk any of which contain 5.5 percent or less | 0.37 cents/kg | A |
| 1901.90.32 | --Cajeta not made from cow's milk | 11.2% | D |
| | --Margarine cheese: | | |
| 1901.90.33 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 1901.90.34 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 23 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 1901.90.36 | ---Other | $1.128/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | |
| | ----Dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids: | | |
| 1901.90.38 | -----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 16% | A |
| 1901.90.42 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 16% | A |
| 1901.90.43 | -----Other | $1.035/kg + | See Annex 1, note |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 1901.90.44 | -----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 16% | A |
| 1901.90.46 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 16% | A |
| 1901.90.47 | -----Other | $1.035/kg + | See Annex 1, note |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 1901.90.48 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| | -----Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 | | |
| 1901.90.52 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 1901.90.54 | ------Other | 23.7 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| | -----Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 | | |
| 1901.90.56 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 1901.90.58 | ------Other | 23.7 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 1901.90.70 | ------Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and not packaged for retail sale | 10.2% | D |
| 1901.90.90 | ------Other | 6.4% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1902 | Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagna, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not | | |
| | -Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared: | | |
| 1902.11 | --Containing eggs: | | |
| 1902.11.20 | ---Exclusively pasta | Free | F |
| 1902.11.40 | ---Other, including pasta packaged with sauce | 6.4% | A |
| 1902.19 | --Other: | | |
| 1902.19.20 | ---Exclusively pasta | Free | F |
| 1902.19.40 | ---Other, including pasta packaged with sauce | 6.4% | A |
| 1902.20.00 | -Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared | 6.4% | A |
| 1902.30.00 | -Other pasta | 6.4% | A |
| 1902.40.00 | -Couscous | 6.4% | A |
| 1903.00 | Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, | | |
| 1903.00.20 | -Of arrowroot, cassava or sago | Free | F |
| 1903.00.40 | -Other | 0.8 cents/kg | A |
| 1904 | Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, cornflakes); cereals (other than corn (maize)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or otherworked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or | | |
| 1904.10.00 | -Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products | 1.1% | A |
| 1904.20 | -Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals: | | |
| 1904.20.10 | --In airtight containers and not containing apricots, citrus fruits, peaches or pears | 5.6% | A |
| 1904.20.90 | --Other | 14.9% | B |
| 1904.30.00 | -Bulgur wheat | 14% | A |
| 1904.90.01 | -Other | 14% | A |
| 1905 | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty capsules of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and | | |
| 1905.10.00 | -Crispbread | Free | F |
| 1905.20.00 | -Gingerbread and the like | Free | F |
| | -Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers: | | |
| 1905.31.00 | --Sweet biscuits | Free | F |
| 1905.32.00 | --Waffles and wafers | Free | F |
| 1905.40.00 | -Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products | Free | F |
| 1905.90 | -Other: | | |
| 1905.90.10 | --Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and similar baked products, and puddings, whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts or confectionery | Free | F |
| 1905.90.90 | --Other | 4.5% | A |
| 2001 | Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic | | |
| 2001.10.00 | -Cucumbers including gherkins | 9.6% | A |
| 2001.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Capers: | | |
| 2001.90.10 | ---In immediate containers holding more than 3.4 kg | 8% | A |
| 2001.90.20 | ---Other | 8% | B |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Vegetables: | | |
| 2001.90.25 | ----Artichokes | 10.2% | A |
| 2001.90.30 | ----Beans | 5.8% | A |
| 2001.90.33 | ----Nopalitos | 7.7% | A |
| 2001.90.34 | ----Onions | 3.6% | A |
| 2001.90.35 | ----Pimientos (Capsicum anuum) | 8.1% | B |
| 2001.90.38 | ----Other | 9.6% | A |
| 2001.90.42 | ---Chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts | 4.9 cents/kg | A |
| 2001.90.45 | ---Mangoes | 1.5 cents/kg | A |
| 2001.90.48 | ---Chinese water chestnuts | 9.6% | A |
| 2001.90.50 | ---Walnuts | 7 cents/kg | A |
| 2001.90.60 | ---Other | 14% | C |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2002 | Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: | | |
| 2002.10.00 | -Tomatoes, whole or in pieces | 12.5% | G |
| 2002.90 | -Other: | | |
| 2002.90.40 | --In powder | 11.6% | A |
| 2002.90.80 | --Other | 11.6% | G |
| 2003 | Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: | | |
| 2003.10.01 | -Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus | 6 cents/kg on drained weight + 8.5% | E |
| 2003.20.00 | -Truffles | Free | F |
| 2003.90.00 | -Other | 6 cents/kg on drained weight + 8.5% | E |
| 2004 | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006: | | |
| 2004.10 | -Potatoes: | | |
| 2004.10.40 | --Yellow (Solano) potatoes | 6.4% | B |
| 2004.10.80 | --Other | 8% | B |
| 2004.90 | -Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: | | |
| 2004.90.10 | --Antipasto | 3.2% | A |
| 2004.90.80 | --Beans | 2.1 cents/kg on entire contents of container | A |
| 2004.90.85 | --Other | 11.2% | C |
| 2005 | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006: | | |
| 2005.10.00 | -Homogenized vegetables | 11.2% | A |
| 2005.20.00 | -Potatoes | 6.4% | B |
| 2005.40.00 | -Peas (Pisum sativum) | Free | F |
| | -Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): | | |
| 2005.51 | --Beans, shelled: | | |
| 2005.51.20 | ---Black-eye cowpeas | 1.5 cents/kg on entire contents of container | A |
| 2005.51.40 | ---Other | 2.1 cents/kg on entire contents of container | A |
| 2005.59.00 | --Other | 1.5 cents/kg on entire contents of container | A |
| 2005.60.00 | -Asparagus | 14.9% | G |
| 2005.70 | -Olives: | | |
| | --In a saline solution: | | |
| | ---Green in color: | | |
| | ----Not pitted: | | |
| | -----Ripe, in containers each holding less than 13 kg, drained weight: | | |
| 2005.70.02 | ------In an aggregate quantity not to exceed 730 metric tons entered in any calendar year | 5.4 cents/kg on drained weight | A |
| 2005.70.04 | ------Other | 3.7 cents/kg on drained weight | C |
| | -----Other: | | |
| | ------In containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight, certified by the importer to be used for repacking or sale as green olives: | | |
| 2005.70.06 | -------Described in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.7 cents/kg on drained weight | A |
| 2005.70.08 | -------Other | 3.7 cents/kg on drained weight | C |
| 2005.70.12 | ------Other | 3.7 cents/kg on drained weight | A |
| | ----Pitted or stuffed: | | |
| | -----Place packed: | | |
| | ------Stuffed, in containers each holding not more than 1 kg, drained weight: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2005.70.16 | -------In an aggregate quantity not to exceed 2,700 metric tons in any calendar year | 5.4 cents/kg on drained weight | A |
| 2005.70.18 | -------Other | 6.9 cents/kg on drained weight | C |
| 2005.70.23 | ------Other | 6.9 cents/kg on drained weight | A |
| 2005.70.25 | -----Other | 8.6 cents/kg on drained weight | A |
| | ---Not green in color: | | |
| | ----Canned: | | |
| 2005.70.50 | -----Not pitted | 9.3 cents/kg on drained weight | C |
| 2005.70.60 | -----Other | 10.1 cents/kg on drained weight | C |
| | ----Other than canned: | | |
| 2005.70.70 | -----In airtight containers of glass or metal | 9.9 cents/kg on drained weight | C |
| 2005.70.75 | -----Other | 4.3 cents/kg on drained weight | A |
| | --Otherwise prepared or preserved: | | |
| | ---Green, in containers each holding less than 13 kg, drained weight: | | |
| 2005.70.91 | ----In an aggregate quantity not to exceed 550 metric tons in any calendar year | 5.5 cents/kg on drained weight | C |
| 2005.70.93 | ----Other | 8.8 cents/kg on drained weight | C |
| 2005.70.97 | ---Other | 8.8 cents/kg on drained weight | C |
| 2005.80.00 | -Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata) | 5.6% | A |
| 2005.90 | -Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: | | |
| 2005.90.10 | --Carrots in airtight containers | 6.4% | A |
| 2005.90.20 | --Onions | 4.5% | A |
| 2005.90.30 | --Sauerkraut | 4.8% | A |
| 2005.90.41 | --Water chestnuts, other than Chinese water | Free | F |
| | --Fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the genus Pimenta (e.g., allspice): | | |
| 2005.90.50 | ---Pimientos (Capsicum anuum) | 8.1% | B |
| 2005.90.55 | ---Other | 14.9% | See Annex 1, note |
| 2005.90.60 | --Bamboo shoots in airtight containers | Free | F |
| 2005.90.80 | --Artichokes | 14.9% | See Annex 1,note |
| 2005.90.85 | --Chickpeas (garbanzos) | 0.8 cents/kg on entire contents of container | A |
| 2005.90.97 | --Other | 11.2% | See Annex 1, note |
| 2006.00 | Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or | | |
| 2006.00.20 | -Cherries | 9.9 cents/kg + 6.4% | E |
| 2006.00.30 | -Ginger root | 2.4% | A |
| 2006.00.40 | -Pineapples | 2.1% | A |
| | -Other, including mixtures: | | |
| 2006.00.50 | --Mixtures | 16% | E |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2006.00.60 | ---Citrus fruit; peel of citrus or other fruit | 6 cents/kg | A |
| 2006.00.70 | ---Other fruit and nuts | 8% | A |
| 2006.00.90 | ---Other | 16% | See Annex 1, note |
| 2007 | Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut pureé and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other | | |
| 2007.10.00 | -Homogenized preparations | 12% | E |
| | -Other: | | |
| 2007.91 | --Citrus fruit: | | |
| 2007.91.10 | ---Pastes and pureés | 11.2% | C |
| 2007.91.40 | ---Orange marmalade | 3.5% | A |
| 2007.91.90 | ---Other | 4.5% | A |
| 2007.99 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Jams: | | |
| 2007.99.05 | ----Lingonberry and raspberry | 1.8% | A |
| 2007.99.10 | ----Strawberry | 2.2% | A |
| 2007.99.15 | ----Currant and other berry | 1.4% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2007.99.20 | ----Apricot | 3.5% | A |
| 2007.99.25 | ----Cherry | 4.5% | A |
| 2007.99.30 | ----Guava | Free | F |
| 2007.99.35 | ----Peach | 7% | D |
| 2007.99.40 | ----Pineapple | 4% | A |
| 2007.99.45 | ----Other | 5.6% | A |
| | ---Pastes and purees: | | |
| 2007.99.48 | ----Apple, quince and pear | 12% | See Annex 1, note |
| 2007.99.50 | ----Guava and mango | 1.3% | A |
| 2007.99.55 | ----Papaya | 14% | C |
| 2007.99.60 | ----Strawberry | 12% | C |
| 2007.99.65 | ----Other | 10% | D |
| | ---Fruit jellies: | | |
| 2007.99.70 | ----Currant and berry | 1.4% | A |
| 2007.99.75 | ----Other | 3.2% | A |
| 2008 | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: | | |
| | -Nuts, peanuts (ground-nuts) and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: | | |
| 2008.11 | --Peanuts (ground-nuts): | | |
| | ---Peanut butter and paste: | | |
| 2008.11.02 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | Free | F |
| 2008.11.05 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | Free | F |
| 2008.11.15 | ----Other | 131.8% | See Annex 1, note |
| | ---Blanched peanuts: | | |
| 2008.11.22 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6.6 cents/kg | A |
| 2008.11.25 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 12 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6.6 cents/kg | A |
| 2008.11.35 | ----Other | 131.8% | See Annex 1, note |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2008.11.42 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6.6 cents/kg | A |
| 2008.11.45 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 12 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 6.6 cents/kg | A |
| 2008.11.60 | ----Other | 131.8% | See Annex 1, note |
| 2008.19 | --Other, including mixtures: | | |
| 2008.19.10 | ---Brazil nuts and cashews | Free | F |
| 2008.19.15 | ---Coconuts | 1% | A |
| 2008.19.20 | ---Filberts | 11.3 cents/kg | A |
| 2008.19.25 | ---Pecans | 9.9 cents/kg | A |
| 2008.19.30 | ---Pignolia and pistachios | 1 cent/kg | A |
| 2008.19.40 | ---Almonds | 32.6 cents/kg | A |
| 2008.19.50 | ---Watermelon seeds | 6.4% | B |
| | ---Other, including mixtures: | | |
| 2008.19.85 | ----Mixtures | 22.4% | G |
| 2008.19.90 | ----Other | 17.9% | A |
| 2008.20.00 | -Pineapples | 0.35 cents/kg | A |
| 2008.30 | -Citrus fruit: | | |
| | --Peel: | | |
| 2008.30.10 | ---Of oranges, mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas), clementines, wilkings and similar citrus | 2 cents/kg | A |
| 2008.30.20 | ---Of lemons | 4.2 cents/kg | B |
| 2008.30.30 | ---Other | 11.3 cents/kg | B |
| | --Pulp: | | |
| 2008.30.35 | ---Orange | 11.2% | E |
| 2008.30.37 | ---Other | 6.8% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2008.30.40 | ---Oranges | 1.4 cents/kg | A |
| | ---Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids: | | |
| | ----Mandarins: | | |
| | -----Satsumas, in airtight containers: | | |
| 2008.30.42 | ------For an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 40,000 metric tons | Free | F |
| 2008.30.46 | ------Other | 0.28 cents/kg | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2008.30.48 | -----Other | 0.28 cents/kg | A |
| 2008.30.55 | ----Other | 1.4 cents/kg | A |
| | ---Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia): | | |
| 2008.30.60 | ----Lemons | 0.8 cents/kg | A |
| 2008.30.66 | ----Limes | 14% | C |
| 2008.30.70 | ---Grapefruit | 1.1 cents/kg | A |
| 2008.30.80 | ---Kumquats | 0.55 cents/kg | A |
| 2008.30.85 | ---Citron | 14% | C |
| 2008.30.96 | ---Other, including bergamots | 14% | A |
| 2008.40.00 | -Pears | 15.3% | G |
| 2008.50 | -Apricots: | | |
| 2008.50.20 | --Pulp | 10% | See Annex 1, note |
| 2008.50.40 | --Other | 29.8% | G |
| 2008.60.00 | -Cherries | 6.9 cents/kg + 4.5% | C |
| 2008.70 | -Peaches, including nectarines: | | |
| 2008.70.10 | --Nectarines | 16% | G |
| 2008.70.20 | --Other peaches | 17% | G |
| 2008.80.00 | -Strawberries | 11.9% | C |
| | -Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: | | |
| 2008.91.00 | --Palm hearts | 0.9% | A |
| 2008.92 | --Mixtures: | | |
| 2008.92.10 | ---In airtight containers and not containing apricots, citrus fruits, peaches or pears | 5.6% | D |
| 2008.92.90 | ---Other | 14.9% | G |
| 2008.99 | --Other: | | |
| 2008.99.05 | ---Apples | 0.9 cents/kg | B |
| 2008.99.10 | ---Avocados | 10.6 cents/kg | C |
| | ---Bananas: | | |
| 2008.99.13 | ----Pulp | 3.4% | A |
| 2008.99.15 | ----Other | 0.8% | A |
| | ---Berries: | | |
| 2008.99.18 | ----Blueberries | 2.2% | A |
| 2008.99.20 | ----Other | 4.5% | A |
| 2008.99.23 | ---Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops | 1.3% | A |
| 2008.99.25 | ---Dates | 22.4% | D |
| 2008.99.28 | ---Figs | 9.6% | A |
| 2008.99.29 | ---Grapes | 7% | C |
| 2008.99.30 | ---Guavas | Free | F |
| 2008.99.35 | ---Lychees and longans | 7% | A |
| 2008.99.40 | ---Mangoes | 1.5 cents/kg | A |
| | ---Papayas: | | |
| 2008.99.45 | ----Pulp | 14% | A |
| 2008.99.50 | ----Other | 1.8% | A |
| 2008.99.60 | ---Plums (including prune plums and sloes) | 11.2% | C |
| 2008.99.61 | ---Soybeans | 3.8% | A |
| 2008.99.63 | ---Sweet ginger | 4.4% | A |
| 2008.99.65 | ---Cassava (manioc) | 7.9% | A |
| | ---Chinese water chestnuts: | | |
| 2008.99.70 | ----Frozen | 11.2% | C |
| 2008.99.71 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2008.99.80 | ----Pulp | 9.6% | A |
| 2008.99.90 | ----Other | 6% | A |
| 2009 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other | | |
| | -Orange juice: | | |
| 2009.11.00 | --Frozen | 7.85 cents/liter | G |
| 2009.12 | --Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20: | | |
| 2009.12.25 | ---Not concentrated and not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 | 4.5 cents/liter | E |
| 2009.12.45 | ---Other | 7.85 cents/liter | E |
| 2009.19.00 | --Other | 7.85 cents/liter | E |
| | -Grapefruit juice: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2009.21 | --Of a Brix value not exceeding 20: | | |
| 2009.21.20 | ---Not concentrated and not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 | 4.5 cents/liter | D |
| 2009.21.40 | ---Other | 7.9 cents/liter | E |
| 2009.29.00 | --Other | 7.9 cents/liter | E |
| | -Juice of any other single citrus fruit: | | |
| 2009.31 | --Of a Brix value not exceeding 20: | | |
| | ---Lime: | | |
| 2009.31.10 | ----Unfit for beverage purposes | 1.8 cents/kg | A |
| 2009.31.20 | ----Other | 1.7 cents/liter | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2009.31.40 | ----Not concentrated | 3.4 cents/liter | D |
| 2009.31.60 | ----Concentrated | 7.9 cents/liter | E |
| 2009.39 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Lime: | | |
| 2009.39.10 | ----Unfit for beverage purposes | 1.8 cents/kg | A |
| 2009.39.20 | ----Other | 1.7 cents/liter | A |
| 2009.39.60 | ---Other | 7.9 cents/liter | E |
| | -Pineapple juice: | | |
| 2009.41 | --Of a Brix value not exceeding 20: | | |
| 2009.41.20 | ---Not concentrated, or having a degree of concentration of not more than 3.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) | 4.2 cents/liter | C |
| 2009.41.40 | ---Other | 1 cent/liter | C |
| 2009.49 | --Other: | | |
| 2009.49.20 | ---Not concentrated, or having a degree of concentration of not more than 3.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) | 4.2 cents/liter | C |
| 2009.49.40 | ---Other | 1 cent/liter | C |
| 2009.50.00 | -Tomato juice | 0.14 cents/liter | A |
| | -Grape juice (including grape must): | | |
| 2009.61.00 | --Of a Brix value not exceeding 30 | 4.4 cents/liter | C |
| 2009.69.00 | --Other | 4.4 cents/liter | C |
| | -Apple juice: | | |
| 2009.71.00 | --Of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | Free | F |
| 2009.79.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2009.80 | -Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable: | | |
| | --Fruit juice: | | |
| 2009.80.20 | ---Pear juice | Free | F |
| 2009.80.40 | ---Prune juice | 0.64 cents/liter | A |
| 2009.80.60 | ---Other | 0.5 cents/liter | A |
| 2009.80.80 | --Vegetable juice | 0.2 cents/liter | A |
| 2009.90 | -Mixtures of juices: | | |
| 2009.90.20 | --Vegetable | 0.2 cents/liter | A |
| 2009.90.40 | --Other | 7.4 cents/liter | B |
| 2101 | Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and | | |
| | -Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: | | |
| 2101.11 | --Extracts, essences and concentrates: | | |
| 2101.11.21 | ---Instant coffee, not flavored | Free | F |
| 2101.11.29 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 2101.12 | --Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: | | |
| 2101.12.32 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: | | |
| 2101.12.34 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 2101.12.38 | -----Other | 30.5 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| | ----Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2101.12.44 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 2101.12.48 | -----Other | 30.5 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| | ----Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 | | |
| 2101.12.54 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 2101.12.58 | -----Other | 30.5 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| 2101.12.90 | ----Other | 8.5% | A |
| 2101.20 | -Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis | | |
| 2101.20.20 | --Extracts, essences and concentrates | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2101.20.32 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: | | |
| 2101.20.34 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 2101.20.38 | -----Other | 30.5 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| | ----Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 | | |
| 2101.20.44 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 2101.20.48 | -----Other | 30.5 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| | ----Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 | | |
| 2101.20.54 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 2101.20.58 | -----Other | 30.5 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| 2101.20.90 | ----Other | 8.5% | A |
| 2101.30.00 | -Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates | 2.1 cents/kg | A |
| 2102 | Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell microorganisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders: | | |
| 2102.10.00 | -Active yeasts | 6.4% | A |
| 2102.20 | -Inactive yeasts; other single-cell microorganisms, | | |
| 2102.20.20 | --Yeasts (except dried brewers' yeast) | 6.4% | A |
| 2102.20.40 | --Dried brewers' yeast, crude | Free | F |
| 2102.20.60 | --Other | 3.2% | A |
| 2102.30.00 | -Prepared baking powders | Free | F |
| 2103 | Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard: | | |
| 2103.10.00 | -Soy sauce | 3% | A |
| 2103.20 | -Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces: | | |
| 2103.20.20 | --Tomato ketchup | 6% | A |
| 2103.20.40 | --Other | 11.6% | G |
| 2103.30 | -Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard: | | |
| 2103.30.20 | --Mustard flour and meal | Free | F |
| 2103.30.40 | --Prepared mustard | 2.8 cents/kg | A |
| 2103.90 | -Other: | | |
| 2103.90.20 | --Sauces derived or prepared from fish | Free | F |
| 2103.90.40 | --Nonalcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces) | 3.2% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings: | | |
| | ----Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter: | | |
| 2103.90.72 | -----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 7.5% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2103.90.74 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 7.5% | A |
| 2103.90.78 | -----Other | 30.5 cents/kg + 6.4% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| 2103.90.80 | ----Other | 6.4% | A |
| 2103.90.90 | ---Other | 6.4% | A |
| 2104 | Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations: | | |
| 2104.10.00 | -Soups and broths and preparations therefor | 3.2% | A |
| 2104.20.00 | -Homogenized composite food preparations | 2.5% | A |
| 2105.00 | Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa: | | |
| | -Ice cream: | | |
| 2105.00.05 | --Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 20% | A |
| 2105.00.10 | --Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 20% | A |
| 2105.00.20 | --Other | 50.2 cents/kg + 17% | See Annex 1, note 3. |
| | -Other: | | |
| | --Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | |
| 2105.00.25 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 20% | A |
| 2105.00.30 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 20% | A |
| 2105.00.40 | ---Other | 50.2 cents/kg + 17% | See Annex 1, note 8. |
| 2105.00.50 | --Other | 17% | C |
| 2106 | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or | | |
| 2106.10.00 | -Protein concentrates and textured protein | 6.4% | A |
| 2106.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Products derived from the dried milk, dried buttermilk or dried whey of subheadings 0402.10, 0402.21.05, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.30, 0402.21.50, 0403.90.41, 0403.90.45, 0404.10.50 or 0404.10.90, which contain not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and which are mixed with other ingredients including, but not limited to sugar, if such mixtures contain over 16 percent milk solids by weight, are capable of being further processed or mixed with similar ingredients and are not | | |
| 2106.90.03 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 2.9 cents/kg | A |
| 2106.90.06 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 2.9 cents/kg | A |
| 2106.90.09 | ---Other | 86.2 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Compound alcoholic preparations of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5 percent vol., of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages: | | |
| 2106.90.12 | ---Containing not over 20 percent of alcohol by weight | 4.2 cents/kg + 1.9% | A |
| 2106.90.15 | ---Containing over 20 percent but not over 50 percent of alcohol by weight | 8.4 cents/kg + 1.9% | A |
| 2106.90.18 | ---Containing over 50 percent of alcohol by weight | 17 cents/kg + | A |
| | --Butter substitutes, whether in liquid or solid state, containing over 15 percent by weight of butter or other fats or oils derived from milk: | | |
| | ---Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk | | |
| | ----Butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat: | | |
| 2106.90.22 | -----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 15.4 cents/kg | A |
| 2106.90.24 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 14 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 15.4 cents/kg | A |
| 2106.90.26 | -----Other | $1.996/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 2106.90.28 | ----Other | 13.1 cents/kg | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2106.90.32 | -----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 15.4 cents/kg | A |
| 2106.90.34 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 14 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 15.4 cents/kg | A |
| 2106.90.36 | -----Other | $1.996/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 2106.90.38 | ----Other | 13.1 cents/kg | A |
| 2106.90.39 | --Artificially sweetened cough drops | Free | F |
| | --Syrups derived from cane or beet sugar, containing added coloring but not added flavoring | | |
| 2106.90.42 | ---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars | A |
| 2106.90.44 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars | A |
| 2106.90.46 | ---Other | 35.74 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with | | |
| 2106.90.48 | ---Orange juice | 7.85 cents/liter | E |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2106.90.52 | ----Juice of any single fruit or vegetable | The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading | See Annex 1, note 17 |
| 2106.90.54 | ----Mixtures of juices | The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2106.90.58 | ---Of gelatin | 4.8% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk | | |
| 2106.90.62 | -----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| | -----Other, dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | |
| 2106.90.64 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 2106.90.66 | ------Other | 70.4 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 8. |
| | -----Other: | | |
| | ------Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: | | |
| 2106.90.68 | -------Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 2106.90.72 | -------Other | 70.4 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| | ------Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 | | |
| 2106.90.74 | -------Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 2106.90.76 | -------Other | 70.4 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| | ------Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 | | |
| 2106.90.78 | -------Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 2106.90.80 | -------Other | 70.4 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| 2106.90.82 | ------Other | 6.4% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2106.90.83 | -----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| | -----Other, dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: | | |
| 2106.90.85 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 2106.90.87 | ------Other | 28.8 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 8. |
| | -----Other: | | |
| | ------Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2106.90.89 | -------Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 2106.90.91 | -------Other | 28.8 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| | ------Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 | | |
| 2106.90.92 | -------Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 2106.90.94 | -------Other | 28.8 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| | ------Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 | | |
| 2106.90.95 | -------Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | A |
| 2106.90.97 | -------Other | 28.8 cents/kg + 8.5% | See Annex 1, note 9. |
| 2106.90.99 | ------Other | 6.4% | A |
| 2201 | Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored; ice | | |
| 2201.10.00 | -Mineral waters and aerated waters | 0.26 cents/liter | A |
| 2201.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 2202 | Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices | | |
| 2202.10.00 | -Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored | 0.2 cents/liter | A |
| 2202.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Milk-based drinks: | | |
| 2202.90.10 | ---Chocolate milk drink | 17% | B |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2202.90.22 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 17.5% | A |
| 2202.90.24 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 17.5% | A |
| 2202.90.28 | ----Other | 23.5 cents/liter + 14.9% | See Annex 1, note 8. |
| | --Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with | | |
| | ---Orange juice: | | |
| 2202.90.30 | ----Not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) | 4.5 cents/liter | E |
| 2202.90.35 | ----Other | 7.85 cents/liter | E |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2202.90.36 | ----Juice of any single fruit or vegetable | The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading | A |
| 2202.90.37 | ----Mixtures of juices | The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading | See Annex 1, note 17 |
| 2202.90.90 | --Other | 0.2 cents/liter | A |
| 2203.00.00 | Beer made from malt | Free | F |
| 2204 | Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009: | | |
| 2204.10.00 | -Sparkling wine | 19.8 cents/liter | A |
| | -Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: | | |
| 2204.21 | --In containers holding 2 liters or less: | | |
| 2204.21.20 | ---Effervescent wine | 19.8 cents/liter | See Annex 1, note |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol.: | | |
| 2204.21.30 | -----If entitled under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service to a type designation which includes the name "Tokay" and if | 6.3 cents/liter | A |
| 2204.21.50 | -----Other | 6.3 cents/liter | See Annex 1, note |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ----Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 | | |
| 2204.21.60 | -----If entitled under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service to a type designation which includes the name "Marsala" and if so designated on the approved label | 5.3 cents/liter | A |
| 2204.21.80 | -----Other | 16.9 cents/liter | A |
| 2204.29 | --Other: | | |
| | ---In containers holding over 2 liters but not over | | |
| 2204.29.20 | ----Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol. | 8.4 cents/liter | See Annex 1, note 16. |
| 2204.29.40 | ----Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 | 22.4 cents/liter | See Annex 1, note |
| | ---In containers holding over 4 liters: | | |
| 2204.29.60 | ----Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol. | 14 cents/liter | See Annex 1, note 16. |
| 2204.29.80 | ----Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 | 22.4 cents/liter | See Annex 1, note |
| 2204.30.00 | -Other grape must | 4.4 cents/liter + 31.4 cents/pf. | See Annex 1, note 16. |
| 2205 | Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances: | | |
| 2205.10 | -In containers holding 2 liters or less: | | |
| 2205.10.30 | --Vermouth | 3.5 cents/liter | A |
| 2205.10.60 | --Other | 4.2 cents/liter | A |
| 2205.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Vermouth: | | |
| 2205.90.20 | ---In containers each holding over 2 liters but not | 3.5 cents/liter | A |
| 2205.90.40 | ---In containers each holding over 4 liters | 3.8 cents/liter | A |
| 2205.90.60 | --Other | 4.2 cents/liter | A |
| 2206.00 | Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included: | | |
| 2206.00.15 | -Cider, whether still or sparkling | 0.4 cents/liter | A |
| 2206.00.30 | -Prune wine | 3.1 cents/liter + 22.1 cents/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content | A |
| 2206.00.45 | -Rice wine or sake | 3 cents/liter | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 2206.00.60 | --Effervescent wine | 13.9 cents/liter | A |
| 2206.00.90 | --Other | 4.2 cents/liter | A |
| 2207 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any | | |
| 2207.10 | -Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol. or higher: | | |
| 2207.10.30 | --For beverage purposes | 18.9 cents/pf. | A |
| 2207.10.60 | --For nonbeverage purposes | 2.5% | B |
| 2207.20.00 | -Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any | 1.9% | A |
| 2208 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages: | | |
| 2208.20 | -Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc (grape brandy): | | |
| 2208.20.10 | --Pisco and singani | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---In containers each holding not over 4 liters: | | |
| 2208.20.20 | ----Valued not over $2.38/liter | Free | F |
| 2208.20.30 | ----Valued over $2.38 but not over $3.43/liter | Free | F |
| 2208.20.40 | ----Valued over $3.43/liter | Free | F |
| | ---In containers each holding over 4 liters: | | |
| 2208.20.50 | ----Valued not over $2.38/liter | Free | F |
| 2208.20.60 | ----Valued over $2.38/liter | Free | F |
| 2208.30 | -Whiskies: | | |
| 2208.30.30 | --Irish and Scotch | Free | F |
| 2208.30.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2208.40 | -Rum and tafia: | | |
| | --In containers each holding not over 4 liters: | | |
| 2208.40.20 | ---Valued not over $3 per proof liter | 23.7 cents/pf. | E |
| 2208.40.40 | ---Valued over $3 per proof liter | Free | F |
| | --In containers each holding over 4 liters: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2208.40.60 | ---Valued not over 69¢ per proof liter | 23.7 cents/pf. | E |
| 2208.40.80 | ---Valued over 69¢ per proof liter | Free | F |
| 2208.50.00 | -Gin and Geneve | Free | F |
| 2208.60 | -Vodka: | | |
| | --In containers each holding not over 4 liters: | | |
| 2208.60.10 | ---Valued not over $2.05/liter | Free | F |
| 2208.60.20 | ---Valued over $2.05/liter | Free | F |
| 2208.60.50 | --In containers each holding over 4 liters | Free | F |
| 2208.70.00 | -Liqueurs and cordials | Free | F |
| 2208.90 | -Other: | | |
| 2208.90.01 | --Aquavit | Free | F |
| | --Bitters: | | |
| 2208.90.05 | ---Not fit for use as beverages | Free | F |
| 2208.90.10 | ---Fit for use as beverages | Free | F |
| | --Brandy: | | |
| | ---Slivovitz: | | |
| | ----Valued not over $3.43/liter: | | |
| 2208.90.12 | -----In containers each holding not over 4 liters | Free | F |
| 2208.90.14 | -----In containers each holding over 4 liters | Free | F |
| 2208.90.15 | ----Valued over $3.43/liter | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----In containers each holding not over 4 liters: | | |
| 2208.90.20 | -----Valued not over $2.38/liter | Free | F |
| 2208.90.25 | -----Valued over $2.38 but not over $3.43/liter | Free | F |
| 2208.90.30 | -----Valued over $3.43/liter | Free | F |
| | ----In containers each holding over 4 liters: | | |
| 2208.90.35 | -----Valued not over $2.38/liter | Free | F |
| 2208.90.40 | -----Valued over $2.38/liter | Free | F |
| 2208.90.46 | --Kirschwasser and ratafia | Free | F |
| | --Tequila: | | |
| 2208.90.50 | ---In containers each holding not over 4 liters | Free | F |
| 2208.90.55 | ---In containers each holding over 4 liters | Free | F |
| 2208.90.71 | --Imitations of brandy and other spirituous | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Spirits: | | |
| 2208.90.72 | ----Mezcal in containers each holding not over 4 | Free | F |
| 2208.90.75 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 2208.90.80 | ---Other | 21.1 cents/pf. | A |
| 2209.00.00 | Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid | 0.5 cents/pf. liter | A |
| 2301 | Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; | | |
| 2301.10.00 | -Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves (cracklings) | Free | F |
| 2301.20.00 | -Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic | Free | F |
| 2302 | Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or | | |
| 2302.10.00 | -Of corn (maize) | Free | F |
| 2302.20.00 | -Of rice | Free | F |
| 2302.30.00 | -Of wheat | Free | F |
| 2302.40.00 | -Of other cereals | Free | F |
| 2302.50.00 | -Of leguminous plants | 1.4% | A |
| 2303 | Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets: | | |
| 2303.10.00 | -Residues of starch manufacture and similar | 1.4% | A |
| 2303.20.00 | -Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar | Free | F |
| 2303.30.00 | -Brewing or distilling dregs and waste | Free | F |
| 2304.00.00 | Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil | 0.45 cents/kg | A |
| 2305.00.00 | Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of peanut (ground-nut) oil | 0.32 cents/kg | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2306 | Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305: | | |
| 2306.10.00 | -Of cotton seeds | 0.56 cents/kg | B |
| 2306.20.00 | -Of linseed | 0.12 cents/kg | A |
| 2306.30.00 | -Of sunflower seeds | 0.45 cents/kg | A |
| | -Of rape or colza seeds: | | |
| 2306.41.00 | --Of low euricic acid rape or colza seeds | 0.17 cents/kg | A |
| 2306.49.00 | --Other | 0.17 cents/kg | A |
| 2306.50.00 | -Of coconut or copra | 0.45 cents/kg | A |
| 2306.60.00 | -Of palm nuts or kernels | 0.32 cents/kg | A |
| 2306.70.00 | -Of corn (maize) germ | 0.32 cents/kg | A |
| 2306.90.00 | -Other | 0.32 cents/kg | A |
| 2307.00.00 | Wine lees; argol | Free | F |
| 2308.00 | Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included: | | |
| 2308.00.10 | -Acorns and horse-chestnuts | 1.4% | A |
| 2308.00.93 | -Screenings, scalpings, chaff or scourings, ground, or not ground, of flaxseed (linseed) | Free | F |
| 2308.00.95 | -Dehydrated marigolds | 1.9% | A |
| 2308.00.98 | -Other | 1.4% | A |
| 2309 | Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding: | | |
| 2309.10.00 | -Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale | Free | F |
| 2309.90 | -Other: | | |
| 2309.90.10 | --Mixed feeds or mixed feed ingredients | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Animal feeds containing milk or milk | | |
| | ----Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk | | |
| 2309.90.22 | -----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 7.5% | A |
| 2309.90.24 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 7.5% | A |
| 2309.90.28 | -----Other | 80.4 cents/kg + 6.4% | See Annex 1, note 5. |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2309.90.42 | -----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 7.5% | A |
| 2309.90.44 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 7.5% | A |
| 2309.90.48 | -----Other | 80.4 cents/kg + 6.4% | See Annex 1, note 5. |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2309.90.60 | ----Animal feeds containing egg | 1.9% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2309.90.70 | -----Preparations, with a basis of vitamin B12, for supplementing animal feed | 1.4% | A |
| 2309.90.95 | -----Other | 1.4% | A |
| 2401 | Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse: | | |
| 2401.10 | -Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped: | | |
| | --Containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco: | | |
| 2401.10.21 | ---Wrapper tobacco | Free | F |
| 2401.10.29 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | --Not containing wrapper tobacco, or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco: | | |
| | ---Oriental or Turkish type: | | |
| 2401.10.44 | ----Cigarette leaf | Free | F |
| 2401.10.48 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 2401.10.53 | ---Cigar binder and filler | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Flue-cured, burley and other light air-cured | | |
| 2401.10.61 | -----To be used in products other than cigarettes | 23.9 cents/kg | C |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 2401.10.63 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 23.9 cents/kg | A |
| 2401.10.65 | ------Other | 350% | See Annex 1, note |
| 2401.10.95 | ----Other | 32.7 cents/kg | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2401.20 | -Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped: | | |
| | --Not threshed or similarly processed: | | |
| 2401.20.05 | ---Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed | $5.48/kg | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco: | | |
| 2401.20.14 | -----Wrapper tobacco | Free | F |
| 2401.20.18 | -----Other | Free | F |
| | ----Not containing wrapper tobacco, or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco: | | |
| | -----Oriental or Turkish type: | | |
| 2401.20.23 | ------Cigarette leaf | Free | F |
| 2401.20.26 | ------Other | Free | F |
| 2401.20.29 | -----Cigar binder and filler | Free | F |
| | -----Other: | | |
| | ------Flue-cured, burley and other light air-cured | | |
| 2401.20.31 | -------To be used in products other than cigarettes | 40.9 cents/kg | C |
| | -------Other: | | |
| 2401.20.33 | --------Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 40.9 cents/kg | A |
| 2401.20.35 | --------Other | 350% | See Annex 1, note |
| 2401.20.57 | ------Other | 39.7 cents/kg | A |
| | --Threshed or similarly processed: | | |
| 2401.20.60 | ---From cigar leaf | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2401.20.75 | ----Oriental or Turkish type | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2401.20.83 | -----To be used in products other than cigarettes | 37.5 cents/kg | C |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 2401.20.85 | ------Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 37.5 cents/kg | A |
| 2401.20.87 | ------Other | 350% | See Annex 1, note |
| 2401.30 | -Tobacco refuse: | | |
| | --From cigar leaf: | | |
| | ---Tobacco stems: | | |
| 2401.30.03 | ----Not cut, not ground and not pulverized | Free | F |
| 2401.30.06 | ----Cut, ground or pulverized | Free | F |
| 2401.30.09 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | --From Oriental or Turkish type tobacco: | | |
| | ---Tobacco stems: | | |
| 2401.30.13 | ----Not cut, not ground and not pulverized | Free | F |
| 2401.30.16 | ----Cut, ground or pulverized | Free | F |
| 2401.30.19 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---To be used in products other than cigarettes: | | |
| | ----Tobacco stems: | | |
| 2401.30.23 | -----Not cut, not ground and not pulverized | Free | F |
| 2401.30.25 | -----Cut, ground or pulverized | 97 cents/kg | E |
| 2401.30.27 | ----Other | 28.4 cents/kg | E |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions: | | |
| | -----Tobacco stems: | | |
| 2401.30.33 | ------Not cut, not ground and not pulverized | Free | F |
| 2401.30.35 | ------Cut, ground or pulverized | 97 cents/kg | A |
| 2401.30.37 | -----Other | 28.4 cents/kg | A |
| 2401.30.70 | ----Other | 350% | See Annex 1, note |
| 2402 | Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes: | | |
| 2402.10 | -Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing | | |
| 2402.10.30 | --Each valued less than 15¢ | $1.89/kg + 4.7% | B |
| 2402.10.60 | --Each valued 15¢ or over but less than 23¢ | 57 cents/kg + | A |
| 2402.10.80 | --Each valued 23¢ or over | 57 cents/kg + | A |
| 2402.20 | -Cigarettes containing tobacco: | | |
| 2402.20.10 | --Containing clove | 41.7 cents/kg + 0.9% | A |
| | Other: | | |
| 2402.20.80 | ---Paper-wrapped | $1.05/kg + 2.3% | C |
| 2402.20.90 | ---Other | $1.50/kg + 3.2% | A |
| 2402.90.00 | -Other | $1.05/kg + 2.3% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2403 | Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences: | | |
| 2403.10 | -Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion: | | |
| 2403.10.20 | --Prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported | 32.8 cents/kg | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2403.10.30 | ---To be used in products other than cigarettes | 32.8 cents/kg | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2403.10.60 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 32.8 cents/kg | A |
| 2403.10.90 | ----Other | 350% | See Annex 1, note |
| | -Other: | | |
| 2403.91 | --"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco: | | |
| 2403.91.20 | ---Suitable for use as wrapper tobacco | 62 cents/kg | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2403.91.43 | ----To be used in products other than cigarettes | 19.9 cents/kg | B |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2403.91.45 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 19.9 cents/kg | A |
| 2403.91.47 | -----Other | 350% | See Annex 1, note |
| 2403.99 | --Other: | | |
| 2403.99.20 | ---Prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported | 24.7 cents/kg | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2403.99.30 | ----To be used in products other than cigarettes | 24.7 cents/kg | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2403.99.60 | -----Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 24.7 cents/kg | A |
| 2403.99.90 | -----Other | 350% | See Annex 1, note |
| 2501.00.00 | Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anticaking or free-flowing agents; sea water | Free | F |
| 2502.00.00 | Unroasted iron pyrites | Free | F |
| 2503.00.00 | Sulfur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulfur, precipitated sulfur and colloidal sulfur | Free | F |
| 2504 | Natural graphite: | | |
| 2504.10 | -In powder or in flakes: | | |
| 2504.10.10 | --Crystalline flake (not including flake dust) | Free | F |
| 2504.10.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2504.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 2505 | Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not colored, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26: | | |
| 2505.10 | -Silica sands and quartz sands: | | |
| 2505.10.10 | --Sand containing by weight 95 percent or more of silica and not more than 0.6 percent of oxide of | Free | F |
| 2505.10.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2505.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 2506 | Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a | | |
| 2506.10.00 | -Quartz | Free | F |
| | -Quartzite: | | |
| 2506.21.00 | --Crude or roughly trimmed | Free | F |
| 2506.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2507.00.00 | Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not | Free | F |
| 2508 | Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas | | |
| 2508.10.00 | -Bentonite | Free | F |
| 2508.20.00 | -Decolorizing earths and fuller's earth | Free | F |
| 2508.30.00 | -Fire-clay | Free | F |
| 2508.40.00 | -Other clays | Free | F |
| 2508.50.00 | -Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite | Free | F |
| 2508.60.00 | -Mullite | Free | F |
| 2508.70.00 | -Chamotte or dinas earth | Free | F |
| 2509.00 | Chalk: | | |
| 2509.00.10 | -Crude | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2509.00.20 | -Other | Free | F |
| 2510 | Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk: | | |
| 2510.10.00 | -Unground | Free | F |
| 2510.20.00 | -Ground | Free | F |
| 2511 | Natural barium sulfate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816: | | |
| 2511.10 | -Natural barium sulfate (barytes): | | |
| 2511.10.10 | --Ground | Free | F |
| 2511.10.50 | --Other | $1.25/t | A |
| 2511.20.00 | -Natural barium carbonate (witherite) | Free | F |
| 2512.00.00 | Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent | Free | F |
| 2513 | Pumice; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat- | | |
| | -Pumice: | | |
| 2513.11.00 | --Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed | Free | F |
| 2513.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2513.20 | -Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives: | | |
| 2513.20.10 | --Crude or in irregular pieces | Free | F |
| 2513.20.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2514.00.00 | Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape | Free | F |
| 2515 | Marble, travertine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular | | |
| | -Marble and travertine: | | |
| 2515.11.00 | --Crude or roughly trimmed | Free | F |
| 2515.12 | --Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape: | | |
| 2515.12.10 | ---Marble | Free | F |
| 2515.12.20 | ---Travertine | 3% | A |
| 2515.20.00 | -Other calcareous monumental or building stone; | 3% | A |
| 2516 | Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular | | |
| | -Granite: | | |
| 2516.11.00 | --Crude or roughly trimmed | Free | F |
| 2516.12.00 | --Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape | 2.8% | A |
| | -Sandstone: | | |
| 2516.21.00 | --Crude or roughly trimmed | Free | F |
| 2516.22.00 | --Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape | 3% | A |
| 2516.90.00 | -Other monumental or building stone | 3% | A |
| 2517 | Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling, or for railway or other ballast; shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or | | |
| 2517.10.00 | -Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling, or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated | Free | F |
| 2517.20.00 | -Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10 | Free | F |
| 2517.30.00 | -Tarred macadam | Free | F |
| | -Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2517.41.00 | --Of marble | Free | F |
| 2517.49.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2518 | Dolomite whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite | | |
| 2518.10.00 | -Dolomite, not calcined or sintered | Free | F |
| 2518.20.00 | -Calcined or sintered dolomite | 3% | A |
| 2518.30.00 | -Dolomite ramming mix | Free | F |
| 2519 | Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or whether or not not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, pure: | | |
| 2519.10.00 | -Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) | Free | F |
| 2519.90 | -Other: | | |
| 2519.90.10 | --Fused magnesia and dead-burned (sintered) | Free | F |
| 2519.90.20 | --Caustic calcined magnesite | Free | F |
| 2519.90.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2520 | Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate) whether or not colored, with or without small quantities of accelerators or | | |
| 2520.10.00 | -Gypsum; anhydrite | Free | F |
| 2520.20.00 | -Plasters | Free | F |
| 2521.00.00 | Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime | Free | F |
| 2522 | Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825: | | |
| 2522.10.00 | -Quicklime | Free | F |
| 2522.20.00 | -Slaked lime | Free | F |
| 2522.30.00 | -Hydraulic lime | Free | F |
| 2523 | Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulfate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not colored or in the form of clinkers: | | |
| 2523.10.00 | -Cement clinkers | Free | F |
| | -Portland cement: | | |
| 2523.21.00 | --White cement, whether or not artificially colored | Free | F |
| 2523.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2523.30.00 | -Aluminous cement | Free | F |
| 2523.90.00 | -Other hydraulic cements | Free | F |
| 2524.00.00 | Asbestos | Free | F |
| 2525 | Mica, including splittings; mica waste: | | |
| 2525.10.00 | -Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or | Free | F |
| 2525.20.00 | -Mica powder | Free | F |
| 2525.30.00 | -Mica waste | Free | F |
| 2526 | Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; | | |
| 2526.10.00 | -Not crushed, not powdered | Free | F |
| 2526.20.00 | -Crushed or powdered | Free | F |
| 2528 | Natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 percent of H3BO3 calculated on the dry | | |
| 2528.10.00 | -Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined) | Free | F |
| 2528.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 2529 | Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar: | | |
| 2529.10.00 | -Feldspar | Free | F |
| | -Fluorspar: | | |
| 2529.21.00 | --Containing by weight 97 percent or less of | Free | F |
| 2529.22.00 | --Containing by weight more than 97 percent of calcium fluoride | Free | F |
| 2529.30.00 | -Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite | Free | F |
| 2530 | Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or | | |
| 2530.10.00 | -Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded | Free | F |
| 2530.20 | -Kieserite, epsom salts (natural magnesium | | |
| 2530.20.10 | --Kieserite | Free | F |
| 2530.20.20 | -Epsom salts | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2530.90 | -Other: | | |
| 2530.90.10 | --Natural cryolite; natural chiolite | Free | F |
| 2530.90.20 | --Natural micaceous iron oxides | 2.9% | A |
| 2530.90.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2601 | Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron | | |
| | -Iron ores and concentrates, other than iron | | |
| 2601.11.00 | --Non-agglomerated | Free | F |
| 2601.12.00 | --Agglomerated | Free | F |
| 2601.20.00 | -Roasted iron pyrites | Free | F |
| 2602.00.00 | Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 percent or more, calculated | Free | F |
| 2603.00.00 | Copper ores and concentrates | 1.7 cents/kg on lead content | A |
| 2604.00.00 | Nickel ores and concentrates | Free | F |
| 2605.00.00 | Cobalt ores and concentrates | Free | F |
| 2606.00.00 | Aluminum ores and concentrates | Free | F |
| 2607.00.00 | Lead ores and concentrates | 1.1 cents/kg on lead content | A |
| 2608.00.00 | Zinc ores and concentrates | Free | F |
| 2609.00.00 | Tin ores and concentrates | Free | F |
| 2610.00.00 | Chromium ores and concentrates | Free | F |
| 2611.00 | Tungsten ores and concentrates: | | |
| 2611.00.30 | -Ores | Free | F |
| 2611.00.60 | -Concentrates | 37.5 cents/kg on tungsten content | A |
| 2612 | Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates: | | |
| 2612.10.00 | -Uranium ores and concentrates | Free | F |
| 2612.20.00 | -Thorium ores and concentrates | Free | F |
| 2613 | Molybdenum ores and concentrates: | | |
| 2613.10.00 | -Roasted | 12.8 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.8% | A |
| 2613.90.00 | -Other | 17.8 cents/kg on molybdenum content | A |
| 2614.00 | Titanium ores and concentrates: | | |
| 2614.00.30 | -Synthetic rutile | Free | F |
| 2614.00.60 | -Other | Free | F |
| 2615 | Niobium (columbium), tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates: | | |
| 2615.10.00 | -Zirconium ores and concentrates | Free | F |
| 2615.90 | -Other: | | |
| 2615.90.30 | --Synthetic tantalum-niobium (columbium) | Free | F |
| 2615.90.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2616 | Precious metal ores and concentrates: | | |
| 2616.10.00 | -Silver ores and concentrates | 0.8 cents/kg on lead content | A |
| 2616.90.00 | -Other | 1.7 cents/kg on lead content | A |
| 2617 | Other ores and concentrates: | | |
| 2617.10.00 | -Antimony ores and concentrates | Free | F |
| 2617.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 2618.00.00 | Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture or iron or steel | Free | F |
| 2619.00 | Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or | | |
| 2619.00.30 | -Ferrous scale | Free | F |
| 2619.00.90 | -Other | Free | F |
| 2620 | Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or | | |
| | -Containing mainly zinc: | | |
| 2620.11.00 | --Hard zinc spelter | Free | F |
| 2620.19 | --Other: | | |
| 2620.19.30 | ---Zinc dross and zinc skimmings | Free | F |
| 2620.19.60 | ---Other | 0.7 cents/kg on copper content + 0.7 cents/kg on lead content | A |
| | -Containing mainly lead: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2620.21.00 | --Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges | Free | F |
| 2620.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2620.30.00 | -Containing mainly copper | Free | F |
| 2620.40.00 | -Containing mainly aluminum | Free | F |
| 2620.60 | -Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of | | |
| 2620.60.10 | --Of a kind used only for the extraction of arsenic or the manufacture of its chemical compounds | 5% | A |
| 2620.60.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 2620.91.00 | --Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures | Free | F |
| 2620.99 | --Other: | | |
| 2620.99.10 | ---Containing mainly vanadium | Free | F |
| 2620.99.20 | ---Containing mainly tungsten | 17.6 cents/kg on tungsten content + 3.8% | A |
| 2620.99.30 | ---Materials not provided for elsewhere in this heading containing by weight over 10 percent nickel | Free | F |
| 2620.99.50 | ---Slag containing by weight over 40 percent titanium, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead, or zinc is not to be | Free | F |
| 2620.99.75 | ---Other materials which are residues not advanced in value or condition by any means, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead or zinc are not to be treated for the recovery | Free | F |
| 2620.99.85 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 2621 | Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal | | |
| 2621.10.00 | -Ash and residues from the incineration of | Free | F |
| 2621.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 2701 | Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal: | | |
| | -Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not | | |
| 2701.11.00 | --Anthracite | Free | F |
| 2701.12.00 | --Bituminous coal | Free | F |
| 2701.19.00 | --Other coal | Free | F |
| 2701.20.00 | -Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal | Free | F |
| 2702 | Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding | | |
| 2702.10.00 | -Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not | Free | F |
| 2702.20.00 | -Agglomerated lignite | Free | F |
| 2703.00.00 | Peat (including peat litter), whether or not | Free | F |
| 2704.00.00 | Coke and semicoke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon | Free | F |
| 2705.00.00 | Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous | Free | F |
| 2706.00.00 | Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted | Free | F |
| 2707 | Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of | | |
| 2707.10.00 | -Benzene | Free | F |
| 2707.20.00 | -Toluene | Free | F |
| 2707.30.00 | -Xylenes | Free | F |
| 2707.40.00 | -Naphthalene | Free | F |
| 2707.50.00 | -Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 method percent or more by volume (including losses) distills at 250 degrees C by the ASTM D 86 | Free | F |
| 2707.60 | -Phenols: | | |
| 2707.60.05 | --Containing more than 50 percent by weight of hydroxybenzene | 2.9 cents/kg + 12.5% | A |
| 2707.60.10 | --Metacresol, orthocresol, paracresol and metaparacresol, all the foregoing having a purity of 75 percent or more by weight | 0.9 cents/kg + 3% | A |
| 2707.60.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2707.91.00 | --Creosote oils | Free | F |
| 2707.99 | --Other: | | |
| 2707.99.10 | ---Light oil | Free | F |
| 2707.99.20 | ---Picolines | Free | F |
| 2707.99.40 | ---Carbazole having a purity of 65 percent or more | 0.9 cents/kg + | A |
| 2707.99.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 2708 | Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars: | | |
| 2708.10.00 | -Pitch | Free | F |
| 2708.20.00 | -Pitch coke | Free | F |
| 2709.00 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude: | | |
| 2709.00.10 | -Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I | 5.25 cents/bbl | A |
| 2709.00.20 | -Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more | 10.5 cents/bbl | A |
| 2710 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; | | |
| | -Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, | | |
| 2710.11 | --Light oils and preparations: | | |
| 2710.11.15 | --Motor fuel | 52.5 cents/bbl | A |
| 2710.11.18 | --Motor fuel blending stock | 52.5 cents/bbl | A |
| 2710.11.25 | ---Naphthas (except motor fuel or motor fuel | 10.5 cents/bbl | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2710.11.45 | ----Mixtures of hydrocarbons not elsewhere specified or included, which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound | 10.5 cents/bbl | A |
| 2710.11.90 | ----Other | 7% | B |
| 2710.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils): | | |
| 2710.19.05 | ----Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I | 5.25 cents/bbl | A |
| 2710.19.10 | ----Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more | 10.5 cents/bbl | A |
| 2710.19.15 | ---Kerosene-type jet fuel | 52.5 cents/bbl | A |
| | ---Kerosene (except kerosene-type jet fuel): | | |
| 2710.19.21 | ----Motor fuel | 52.5 cents/bbl | A |
| 2710.19.22 | ----Motor fuel blending stock | 52.5 cents/bbl | A |
| 2710.19.23 | ----Kerosene (except motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock) | 10.5 cents/bbl | A |
| | ---Lubricating oils and greases, with or without | | |
| 2710.19.30 | ----Oils | 84 cents/bbl | A |
| | ----Greases: | | |
| 2710.19.35 | -----Containing not over 10 percent by weight of salts of fatty acids of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin | 5.8% | A |
| 2710.19.40 | -----Other | 1.3 cents/kg + 5.7% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2710.19.45 | ----Mixtures of hydrocarbons not elsewhere specified or included, which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound | 10.5 cents/bbl | A |
| 2710.19.90 | ----Other | 7% | B |
| | -Waste oils: | | |
| 2710.91.00 | --Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs) | 10.5 cents/bbl | A |
| 2710.99 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oils (whether or not blended): | | |
| 2710.99.05 | ----Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I | 5.25 cents/bbl | A |
| 2710.99.10 | ----Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more | 10.5 cents/bbl | A |
| 2710.99.16 | ---Wastes of motor fuel or of motor fuel blending | 52.5 cents/bbl | A |
| 2710.99.21 | ---Wastes of kerosene or naphthas | 10.5 cents/bbl | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ---Wastes of lubricating oils and greases (whether or not containing additives): | | |
| 2710.99.31 | ----Of oils | 84 cents/bbl | A |
| | ----Of greases: | | |
| 2710.99.32 | -----Containing not over 10 percent by weight of salts of fatty acids animal (including marine animal) or of vegetable origin | 5.8% | A |
| 2710.99.39 | -----Other | 1.3 cents/kg + 5.7% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2710.99.45 | ----Mixtures of hydrocarbons not elsewhere specified or included, which contain not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound | 10.5 cents/bbl | A |
| 2710.99.90 | ----Other | 7% | B |
| 2711 | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons: | | |
| | -Liquefied: | | |
| 2711.11.00 | --Natural gas | Free | F |
| 2711.12.00 | --Propane | Free | F |
| 2711.13.00 | --Butanes | Free | F |
| 2711.14.00 | --Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene | Free | F |
| 2711.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -In gaseous state: | | |
| 2711.21.00 | --Natural gas | Free | F |
| 2711.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2712 | Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, | | |
| 2712.10.00 | -Petroleum jelly | Free | F |
| 2712.20.00 | -Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 percent of oil | Free | F |
| 2712.90 | -Other: | | |
| 2712.90.10 | --Montan wax | Free | F |
| 2712.90.20 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2713 | Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from | | |
| | -Petroleum coke: | | |
| 2713.11.00 | --Not calcined | Free | F |
| 2713.12.00 | --Calcined | Free | F |
| 2713.20.00 | -Petroleum bitumen | Free | F |
| 2713.90.00 | -Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils from obtained bituminous materials | Free | F |
| 2714 | Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic | | |
| 2714.10.00 | -Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands | Free | F |
| 2714.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 2715.00.00 | Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, | Free | F |
| 2716.00.00 | Electrical energy | Free | F |
| 2801 | Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine: | | |
| 2801.10.00 | -Chlorine | Free | F |
| 2801.20.00 | -Iodine | Free | F |
| 2801.30 | -Fluorine; bromine: | | |
| 2801.30.10 | --Fluorine | 3.7% | A |
| 2801.30.20 | --Bromine | 5.5% | A |
| 2802.00.00 | Sulfur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulfur | Free | F |
| 2803.00.00 | Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included) | Free | F |
| 2804 | Hydrogen, rare gases and other nonmetals: | | |
| 2804.10.00 | -Hydrogen | 3.7% | A |
| | -Rare gases: | | |
| 2804.21.00 | --Argon | 3.7% | A |
| 2804.29.00 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2804.30.00 | -Nitrogen | 3.7% | A |
| 2804.40.00 | -Oxygen | 3.7% | A |
| 2804.50.00 | -Boron; tellurium | Free | F |
| | -Silicon: | | |
| 2804.61.00 | --Containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent | Free | F |
| 2804.69 | --Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2804.69.10 | ---Containing by weight less than 99.99 percent but not less than 99 percent of silicon | 5.3% | A |
| 2804.69.50 | ---Other | 5.5% | A |
| 2804.70.00 | -Phosphorus | Free | F |
| 2804.80.00 | -Arsenic | Free | F |
| 2804.90.00 | -Selenium | Free | F |
| 2805 | Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury: | | |
| | -Alkali or alkaline-earth metals: | | |
| 2805.11.00 | --Sodium | 5.3% | A |
| 2805.12.00 | --Calcium | 3% | A |
| 2805.19 | --Other: | | |
| 2805.19.10 | ---Strontium | 3.7% | A |
| 2805.19.20 | ---Barium | Free | F |
| 2805.19.90 | ---Other | 5.5% | A |
| 2805.30.00 | -Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed | 5% | A |
| 2805.40.00 | -Mercury | 1.7% | A |
| 2806 | Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid); | | |
| 2806.10.00 | -Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid) | Free | F |
| 2806.20.00 | -Chlorosulfuric acid | 4.2% | A |
| 2807.00.00 | Sulfuric acid; oleum | Free | F |
| 2808.00.00 | Nitric acid; sulfonitric acids | Free | F |
| 2809 | Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically | | |
| 2809.10.00 | -Diphosphorus pentaoxide | Free | F |
| 2809.20.00 | -Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids | Free | F |
| 2810.00.00 | Oxides of boron; boric acids | 1.5% | A |
| 2811 | Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals: | | |
| | -Other inorganic acids: | | |
| 2811.11.00 | --Hydrogen fluoride (Hydrofluoric acid) | Free | F |
| 2811.19 | --Other: | | |
| 2811.19.10 | ---Arsenic acid | 2.3% | A |
| 2811.19.30 | ---Hydrobromic acid | Free | F |
| 2811.19.60 | ---Other | 4.2% | A |
| | -Other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals: | | |
| 2811.21.00 | --Carbon dioxide | 3.7% | A |
| 2811.22 | --Silicon dioxide: | | |
| 2811.22.10 | ---Synthetic silica gel | 3.7% | A |
| 2811.22.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 2811.23.00 | --Sulfur dioxide | 4.2% | A |
| 2811.29 | --Other: | | |
| 2811.29.10 | ---Arsenic trioxide | Free | F |
| 2811.29.20 | ---Selenium dioxide | Free | F |
| 2811.29.50 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2812 | Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals: | | |
| 2812.10 | -Chlorides and chloride oxides: | | |
| 2812.10.10 | --Phosphorus pentachloride | Free | F |
| 2812.10.50 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2812.90.00 | -Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2813 | Sulfides of nonmetals; commercial phosphorus | | |
| 2813.10.00 | -Carbon disulfide | 3.7% | A |
| 2813.90 | -Other: | | |
| 2813.90.10 | --Of arsenic | Free | F |
| 2813.90.20 | --Of phosphorus | Free | F |
| 2813.90.50 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2814 | Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution: | | |
| 2814.10.00 | -Anhydrous ammonia | Free | F |
| 2814.20.00 | -Ammonia in aqueous solution | Free | F |
| 2815 | Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or | | |
| | -Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda): | | |
| 2815.11.00 | --Solid | Free | F |
| 2815.12.00 | --In aqueous solution (Soda lye or liquid soda) | Free | F |
| 2815.20.00 | -Potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash) | Free | F |
| 2815.30.00 | -Peroxides of sodium or potassium | 3.7% | A |
| 2816 | Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2816.10.00 | -Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium | 3.1% | A |
| 2816.40 | -Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or | | |
| 2816.40.10 | --Of strontium | 4.2% | A |
| 2816.40.20 | --Of barium | 2% | A |
| 2817.00.00 | Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide | Free | F |
| 2818 | Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminum oxide; aluminum hydroxide: | | |
| 2818.10 | -Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically | | |
| 2818.10.10 | --Crude | Free | F |
| 2818.10.20 | --In grains, or ground, pulverized or refined | 1.3% | A |
| 2818.20.00 | -Aluminum oxide, other than artificial corundum | Free | F |
| 2818.30.00 | -Aluminum hydroxide | Free | F |
| 2819 | Chromium oxides and hydroxides: | | |
| 2819.10.00 | -Chromium trioxide | 3.7% | A |
| 2819.90.00 | -Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2820 | Manganese oxides: | | |
| 2820.10.00 | -Manganese dioxide | 4.7% | A |
| 2820.90.00 | -Other | 4.7% | A |
| 2821 | Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3: | | |
| 2821.10.00 | -Iron oxides and hydroxides | 3.7% | A |
| 2821.20.00 | -Earth colors | 5.5% | A |
| 2822.00.00 | Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt | 0.1% | A |
| 2823.00.00 | Titanium oxides | 5.5% | A |
| 2824 | Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead: | | |
| 2824.10.00 | -Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot) | 3% | A |
| 2824.20.00 | -Red lead and orange lead | 3.4% | A |
| 2824.90 | -Other: | | |
| 2824.90.10 | --Lead suboxide (leady litharge) | 7.4% | A |
| 2824.90.50 | --Other | 4.8% | A |
| 2825 | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides: | | |
| 2825.10.00 | -Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic | 3.7% | A |
| 2825.20.00 | -Lithium oxide and hydroxide | 3.7% | A |
| 2825.30.00 | -Vanadium oxides and hydroxides | 7.6% | A |
| 2825.40.00 | -Nickel oxides and hydroxides | Free | F |
| 2825.50 | -Copper oxides and hydroxides: | | |
| 2825.50.10 | --Cupric oxide | 4.3% | A |
| 2825.50.20 | --Cuprous oxide | 5% | A |
| 2825.50.30 | --Copper hydroxides | 3.9% | A |
| 2825.60.00 | -Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide | 3.7% | A |
| 2825.70.00 | -Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides | 3.2% | A |
| 2825.80.00 | -Antimony oxides | Free | F |
| 2825.90 | -Other: | | |
| 2825.90.10 | --Beryllium oxide and hydroxide | 3.7% | A |
| 2825.90.15 | --Niobium oxide | 3.7% | A |
| 2825.90.20 | --Tin oxides | 4.2% | A |
| 2825.90.30 | --Tungsten oxides | 5.5% | A |
| 2825.90.45 | --Mercuric oxide | Free | F |
| 2825.90.75 | --Cadmium oxide | Free | F |
| 2825.90.90 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2826 | Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts: | | |
| | -Fluorides: | | |
| 2826.11 | --Of ammonium or of sodium: | | |
| 2826.11.10 | ---Of ammonium | 3.1% | A |
| 2826.11.50 | ---Of sodium | 3.7% | A |
| 2826.12.00 | --Of aluminum | Free | F |
| 2826.19.00 | --Other | 3.9% | A |
| 2826.20.00 | -Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium | 4.1% | A |
| 2826.30.00 | -Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (Synthetic cryolite) | Free | F |
| 2826.90.00 | -Other | 3.1% | A |
| 2827 | Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide | | |
| 2827.10.00 | -Ammonium chloride | 2.9% | A |
| 2827.20.00 | -Calcium chloride | Free | F |
| | -Other chlorides: | | |
| 2827.31.00 | --Of magnesium | 1.5% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2827.32.00 | --Of aluminum | Free | F |
| 2827.33.00 | --Of iron | 3.7% | A |
| 2827.34.00 | --Of cobalt | 4.2% | A |
| 2827.35.00 | --Of nickel | 3.7% | A |
| 2827.36.00 | --Of zinc | 1.6% | A |
| 2827.39 | --Other: | | |
| 2827.39.10 | ---Of vanadium | 7.6% | A |
| 2827.39.20 | ---Of mercury | 5.1% | A |
| 2827.39.25 | ---Of tin | 4.2% | A |
| 2827.39.30 | ---Of titanium | 4.9% | A |
| 2827.39.40 | ---Of tungsten | 5.5% | A |
| 2827.39.45 | ---Of barium | 4.2% | A |
| 2827.39.50 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| | -Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: | | |
| 2827.41.00 | --Of copper | 3.9% | A |
| 2827.49 | --Other: | | |
| 2827.49.10 | ---Of vanadium | 7.6% | A |
| 2827.49.50 | ---Other | 5.5% | A |
| | -Bromides and bromide oxides: | | |
| 2827.51.00 | --Bromides of sodium or of potassium | Free | F |
| 2827.59 | --Other: | | |
| 2827.59.25 | ---Of ammonium, of calcium or of zinc | Free | F |
| 2827.59.50 | ---Other | 3.6% | A |
| 2827.60 | -Iodides and iodide oxides: | | |
| 2827.60.10 | --Of calcium or of copper | Free | F |
| 2827.60.20 | --Of potassium | 2.8% | A |
| 2827.60.50 | --Other | 4.2% | A |
| 2828 | Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites: | | |
| 2828.10.00 | -Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites | 2.4% | A |
| 2828.90.00 | -Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2829 | Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates: | | |
| | -Chlorates: | | |
| 2829.11.00 | --Of sodium | Free | F |
| 2829.19.00 | --Other | 3.3% | A |
| 2829.90 | -Other: | | |
| 2829.90.05 | --Potassium bromate | Free | F |
| 2829.90.25 | --Sodium bromate | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2829.90.40 | ---Of potassium | 3.1% | A |
| 2829.90.60 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2830 | Sulfides; polysulfides, whether or not chemically | | |
| 2830.10.00 | -Sodium sulfides | 3.7% | A |
| 2830.20 | -Zinc sulfide: | | |
| 2830.20.10 | --Luminescent grade having a purity of 99.99 percent or more by weight | Free | F |
| 2830.20.20 | --Other | 2.8% | A |
| 2830.30.00 | -Cadmium sulfide | 3.1% | A |
| 2830.90.00 | -Other | 3% | A |
| 2831 | Dithionites and sulfoxylates: | | |
| 2831.10 | -Of sodium: | | |
| 2831.10.10 | --Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate | Free | F |
| 2831.10.50 | --Other | 7.9% | A |
| 2831.90.00 | -Other | 7.9% | A |
| 2832 | Sulfites; thiosulfates: | | |
| 2832.10.00 | -Sodium sulfites | 1.5% | A |
| 2832.20.00 | -Other sulfites | 3.1% | A |
| 2832.30 | -Thiosulfates: | | |
| 2832.30.10 | --Sodium thiosulfate | 1.5% | A |
| 2832.30.50 | --Other | 3.1% | A |
| 2833 | Sulfates; alums; peroxosulfates (persulfates): | | |
| | -Sodium sulfates: | | |
| 2833.11 | --Disodium sulfate: | | |
| 2833.11.10 | ---Salt cake | Free | F |
| 2833.11.50 | ---Other | 0.4% | A |
| 2833.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other sulfates: | | |
| 2833.21.00 | --Of magnesium | 3.7% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2833.22.00 | --Of aluminum | Free | F |
| 2833.23.00 | --Of chromium | 3.7% | A |
| 2833.24.00 | --Of nickel | 3.2% | A |
| 2833.25.00 | --Of copper | 1.4% | A |
| 2833.26.00 | --Of zinc | 1.6% | A |
| 2833.27.00 | --Of barium | 0.6% | A |
| 2833.29 | --Other: | | |
| 2833.29.10 | ---Of cobalt | 1.4% | A |
| 2833.29.20 | ---Of iron | Free | F |
| 2833.29.30 | ---Of vanadium | 7.6% | A |
| 2833.29.50 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2833.30.00 | -Alums | 1.6% | A |
| 2833.40 | -Peroxosulfates (persulfates): | | |
| 2833.40.20 | --Of sodium | 3.7% | A |
| 2833.40.60 | --Other | 3.1% | A |
| 2834 | Nitrites; nitrates: | | |
| 2834.10 | -Nitrites: | | |
| 2834.10.10 | --Of sodium | 5.5% | A |
| 2834.10.50 | --Other | 3.1% | A |
| | -Nitrates: | | |
| 2834.21.00 | --Of potassium | Free | F |
| 2834.29 | --Other: | | |
| 2834.29.05 | ---Of bismuth | 5.5% | A |
| 2834.29.10 | ---Of calcium | Free | F |
| 2834.29.20 | ---Of strontium | 4.2% | A |
| 2834.29.50 | ---Other | 3.5% | A |
| 2835 | Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined: | | |
| 2835.10.00 | -Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites) | 3.1% | A |
| | -Phosphates: | | |
| 2835.22.00 | --Of mono- or disodium | 1.4% | A |
| 2835.23.00 | --Of trisodium | 2.2% | A |
| 2835.24.00 | --Of potassium | 3.1% | A |
| 2835.25.00 | --Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("Dicalcium phosphate") | Free | F |
| 2835.26.00 | --Other phosphates of calcium | Free | F |
| 2835.29 | --Other: | | |
| 2835.29.10 | ---Of aluminum | Free | F |
| 2835.29.20 | ---Of triammonium | 1.5% | A |
| 2835.29.50 | ---Other | 4.1% | A |
| | -Polyphosphates: | | |
| 2835.31.00 | --Sodium triphosphate (Sodium tripolyphosphate) | 1.4% | A |
| 2835.39 | --Other: | | |
| 2835.39.10 | ---Of potassium | 3.1% | A |
| 2835.39.50 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2836 | Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate: | | |
| 2836.10.00 | -Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates | 1.7% | A |
| 2836.20.00 | -Disodium carbonate | 1.2% | A |
| 2836.30.00 | -Sodium hydrogencarbonate (Sodium bicarbonate) | Free | F |
| 2836.40 | -Potassium carbonates: | | |
| 2836.40.10 | --Dipotassium carbonate | 1.9% | A |
| 2836.40.20 | --Potassium hydrogencarbonate (Potassium | 1.3% | A |
| 2836.50.00 | -Calcium carbonate | Free | F |
| 2836.60.00 | -Barium carbonate | 2.3% | A |
| 2836.70.00 | -Lead carbonates | 0.5% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 2836.91.00 | --Lithium carbonates | 3.7% | A |
| 2836.92.00 | --Strontium carbonate | 4.2% | A |
| 2836.99 | --Other: | | |
| 2836.99.10 | ---Cobalt carbonates | 4.2% | A |
| 2836.99.20 | ---Bismuth carbonate | 5.5% | A |
| 2836.99.50 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2837 | Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides: | | |
| | -Cyanides and cyanide oxides: | | |
| 2837.11.00 | --Of sodium | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2837.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2837.20 | -Complex cyanides: | | |
| 2837.20.10 | --Potassium ferricyanide | 1.1% | A |
| 2837.20.50 | --Other | 1.7% | A |
| 2838.00.00 | Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates | 3.1% | A |
| 2839 | Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates: | | |
| | -Of sodium: | | |
| 2839.11.00 | --Sodium metasilicates | 1.1% | A |
| 2839.19.00 | --Other | 1.1% | A |
| 2839.20.00 | -Of potassium | 3.1% | A |
| 2839.90.00 | -Other | 3.1% | A |
| 2840 | Borates; peroxoborates (perborates): | | |
| | -Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): | | |
| 2840.11.00 | --Anhydrous | 0.3% | A |
| 2840.19.00 | --Other | 0.1% | A |
| 2840.20.00 | -Other borates | 3.7% | A |
| 2840.30.00 | -Peroxoborates (perborates) | 3.7% | A |
| 2841 | Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids: | | |
| 2841.10.00 | -Aluminates | 3.1% | A |
| 2841.20.00 | -Chromates of zinc or of lead | 3.7% | A |
| 2841.30.00 | -Sodium dichromate | 2.4% | A |
| 2841.50 | -Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates: | | |
| 2841.50.10 | --Potassium dichromate | 1.5% | A |
| 2841.50.90 | --Other | 3.1% | A |
| | -Manganites, manganates and permanganates: | | |
| 2841.61.00 | --Potassium permanganate | 5% | A |
| 2841.69.00 | --Other | 5% | A |
| 2841.70 | -Molybdates: | | |
| 2841.70.10 | --Of ammonium | 4.3% | A |
| 2841.70.50 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2841.80.00 | -Tungstates (wolframates) | 5.5% | A |
| 2841.90 | -Other: | | |
| 2841.90.10 | --Vanadates | 6.6% | A |
| 2841.90.20 | --Ammonium perrhenate | 3.1% | A |
| 2841.90.30 | --Potassium stannate | 3.1% | A |
| 2841.90.50 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2842 | Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides: | | |
| 2842.10.00 | -Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined | 3.7% | A |
| 2842.90.00 | -Other | 3.3% | A |
| 2843 | Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals: | | |
| 2843.10.00 | -Colloidal precious metals | 5.5% | A |
| | -Silver compounds: | | |
| 2843.21.00 | --Silver nitrate | 3.7% | A |
| 2843.29.00 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2843.30.00 | -Gold compounds | 5% | A |
| 2843.90.00 | -Other compounds; amalgams | 3.7% | A |
| 2844 | Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products: | | |
| 2844.10 | -Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural | | |
| 2844.10.10 | --Uranium metal | 5% | A |
| 2844.10.20 | --Uranium compounds | Free | F |
| 2844.10.50 | --Other | 5% | A |
| 2844.20.00 | -Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or | Free | F |
| 2844.30 | -Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium, or | | |
| 2844.30.10 | --Thorium compounds | 5.5% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2844.30.20 | --Uranium compounds | Free | F |
| 2844.30.50 | --Other | 5% | A |
| 2844.40.00 | -Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheadings 2844.10, 2844.20, and 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive | Free | F |
| 2844.50.00 | -Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors | Free | F |
| 2845 | Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined: | | |
| 2845.10.00 | -Heavy water (Deuterium oxide) | Free | F |
| 2845.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 2846 | Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, or of mixtures | | |
| 2846.10.00 | -Cerium compounds | 5.5% | A |
| 2846.90 | -Other: | | |
| 2846.90.20 | --Mixtures of rare-earth oxides or of rare-earth | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2846.90.40 | ---Yttrium bearing materials and compounds containing by weight more than 19 percent but less than 85 percent yttrium oxide equivalent | Free | F |
| 2846.90.80 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2847.00.00 | Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with | 3.7% | A |
| 2848.00 | Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus: | | |
| 2848.00.10 | -Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus | 2.6% | A |
| 2848.00.90 | -Of other metals or of nonmetals | Free | F |
| 2849 | Carbides, whether or not chemically defined: | | |
| 2849.10.00 | -Of calcium | 1.8% | A |
| 2849.20 | -Of silicon: | | |
| 2849.20.10 | --Crude | Free | F |
| 2849.20.20 | --In grains, or ground, pulverized or refined | 0.5% | A |
| 2849.90 | -Other: | | |
| 2849.90.10 | --Of boron | 3.7% | A |
| 2849.90.20 | --Of chromium | 4.2% | A |
| 2849.90.30 | --Of tungsten | 6.5% | A |
| 2849.90.50 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2850.00 | Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849: | | |
| 2850.00.05 | -Of calcium | Free | F |
| 2850.00.07 | -Of titanium | 4.9% | A |
| 2850.00.10 | -Of tungsten | 5.5% | A |
| 2850.00.20 | -Of vanadium | 7.6% | A |
| 2850.00.50 | -Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2851.00.00 | Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals | 2.8% | A |
| 2901 | Acyclic hydrocarbons: | | |
| 2901.10 | -Saturated: | | |
| 2901.10.10 | --Ethane and butane | Free | F |
| 2901.10.30 | --n-Pentane and isopentane | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2901.10.40 | ---Derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas | Free | F |
| 2901.10.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | -Unsaturated: | | |
| 2901.21.00 | --Ethylene | Free | F |
| 2901.22.00 | --Propene (Propylene) | Free | F |
| 2901.23.00 | --Butene (Butylene) and isomers thereof | Free | F |
| 2901.24 | --Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene: | | |
| 2901.24.10 | ---Buta-1,3-diene | Free | F |
| | ---Isoprene: | | |
| 2901.24.20 | ----Having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight | Free | F |
| 2901.24.50 | ----Other | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2901.29 | --Other: | | |
| 2901.29.10 | ---Derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas | Free | F |
| 2901.29.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 2902 | Cyclic hydrocarbons: | | |
| | -Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: | | |
| 2902.11.00 | --Cyclohexane | Free | F |
| 2902.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2902.20.00 | -Benzene | Free | F |
| 2902.30.00 | -Toluene | Free | F |
| | -Xylenes: | | |
| 2902.41.00 | --o-Xylene | Free | F |
| 2902.42.00 | --m-Xylene | Free | F |
| 2902.43.00 | --p-Xylene | Free | F |
| 2902.44.00 | --Mixed xylene isomers | Free | F |
| 2902.50.00 | -Styrene | Free | F |
| 2902.60.00 | -Ethylbenzene | Free | F |
| 2902.70.00 | -Cumene | Free | F |
| 2902.90 | -Other: | | |
| 2902.90.10 | --Pseudocumene | Free | F |
| 2902.90.20 | --Acenaphthene, chrysene, cymene, dimethylnaphthalenes, fluoranthene, fluorene, indene, mesitylene, methylanthracene, methylnaphthalene, phenanthrene and pyrene | Free | F |
| 2902.90.30 | --Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes | Free | F |
| 2902.90.40 | --Anthracene; and 1,4-Di-(2-methylstyryl)benzene | Free | F |
| 2902.90.60 | --Biphenyl (Diphenyl), in flakes | Free | F |
| 2902.90.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2903 | Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: | | |
| | -Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic | | |
| 2903.11.00 | --Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) and chloroethane (Ethyl chloride) | 8.4% | A |
| 2903.12.00 | --Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride) | 3.7% | A |
| 2903.13.00 | --Chloroform (Trichloromethane) | 7.6% | A |
| 2903.14.00 | --Carbon tetrachloride | 2.3% | A |
| 2903.15.00 | --1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride) | 5.5% | A |
| 2903.19 | --Other: | | |
| 2903.19.05 | ---1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes | 5.1% | A |
| 2903.19.10 | ---Hexachloroethane and tetrachloroethane | 3.7% | A |
| 2903.19.30 | ---sec-Butyl chloride | Free | F |
| 2903.19.60 | ---Other | 8% | A |
| | -Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: | | |
| 2903.21.00 | --Vinyl chloride (Chloroethylene) | 6.8% | A |
| 2903.22.00 | --Trichloroethylene | 4.2% | A |
| 2903.23.00 | --Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene) | 3.4% | A |
| 2903.29.00 | --Other | 8% | A |
| 2903.30 | -Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: | | |
| 2903.30.05 | --Ethylene dibromide | 5.4% | A |
| 2903.30.15 | --Acetylene tetrabromide; Alkyl bromides; Methylene dibromide; and Vinyl bromide | Free | F |
| 2903.30.20 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| | -Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: | | |
| 2903.41.00 | --Trichlorofluoromethane | 3.7% | A |
| 2903.42.00 | --Dichlorodifluoromethane | 3.7% | A |
| 2903.43.00 | --Trichlorotrifluoroethanes | 3.7% | A |
| 2903.44.00 | --Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and | 3.7% | A |
| 2903.45.00 | --Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine | 3.7% | A |
| 2903.46.00 | --Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes | 3.7% | A |
| 2903.47.00 | --Other perhalogenated derivatives | 3.7% | A |
| 2903.49 | --Other: | | |
| 2903.49.10 | ---Bromochloromethane | Free | F |
| 2903.49.90 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| | -Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2903.51.00 | --1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane | 6.9% | A |
| 2903.59 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon: | | |
| 2903.59.05 | ----Dibromoethyldibromocyclohexane | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2903.59.10 | -----Pesticides | 6.9% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 2903.59.15 | ------Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.1% | A |
| 2903.59.20 | ------Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.8% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2903.59.30 | ----Chlorinated, but not otherwise halogenated | 8% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2903.59.40 | -----1,3,5,7,9,11-Hexabromocyclodo- decane | 3.7% | A |
| 2903.59.60 | -----Tetrabromocyclooctane | Free | F |
| 2903.59.70 | -----Other | 3.7% | A |
| | -Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: | | |
| 2903.61 | --Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene: | | |
| 2903.61.10 | ---Chlorobenzene | 8.4% | A |
| 2903.61.20 | ---o-Dichlorobenzene | 7.4% | A |
| 2903.61.30 | ---p-Dichlorobenzene | 5.5% | A |
| 2903.62.00 | --Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane) | 5.5% | A |
| 2903.69 | --Other: | | |
| 2903.69.05 | ---3-Bromo-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; 2-Chloro-5-bromo-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; and alpha-Chloro-3-methyltoluene | 5.5% | A |
| 2903.69.10 | ---m-Dichlorobenzene; 1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane; and Trichlorobenzenes | 5.5% | A |
| 2903.69.15 | ---Triphenylmethyl chloride | Free | F |
| 2903.69.20 | ---Benzyl chloride (alpha-Chlorotoluene); and Benzotrichloride (alpha,alpha,alpha- | 5.5% | A |
| 2903.69.23 | ---Pentabromoethylbenzene | Free | F |
| 2903.69.27 | ---Tribromocumene | 5.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2903.69.30 | ----Pesticides | 6.9% | A |
| 2903.69.70 | ----Other | 5.5% | A |
| 2904 | Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated: | | |
| 2904.10 | -Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters: | | |
| 2904.10.04 | --2-Anthracenesulfonic acid | 7.1% | A |
| 2904.10.08 | --Benzenesulfonyl chloride | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.6% | A |
| 2904.10.10 | --m-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and p-Toluenesulfonyl chloride | 5.5% | A |
| 2904.10.15 | --Mixtures of 1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid and 1,3,7-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid | 0.7 cents/kg + 6.9% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Aromatic: | | |
| 2904.10.32 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.1% | A |
| 2904.10.37 | ----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.6% | A |
| 2904.10.50 | ---Other | 4.2% | A |
| 2904.20 | -Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso | | |
| 2904.20.10 | --p-Nitrotoluene | 5.5% | A |
| 2904.20.15 | --p-Nitro-o-xylene | 5.5% | A |
| 2904.20.20 | --Trinitrotoluene | Free | F |
| 2904.20.30 | --5-tert-Butyl-2,4,6-trinitro-m-xylene (Musk xylol) and other artificial musks | 5.5% | A |
| 2904.20.35 | --Nitrated benzene, nitrated toluene (except p-nitrotoluene), or nitrated naphthalene | 0.6 cents/kg + 6.9% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Aromatic: | | |
| 2904.20.40 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.1% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2904.20.45 | ----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.6% | A |
| 2904.20.50 | ---Other | 5.5% | A |
| 2904.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Monochloromononitrobenzenes: | | |
| 2904.90.04 | ---o-Nitrochlorobenzene; and p-Nitrochlorobenzene | 5.5% | A |
| 2904.90.08 | ---Other | 5.5% | A |
| 2904.90.15 | --4-Chloro-3-nitro-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; 2-Chloro-5-nitro-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; and 4-Chloro- | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.6% | A |
| 2904.90.20 | --Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids | 6.6% | A |
| 2904.90.30 | --1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1-Chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene; 1,2-Dichloro-4-nitrobenzene; and o- | 5.5% | A |
| 2904.90.35 | --4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid | 7.4% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Aromatic: | | |
| 2904.90.40 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.1% | A |
| 2904.90.47 | ----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.6% | A |
| 2904.90.50 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2905 | Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| | -Saturated monohydric alcohols: | | |
| 2905.11 | --Methanol (Methyl alcohol): | | |
| 2905.11.10 | ---Imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel | Free | F |
| 2905.11.20 | ---Other | 8% | A |
| 2905.12.00 | --Propan-1-ol (Propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (Isopropyl alcohol) | 7.2% | A |
| 2905.13.00 | --Butan-1-ol (n-Butyl alcohol) | 5.5% | A |
| 2905.14 | --Other butanols: | | |
| 2905.14.10 | ---tert-Butyl alcohol, having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight | Free | F |
| 2905.14.50 | ---Other | 5.5% | A |
| 2905.15.00 | --Pentanol (Amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof | 5.5% | A |
| 2905.16.00 | --Octanol (Octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof | 3.7% | A |
| 2905.17.00 | --Dodecan-1-ol (Lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (Cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (Stearyl | 5% | A |
| 2905.19.00 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| | -Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: | | |
| 2905.22 | --Acyclic terpene alcohols: | | |
| 2905.22.10 | ---Geraniol | 3% | A |
| 2905.22.20 | ---Isophytol | 3.7% | A |
| 2905.22.50 | ---Other | 4.8% | A |
| 2905.29 | --Other: | | |
| 2905.29.10 | ---Allyl alcohol | 5.5% | A |
| 2905.29.90 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| | -Diols: | | |
| 2905.31.00 | --Ethylene glycol (Ethanediol) | 6.8% | A |
| 2905.32.00 | --Propylene glycol (Propane-1,2-diol) | 6.7% | A |
| 2905.39 | --Other: | | |
| 2905.39.10 | ---Butylene glycol | 6.7% | A |
| 2905.39.20 | ---Neopentyl glycol | 5.5% | A |
| 2905.39.60 | ---Hexylene glycol | Free | F |
| 2905.39.90 | ---Other | 6.9% | A |
| | -Other polyhydric alcohols: | | |
| 2905.41.00 | --2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (Trimethylolpropane) | 3.7% | A |
| 2905.42.00 | --Pentaerythritol | 3.7% | A |
| 2905.43.00 | --Mannitol | 4.6% | A |
| 2905.44.00 | --D-Glucitol (Sorbitol) | 4.9% | A |
| 2905.45.00 | --Glycerol | 0.5 cents/kg | A |
| 2905.49 | --Other: | | |
| 2905.49.10 | ---Triols and tetrols | 3.7% | A |
| 2905.49.20 | ---Esters of glycerol formed with acids of heading | 8.2% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Polyhydric alcohols derived from sugars: | | |
| 2905.49.30 | -----Xylitol | Free | F |
| 2905.49.40 | -----Other | 5.5% | A |
| 2905.49.50 | ----Other | 6.9% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: | | |
| 2905.51.00 | --Ethchlorvynol (INN) | Free | F |
| 2905.59 | --Other: | | |
| 2905.59.10 | ---Derivatives of monohydric alcohols | 5.5% | A |
| 2905.59.30 | ---Dibromoneopentylglycol | Free | F |
| 2905.59.90 | ---Other | 6.9% | A |
| 2906 | Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| | -Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: | | |
| 2906.11.00 | --Menthol | 2.1% | A |
| 2906.12.00 | --Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.8% | A |
| 2906.13 | --Sterols and inositols: | | |
| 2906.13.10 | ---Inositols | Free | F |
| 2906.13.50 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2906.14.00 | --Terpineols | 5.5% | A |
| 2906.19 | --Other: | | |
| 2906.19.10 | ---4,4'-Isopropylidenedicyclohexanol; and Mixtures containing not less than 90 percent by weight of stereoisomers of 2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanol, but containing not more than 30 percent by weight of any one such stereoisomer | Free | F |
| 2906.19.50 | ---Other | 5.5% | A |
| | -Aromatic: | | |
| 2906.21.00 | --Benzyl alcohol | 5.5% | A |
| 2906.29 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Odoriferous or flavoring compounds: | | |
| 2906.29.10 | ----Phenethyl alcohol | 7.7% | A |
| 2906.29.20 | ----Other | 6.8% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2906.29.30 | ----1,1-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol); and p-Nitrobenzyl alcohol | Free | F |
| 2906.29.60 | ----Other | 5.5% | A |
| 2907 | Phenols; phenol-alcohols: | | |
| | -Monophenols: | | |
| 2907.11.00 | --Phenol (Hydroxybenzene) and its salts | 5.5% | A |
| 2907.12.00 | --Cresols and their salts | 4.2% | A |
| 2907.13.00 | --Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts | 6.6% | A |
| 2907.14.00 | --Xylenols and their salts | Free | F |
| 2907.15 | --Naphthols and their salts: | | |
| 2907.15.10 | ---alpha-Naphthol | 8.4% | A |
| 2907.15.30 | ---beta-Naphthol (2-Naphthol) | Free | F |
| 2907.15.60 | ---Other | 8.4% | A |
| 2907.19 | --Other: | | |
| 2907.19.10 | ---Alkylcresols | 5.5% | A |
| 2907.19.20 | ---Alkylphenols | 6.6% | A |
| 2907.19.40 | ---Thymol | 4.2% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2907.19.60 | ----2-tert-Butylethylphenol; and 6-tert-Butyl-2,4- | Free | F |
| 2907.19.80 | ----Other | 5.5% | A |
| | -Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols: | | |
| 2907.21.00 | --Resorcinol and its salts | 5.5% | A |
| 2907.22 | --Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts: | | |
| 2907.22.10 | ---Photographic grade | 5.5% | A |
| 2907.22.50 | ---Other | 5.5% | A |
| 2907.23.00 | --4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A, Diphenylolpropane) and its salts | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.1% | A |
| 2907.29 | --Other: | | |
| 2907.29.05 | ---Phenol-alcohols | 5.5% | A |
| 2907.29.10 | ---Pyrogallic acid | 1.3% | A |
| 2907.29.15 | ---4,4'-Biphenol | Free | F |
| 2907.29.25 | ---tert-Butylhydroquinone | 5.5% | A |
| 2907.29.90 | ---Other | 5.5% | A |
| 2908 | Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols: | | |
| 2908.10 | -Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts: | | |
| 2908.10.05 | --2,2-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3- | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2908.10.10 | --6-Chloro-m-cresol [OH=1]; m-Chlorophenol; and Chlorothymol | 5.5% | A |
| 2908.10.15 | --3-Hydroxy-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene | 7.1% | A |
| 2908.10.20 | --Pentachlorophenol and its salts; and 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol and its salts | 6.6% | A |
| 2908.10.25 | --Tetrabromobisphenol A | 0.3 cents/kg + 8.3% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2908.10.35 | ---Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.1% | A |
| 2908.10.60 | ---Other | 0.3 cents/kg + 8.3% | A |
| 2908.20 | -Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters: | | |
| 2908.20.04 | --2,5-Dihydroxybenzenesulfonic acid, potassium salt; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid; and 2-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid and its salts | 5.5% | A |
| 2908.20.08 | --4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (1-Naphthol-4-sulfonic acid) | Free | F |
| 2908.20.15 | --1,8-Dihydroxynaphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid and its disodium salt | 0.3 cents/kg + 8.3% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2908.20.20 | ---Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.1% | A |
| 2908.20.60 | ---Other | 0.3 cents/kg + 8.3% | A |
| 2908.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Nitrophenols: | | |
| 2908.90.04 | ---p-Nitrophenol | 5.5% | A |
| 2908.90.08 | ---Other | 5.5% | A |
| | --Dinitro-o-cresol and 4-nitro-m-cresol: | | |
| 2908.90.24 | ---4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol | 5.5% | A |
| 2908.90.28 | ---Other | 5.5% | A |
| 2908.90.30 | --Dinitrobutylphenol and its salts | 7.1% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2908.90.40 | ---Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.1% | A |
| 2908.90.50 | ---Other | 0.3 cents/kg + 8.3% | A |
| 2909 | Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol- phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, | | |
| | -Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| 2909.11.00 | --Diethyl ether | 1% | A |
| 2909.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Ethers of monohydric alcohols: | | |
| 2909.19.14 | ----Methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE) | 5.5% | A |
| 2909.19.18 | ----Other | 5.5% | A |
| | ---Ethers of polyhydric alcohols: | | |
| 2909.19.30 | ----Triethylene glycol dichloride | Free | F |
| 2909.19.60 | ----Other | 6.9% | A |
| 2909.20.00 | -Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or | 3.7% | A |
| 2909.30 | -Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| 2909.30.05 | --5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; 6-Chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene; and Dimethyl diphenyl ether | 5.5% | A |
| 2909.30.07 | --Decabromodiphenyl oxide; and Octabromodiphenyl oxide | 8.4% | A |
| 2909.30.09 | --Bis(tribromophenoxy)ethane; Pentabromodiphenyl oxide; and Tetradecabromodiphenoxybenzene | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Odoriferous or flavoring compounds: | | |
| 2909.30.10 | ----6-tert-Butyl-3-methyl-2,4-dinitroanisole (Musk ambrette) and other artificial musks | 5.5% | A |
| 2909.30.20 | ----Other | 6.5% | A |
| 2909.30.30 | ---Pesticides | 7% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2909.30.40 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.1% | A |
| 2909.30.60 | ----Other | 8.4% | A |
| | -Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| 2909.41.00 | --2,2'-Oxydiethanol (Diethylene glycol, Digol) | 6.9% | A |
| 2909.42.00 | --Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | 6.9% | A |
| 2909.43.00 | --Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of | 6.9% | A |
| 2909.44.00 | --Other monoalkyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | 6.9% | A |
| 2909.49 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Aromatic: | | |
| 2909.49.05 | ----Guaifenesin | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2909.49.10 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.1% | A |
| 2909.49.15 | -----Other | 8.4% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2909.49.20 | ----Glycerol ethers | 3.7% | A |
| 2909.49.30 | ----Dipentaerythritol having a purity of 94 percent or more by weight | Free | F |
| 2909.49.60 | ----Other | 6.9% | A |
| 2909.50 | -Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated | | |
| 2909.50.10 | --4-Ethylguaiacol | 5.5% | A |
| 2909.50.20 | --Guaiacol and its derivatives | 5.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2909.50.40 | ---Odoriferous or flavoring compounds | 4.8% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2909.50.45 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.1% | A |
| 2909.50.50 | ----Other | 8.4% | A |
| 2909.60 | -Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| | --Aromatic: | | |
| 2909.60.10 | ---Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.1% | A |
| 2909.60.20 | ---Other | 8.4% | A |
| 2909.60.50 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2910 | Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated | | |
| 2910.10.00 | -Oxirane (Ethylene oxide) | 5.5% | A |
| 2910.20.00 | -Methyloxirane (Propylene oxide) | 6.8% | A |
| 2910.30.00 | -1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin) | 3.7% | A |
| 2910.90 | -Other: | | |
| 2910.90.10 | --Butylene oxide | 4.6% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2910.90.20 | ---Aromatic | 5.5% | A |
| 2910.90.50 | ---Other | 4.8% | A |
| 2911.00 | Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| 2911.00.10 | -1,1-Bis(1-methylethoxy)cyclohexane | Free | F |
| 2911.00.50 | -Other | 5.3% | A |
| 2912 | Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; | | |
| | -Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: | | |
| 2912.11.00 | --Methanal (Formaldehyde) | 2.8% | A |
| 2912.12.00 | --Ethanal (Acetaldehyde) | 5.5% | A |
| 2912.13.00 | --Butanal (Butyraldehyde, normal isomer) | 8.4% | A |
| 2912.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Odoriferous or flavoring compounds: | | |
| 2912.19.10 | ----Citral | 5.5% | A |
| 2912.19.20 | ----Other | 4.8% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2912.19.30 | ----Glyoxal | 3.7% | A |
| 2912.19.40 | ----Isobutanal | 8.4% | A |
| 2912.19.50 | ----Other | 5.5% | A |
| | -Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: | | |
| 2912.21.00 | --Benzaldehyde | 5.5% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2912.29 | --Other: | | |
| 2912.29.10 | ---Phenylacetaldehyde | 5.5% | A |
| 2912.29.30 | ---3,4-Dimethylbenzaldehyde; and p-Tolualdehyde | Free | F |
| 2912.29.60 | ---Other | 6.7% | A |
| 2912.30 | -Aldehyde-alcohols: | | |
| 2912.30.10 | --Aromatic | 6.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2912.30.20 | ---Hydroxycitronellal | 4.8% | A |
| 2912.30.50 | ---Other | 5.1% | A |
| | -Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: | | |
| 2912.41.00 | --Vanillin (4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde) | 5.5% | A |
| 2912.42.00 | --Ethylvanillin (3-Ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde) | 7.7% | A |
| 2912.49 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Aromatic: | | |
| 2912.49.10 | ----p-Anisaldehyde | 5.5% | A |
| 2912.49.15 | ----p-Hydroxybenzaldehyde | Free | F |
| 2912.49.25 | ----Other | 6.8% | A |
| 2912.49.50 | ---Other | 4.8% | A |
| 2912.50 | -Cyclic polymers of aldehydes: | | |
| 2912.50.10 | --Metaldehyde | Free | F |
| 2912.50.50 | --Other | 5.5% | A |
| 2912.60.00 | -Paraformaldehyde | 5.1% | A |
| 2913.00 | Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912: | | |
| | -Aromatic: | | |
| 2913.00.20 | --4-Fluoro-3-phenoxybenzaldehyde | Free | F |
| 2913.00.40 | --Other | 8.4% | A |
| 2913.00.50 | -Other | 5.5% | A |
| 2914 | Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| | -Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: | | |
| 2914.11 | --Acetone: | | |
| 2914.11.10 | ---Derived in whole or in part from cumene | 8.1% | A |
| 2914.11.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 2914.12.00 | --Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone) | 3.1% | A |
| 2914.13.00 | --4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone) | 4% | A |
| 2914.19.00 | --Other | 4% | A |
| | -Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: | | |
| 2914.21 | --Camphor: | | |
| 2914.21.10 | ---Natural | Free | F |
| 2914.21.20 | ---Synthetic | 2.6% | A |
| 2914.22 | --Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones: | | |
| 2914.22.10 | ---Cyclohexanone | 0.5 cents/kg + 6.9% | A |
| 2914.22.20 | ---Methylcyclohexanones | 5.5% | A |
| 2914.23.00 | --Ionones and methylionones | 5.5% | A |
| 2914.29 | --Other: | | |
| 2914.29.10 | ---Isophorone | 4% | A |
| 2914.29.50 | ---Other | 4.8% | A |
| | -Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: | | |
| 2914.31.00 | --Phenylacetone (Phenylpropan-2-one) | 6.8% | A |
| 2914.39 | --Other: | | |
| 2914.39.10 | ---7-Acetyl-1,1,3,4,4,6-hexamethyl-tetrahydronaphthalene; 1-(2-Naphthalenyl)ethanone; and 6-Acetyl-1,1,2,3,3,5-hexamethylindan | Free | F |
| 2914.39.90 | ---Other | 6.8% | A |
| 2914.40 | -Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes: | | |
| 2914.40.10 | --4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (Diacetone | 4% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Aromatic: | | |
| 2914.40.20 | ----1,2,3-Indantrione monohydrate (Ninhydrin) | 6.6% | A |
| 2914.40.40 | ----Other | 6.6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2914.40.60 | ----1,3-Dihydroxyacetone | Free | F |
| 2914.40.90 | ----Other | 4.8% | A |
| 2914.50 | -Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen | | |
| | --Aromatic: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2914.50.10 | ---5-Benzoyl-4-hydroxy-2-methoxybenzenesulfonic | Free | F |
| 2914.50.30 | ---Other | 6.6% | A |
| 2914.50.50 | --Other | 4% | A |
| | -Quinones: | | |
| 2914.61.00 | --Anthraquinone | Free | F |
| 2914.69 | --Other: | | |
| 2914.69.10 | ---Photographic chemicals | 5.5% | A |
| 2914.69.20 | ---Drugs | 5.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2914.69.60 | ----1,4-Dihydroxyanthraquinone; and 2- | Free | F |
| 2914.69.90 | ----Other | 6.6% | A |
| 2914.70 | -Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated | | |
| | --Aromatic: | | |
| 2914.70.10 | ---2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone; 1,8-Dihydroxy-4,5-dinitroanthraquinone; and 4-tert-Butyl-2,6-dimethyl-3,5- dinitroacetophenone (Musk ketone) and other artificial musks | 5.5% | A |
| 2914.70.30 | ---Anthraquinone disulfonic acid, sodium salt; and 4-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1- tetralone | Free | F |
| 2914.70.40 | ---Other | 6.6% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2914.70.60 | ---1-Chloro-5-hexanone | Free | F |
| 2914.70.90 | ---Other | 4% | A |
| 2915 | Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or | | |
| | -Formic acid, its salts and esters: | | |
| 2915.11.00 | --Formic acid | 5.5% | A |
| 2915.12.00 | --Salts of formic acid | 5.5% | A |
| 2915.13 | --Esters of formic acid: | | |
| 2915.13.10 | ---Aromatic | 6.8% | A |
| 2915.13.50 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| | -Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: | | |
| 2915.21.00 | --Acetic acid | 1.8% | A |
| 2915.22.00 | --Sodium acetate | 3.7% | A |
| 2915.23.00 | --Cobalt acetates | 4.2% | A |
| 2915.24.00 | --Acetic anhydride | 3.5% | A |
| 2915.29 | --Other: | | |
| 2915.29.10 | ---Cupric acetate monohydrate | Free | F |
| 2915.29.50 | ---Other | 2.8% | A |
| | -Esters of acetic acid: | | |
| 2915.31.00 | --Ethyl acetate | 3.7% | A |
| 2915.32.00 | --Vinyl acetate | 3.8% | A |
| 2915.33.00 | --n-Butyl acetate | 7.6% | A |
| 2915.34.00 | --Isobutyl acetate | 7.6% | A |
| 2915.35.00 | --2-Ethoxyethyl acetate (Ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether acetate) | 6.9% | A |
| 2915.39 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Aromatic: | | |
| | ----Odoriferous or flavoring compounds: | | |
| 2915.39.10 | -----Benzyl acetate | 9.1% | A |
| 2915.39.20 | -----Other | 6.8% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2915.39.30 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.1% | A |
| 2915.39.35 | -----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Odoriferous or flavoring compounds: | | |
| 2915.39.40 | -----Linalyl acetate | 8% | A |
| 2915.39.45 | -----Other | 4.8% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2915.39.47 | -----Acetates of polyhydric alcohols or of polyhydric alcohol ethers | 6.9% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 2915.39.60 | ------Bis(bromoacetoxy)butene | Free | F |
| 2915.39.90 | ------Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2915.40 | -Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts | | |
| 2915.40.10 | --Chloroacetic acids | 1.8% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Aromatic: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2915.40.20 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.1% | A |
| 2915.40.30 | ----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + | A |
| 2915.40.50 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2915.50 | -Propionic acid, its salts and esters: | | |
| 2915.50.10 | --Propionic acid | 4.2% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2915.50.20 | ---Aromatic | 6.8% | A |
| 2915.50.50 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2915.60 | -Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and | | |
| 2915.60.10 | --Aromatic | 6.8% | A |
| 2915.60.50 | --Other | 2.1% | A |
| 2915.70.00 | -Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and | 5% | A |
| 2915.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Acids: | | |
| 2915.90.10 | ---Fatty acids of animal or vegetable origin | 5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2915.90.14 | ----Valproic acid | 4.2% | A |
| 2915.90.18 | ----Other | 4.2% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2915.90.20 | ---Aromatic | 6.8% | A |
| 2915.90.50 | ---Other | 3.8% | A |
| 2916 | Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| | -Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | | |
| 2916.11.00 | --Acrylic acid and its salts | 4.2% | A |
| 2916.12 | --Esters of acrylic acid: | | |
| 2916.12.10 | ---Aromatic | 7.6% | A |
| 2916.12.50 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2916.13.00 | --Methacrylic acid and its salts | 4.2% | A |
| 2916.14 | --Esters of methacrylic acid: | | |
| 2916.14.10 | ---Dicyclopentenyloxyethyl methacrylate | Free | F |
| 2916.14.20 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2916.15 | --Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts | | |
| 2916.15.10 | ---Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids | 6.5% | A |
| 2916.15.50 | ---Other | 4.4% | A |
| 2916.19 | --Other: | | |
| 2916.19.10 | ---Potassium sorbate | 3.1% | A |
| 2916.19.20 | ---Sorbic acid | 4.2% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2916.19.30 | ----Acids | 6.1% | A |
| 2916.19.50 | ----Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2916.20 | -Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | | |
| 2916.20.10 | --(2,3,5,6-Tetrafluoro-4-methylphenyl)methyl-(1alpha-3alpha )-(Z)-(±)-3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl-2,2- | Free | F |
| 2916.20.50 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| | -Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their | | |
| 2916.31 | --Benzoic acid, its salts and esters: | | |
| | ---Benzoic acid and its salts: | | |
| 2916.31.05 | ----p-Sulfobenzoic acid, potassium salt | Free | F |
| 2916.31.15 | ----Other | 6.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2916.31.20 | ----Odoriferous or flavoring compounds | 8.1% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2916.31.30 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2916.31.50 | -----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.8% | A |
| 2916.32 | --Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride: | | |
| 2916.32.10 | ---Benzoyl peroxide | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.8% | A |
| 2916.32.20 | ---Benzoyl chloride | 6.5% | A |
| 2916.34 | --Phenylacetic acid and its salts: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2916.34.10 | ---Phenylacetic acid (alpha-Toluic acid) | 6.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2916.34.15 | ----Odoriferous or flavoring compounds | 7.6% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2916.34.25 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2916.34.55 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 2916.35 | --Esters of phenylacetic acid: | | |
| 2916.35.15 | ---Odoriferous or flavoring compounds | 7.6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2916.35.25 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.9% | A |
| 2916.35.55 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 2916.39 | --Other: | | |
| 2916.39.03 | ---Benzoic anhydride; tert-Butyl peroxybenzoate; p-Nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-Nitro-m-toluic acid; and 3-Nitro-o-toluic acid | 6.5% | A |
| 2916.39.05 | ---m-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid | Free | F |
| 2916.39.06 | ---Cinnamic acid | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.8% | A |
| 2916.39.08 | ---4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid | 6.5% | A |
| 2916.39.12 | ---4-Chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid and its esters | 7.9% | A |
| 2916.39.15 | ---Ibuprofen | 6.5% | A |
| 2916.39.16 | ---4-Chlorobenzoic acid | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.8% | A |
| 2916.39.17 | ---2,2-Dichlorophenylacetic acid, ethyl ester; and m-Toluic acid | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2916.39.20 | ----Odoriferous or flavoring compounds | 7.6% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2916.39.45 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2916.39.75 | -----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.8% | A |
| 2917 | Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| | -Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their | | |
| 2917.11.00 | --Oxalic acid, its salts and esters | 3.1% | A |
| 2917.12 | --Adipic acid, its salts and esters: | | |
| 2917.12.10 | ---Adipic acid | 9.2% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2917.12.20 | ----Plasticizers | 8.7% | A |
| 2917.12.50 | ----Other | 7.9% | A |
| 2917.13.00 | --Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and | 4.8% | A |
| 2917.14 | --Maleic anhydride: | | |
| 2917.14.10 | ---Derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons | 0.4 cents/kg + 8.3% | A |
| 2917.14.50 | ---Other | 4.2% | A |
| 2917.19 | --Other: | | |
| 2917.19.10 | ---Ferrous fumarate | 6.5% | A |
| | ---Fumaric acid: | | |
| 2917.19.15 | ----Derived in whole or in part from aromatic | 9.2% | A |
| 2917.19.17 | ----Other | 4.2% | A |
| | ---Maleic acid; Succinnic acid derived in whole or in part from maleic anhydride or from cyclohexane; Glutaric acid derived in whole or in part from cyclopentanone; and anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and other derivatives of adipic acid, of fumaric acid derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons, of maleic acid, of succinnic acid derived in whole or in part from maleic anhydride or from cyclohexane or of glutaric acid derived in whole or in part from cyclopentanone, | | |
| 2917.19.20 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.9% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2917.19.23 | -----Maleic acid | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.6% | A |
| 2917.19.27 | -----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.6% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2917.19.30 | ---Ethylene brassylate | 4.8% | A |
| 2917.19.35 | ---Malonic acid | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2917.19.40 | ----Derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.7% | A |
| 2917.19.70 | ----Other | 4% | A |
| 2917.20.00 | -Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives | 4.2% | A |
| | -Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their | | |
| 2917.31.00 | --Dibutyl orthophthalates | 8.7% | A |
| 2917.32.00 | --Dioctyl orthophthalates | 8.7% | A |
| 2917.33.00 | --Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates | 8.7% | A |
| 2917.34.00 | --Other esters of orthophthalic acid | 8.7% | A |
| 2917.35.00 | --Phthalic anhydride | 0.5 cents/kg + 6.9% | A |
| 2917.36.00 | --Terephthalic acid and its salts | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.8% | A |
| 2917.37.00 | --Dimethyl terephthalate | 0.6 cents/kg + 7.8% | A |
| 2917.39 | --Other: | | |
| 2917.39.04 | ---1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid, 1,2-dianhydride (Trimellitic anhydride); Phthalic acid; and 4-Sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride | 6.5% | A |
| 2917.39.08 | ---Naphthalic anhydride | Free | F |
| 2917.39.12 | ---4,4'-(Hexafluoroisopropylidene)bis(phthalic | Free | F |
| 2917.39.15 | ---Isophthalic acid | 6.5% | A |
| 2917.39.17 | ---Tetrabromophthalic anhydride | 9.2% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2917.39.20 | ----Plasticizers | 8.7% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2917.39.30 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2917.39.70 | -----Other | 9.2% | A |
| 2918 | Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, | | |
| | -Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | | |
| 2918.11 | --Lactic acid, its salts and esters: | | |
| 2918.11.10 | ---Lactic acid | 5.1% | A |
| 2918.11.50 | ---Other | 3.4% | A |
| 2918.12.00 | --Tartaric acid | Free | F |
| 2918.13 | --Salts and esters of tartaric acid: | | |
| 2918.13.10 | ---Potassium antimony tartrate (Tartar emetic) | Free | F |
| 2918.13.20 | ---Potassium bitartrate (Cream of tartar) | Free | F |
| 2918.13.30 | ---Potassium sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts) | Free | F |
| 2918.13.50 | ---Other | 4.4% | A |
| 2918.14.00 | --Citric acid | 6% | A |
| 2918.15 | --Salts and esters of citric acid: | | |
| 2918.15.10 | ---Sodium citrate | 6.5% | A |
| 2918.15.50 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2918.16 | --Gluconic acid, its salts and esters: | | |
| 2918.16.10 | ---Gluconic acid | 6% | A |
| 2918.16.50 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2918.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Aromatic: | | |
| 2918.19.10 | ----Benzilic acid; and Benzilic acid, methyl ester | 5.8% | A |
| | ----Phenylglycolic acid (Mandelic acid), its salts | | |
| 2918.19.12 | -----Mandelic acid | Free | F |
| 2918.19.15 | -----Other | 6.5% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2918.19.20 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2918.19.30 | -----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.8% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2918.19.60 | ----Malic acid | 4% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2918.19.90 | ----Other | 4% | A |
| | -Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | | |
| 2918.21 | --Salicylic acid and its salts: | | |
| 2918.21.10 | ---Suitable for medicinal use | 6.5% | A |
| 2918.21.50 | ---Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.8% | A |
| 2918.22 | --O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters: | | |
| 2918.22.10 | ---O-Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin) | 7.2% | A |
| 2918.22.50 | ---Salts and esters of O-acetylsalicylic acid | 6.5% | A |
| 2918.23 | --Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts: | | |
| 2918.23.10 | ---Salol (Phenyl salicylate) suitable for medicinal | 6.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2918.23.20 | ----Odoriferous or flavoring compounds | 7.6% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2918.23.30 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2918.23.50 | -----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.8% | A |
| 2918.29 | --Other: | | |
| 2918.29.04 | ---2,3-Cresotic acid; 2-Hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid; 2-Hydroxy-1-naphthoic acid; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid, phenyl ester;alpha-Resorcylic acid; gamma- | 5.8% | A |
| 2918.29.08 | ---m-Hydroxybenzoic acid | Free | F |
| 2918.29.20 | ---Gentisic acid; and Hydroxycinnamic acid and its | 6.5% | A |
| 2918.29.22 | ---p-Hydroxybenzoic acid | 6.5% | A |
| 2918.29.25 | ---3-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.8% | A |
| 2918.29.30 | ---Gallic acid | 1% | A |
| 2918.29.39 | ---4,4-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)pentanoic acid; and 3,5,6-Trichlorosalicylic acid | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2918.29.65 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.9% | A |
| 2918.29.75 | ----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.8% | A |
| 2918.30 | -Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and | | |
| | --Aromatic: | | |
| 2918.30.10 | ---1-Formylphenylacetic acid, methyl ester | 5.8% | A |
| 2918.30.15 | ---2-Chloro-4,5-difluoro-ß-oxobenzenepropanoic acid, ethyl ester; and Ethyl 2-keto-4- | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2918.30.25 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.9% | A |
| 2918.30.30 | ----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.8% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2918.30.70 | ---Dimethyl acetyl succinate; Oxalacetic acid diethyl ester, sodium salt; 4,4,4-Trifluoro-3-oxobutanoic acid, ethyl ester; and 4,4,4-Trifluoro- | Free | F |
| 2918.30.90 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2918.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Aromatic: | | |
| 2918.90.05 | ---p-Anisic acid; Clofibrate; 1,6-Hexanediol bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxy- phenyl)propionate; and 3- | 5.8% | A |
| 2918.90.06 | ---1-Hydroxy-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthalenecarboxylic acid; and 1-Hydroxy-6-docosyloxy-2- | Free | F |
| 2918.90.14 | ---2-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy)propionic acid and | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Pesticides: | | |
| 2918.90.18 | -----4-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy)butyric acid; p-Chlorophenoxyacetic acid; and 2-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid | 6.5% | A |
| 2918.90.20 | -----Other | 7.9% | A |
| 2918.90.30 | ----Drugs | 6.5% | A |
| 2918.90.35 | ----Odoriferous or flavoring compounds | 7.6% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2918.90.43 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2918.90.47 | -----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.8% | A |
| 2918.90.50 | --Other | 4% | A |
| 2919.00 | Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| | -Aromatic: | | |
| | --Plasticizers: | | |
| 2919.00.15 | ---Triphenyl phosphate | Free | F |
| 2919.00.25 | ---Other | 8.7% | A |
| 2919.00.30 | --Other | 6.5% | A |
| 2919.00.50 | -Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2920 | Esters of other inorganic acids of nonmetals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or | | |
| 2920.10 | -Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | |
| | --Aromatic: | | |
| 2920.10.10 | ---O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitro-m-tolyl)phosphorothioate (Fenitrothion) | 6.5% | A |
| 2920.10.30 | ---O,O-Diethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate; and O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate | Free | F |
| 2920.10.40 | ---Other | 7.7% | A |
| 2920.10.50 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2920.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Aromatic: | | |
| 2920.90.10 | ---Pesticides | 7.7% | A |
| 2920.90.20 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| 2920.90.50 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2921 | Amine-function compounds: | | |
| | -Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts | | |
| 2921.11.00 | --Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their | 3.7% | A |
| 2921.12.00 | --Diethylamine and its salts | 3.7% | A |
| 2921.19 | --Other: | | |
| 2921.19.10 | ---Mono- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri-(propyl- and butyl-)monoamines; salts of any of the | 3.7% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2921.19.30 | ----3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne; 2-Chloro-N,N-dimethylethylamine hydrochloride; 2-(Diethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride; and (Dimethylamino)isopropyl chloride hydrochloride | Free | F |
| 2921.19.60 | ----Other | 6.5% | A |
| | -Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts | | |
| 2921.21.00 | --Ethylenediamine and its salts | 5.8% | A |
| 2921.22 | --Hexamethylenediamine and its salts: | | |
| 2921.22.05 | ---Hexamethylenediamine adipate (Nylon salt) | 6.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2921.22.10 | ----Derived in whole or in part from adipic acid | 9.2% | A |
| 2921.22.50 | ----Other | 6.5% | A |
| 2921.29.00 | --Other | 6.5% | A |
| 2921.30 | -Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | |
| | --Derived in whole or in part from any aromatic | | |
| 2921.30.05 | ---1,3-Bis(aminoethyl)cyclohexane | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2921.30.10 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.9% | A |
| 2921.30.30 | ----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.6% | A |
| 2921.30.50 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| | -Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts | | |
| 2921.41 | --Aniline and its salts: | | |
| 2921.41.10 | ---Aniline | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.9% | A |
| 2921.41.20 | ---Aniline salts | 0.5 cents/kg + | A |
| 2921.42 | --Aniline derivatives and their salts: | | |
| 2921.42.10 | ---N,N-Dimethylaniline | 7.7% | A |
| 2921.42.15 | ---N-Ethylaniline; and N,N-Diethylaniline | 0.5 cents/kg + | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2921.42.16 | ---2,4,5-Trichloroaniline | Free | F |
| 2921.42.18 | ---o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid (Orthanilic acid); 6-Chlorometanilic acid; 2-Chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-Chloro-3-nitroaniline; 2,3-Dichloroaniline; 2,4-Dichloroaniline; 2,5-Dichloroaniline; 3,5-Dichloroaniline; N,N-Diethylmetanilic acid; N,N-Diethylmetanilic acid, sodium salt; 2,4-Difluoroaniline; p-Fluoroaniline; N-Methylaniline; | 5.8% | A |
| 2921.42.21 | ---Metanilic acid | 0.5 cents/kg + | A |
| 2921.42.22 | ---Sulfanilic acid | 0.5 cents/kg + | A |
| 2921.42.23 | ---3,4-Dichloroaniline | 0.5 cents/kg + | A |
| 2921.42.36 | ---m-Chloroaniline; 2-Chloro-4-nitroaniline; 2,5-Dichloroaniline-4-sulfonic acid and its monosodium salt; 2,4-Dinitroaniline; 4,4'-Methylenebis(3-chloro-2,6-diethylaniline); 4,4'-Methylenebis(2,6-diisopropylaniline); o-Nitroaniline-p-sulfonic | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2921.42.55 | ----Fast color bases | 7.7% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2921.42.65 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2921.42.90 | -----Other | 0.5 cents/kg + | A |
| 2921.43 | --Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | |
| 2921.43.04 | ---3-Chloro-o-toluidine; and 6-Chloro-o-toluidine | Free | F |
| 2921.43.08 | ---4-Chloro-o-toluidine and hydrochloride; 5-Chloro-o-toluidine; 6-Chloro-2-toluidine-4-sulfonic acid; 4-Chloro-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-o-toluidine; 2,6-Dichloro-m-toluidine; N,N-Dimethyl-p-toluidine; N-Ethyl-N-benzyl-m-toluidine; and N-Ethyl-o- | 5.8% | A |
| 2921.43.15 | ---alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-p-toluidine (Trifluralin) | 7.9% | A |
| 2921.43.19 | ---alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-o-toluidine; and alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-6-chloro-m-toluidine | 0.5 cents/kg + 9% | A |
| 2921.43.24 | ---2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethylbenzenesulfonic acid; 2-Amino-5-chloro-p-toluenesulfonic acid; p-Nitro-o-toluidine; and 3-(Trifluoromethyl)aniline (m- | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2921.43.40 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.9% | A |
| 2921.43.80 | ----Other | 0.5 cents/kg + | A |
| 2921.44 | --Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof: | | |
| 2921.44.05 | ---4,4'-Bis(alpha,alpha-dimethylbenzyl)diphenylamine; and N- | Free | F |
| 2921.44.10 | ---Nitrodiphenylamine | 6.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2921.44.20 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.9% | A |
| 2921.44.70 | ----Other | 0.5 cents/kg + | A |
| 2921.45 | --1-Naphthylamine (alpha-Naphthylamine), 2-Naphthylamine (beta-Naphthylamine), and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | |
| 2921.45.10 | ---7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid and its salts; 5-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 8-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; and N-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine | 6.5% | A |
| 2921.45.20 | ---3-Amino-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 4-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt; 5-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Laurent's acid); 8-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 7-Amino-1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid; 8-Anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Phenyl Peri acid) and its salts; and N-Ethyl-1-naphthylamine | 5.8% | A |
| 2921.45.25 | ---Mixtures of 5- and 8-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 2-Naphthylamine-6-sulfonic acid; and o-Naphthionic acid (1-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2921.45.60 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.9% | A |
| 2921.45.90 | ----Other | 0.5 cents/kg + | A |
| 2921.46.00 | --Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2921.49 | --Other: | | |
| 2921.49.10 | ---4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts; p-Ethylaniline; 2,4,6-Trimethylaniline (Mesidine); 2,3-Xylidine; 2,4-Xylidine; 2,5-Xylidine; and 3,4- | 5.8% | A |
| 2921.49.15 | ---m-Nitro-p-toluidine | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2921.49.32 | ----Fast color bases | 7.7% | A |
| | ----Drugs: | | |
| 2921.49.38 | -----Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents | 8.5% | A |
| 2921.49.43 | -----Other | 6.5% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2921.49.45 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2921.49.50 | -----Other | 0.5 cents/kg + | A |
| | -Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts | | |
| 2921.51 | --o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | |
| 2921.51.10 | ---4-Amino-2-(N,N-diethylamino) toluene hydrochloride; m-Phenylenediamine; o-Phenylenediamine; Toluene-2,4-diamine; Toluene-2,5-diamine; and Toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate | 6.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2921.51.20 | ----Photographic chemicals | 6.5% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2921.51.30 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2921.51.50 | -----Other | 0.5 cents/kg + | A |
| 2921.59 | --Other: | | |
| 2921.59.04 | ---1,8-Diaminonaphthalene (1,8-Naphthalenediamine) | Free | F |
| 2921.59.08 | ---5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)benzenesulfonic acid; 4,4'-Diamino-3-biphenylsulfonic acid (3-Benzidinesulfonic acid); 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine (o-Tolidine); 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine hydrochloride; Ethyl-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)aniline; N-Ethyl-N,N'-dimethyl-N'-phenylethylene- diamine; and 4,4'- | 5.8% | A |
| 2921.59.17 | ---4,4'-Benzidine-2,2'-disulfonic acid; 1,4-Diaminobenzene-2-sulfonic acid; 4,4'-Methylenebis(2,6-diethylaniline); m-Xylenediamine; and 3,3'-Diaminobenzidine (tetraaminobiphenyl) | Free | F |
| 2921.59.20 | ---4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid | 7.3% | A |
| 2921.59.30 | ---4,4'-Methylenedianiline | 6.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2921.59.40 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.9% | A |
| 2921.59.80 | ----Other | 0.5 cents/kg + | A |
| 2922 | Oxygen-function amino-compounds: | | |
| | -Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one find of oxygen function, their ethers and | | |
| 2922.11.00 | --Monoethanolamine and its salts | 7.5% | A |
| 2922.12.00 | --Diethanolamine and its salts | 7.5% | A |
| 2922.13.00 | --Triethanolamine and its salts | 7.5% | A |
| 2922.14.00 | --Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts | Free | F |
| 2922.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Aromatic: | | |
| 2922.19.09 | ----Drugs | 6.5% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2922.19.20 | -----4,4'-Bis(dimethylamino)benzhydrol (Michler's hydrol); 5'-[3'-(Dimethylamino)propyl]-10',11'-dihydro-5H'-dibenzo[a,b]cyclohepten-5'-ol (Dibenzcarbinol); and 1-(p-Nitrophenyl)-2-amino-1,3- | 5.8% | A |
| 2922.19.33 | -----N1-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-2-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; N1,N4,N4-Tris(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; N1,N4-Dimethyl-N1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-3-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; N1,N4-Dimethyl-N1-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-3-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; and N1-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-3-nitro- | Free | F |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 2922.19.60 | ------Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2922.19.70 | ------Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.3% | A |
| 2922.19.95 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| | -Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: | | |
| 2922.21 | --Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their | | |
| 2922.21.10 | ---1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid (Chicago acid); 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, potassium salt; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt (H acid, monosodium salt); 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, potassium salt (H acid, monopotassium salt); 4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 6-Amino-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid and its salts; and 8-Amino-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid and its salts | 5.8% | A |
| 2922.21.25 | ---1-Amino-8-hydroxy-4,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2922.21.40 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.9% | A |
| 2922.21.50 | ----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.3% | A |
| 2922.22 | --Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their | | |
| 2922.22.10 | ---o-Anisidine; p-Anisidine; and p-Phenetidine | 6.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2922.22.20 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.9% | A |
| 2922.22.50 | ----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.3% | A |
| 2922.29 | --Other: | | |
| | ---m-Nitro-p-anisidine; and m-Nitro-o-anisidine: | | |
| 2922.29.06 | ----Fast color bases | Free | F |
| 2922.29.08 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 2922.29.10 | ---2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol; 2-Amino-4-chlorophenol; 2-Amino-4-chlorophenol hydrochloride; 2-Amino-p-cresol; 4-Amino-o-cresol; 6-Amino-2,4-dichloro-3-methylphenol; 2-(3-Amino-4-hydroxyphenylsulfonyl)ethanol; 2-Amino-4-nitrophenol; 2-Amino-4-nitrophenol, sodium salt; 2-Amino-5-nitrophenol; m-Aminophenol; 2-(4'-Aminophenoxy)ethylsulfate; 5-Chloro-2-(2',4'-dichlorophenoxy)aniline; 3,4-Dimethoxyphenethylamine (Homoveratrylamine); 2-Hydroxy-5-nitrometanilic acid; 4-Methoxymetanilic acid; 6-Methoxymetanilic acid; 4-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine; 5-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine sulfate; 6-(Methylamino)-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic | 5.8% | A |
| 2922.29.13 | ---o-Aminophenol; and 2,2-Bis[4-(4-aminophenoxy)phenyl]propane | Free | F |
| 2922.29.15 | ---m-Diethylaminophenol; m-Dimethylaminophenol; 3-Ethylamino-p-cresol; and 5-Methoxy-m- | 6.5% | A |
| 2922.29.20 | ---4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline; and 2,4- | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2922.29.26 | ----Fast color bases | 7.7% | A |
| 2922.29.27 | ----Drugs | 6.5% | A |
| 2922.29.29 | ----Photographic chemicals | 6.5% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2922.29.60 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2922.29.80 | -----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.3% | A |
| | -Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: | | |
| 2922.31.00 | --Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Aromatic: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2922.39.05 | ----1-Amino-2,4-dibromoanthraquinone; and 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone | Free | F |
| 2922.39.10 | ----2'-Aminoacetophenone; 3'-Aminoacetophenone; 1-Amino-4-bromo-2-methylanthraquinone; 1,4-Bis[1-anthraquinonylamino]anthraquinone; 1,4-Dimesidinoanthraquinone; 4-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde; and Iminodianthraquinone | 5.8% | A |
| 2922.39.14 | ----2-Aminoanthraquinone | 7.9% | A |
| 2922.39.17 | ----1-Aminoanthraquinone | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2922.39.25 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2922.39.45 | -----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.3% | A |
| 2922.39.50 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| | -Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; | | |
| 2922.41.00 | --Lysine and its esters; salts thereof | 3.7% | A |
| 2922.42 | --Glutamic acid and its salts: | | |
| 2922.42.10 | ---Monosodium glutamate | 7.6% | A |
| 2922.42.50 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2922.43 | --Anthranilic acid and its salts: | | |
| 2922.43.10 | ---Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.9% | A |
| 2922.43.50 | ---Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.3% | A |
| 2922.44.00 | --Tilidine (INN) and its salts | Free | F |
| 2922.49 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Aromatic: | | |
| 2922.49.05 | ----(R)-alpha-Aminobenzeneacetic acid; 2-Amino-3-chlorobenzoic acid, methyl ester | Free | F |
| 2922.49.10 | ----m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical; p-Aminobenzoic acid; 3,5-Diaminobenzoic acid; 2-Ethylamino-5-sulfobenzoic acid; 3-(N-Ethylanilino)propionic acid, methyl ester;beta-(beta-Methoxyethoxyethyl)-4-aminobenzoate; Methyl anthranilate; and l- | 5.8% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2922.49.26 | -----Drugs | 6.5% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 2922.49.30 | ------Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2922.49.37 | ------Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.3% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2922.49.40 | ----Amino acids | 4.2% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2922.49.60 | -----3-Aminocrotonic acid, methyl ester; and (R)-alpha-Amino-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-acetic acid | Free | F |
| 2922.49.80 | -----Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2922.50 | -Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function: | | |
| | --Aromatic: | | |
| 2922.50.07 | ---3,4-Diaminophenetole dihydrogen sulfate; 2-Nitro-5-[(2,3-dihydroxy)propoxy]-N-methylaniline; 2-Nitro-5-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-N-methylaniline; 4-(2-Hydroethoxy)-1,3-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride; 3-Methoxy-4-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]nitrobenzene; 4-[(2-Hydroxyethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenol; and (R)-alpha-Amino-4-hydroxybenzeneacetic acid (d(-)-p- | Free | F |
| 2922.50.10 | ---dl-3-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)alanine; N-Ethyl-N-(2-methoxycarbonylethyl)aniline; dl-Phenylephrine base; and Carbonic acid, methyl ester, diester with 2,2'-(m-tolylamino)diethanol (Toluidine carbonate) | 5.8% | A |
| 2922.50.11 | ---Salts of d(-)-p-Hydroxyphenylglycine ((R)-alpha-Amino-4-hydroxybenzeneacetic acid) | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.3% | A |
| | --Aromatic: | | |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Drugs: | | |
| 2922.50.13 | -----Isoetharine hydrochloride; Isoxsuprine hydrochloride; Nylidrin hydrochloride; Phenylephrine hydrochloride; Salbutamol | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -----Other: | | |
| 2922.50.14 | ------Cardiovascular drugs | 6.5% | A |
| 2922.50.17 | ------Dermatological agents and local anesthetics | 6.5% | A |
| 2922.50.19 | ------Guaiacol derivatives | 6.5% | A |
| 2922.50.25 | ------Other | 6.5% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2922.50.35 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2922.50.40 | -----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.3% | A |
| 2922.50.50 | --Other | 6.5% | A |
| 2923 | Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined: | | |
| 2923.10.00 | -Choline and its salts | 3.7% | A |
| 2923.20 | -Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids: | | |
| 2923.20.10 | --Purified egg phospholipids, pharmaceutical grade meeting requirements of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, for use in intravenous fat emulsion | Free | F |
| 2923.20.20 | --Other | 5% | A |
| 2923.90.00 | -Other | 6.2% | A |
| 2924 | Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid: | | |
| | -Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | |
| 2924.11.00 | --Meprobamate (INN) | Free | F |
| 2924.19 | --Other: | | |
| 2924.19.10 | ---Amides | 3.7% | A |
| 2924.19.80 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| | -Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | |
| 2924.21 | --Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | |
| | ---Aromatic: | | |
| | ----Pesticides: | | |
| 2924.21.04 | -----3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Monuron) | 6.5% | A |
| 2924.21.08 | -----1,1-Dimethyl-3-(alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea (Fluometuron) | Free | F |
| 2924.21.12 | -----1-(2-Methylcyclohexyl)-3-phenylurea | Free | F |
| 2924.21.16 | -----Other | 7.9% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2924.21.18 | -----sym-Diethyldiphenylurea | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.8% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 2924.21.20 | ------Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2924.21.45 | ------Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.8% | A |
| 2924.21.50 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| | --2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts: | | |
| 2924.23.10 | ---2-Acetamidobenzoic acid | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.8% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2924.23.70 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.9% | A |
| 2924.23.75 | ----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.8% | A |
| 2924.24.00 | --Ethinamate (INN) | Free | F |
| 2924.29 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Aromatic: | | |
| 2924.29.01 | ----p-Acetanisidide; p-Acetoacetotoluidide; 4'-Amino-N-methylacetanilide; 2,5-Dimethoxyacetanilide; and N-(7-Hydroxy-1- | Free | F |
| 2924.29.03 | ----3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide | Free | F |
| 2924.29.05 | ----Biligrafin acid; 3,5-Diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid; and Metrizoic acid | 5.3% | A |
| 2924.29.10 | ----Acetanilide; N-Acetylsulfanilyl chloride; Aspartame; and 2-Methoxy-5-acetamino-N,N-bis(2- | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.8% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2924.29.20 | ----2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; o-Acetoacetanisidide; o-Acetoacetotoluidide; 2',4'-Acetoacetoxylidide; and 1-Amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone | 6.5% | A |
| 2924.29.23 | ----4-Aminoacetanilide; 2,2'-Oxamidobis[ethyl-3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]; Acetoacetsulfanilic acid, potassium salt; and N-(2,3-Dihydroxypropyl)-5-N-(2,3-dihydroxy-propyl)acetamido-N'-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2,4,6- | Free | F |
| 2924.29.26 | ----3-Aminomethoxybenzanilide | Free | F |
| 2924.29.28 | ----N-[[(4-Chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide; and 3,5-Dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)-benzamide (Pronamide) | Free | F |
| 2924.29.31 | ----4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol; p-Acetaminobenzaldehyde; Acetoacetbenzylamide; Acetoacet-5-chloro-2-toluidide; p-Acetoacetophenetidide; N-Acetyl-2,6-xylidine (N-Acetyl-2,6- dimethylaniline); p-Aminobenzoic acid isooctylamide; p-Aminobenzoylaminonaphthalenesulfonic acid; 2-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide; 3-Amino-4-chlorobenzamide; 4-Aminohippuric acid; p-Aminophenylurethane; 1-Benzamido-4-chloroanthraquinone; 1-Benzamido-5-chloroanthraquinone; Benzanilide; 4'-Chloroacetoacetanilide; 3-(N,N-Dihydroxyethylamino)benzanilide; 2,5-Dihydroxy-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- benzamide; Gentisamide; N,N'-Hexamethylenebis(3,5-di-tert-butyl- 4-hydroxyhydrocinnamamide); 2-(m-Hydroxyanilino)acetamide; Nitra acid amide (1-Amino-9,10-dihydro-N-(3-methoxypropyl)-4-nitro-9,10-dioxo-2-anthramide); Phenacetin, technical; and beta- | 5.8% | A |
| | ----Naphthol AS and derivatives: | | |
| 2924.29.33 | -----3-Hydroxy-2-naphthanilide; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-toluidide; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-anisidine; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-phenetidide; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyanilide; 3-Hydroxy-3'-nitro-2-naphthanilide; and N,N'-Bis(acetoacetyl-o- | Free | F |
| 2924.29.36 | -----Other | 8% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| | -----Pesticides: | | |
| 2924.29.43 | ------3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (Desmedipham); and Isopropyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate (CIPC) | 6.5% | A |
| 2924.29.47 | ------Other | 7.8% | A |
| 2924.29.52 | -----Fast color bases | 7.7% | A |
| | -----Drugs: | | |
| 2924.29.57 | ------Diethylaminoacetoxylidide (Lidocaine) | Free | F |
| 2924.29.62 | ------Other | 6.5% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 2924.29.65 | ------5-Bromoacetyl-2-salicylamide | 7.9% | A |
| | ------Other: | | |
| 2924.29.71 | -------Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2924.29.76 | -------Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.8% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2924.29.80 | ----2,2-Dimethylcyclopropylcarboxamide | Free | F |
| 2924.29.95 | ----Other | 6.5% | A |
| 2925 | Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function | | |
| | -Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | |
| 2925.11.00 | --Saccharin and its salts | 6.5% | A |
| 2925.12.00 | --Glutethimide (INN) | Free | F |
| 2925.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Aromatic: | | |
| 2925.19.10 | ----Ethylenebistetrabromophthalimide | 8.2% | A |
| 2925.19.30 | ----Bis(o-tolyl)carbodiimide; and 2,2',6,6'-Tetraisopropyldiphenylcarbodiimide | Free | F |
| 2925.19.42 | ----Other | 8.2% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2925.19.70 | ----N-Chlorosuccinimide; and N,N'-Ethylenebis(5,6-dibromo-2,3- norbornanedicarboximide) | Free | F |
| 2925.19.90 | ----Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2925.20 | -Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | |
| | --Aromatic: | | |
| 2925.20.10 | ---N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine; Bunamidine hydrochloride; and Pentamidine | 6.5% | A |
| 2925.20.18 | ---N,N'-Diphenylguanidine; 3-Dimethylaminomethyleneiminophenol hydrochloride; 1,3-Di-o-tolylguanidine; and N,N-Dimethyl-N'-[3-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]phenyl]methanimidamide monohydrochloride | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2925.20.20 | ----Drugs | 6.5% | A |
| 2925.20.60 | ----Other | 8.2% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2925.20.70 | ---Tetramethylguanidine | Free | F |
| 2925.20.90 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2926 | Nitrile-function compounds: | | |
| 2926.10.00 | -Acrylonitrile | 7.5% | A |
| 2926.20.00 | -1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide) | Free | F |
| 2926.30 | -Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; Methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane): | | |
| 2926.30.10 | --Fenproporex (INN) and its salts | Free | F |
| 2926.30.20 | --4-Cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane | 7.9% | A |
| 2926.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Aromatic: | | |
| 2926.90.01 | ---2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline | Free | F |
| 2926.90.05 | ---2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-Chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile; 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile; (Cyanoethyl)(hydroxyethyl)-m-toluidine; p-Cyanophenyl acetate; Phthalonitrile; and | 6.5% | A |
| 2926.90.08 | ---Benzonitrile | 6.5% | A |
| | ---Dichlorobenzonitriles: | | |
| 2926.90.11 | ----2,6-Dichlorobenzonitrile | Free | F |
| 2926.90.12 | ----Other | 6.5% | A |
| 2926.90.14 | ---p-Chlorobenzonitrile; and Verapamil | 7.9% | A |
| 2926.90.16 | ---[1 (S*),3 (Z)]-(±)-Cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate | Free | F |
| 2926.90.17 | ---o-Chlorobenzonitrile | 9.2% | A |
| 2926.90.19 | ---N,N-Bis(2-cyanoethyl)aniline; and 2,6- | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Pesticides: | | |
| 2926.90.21 | -----Fungicides | 7.4% | A |
| | -----Herbicides: | | |
| 2926.90.23 | ------3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile | 6.5% | A |
| 2926.90.25 | ------Other | 7.9% | A |
| 2926.90.30 | -----Other | 7.7% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2926.90.43 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2926.90.48 | -----Other | 9.2% | A |
| 2926.90.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2927.00 | Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds: | | |
| 2927.00.03 | -4-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt | Free | F |
| 2927.00.06 | -p-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; and Diazoaminobenzene (1,3-Diphenyltriazene) | 5.8% | A |
| 2927.00.15 | -1,1'-Azobisformamide | 3.7% | A |
| 2927.00.18 | -1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo, ester with phenyl(2,3,4-trihydroxyphenyl)methanone; 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 3-diazo-3,4-dihydro-4- oxo-ar'-(1-methylethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl ester; 1-Napthanlenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo-,(octahydro-4,7-methano-1H-indene-2,5-diyl)bis-(methylene) ester; and 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -Other: | | |
| 2927.00.25 | --Photographic chemicals | 6.5% | A |
| 2927.00.30 | --Fast color bases and fast color salts | 7.7% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2927.00.40 | ---Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.9% | A |
| 2927.00.50 | ---Other | 9.2% | A |
| 2928.00 | Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of | | |
| 2928.00.10 | -Methyl ethyl ketoxime | 3.7% | A |
| 2928.00.15 | -Phenylhydrazine | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 2928.00.25 | --Aromatic | 6.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2928.00.30 | ---Drugs | 3.7% | A |
| 2928.00.50 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| 2929 | Compounds with other nitrogen function: | | |
| 2929.10 | -Isocyanates: | | |
| 2929.10.10 | --Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed) | 6.5% | A |
| 2929.10.15 | --Mixtures of 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediisocyanates | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.9% | A |
| 2929.10.20 | --Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); o-Isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate | 5.8% | A |
| 2929.10.27 | --N-Butylisocyanate; Cyclohexyl isocyanate; 1-Isocyanato-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzene; 1,5-Naphthalene diisocyanate; and Octadecyl isocyanate | Free | F |
| 2929.10.30 | --3,4-Dichlorophenylisocyanate | 0.6 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| 2929.10.35 | --1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate | 6.8% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2929.10.55 | ---Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.9% | A |
| 2929.10.80 | ---Other | 0.6 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| 2929.90 | -Other: | | |
| 2929.90.05 | --2,2'-Bis(4-cyanatophenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane; 2,2-Bis((4-cyanatophenyl)propane; 1,1-Ethylidenebis(phenyl-4-cyanate); 4,4'-Methylenebis(2,6-dimethylphenylcyanate); and 1,3-Phenylenebis((1- | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Aromatic: | | |
| 2929.90.15 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.9% | A |
| 2929.90.20 | ----Other | 0.6 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| 2929.90.50 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| 2930 | Organo-sulfur compounds: | | |
| 2930.10.00 | -Dithiocarbonates (xanthates) | 3.7% | A |
| 2930.20 | -Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates: | | |
| | --Aromatic: | | |
| 2930.20.10 | ---Pesticides | 7.9% | A |
| 2930.20.20 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2930.20.70 | ---S-(2,3,3'- | Free | F |
| 2930.20.90 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2930.30 | -Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulfides: | | |
| 2930.30.30 | --Tetramethylthiuram monosulfide | Free | F |
| 2930.30.60 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2930.40.00 | -Methionine | Free | F |
| 2930.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Aromatic: | | |
| 2930.90.10 | ---Pesticides | 7.7% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2930.90.24 | ----N-Cyclohexylthiophthalimide | 6.5% | A |
| 2930.90.26 | ----3-(4'-Aminobenzamido)phenyl-ß-hydroxyethylsulfone; 2-[(4-Aminophenyl)sulfonyl]ethanol, hydrogen sulfate ester; Diphenylthiourea; N,N'-(Dithiodi-2,1-phenylene)bisbenzamide; Pentachlorothiophenol; and | Free | F |
| 2930.90.29 | ----Other | 6.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Pesticides: | | |
| 2930.90.30 | ----Thiocyanates, thiurams and isothiocyanates | 3.7% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2930.90.42 | -----O,O-Dimethyl-S-methylcarbamoylmethyl phosphorodithioate; and Malathion | Free | F |
| 2930.90.44 | -----Other | 6.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Acids: | | |
| 2930.90.46 | -----dl-Hydroxy analogue of dl-methionine | Free | F |
| 2930.90.49 | -----Other | 4.2% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2930.90.71 | -----Dibutylthiourea | Free | F |
| 2930.90.90 | -----Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2931.00 | Other organo-inorganic compounds: | | |
| | -Aromatic: | | |
| 2931.00.05 | --Diphenyldichlorosilane; and Phenyltrichlorosilane | Free | F |
| 2931.00.10 | --4,4'-Diphenylbisphosphonous acid, di(2',2",4',4"-di-tert-butyl)phenyl ester | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.7% | A |
| 2931.00.15 | --Sodium tetraphenylboron | 5.8% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2931.00.22 | ---Drugs | 6.5% | A |
| 2931.00.25 | ---Pesticides | 7.4% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2931.00.27 | ----Organo-mercury compounds | 6.5% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2931.00.30 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2931.00.60 | -----Other | 8.7% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 2931.00.70 | --N,N'-Bis(trimethylsilyl)urea; 3-(Hydroxymethylphosphinyl)-1-propanoic acid, 2-hydroxyethyl ester; and 2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4- | Free | F |
| 2931.00.90 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2932 | Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) | | |
| | -Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: | | |
| 2932.11.00 | --Tetrahydrofuran | 3.7% | A |
| 2932.12.00 | --2-Furaldehyde (Furfuraldehyde) | Free | F |
| 2932.13.00 | --Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol | 3.7% | A |
| 2932.19 | --Other: | | |
| 2932.19.10 | ---Aromatic | 6.5% | A |
| 2932.19.50 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| | -Lactones: | | |
| 2932.21.00 | --Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins | 9.2% | A |
| 2932.29 | --Other lactones: | | |
| | ---Aromatic: | | |
| 2932.29.10 | ----Pesticides | 7.7% | A |
| 2932.29.20 | ----Drugs | 6.5% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2932.29.25 | -----4-Hydroxycoumarin | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 2932.29.30 | ------Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2932.29.45 | ------Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| 2932.29.50 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 2932.91.00 | --Isosafrole | 7.9% | A |
| 2932.92.00 | --1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one | 7.9% | A |
| 2932.93.00 | --Piperonal (heliotropin) | 4.8% | A |
| 2932.94.00 | --Safrole | 6.5% | A |
| 2932.95.00 | --Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers) | Free | F |
| 2932.99 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Aromatic: | | |
| | ----Pesticides: | | |
| 2932.99.04 | -----2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb) | Free | F |
| 2932.99.08 | -----2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethanesulfonate | 6.5% | A |
| 2932.99.20 | -----Other | 7.4% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2932.99.32 | ----Benzofuran (Coumarone); and Dibenzofuran (Diphenylene oxide) | Free | F |
| 2932.99.35 | ----2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid | 6.5% | A |
| 2932.99.39 | ----Benzointetrahydropyranyl ester; and Xanthen-9- | 5.8% | A |
| 2932.99.55 | ----Bis-O-[(4-methylphenyl)methylene]-D- glucitol (Dimethylbenzylidene sorbitol); and Rhodamine 2C | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2932.99.61 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2932.99.70 | -----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2932.99.80 | ----Paraldehyde, USP grade | Free | F |
| 2932.99.90 | ----Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2933 | Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) | | |
| | -Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: | | |
| 2933.11.00 | --Phenazone (Antipyrine) and its derivatives | 6.5% | A |
| 2933.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Aromatic or modified aromatic: | | |
| 2933.19.04 | ----Aminomethylphenylpyrazole (Phenylmethylaminopyrazole); and 3-Methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (p-Tolyl methyl | Free | F |
| 2933.19.08 | ----3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)-benzenesulfonic acid; Amino-J-pyrazolone; 3-Amino-1-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-5- pyrazolone; 3-Carboxy-1,4-sulfophenylpyrazol-5-one; 4-Chloro-3-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyrazolin-1- yl)benzenesulfonic acid; 1-(m-Chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin- 5-one; p-Chloropyrazolone; 1-(2',5'-Dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2- pyrazolin-5-one; 1-(o-Ethylphenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrazolin- 5-one; 5-Imino-3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazole; 5-Imino-3-methyl-1-(m-sulfophenyl)- | 5.8% | A |
| 2933.19.15 | ----1,2-Dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazolium methyl sulfate (Difenzoquat methyl sulfate) | Free | F |
| 2933.19.18 | ----2-Chloro-5-sulfophenylmethylpyrazolone; 2,5-Dichloro-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2- pyrazolin-1-yl) benzenesulfonic acid; Phenylcarbethoxypyrazolone; m-Sulfaminopyrazolone (m-Sulfamido-phenylmethylpyrazolone); and 1-(p-Sulfophenyl)-3- | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2933.19.23 | -----Pesticides | 7.9% | A |
| 2933.19.30 | -----Photographic chemicals | 6.5% | A |
| 2933.19.35 | -----Drugs | 6.5% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 2933.19.37 | ------Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2933.19.43 | ------Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2933.19.45 | ----Drugs | 3.7% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2933.19.70 | -----3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone | Free | F |
| 2933.19.90 | -----Other | 6.5% | A |
| | -Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: | | |
| 2933.21.00 | --Hydantoin and its derivatives | 6.5% | A |
| 2933.29 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Aromatic or modified aromatic: | | |
| 2933.29.05 | ----1-[1-((4-Chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)imino)-2-propoxyethyl]-1H-imidazole (Triflumizole); and Ethylene thiourea | Free | F |
| 2933.29.10 | ----2-Phenylimidazole | 5.8% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2933.29.20 | -----Drugs | 6% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 2933.29.35 | ------Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2933.29.43 | ------Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2933.29.45 | ----Drugs | 3.7% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2933.29.60 | -----Imidazole | Free | F |
| 2933.29.90 | -----Other | 6.5% | A |
| | -Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: | | |
| 2933.31.00 | --Pyridine and its salts | Free | F |
| 2933.32 | --Piperidine and its salts: | | |
| 2933.32.10 | ---Piperidine | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| 2933.32.50 | ---Other | 7.9% | A |
| 2933.33.00 | --Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide | Free | F |
| 2933.39 | --Other: | | |
| 2933.39.08 | ---1-(3-Sulfopropyl)pyridinium hydroxide; N,N'-Bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl)-1,6-hexanediamine; 3,5-Dimethyl-2-hydroxymethyl-4-methoxy- pyridine (pyrmethyl alcohol); Dipentamethylenethiuram tetrasulfide; 2H-Indol-2-one,1,3-dihydro-1-phenyl-3-(4- pyridinylmethylene); 4-Picolyl chloride hydrochloride; and | Free | F |
| 2933.39.10 | ---Collidines, lutidines and picolines | Free | F |
| 2933.39.20 | ---p-Chloro-2-benzylpyridine; 4-Chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride; 1,4-Dimethyl-6-hydroxy-3-cyanopyrid-2-one; Di-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-hydroxy- piperidine)sebacate; 2-Methyl-5-ethylpyridine; 4-Phenylpropylpyridine; alpha-Phenylpyridylacetic acid, methyl ester; Picolinic | 5.8% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Pesticides: | | |
| 2933.39.21 | -----Fungicides | 7.4% | A |
| | -----Herbicides: | | |
| 2933.39.23 | ------o-Paraquat dichloride | 6.5% | A |
| 2933.39.25 | ------Other | 7.9% | A |
| 2933.39.27 | -----Other | 7.7% | A |
| | ----Drugs: | | |
| 2933.39.31 | -----Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents | 8.5% | A |
| 2933.39.41 | -----Other | 6.5% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2933.39.61 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2933.39.91 | -----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| | -Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: | | |
| 2933.41.00 | --Levorphanol (INN) and its salts | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2933.49.08 | ---4,7-Dichloroquinoline | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| 2933.49.10 | ---Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4- | 6.5% | A |
| 2933.49.15 | ---8-Methylquinoline and Isoquinoline | 5.8% | A |
| 2933.49.17 | ---Ethyl ethyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinolinecarboxylate | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Drugs: | | |
| 2933.49.20 | -----5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol (Iodochlorhydroxyquin); Decoquinate; | 6.5% | A |
| 2933.49.26 | -----Other | 6.5% | A |
| 2933.49.30 | ----Pesticides | 7.4% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2933.49.60 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2933.49.70 | -----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| | -Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the | | |
| 2933.52 | --Malonylurea (Barbituric acid) and its salts: | | |
| 2933.52.10 | ---Malonylurea (barbituric acid) | Free | F |
| 2933.52.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 2933.53.00 | --Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and | Free | F |
| 2933.54.00 | --Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof | 3.7% | A |
| 2933.55.00 | --Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts | Free | F |
| 2933.59 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Pesticides: | | |
| | ----Aromatic or modified aromatic: | | |
| 2933.59.10 | -----Herbicides | 7.9% | A |
| 2933.59.15 | -----Other | 7.7% | A |
| 2933.59.18 | ----Other | 6.5% | A |
| | ---Drugs: | | |
| | ----Aromatic or modified aromatic: | | |
| 2933.59.21 | -----Antihistamines, including those principally used as anti-nauseants | 6.5% | A |
| | -----Anti-infective agents: | | |
| 2933.59.22 | ------Nicarbazin; and Trimethoprim | 6.5% | A |
| 2933.59.36 | ------Other | 6.5% | A |
| 2933.59.46 | -----Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents | 8.5% | A |
| 2933.59.53 | -----Other | 6.5% | A |
| 2933.59.59 | ----Other | 3.7% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Aromatic or modified aromatic: | | |
| 2933.59.70 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2933.59.80 | -----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2933.59.85 | -----2-Amino-4-chloro-6-methoxypyrimidine; 2-Amino-4,6-dimethoxypyrimidine; and 6-Methyluracil | Free | F |
| 2933.59.95 | -----Other | 6.5% | A |
| | -Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: | | |
| 2933.61.00 | --Melamine | 3.5% | A |
| 2933.69 | --Other: | | |
| 2933.69.20 | ---2,4-Diamino-6-phenyl-1,3,5-triazine | Free | F |
| 2933.69.60 | ---Other | 3.5% | A |
| | -Lactams: | | |
| 2933.71.00 | --6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-Caprolactam) | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.2% | A |
| 2933.72.00 | --Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN) | Free | F |
| 2933.79 | --Other lactams: | | |
| | ---Aromatic or modified aromatic: | | |
| 2933.79.04 | ----2,5-Dihydro-3,6-diphenylpyrrolo-(3,4-c)- | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2933.79.08 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2933.79.15 | -----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2933.79.20 | ----N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone; and 2-Pyrrolidone | 4.2% | A |
| 2933.79.30 | ----N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer | 5.5% | A |
| 2933.79.40 | ----12-Aminododecanoic acid lactam | Free | F |
| 2933.79.85 | ----Other | 6.5% | A |
| | -Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2933.91.00 | --Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone | Free | F |
| 2933.99 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Aromatic or modified aromatic: | | |
| 2933.99.01 | ----Butyl (R)-2-[4-(5-trifluoromethyl-2-pyridinyloxy)phenoxy]propanoate | Free | F |
| 2933.99.02 | ----2-[4-[(6-Chloro-2-quinoxalinyl)oxy]phenoxy]propionic acid, ethyl ester; and O,O-Dimethyl-S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3- | Free | F |
| 2933.99.05 | ----Acridine and indole | Free | F |
| 2933.99.06 | ----alpha-Butyl-alpha-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Myclobutanil); and -[2-(4-Chlorophenyl)ethyl]-alpha-phenyl-1H- 1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Fenbuconazole) | 7.5% | A |
| 2933.99.08 | ----Acetoacetyl-5-aminobenzimidazolone; 3-(2H-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(tert-butyl)-4-hydroxybenzene propanoic acid, C7-C9 branched or linear alkyl esters; 2-(2H-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-6-dodecyl-4-methyl phenol, in liquid form, branched and linear; and 1,3,3-Trimethyl-2-methyleneindoline | Free | F |
| 2933.99.11 | ----Carbazole | Free | F |
| 2933.99.13 | ----6-Bromo-5-methyl-1H-imidazo[4,5-b]-pyridine; 2-sec-Butyl-4-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2-tert-Butyl-4-methyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,3-Dichloro-6-quinoxalinecarbonyl chloride; 1-Hydroxy-2-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid; 2-Hydroxy-3-carbazolecarboxylic acid, sodium salt; Iminodibenzyl(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine); Indoline; 3-Methylbenzo[f]quinoline; 2-Methylindoline; 2-Methylmercaptobenzimidazole; 1-Methyl-2-phenylindole; 1-Methylpyrazine; 2,4-Methylpyrazolic acid; 2-Phenylbenzimidazole; 2-Phenylindole; 3-Quinuclidinol; Tetramethylpyrazine; | 5.8% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| | -----Pesticides: | | |
| 2933.99.14 | ------5-Amino-4-chloro-alpha-phenyl-3- pyridazinone | 6.5% | A |
| 2933.99.16 | ------o-Diquat dibromide (1,1'-Ethylene- 2,2'-dipyridylium dibromide) | Free | F |
| | ------Other: | | |
| 2933.99.17 | -------Insecticides | 7.7% | A |
| 2933.99.22 | -------Other | 7.9% | A |
| 2933.99.24 | -----Photographic chemicals | 6.5% | A |
| | -----Drugs: | | |
| 2933.99.26 | ------Antihistamines | 6.5% | A |
| | ------Anti-infective agents: | | |
| 2933.99.42 | -------Acriflavine; Acriflavine hydrochloride; Carbadox; and Pyrazinamide | Free | F |
| 2933.99.46 | -------Other | 6.5% | A |
| | ------Cardiovascular drugs: | | |
| 2933.99.51 | -------Hydralazine hydrochloride | Free | F |
| 2933.99.53 | -------Other | 6.5% | A |
| | ------Drugs primarily affecting the central nervous | | |
| 2933.99.55 | -------Analgesics, antipyretics and nonhormonal anti-inflammatory agents | 6.5% | A |
| | -------Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents: | | |
| 2933.99.58 | --------Droperidol; and Imipramine hydrochloride | Free | F |
| 2933.99.61 | --------Other | 8.5% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2933.99.65 | -------Anticonvulsants, hypnotics and sedatives | 6.5% | A |
| 2933.99.70 | -------Other | 6.5% | A |
| 2933.99.75 | ------Other | 6.5% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 2933.99.79 | ------Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2933.99.82 | ------Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2933.99.85 | ----3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole | 3.7% | A |
| 2933.99.87 | ----Hexamethylenetetramine | 6.3% | A |
| 2933.99.89 | ----Hexamethyleneimine | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2933.99.90 | -----Drugs | 3.7% | A |
| 2933.99.97 | -----Other | 6.5% | A |
| 2934 | Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds: | | |
| 2934.10 | -Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: | | |
| | --Aromatic or modified aromatic: | | |
| 2934.10.10 | ---Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.9% | A |
| 2934.10.20 | ---Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2934.10.70 | ---4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; Ethyl 2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-hydroxyiminoacetate; Ethyl 2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetate; 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; 2-n-Octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; and | Free | F |
| 2934.10.90 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| 2934.20 | -Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not | | |
| 2934.20.05 | --N-tert-Butyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| 2934.20.10 | --2,2'-Dithiobisbenzothiazole | 8.2% | A |
| 2934.20.15 | --2-Mercaptobenzothiazole; and N-(Oxydiethylene)benzothiazole-2-sulfenamide | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| 2934.20.20 | --2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt) | 0.2 cents/kg + 7.7% | A |
| 2934.20.25 | --2-Amino-5,6-dichlorobenzothiazole; 2-(4-Aminophenyl)-6-methylbenzothiazole-7- sulfonic acid; 2-Amino-6-nitrobenzothiazole; and N,N-Dicyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide | Free | F |
| 2934.20.30 | --2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole; 2-Amino-6-methylbenzothiazole; 6-Ethoxy-2-benzothiazolethiol; 3-Methylbenzothiazole-2-hydrazone; and Primuline | 5.8% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2934.20.35 | ---Pesticides | 7.4% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2934.20.40 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.9% | A |
| 2934.20.80 | ----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| 2934.30 | -Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not | | |
| 2934.30.12 | --2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazine | 6.5% | A |
| 2934.30.18 | --Ethyl (1H-phenothiazin-2,4,1)carbamate | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Drugs: | | |
| 2934.30.23 | ----Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents | 8.5% | A |
| 2934.30.27 | ----Other | 6.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2934.30.43 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.9% | A |
| 2934.30.50 | ----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| | -Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2934.91.00 | --Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); | Free | F |
| 2934.99 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Aromatic or modified aromatic: | | |
| 2934.99.01 | ----Mycophenolate mofetil | Free | F |
| 2934.99.03 | ----2-Acetylbenzo(b)thiophene; 3-Methylene-7-(2-phenoxyacetamido)cephan-4-carboxylic acid, p-nitrobenzyl ester, 1-oxide; and Naphth[1,2-d]-[1,2,3]-oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its sodium | Free | F |
| 2934.99.05 | ----5-Amino-3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole (3-Phenyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole); 2-Hydroxybenzoxazole (Benzoxazolone); 4-Phenylmorpholine; 1,9-Thianthrenedicarboxylic acid; and Thioxanthene-9- | 5.8% | A |
| 2934.99.06 | ----7-Nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid | 6.5% | A |
| 2934.99.07 | ----Ethyl 2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazolyl)oxy]phenoxy]propanoate (Fenoxaprop- | Free | F |
| 2934.99.08 | ----2,5-Diphenyloxazole | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| 2934.99.09 | ----1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| | -----Pesticides: | | |
| 2934.99.11 | ------2-tert-Butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxyphenyl)-delta2-1,3,4- oxadiazolin-5-one; 3-Isopropyl-1H-2,1,3- benzothiadiazin-4-(3H)-one-2,2-dioxide (Bentazon); and O,O-Diethyl-S-[(6-chloro-2-oxobenzoxazolin-3- | 6.5% | A |
| | ------Other: | | |
| 2934.99.12 | -------Fungicides | 7.4% | A |
| 2934.99.15 | -------Herbicides | 7.9% | A |
| 2934.99.16 | -------Insecticides | 7.7% | A |
| 2934.99.18 | -------Other | 7.3% | A |
| 2934.99.20 | -----Photographic chemicals | 6.5% | A |
| 2934.99.30 | -----Drugs | 6.5% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 2934.99.39 | ------Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 7.9% | A |
| 2934.99.44 | ------Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2934.99.47 | ----Drugs | 3.7% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 2934.99.70 | -----Morpholinoethyl chloride hydrochloride; 2-Methyl-2,5-dioxo-1-oxa-2-phospholan; and (6R-trans)-7-Amino-3-methyl-8-oxo-5- thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]-oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid | Free | F |
| 2934.99.90 | -----Other | 6.5% | A |
| 2935.00 | Sulfonamides: | | |
| 2935.00.06 | -4-Amino-6-chloro-m-benzenedisulfonamide; and Methyl-4-aminobenzenesulfonylcarbamate (Asulam) | 6.5% | A |
| 2935.00.10 | -2-Amino-N-ethylbenzenesulfonanilide; 5-Amino-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene-2,4-disulfonamide; Benzenesulfonamide; Benzenesulfonyl hydrazide; 2-Chloro-4-amino-5-hydroxybenzenesulfonamide; 2,5- | 6.5% | A |
| 2935.00.13 | -(5-[2-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-N-(methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzamide) (Fomesafen); N-(2,6-Dichloro-3-methylphenyl)-5-amino-1,3,4-triazole-2-sulfonamide; 2,4-Dichloro-5-sulfamoylbenzoic acid; N-Ethyl-o-toluenesulfonamide; N-Ethyl-p-toluenesulfonamide; 7-(Hexadecylsulfonylamino)-1H-indole; Methyl 5-{[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino]carbonylaminosulfonyl}-3-chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate (Halosulfuron | Free | F |
| 2935.00.15 | -o-Toluenesulfonamide | 6.5% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 2935.00.20 | --Fast color bases and fast color salts | 7.7% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | --Drugs: | | |
| | ---Anti-infective agents: | | |
| 2935.00.29 | ----Acetylsulfaguanidine | Free | F |
| 2935.00.30 | ----Sulfamethazine | Free | F |
| 2935.00.32 | ----Acetylsulfisoxazole; Sulfacetamide, sodium; and Sulfamethazine, sodium | 7.4% | A |
| 2935.00.33 | ----Sulfathiazole and Sulfathiazole, sodium | Free | F |
| 2935.00.42 | ----Salicylazosulfapyridine (Sulfasalazine); Sulfadiazine; Sulfaguanidine; Sulfamerizine; and | Free | F |
| 2935.00.48 | ----Other | 7.4% | A |
| 2935.00.60 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2935.00.75 | ---Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.9% | A |
| 2935.00.95 | ---Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.8% | A |
| 2936 | Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in | | |
| 2936.10.00 | -Provitamins, unmixed | Free | F |
| | -Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: | | |
| 2936.21.00 | --Vitamins A and their derivatives | Free | F |
| 2936.22.00 | --Vitamin B1 (Thiamine) and its derivatives | Free | F |
| 2936.23.00 | --Vitamin B2 (Riboflavin) and its derivatives | Free | F |
| 2936.24.00 | --D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives | Free | F |
| 2936.25.00 | --Vitamin B6 (Pyridoxine and related compounds with Vitamin B6 activity) and its derivatives | Free | F |
| 2936.26.00 | --Vitamin B12 (Cyanocobalamin and related compounds with Vitamin B12 activity) and its derivatives | Free | F |
| 2936.27.00 | --Vitamin C (Ascorbic acid) and its derivatives | Free | F |
| 2936.28.00 | --Vitamin E (Tocopherols and related compounds with Vitamin E activity) and its derivatives | Free | F |
| 2936.29 | --Other vitamins and their derivatives: | | |
| 2936.29.10 | ---Folic acid | Free | F |
| 2936.29.15 | ---Niacin and niacinamide | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2936.29.20 | ----Aromatic or modified aromatic | Free | F |
| 2936.29.50 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 2936.90.00 | -Other, including natural concentrates | Free | F |
| 2937 | Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used | | |
| | -Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: | | |
| 2937.11.00 | --Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural | Free | F |
| 2937.12.00 | --Insulin and its salts | Free | F |
| 2937.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: | | |
| 2937.21.00 | --Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone), and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone) | Free | F |
| 2937.22.00 | --Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical | Free | F |
| 2937.23 | --Estrogens and progestins: | | |
| 2937.23.10 | ---Obtained directly or indirectly from animal or vegetable materials | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2937.23.25 | ----Estradiol benzoate; and Estradiol cyclopentylpropionate (Estradiol cypionate) | Free | F |
| 2937.23.50 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 2937.29 | --Other: | | |
| 2937.29.10 | ---Desonide; and Nandrolone phenproprionate | Free | F |
| 2937.29.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | -Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: | | |
| 2937.31.00 | --Epinephrine | Free | F |
| 2937.39 | --Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2937.39.10 | --Epinephrine hydrochloride | Free | F |
| 2937.39.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 2937.40 | -Amino-acid derivatives: | | |
| 2937.40.10 | --l-Thyroxine (Levothyroxine), sodium | Free | F |
| 2937.40.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2937.50.00 | -Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues | Free | F |
| 2937.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 2938 | Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives: | | |
| 2938.10.00 | -Rutoside (Rutin) and its derivatives | 1.5% | A |
| 2938.90.00 | -Other | 3.7% | A |
| 2939 | Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and | | |
| | -Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts | | |
| 2939.11.00 | --Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN); codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof | Free | F |
| 2939.19 | --Other: | | |
| 2939.19.10 | ---Papaverine and its salts | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2939.19.20 | ----Synthetic | Free | F |
| 2939.19.50 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | -Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts | | |
| 2939.21.00 | --Quinine and its salts | Free | F |
| 2939.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2939.30.00 | -Caffeine and its salts | Free | F |
| | -Ephedrines and their salts: | | |
| 2939.41.00 | --Ephedrine and its salts | Free | F |
| 2939.42.00 | --Pseudoephedrine and its salts | Free | F |
| 2939.43.00 | --Cathine (INN) and its salts | Free | F |
| 2939.49.01 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts | | |
| 2939.51.00 | --Fenetylline (INN) and its salts | Free | F |
| 2939.59.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; | | |
| 2939.61.00 | --Ergometrine and its salts | Free | F |
| 2939.62.00 | --Ergotamine and its salts | Free | F |
| 2939.63.00 | --Lysergic acid and its salts | Free | F |
| 2939.69.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 2939.91.00 | --Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof | Free | F |
| 2939.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2940.00 | Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or | | |
| 2940.00.20 | -D-Arabinose | Free | F |
| 2940.00.60 | -Other | 5.8% | A |
| 2941 | Antibiotics: | | |
| 2941.10 | -Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof: | | |
| 2941.10.10 | --Ampicillin and its salts | Free | F |
| 2941.10.20 | --Penicillin G salts | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2941.10.30 | ---Carfecillin, sodium; Cloxacillin, sodium; Dicloxacillin, sodium; Flucloxacillin | Free | F |
| 2941.10.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 2941.20 | -Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts | | |
| 2941.20.10 | --Dihydrostreptomycin and its derivatives; salts | 3.5% | A |
| 2941.20.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 2941.30.00 | -Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof | Free | F |
| 2941.40.00 | -Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof | Free | F |
| 2941.50.00 | -Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2941.90 | -Other: | | |
| 2941.90.10 | --Natural | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2941.90.30 | ---Aromatic or modified aromatic | Free | F |
| 2941.90.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 2942.00 | Other organic compounds: | | |
| | -Aromatic or modified aromatic: | | |
| 2942.00.03 | --[2,2'-Thiobis(4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-n-butyl)-phenolato)(2,1)]-O,O',S-(1-butanamine), nickel II | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 2942.00.05 | ---Drugs | 6.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 2942.00.10 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 7.9% | A |
| 2942.00.35 | ----Other | 8.4% | A |
| 2942.00.50 | -Other | 3.7% | A |
| 3001 | Glands and other organs for organotherapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organotherapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere | | |
| 3001.10.00 | -Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not | Free | F |
| 3001.20.00 | -Extracts of glands or other organs or of their | Free | F |
| 3001.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 3002 | Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; anti-sera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and | | |
| 3002.10.01 | -Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes | Free | F |
| 3002.20.00 | -Vaccines for human medicine | Free | F |
| 3002.30.00 | -Vaccines for veterinary medicine | Free | F |
| 3002.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3002.90.10 | --Ferments | Free | F |
| 3002.90.51 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3003 | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale: | | |
| 3003.10.00 | -Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives | Free | F |
| 3003.20.00 | -Containing other antibiotics Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not | Free | F |
| | -Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: | | |
| 3003.31.00 | --Containing insulin | Free | F |
| 3003.39 | --Other: | | |
| 3003.39.10 | ---Artificial mixtures of natural hormones | Free | F |
| 3003.39.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 3003.40.00 | -Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics | Free | F |
| 3003.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 3004 | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or | | |
| 3004.10 | -Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives: | | |
| 3004.10.10 | --Containing penicillin G salts | Free | F |
| 3004.10.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3004.20.00 | -Containing other antibiotics | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: | | |
| 3004.31.00 | --Containing insulin | Free | F |
| 3004.32.00 | --Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues | Free | F |
| 3004.39.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3004.40.00 | -Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics | Free | F |
| 3004.50 | -Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936: | | |
| | --Containing vitamins synthesized wholly or in part from aromatic or modified aromatic industrial organic compounds: | | |
| 3004.50.10 | ---Vitamin B2 | Free | F |
| 3004.50.20 | ---Vitamin B12 | Free | F |
| 3004.50.30 | ---Vitamin E | Free | F |
| 3004.50.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 3004.50.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3004.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3004.90.10 | --Containing antigens or hyaluronic acid or its | Free | F |
| 3004.90.91 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3005 | Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or | | |
| 3005.10 | -Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer: | | |
| 3005.10.10 | --Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical | Free | F |
| 3005.10.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3005.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3005.90.10 | --Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical | Free | F |
| 3005.90.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3006 | Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this | | |
| 3006.10.00 | -Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or | Free | F |
| 3006.20.00 | -Blood-grouping reagents | Free | F |
| 3006.30 | -Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to | | |
| 3006.30.10 | --Containing antigens or antisera | Free | F |
| 3006.30.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3006.40.00 | -Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements | Free | F |
| 3006.50.00 | -First-aid boxes and kits | Free | F |
| 3006.60.00 | -Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on | Free | F |
| 3006.70.00 | -Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the | 5% | A |
| 3006.80.00 | -Waste pharmaceuticals | Free | F |
| 3101.00.00 | Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products | Free | F |
| 3102 | Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous: | | |
| 3102.10.00 | -Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution | Free | F |
| | -Ammonium sulfate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate: | | |
| 3102.21.00 | --Ammonium sulfate | Free | F |
| 3102.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3102.30.00 | -Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous | Free | F |
| 3102.40.00 | -Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic nonfertilizing | Free | F |
| 3102.50.00 | -Sodium nitrate | Free | F |
| 3102.60.00 | -Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3102.70.00 | -Calcium cyanamide | Free | F |
| 3102.80.00 | -Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution | Free | F |
| 3102.90.00 | -Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings | Free | F |
| 3103 | Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic: | | |
| 3103.10.00 | -Superphosphates | Free | F |
| 3103.20.00 | -Basic slag | Free | F |
| 3103.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 3104 | Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic: | | |
| 3104.10.00 | -Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural | Free | F |
| 3104.20.00 | -Potassium chloride | Free | F |
| 3104.30.00 | -Potassium sulfate | Free | F |
| 3104.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 3105 | Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg: | | |
| 3105.10.00 | -Products of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not | Free | F |
| 3105.20.00 | -Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and | Free | F |
| 3105.30.00 | -Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate) | Free | F |
| 3105.40.00 | -Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Mono- ammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate) | Free | F |
| | -Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and | | |
| 3105.51.00 | --Containing nitrates and phosphates | Free | F |
| 3105.59.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3105.60.00 | -Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium | Free | F |
| 3105.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 3201 | Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives: | | |
| 3201.10.00 | -Quebracho extract | Free | F |
| 3201.20.00 | -Wattle extract | Free | F |
| 3201.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3201.90.10 | --Tannic acid, containing by weight 50 percent or more of tannic acid | 1.5% | A |
| 3201.90.25 | --Extracts of canaigre, chestnut, curupay, divi-divi, eucalyptus, gambier, hemlock, larch, mangrove, myrobalan, oak, sumac, tara, urunday or | Free | F |
| 3201.90.50 | --Other | 3.1% | A |
| 3202 | Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning: | | |
| 3202.10 | -Synthetic organic tanning substances: | | |
| 3202.10.10 | --Aromatic or modified aromatic | 8.1% | A |
| 3202.10.50 | --Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3202.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3202.90.10 | --Consisting wholly of inorganic subtances | Free | F |
| 3202.90.50 | --Other | 5% | A |
| 3203.00 | Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on coloring matter of vegetable or animal | | |
| 3203.00.10 | -Annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, litmus, logwood and marigold meal | Free | F |
| 3203.00.30 | -Mixtures of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-2,4,6-trihydroxyphenylmethanone and 2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trihydroxy-4H-1-benzopyran-4- | Free | F |
| 3203.00.80 | -Other | 3.1% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3204 | Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: | | |
| | -Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this | | |
| 3204.11 | --Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon: | | |
| 3204.11.10 | ---Disperse blue 19, 26, 26:1, 35, 55, 56, 58, 72, 73, 79, 83, 84, 93, 95, 122, 125, 126, 128, 148, 154, 165, 180, 183, 185, 200, 284, 285, 288, 289, 295, 296; Disperse brown 19; Disperse green 9; Disperse orange 7, 13, 20, 31, 32, 42, 47, 48, 54, 56, 60, 63, 70, 80, 96, 127, 137, 139; Disperse red 44, 46, 72, 73, 90, 93, 107, 118, 121, 122, 131, 133, 134,151, 169, 184, 185, 202, 203, 224, 277, 278, 279, 282, 288, 303, 310; Disperse violet 23, 33, 35, 48, 57, 63; Disperse yellow 13, 44, 58, 63, 65, 82, 85, 91, 107, 119, 122, 124, 126, 139, 182, 183, 184, 202, 204; Dyes containing, by weight– 12.7 percent Disperse Yellow 1, 32.3 percent Disperse Orange 1, 19.8 percent Disperse Blue 35, and 35.2 percent Disperse Blue 3; Dyes containing, by weight– 39.0 percent Disperse Yellow 39, 28.0 percent Disperse Orange 25, and 33.0 percent Disperse Violet 27; Dyes containing, by weight-- | 6.5% | A |
| 3204.11.15 | ---Disperse blue 30 | 8% | A |
| 3204.11.18 | ---N-[2-[(2,6-Dicyano-4-methylphenylazo]-5-(diethylamino)-phenyl] methanesulfonamide; and N-[2-[2,6-Dicyano-4-methylphenylazo]-5-(di-1-propylamino) phenyl]methanesulfonamide | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 3204.11.35 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 8.2% | A |
| 3204.11.50 | ----Other | 9.2% | A |
| 3204.12 | --Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon: | | |
| 3204.12.05 | ---Acid black 210 powder and presscake | Free | F |
| 3204.12.13 | ---Acid violet 19 | Free | F |
| 3204.12.17 | ---Acid black 31, 50, 94, 129; Acid blue 54, 127, 129, 143; Acid brown 44, 46, 48, 58, 188, 189; Acid green 40; Acid red 130, 145, 174, 211; Acid violet 31, 41, 48; Acid yellow 2, 75; Mordant black 8; | 8% | A |
| 3204.12.20 | ---Acid black 61, 63, 76, 83, 117, 127, 131, 132, 139, 164, 170, 177, 183, 188, 194, 199, 211; Acid blue 1, 47, 60, 61, 66, 72, 81, 82, 83, 90, 98, 102, 112, 123, 126, 127:1, 130, 133, 140, 142, 147, 151, 172, 175, 182, 185, 193, 204, 205, 208, 209, 221, 225, 229, 239, 242, 247, 250, 252, 254, 260, 261, 264, 266, 268, 280, 284, 288, 290, 296, 312, 317, 318; Acid brown 10, 11, 12, 30, 33, 45, 50, 52, 68, 83, 85, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 126, 127, 147, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 180, 191, 224, 226, 227, 235, 237, 239, 248, 266, 267, 270, 276, 282, 283, 289, 290, 291, 298, 304, 311, 314, 315, 321, 322, 324, 325, 330, 331, 355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 384; Acid green 9, 26, 28, 41, 43, 60, 68, 70, 71, 73, 80, 82, 84, 89, 92, 93, 94, 108, 112; Acid orange 3, 19, 28, 33, 43, 47, 61, | 6.5% | A |
| 3204.12.30 | ---Mordant black 75; Mordant blue 1; Mordant brown 79; and Mordant red 81, 84 | 6.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 3204.12.45 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 8.2% | A |
| 3204.12.50 | ----Other | 9.2% | A |
| 3204.13 | --Basic dyes and preparations based thereon: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3204.13.10 | ---Basic black 7; Basic blue 41, 45, 48, 55, 62, 66, 70, 71, 78, 80, 81, 120, 141; Basic green 6, 8; Basic orange 30, 35, 36, 37, 43, 44, 48; Basic red 22, 23, 28, 29, 43, 44, 46, 58, 75, 100; Basic violet 2, 22, 25, 37, 38; and Basic yellow 19, 23, | 6.5% | A |
| 3204.13.20 | ---Basic orange 22 and Basic red 13 | 8% | A |
| 3204.13.25 | ---Basic blue 3; Basic red 14; and Basic yellow 1, | 9.2% | A |
| 3204.13.45 | ---3,7-Bis(dimethylamino) phenazathionium chloride (Methylene blue); and Basic blue 147 | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 3204.13.60 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 8.2% | A |
| 3204.13.80 | ----Other | 9.2% | A |
| 3204.14 | --Direct dyes and preparations based thereon: | | |
| 3204.14.10 | ---Direct black 62, 91; Direct blue 92, 106, 108, 109, 160, 172; Direct brown 103, 115, 116; Direct green 5, 29, 31; and Direct orange 37 | 8% | A |
| 3204.14.20 | ---Direct black 51, 69, 112, 114, 118, 122; Direct blue 74, 77, 85, 90, 156, 158, 158:1, 207, 211, 225, 244, 267; Direct brown 97, 113, 157, 169, 170, 200, 212, 214; Direct green 33, 59, 67, 68; Direct orange 17, 60, 105, 106, 107, 118; Direct red 9, 89, 92, 95, 111, 127, 173, 207, 221; Direct violet | 6.5% | A |
| 3204.14.25 | ---Direct blue 86; Direct red 83; and Direct yellow | 9.2% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 3204.14.30 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 8.2% | A |
| 3204.14.50 | ----Other | 9.2% | A |
| 3204.15 | --Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon: | | |
| 3204.15.10 | ---Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo), "Colour Index No. 73000" | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.1% | A |
| 3204.15.20 | ---Vat brown 3; Vat orange 2, 7; and Vat violet 9, | 9.2% | A |
| 3204.15.25 | ---Vat red 1 | Free | F |
| 3204.15.30 | ---Solubilized vat blue 5; Solubilized vat orange 1; Solubilized vat yellow 7, 45, 47; Vat black 19, 30, 31; Vat blue 5, 16, 19, 21, 66, 67; Vat brown 33, 50, 57; Vat green 28, 48; Vat orange 5, 13; Vat red 10, 15, 32, 41; and Vat yellow 46 | 6.5% | A |
| 3204.15.35 | ---Solubilized vat orange 3; Vat blue 2; Vat red 44; and Vat yellow 4, 20 | 8% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 3204.15.40 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 8.2% | A |
| 3204.15.80 | ----Other | 9.2% | A |
| 3204.16 | --Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon: | | |
| 3204.16.10 | ---Reactive black 1; Reactive blue 1, 2, 4; Reactive orange 1; Reactive red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; and | 8% | A |
| 3204.16.20 | ---Dyes containing, by weight– 71.0 percent Reactive Yellow 85, and 29.0 percent Reactive Orange 13; Dyes containing, by weight– 50.0 percent Reactive Red 120, and 50.0 percent Reactive Yellow 84; Dyes containing, by weight– 50.0 percent Reactive Blue 74, and 50.0 percent Reactive Blue 63; Dyes containing, by weight– 66.7 percent Reactive Orange 12, and 33.3 percent Reactive Red 32; Dyes containing, by weight– 57.9 percent Reactive Blue 13, and 42.1 percent Reactive Black 41; Reactive black 4, 10, 13, 21, 23, 26, 34, 35, 41; Reactive blue 6, 7, 8, 10, 13, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 50, 51, 52, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 82, 94, 99, 103, 104, 114, 116, 118, 136, 137, 139, 140, 156, 157, 160, 162, 163, 167, 170; Reactive brown 2, 5, 7, 12, 16, 18, 19, 23, 26; | 6.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 3204.16.30 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 8.2% | A |
| 3204.16.50 | ----Other | 9.2% | A |
| 3204.17 | --Pigments and preparations based thereon: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3204.17.04 | ---Pigment black 1; Pigment blue 16, 18; Pigment brown 22, 23, 25, 32; Pigment green 8; Pigment orange 31, 34, 36, 51; Pigment red 9, 14, 34, 48:3, 52, 68, 112, 139, 144, 146, 151, 166, 169,170, 171, 175, 176, 177, 180, 185, 188, 192, 199, 208, 209, 216, 220, 221; Pigment violet 32; and Pigment | 6.5% | A |
| 3204.17.08 | ---Pigment red 178; Pigment yellow 101, 138 | Free | F |
| 3204.17.20 | ---Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalocyanato(2-)]-copper), not ready for use as a pigment | 8.7% | A |
| 3204.17.40 | ---Isoindolenine red pigment; Pigment red 214, 242, 254; Pigment red 149 dry and pigment red 149 presscake; and Pigment yellow 155, 183 | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 3204.17.60 | ----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 8.2% | A |
| 3204.17.90 | ----Other | 9.2% | A |
| 3204.19 | --Other, including mixtures of coloring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19: | | |
| | ---Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon: | | |
| 3204.19.06 | ----Solvent yellow 43, 44, 85, 172 | Free | F |
| 3204.19.11 | ----Solvent black 2, 3, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35; Solvent blue 45, 49, 51, 53, 56, 67, 97; Solvent brown 1, 28, 42, 43, 44; Solvent green 4, 5, 7, 19, 27, 28; Solvent orange 45, 54, 59, 62, 63, 67; Solvent red 7, 18, 19, 23, 27, 35, 89, 92, 100, 110, 118, 119, 124, 125, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 160, 162; | 6.5% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 3204.19.20 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 8.2% | A |
| 3204.19.25 | -----Other | 9.2% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 3204.19.30 | ----Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190, and 53195" | 0.7 cents/kg + 8% | A |
| 3204.19.35 | ----Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring | 3.1% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 3204.19.40 | -----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI | 8.2% | A |
| 3204.19.50 | -----Other | 9.2% | A |
| 3204.20 | -Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents: | | |
| 3204.20.10 | --Fluorescent brightening agent 32 | 9.2% | A |
| 3204.20.40 | --Benzoxazol | Free | F |
| 3204.20.80 | --Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3204.90.00 | -Other | 5.9% | A |
| 3205.00 | Color lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on color lakes: | | |
| | -Carmine: | | |
| 3205.00.05 | --Food coloring solutions, containing cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleo resins, but not including any synthetic organic coloring matter | Free | F |
| 3205.00.15 | --Other | 8.2% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 3205.00.40 | --Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to | 8.2% | A |
| 3205.00.50 | --Other | 9.2% | A |
| 3206 | Other coloring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically | | |
| | -Pigments and preparations based on titanium | | |
| 3206.11.00 | --Containing 80 percent or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter | 6% | A |
| 3206.19.00 | --Other | 6% | A |
| 3206.20.00 | -Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds | 3.7% | A |
| 3206.30.00 | -Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds | 3.1% | A |
| | -Other coloring matter and other preparations: | | |
| 3206.41.00 | --Ultramarine and preparations based thereon | 1.5% | A |
| 3206.42.00 | --Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulfide | 2.2% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3206.43.00 | --Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) | 3.7% | A |
| 3206.49 | --Other: | | |
| 3206.49.10 | ---Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials | 5.9% | A |
| 3206.49.20 | ---Preparations based on iron oxides | 6.5% | A |
| 3206.49.30 | ---Preparations based on zinc oxides | 1.3% | A |
| 3206.49.40 | ---Preparations based on carbon black | Free | F |
| 3206.49.50 | ---Other | 3.1% | A |
| 3206.50.00 | -Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores | 6.5% | A |
| 3207 | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colors, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form | | |
| 3207.10.00 | -Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colors and similar preparations | 3.1% | A |
| 3207.20.00 | -Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations | 4.9% | A |
| 3207.30.00 | -Liquid lustres and similar preparations | 3.1% | A |
| 3207.40 | -Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes: | | |
| 3207.40.10 | --Ground or pulverized | 6% | A |
| 3207.40.50 | --Other | 7.9% | A |
| 3208 | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a nonaqueous medium; solutions as defined in | | |
| 3208.10.00 | -Based on polyesters | 3.7% | A |
| 3208.20.00 | -Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers | 3.6% | A |
| 3208.90.00 | -Other | 3.2% | A |
| 3209 | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved | | |
| 3209.10.00 | -Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers | 5.1% | A |
| 3209.90.00 | -Other | 5.9% | A |
| 3210.00.00 | Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather | 1.8% | A |
| 3211.00.00 | Prepared driers | 3.7% | A |
| 3212 | Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for | | |
| 3212.10.00 | -Stamping foils | 4.7% | A |
| 3212.90.00 | -Other | 3.1% | A |
| 3213 | Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, modifying tints, amusement colors and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar | | |
| 3213.10.00 | -Colors in sets | 6.5% on the entire set | A |
| 3213.90.00 | -Other | 3.4% | A |
| 3214 | Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the | | |
| 3214.10.00 | -Glazier's putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' | 3.7% | A |
| 3214.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3214.90.10 | --Based on rubber | Free | F |
| 3214.90.50 | --Other | 7.4% | A |
| 3215 | Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid: | | |
| | -Printing ink: | | |
| 3215.11.00 | --Black | 1.8% | A |
| 3215.19.00 | --Other | 1.8% | A |
| 3215.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3215.90.10 | --Drawing ink | 3.1% | A |
| 3215.90.50 | --Other | 1.8% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3301 | Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by- products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous | | |
| | -Essential oils of citrus fruit: | | |
| 3301.11.00 | --Of bergamot | Free | F |
| 3301.12.00 | --Of orange | 2.7% | A |
| 3301.13.00 | --Of lemon | 3.8% | A |
| 3301.14.00 | --Of lime | Free | F |
| 3301.19 | --Other: | | |
| 3301.19.10 | ---Of grapefruit | 2.7% | A |
| 3301.19.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | -Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: | | |
| 3301.21.00 | --Of geranium | Free | F |
| 3301.22.00 | --Of jasmine | Free | F |
| 3301.23.00 | --Of lavender or of lavandin | Free | F |
| 3301.24.00 | --Of peppermint (Mentha piperita) | 4.2% | A |
| 3301.25.00 | --Of other mints | Free | F |
| 3301.26.00 | --Of vetiver | Free | F |
| 3301.29 | --Other: | | |
| 3301.29.10 | ---Of eucalyptus | 1.8% | A |
| 3301.29.20 | ---Of orris | 1.1% | A |
| 3301.29.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 3301.30.00 | -Resinoids | Free | F |
| 3301.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3301.90.10 | --Extracted oleoresins | 3.8% | A |
| 3301.90.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3302 | Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the | | |
| 3302.10 | -Of a kind used in the food or drink industries: | | |
| 3302.10.10 | --Not containing alcohol | Free | F |
| | --Containing alcohol: | | |
| 3302.10.20 | ---Containing not over 20 percent of alcohol by | Free | F |
| | ---Containing over 20 percent of alcohol by weight: | | |
| | ----Preparations requiring only the addition of ethyl alcohol or water to produce a beverage suitable for human consumption: | | |
| 3302.10.40 | -----Containing over 20 percent but not over 50 percent of alcohol by weight | 8.4 cents/kg + 1.9% | A |
| 3302.10.50 | -----Containing over 50 percent of alcohol by | 17 cents/kg + | A |
| 3302.10.90 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 3302.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3302.90.10 | --Containing no alcohol or not over 10 percent of alcohol by weight | Free | F |
| 3302.90.20 | --Containing over 10 percent of alcohol by weight | Free | F |
| 3303.00 | Perfumes and toilet waters: | | |
| | -Not containing alcohol: | | |
| 3303.00.10 | --Floral or flower waters | Free | F |
| 3303.00.20 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3303.00.30 | -Containing alcohol | Free | F |
| 3304 | Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations: | | |
| 3304.10.00 | -Lip make-up preparations | Free | F |
| 3304.20.00 | -Eye make-up preparations | Free | F |
| 3304.30.00 | -Manicure or pedicure preparations | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 3304.91.00 | --Powders, whether or not compressed | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 3304.99.10 | ---Petroleum jelly put up for retail sale | Free | F |
| 3304.99.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 3305 | Preparations for use on the hair: | | |
| 3305.10.00 | -Shampoos | Free | F |
| 3305.20.00 | -Preparations for permanent waving or straightening | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3305.30.00 | -Hair lacquers | Free | F |
| 3305.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 3306 | Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in | | |
| 3306.10.00 | -Dentifrices | Free | F |
| 3306.20.00 | -Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental | Free | F |
| 3306.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 3307 | Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not | | |
| 3307.10 | -Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations: | | |
| 3307.10.10 | --Not containing alcohol | 4.9% | A |
| 3307.10.20 | --Containing alcohol | 4.9% | A |
| 3307.20.00 | -Personal deodorants and antiperspirants | 4.9% | A |
| 3307.30 | -Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations: | | |
| 3307.30.10 | --Bath salts, whether or not perfumed | 5.8% | A |
| 3307.30.50 | --Other | 4.9% | A |
| | -Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during | | |
| 3307.41.00 | --"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning | 2.4% | A |
| 3307.49.00 | --Other | 6% | A |
| 3307.90.00 | -Other | 5.4% | A |
| 3401 | Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, | | |
| | -Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap | | |
| 3401.11 | --For toilet use (including medicated products): | | |
| 3401.11.10 | ---Castile soap | Free | F |
| 3401.11.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 3401.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3401.20.00 | -Soap in other forms | Free | F |
| 3401.30 | -Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not | | |
| 3401.30.10 | --Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent | 4% | A |
| 3401.30.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3402 | Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401: | | |
| | -Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: | | |
| 3402.11 | --Anionic: | | |
| | ---Aromatic or modified aromatic: | | |
| 3402.11.20 | ----Linear alkylbenzene sulfonic acid and linear alkylbenzene sulfonates | 6.5% | A |
| 3402.11.40 | ----Other | 4% | A |
| 3402.11.50 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 3402.12 | --Cationic: | | |
| 3402.12.10 | ---Aromatic or modified aromatic | 4% | A |
| 3402.12.50 | ---Other | 4% | A |
| 3402.13 | --Nonionic: | | |
| 3402.13.10 | ---Aromatic or modified aromatic | 4% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 3402.13.20 | ----Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin | 4% | A |
| 3402.13.50 | ----Other | 3.7% | A |
| 3402.19 | --Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3402.19.10 | ---Aromatic or modified aromatic | 4% | A |
| 3402.19.50 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 3402.20 | -Preparations put up for retail sale: | | |
| 3402.20.11 | --Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent | 4% | A |
| 3402.20.51 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3402.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3402.90.10 | --Synthetic detergents | 3.8% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 3402.90.30 | ---Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent | 4% | A |
| 3402.90.50 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 3403 | Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, antirust or anticorrosion preparations and mold release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 percent or | | |
| | -Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: | | |
| 3403.11 | --Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials: | | |
| | ---Preparations for the treatment of textile | | |
| 3403.11.20 | ----Containing 50 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous | 0.2% | A |
| 3403.11.40 | ----Other | 6.1% | A |
| 3403.11.50 | ---Other | 1.4% | A |
| 3403.19 | --Other: | | |
| 3403.19.10 | ---Containing 50 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous | 0.2% | A |
| 3403.19.50 | ---Other | 5.8% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 3403.91 | --Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials: | | |
| 3403.91.10 | ---Preparations for the treatment of textile | 6% | A |
| 3403.91.50 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3403.99.00 | --Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3404 | Artificial waxes and prepared waxes: | | |
| 3404.10.00 | -Of chemically modified lignite | Free | F |
| 3404.20.00 | -Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol) | 4.1% | A |
| 3404.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3404.90.10 | --Containing bleached beeswax | Free | F |
| 3404.90.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3405 | Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), | | |
| 3405.10.00 | -Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather | Free | F |
| 3405.20.00 | -Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other | Free | F |
| 3405.30.00 | -Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes | Free | F |
| 3405.40.00 | -Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations | Free | F |
| 3405.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 3406.00.00 | Candles, tapers and the like | Free | F |
| 3407 | Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of | | |
| 3407.00.20 | -Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement | Free | F |
| 3407.00.40 | -Other | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3501 | Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues: | | |
| 3501.10 | -Casein: | | |
| 3501.10.10 | --Milk protein concentrate | 0.37 cents/kg | A |
| 3501.10.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3501.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3501.90.20 | --Casein glues | 6% | A |
| 3501.90.60 | --Other | 0.37 cents/kg | A |
| 3502 | Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 percent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives: | | |
| | -Egg albumin: | | |
| 3502.11.00 | --Dried | 47.6 cents/kg | B |
| 3502.19.00 | --Other | 9.7 cents/kg | C |
| 3502.20.00 | -Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins | Free | F |
| 3502.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 3503.00 | Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or colored) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding | | |
| 3503.00.10 | -Fish glue | 1.2 cents/kg + 1.5% | A |
| | -Inedible gelatin and animal glue: | | |
| 3503.00.20 | --Valued under 88 cents per kg | 1.2 cents/kg + 3.2% | A |
| 3503.00.40 | --Valued 88 cents or more per kg | 2.8 cents/kg + 3.8% | B |
| 3503.00.55 | -Other | 2.8 cents/kg + 3.8% | A |
| 3504.00 | Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not | | |
| 3504.00.10 | -Protein isolates | 5% | A |
| 3504.00.50 | -Other | 4% | A |
| 3505 | Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified | | |
| 3505.10.00 | -Dextrins and other modified starches | 0.7 cents/kg | A |
| 3505.20.00 | -Glues | 2.1 cents/kg + 2.9% | A |
| 3506 | Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net | | |
| 3506.10 | -Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg: | | |
| 3506.10.10 | --Animal glue, including casein glue, but not including fish glue | 6.5% | A |
| 3506.10.50 | --Other | 2.1% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 3506.91.00 | --Adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber | 2.1% | A |
| 3506.99.00 | --Other | 2.1% | A |
| 3507 | Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included: | | |
| 3507.10.00 | -Rennet and concentrates thereof | Free | F |
| 3507.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3507.90.20 | --Pencillin G amidase | Free | F |
| 3507.90.70 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3601.00.00 | Propellant powders | 6.5% | A |
| 3602.00.00 | Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders | Free | F |
| 3603.00 | Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators: | | |
| 3603.00.30 | -Safety fuses or detonating fuses | 3% | A |
| 3603.00.60 | -Percussion caps | 4.2% | A |
| 3603.00.90 | -Detonating caps, igniters or electric detonators | 0.2% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3604 | Fireworks, signaling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles: | | |
| | -Fireworks: | | |
| 3604.10.10 | --Display or special fireworks (Class 1.3G) | 2.4% | A |
| 3604.10.90 | --Other (including Class 1.4G) | 5.3% | A |
| 3604.90.00 | -Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3605.00.00 | Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading | Free | F |
| 3606 | Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter: | | |
| 3606.10.00 | -Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding | Free | F |
| 3606.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3606.90.30 | --Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys | 5.9% | A |
| 3606.90.40 | --Metaldehyde | Free | F |
| 3606.90.80 | --Other | 5% | A |
| 3701 | Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not | | |
| 3701.10.00 | -For X-ray | 3.7% | A |
| 3701.20.00 | -Instant print film | 3.7% | A |
| 3701.30.00 | -Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 | 3.7% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 3701.91.00 | --For color photography (polychrome) | 3.7% | A |
| 3701.99 | --Other: | | |
| 3701.99.30 | ---Dry plates | 4.9% | A |
| 3701.99.60 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 3702 | Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, | | |
| 3702.10.00 | -For X-ray | 3.7% | A |
| 3702.20.00 | -Instant print film | 3.7% | A |
| | -Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm: | | |
| 3702.31.00 | --For color photography (polychrome) | 3.7% | A |
| 3702.32.00 | --Other, with silver halide emulsion | 3.7% | A |
| 3702.39.00 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| | -Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm: | | |
| 3702.41.00 | --Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for color photography (polychrome) | 3.7% | A |
| 3702.42.00 | --Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for color photography | 3.7% | A |
| 3702.43.00 | --Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m | 3.7% | A |
| 3702.44.00 | --Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 | 3.7% | A |
| | -Other film, for color photography (polychrome): | | |
| 3702.51.00 | --Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m | 3.7% | A |
| 3702.52.00 | --Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m | 3.7% | A |
| 3702.53.00 | --Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides | 3.7% | A |
| 3702.54.00 | --Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than | 3.7% | A |
| 3702.55.00 | --Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m | Free | F |
| 3702.56.00 | --Of a width exceeding 35 mm | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 3702.91.01 | --Of a width not exceeding 16 mm | 3.7% | A |
| 3702.93.00 | --Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m | 3.7% | A |
| 3702.94.00 | --Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m | Free | F |
| 3702.95.00 | --Of a width exceeding 35 mm | 3.7% | A |
| 3703 | Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed: | | |
| 3703.10 | -In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3703.10.30 | --Silver halide papers | 3.7% | A |
| 3703.10.60 | --Other | 3.1% | A |
| 3703.20 | -Other, for color photography (polychrome): | | |
| 3703.20.30 | --Silver halide papers | 3.7% | A |
| 3703.20.60 | --Other | 3.1% | A |
| 3703.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3703.90.30 | --Silver halide papers | 3.7% | A |
| 3703.90.60 | --Other | 2.8% | A |
| 3704.00.00 | Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed | Free | F |
| 3705 | Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than motion-picture film: | | |
| 3705.10.00 | -For offset reproduction | Free | F |
| 3705.20 | -Microfilms: | | |
| 3705.20.10 | --Of articles of subheading 4901.91.00, 4901.99.00, 4902.10.00, 4902.90, 4903.00.00, 4906.00.00, 4911.10.00 or 9503.60.10 | Free | F |
| 3705.20.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3705.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 3706 | Motion-picture film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only | | |
| 3706.10 | -Of a width of 35 mm or more: | | |
| 3706.10.30 | --Sound recordings on motion-picture film suitable for use in connection with motion-picture exhibits | 1.4% | A |
| 3706.10.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3706.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 3707 | Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use: | | |
| 3707.10.00 | -Sensitizing emulsions | 3% | A |
| 3707.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Chemical preparations for photographic uses: | | |
| 3707.90.31 | ---Acid violet 19 | Free | F |
| 3707.90.32 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3707.90.60 | --Unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use | 1.5% | A |
| 3801 | Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or | | |
| 3801.10 | -Artificial graphite: | | |
| 3801.10.10 | --Plates, rods, powder and other forms, wholly or partly manufactured, for manufacturing into brushes for electric generators, motors or other machines | 3.7% | A |
| 3801.10.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3801.20.00 | -Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite | Free | F |
| 3801.30.00 | -Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings | 4.9% | A |
| 3801.90.00 | -Other | 4.9% | A |
| 3802 | Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal | | |
| 3802.10.00 | -Activated carbon | 4.8% | A |
| 3802.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3802.90.10 | --Bone black | 5.8% | A |
| 3802.90.20 | --Activated clays and activated earths | 2.5% | A |
| 3802.90.50 | --Other | 4.8% | A |
| 3803.00.00 | Tall oil, whether or not refined | Free | F |
| 3804.00 | Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulfonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803: | | |
| 3804.00.10 | -Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts | Free | F |
| 3804.00.50 | -Other | 3.7% | A |
| 3805 | Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulfite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha- terpineol as the main | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3805.10.00 | -Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine oils | 5% | A |
| 3805.20.00 | -Pine oil | Free | F |
| 3805.90.00 | -Other | 3.7% | A |
| 3806 | Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums: | | |
| 3806.10.00 | -Rosin and resin acids | 5% | A |
| 3806.20.00 | -Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin | 3.7% | A |
| 3806.30.00 | -Ester gums | 6.5% | A |
| 3806.90.00 | -Other | 4.2% | A |
| 3807.00.00 | Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or | 0.1% | A |
| 3808 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers): | | |
| 3808.10 | -Insecticides: | | |
| 3808.10.10 | --Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers) | 2.8% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic | | |
| 3808.10.15 | ----Mixtures of N-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]-carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide and inert | Free | F |
| 3808.10.25 | ----Other | 6.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 3808.10.30 | ----Containing an inorganic substance | 5% | A |
| 3808.10.50 | ----Other | 5% | A |
| 3808.20 | -Fungicides: | | |
| | --Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic | | |
| 3808.20.05 | ---Mixtures of dinocap and application adjuvants | Free | F |
| 3808.20.15 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Containing any fungicide which is a thioamide, thiocarbamate, dithiocarbamate, thiuram or | | |
| 3808.20.24 | ----Maneb; Zineb; Mancozeb; and Metiram | Free | F |
| 3808.20.28 | ----Other | 3.7% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 3808.20.30 | ----Containing an inorganic substance | 5% | A |
| 3808.20.50 | ----Other | 5% | A |
| 3808.30 | -Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators: | | |
| | --Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic herbicide, antisprouting agent or plant-growth | | |
| 3808.30.05 | ---Mixtures of 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile and inerts; Mixtures of 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl) benzamide (Pronamide) and application adjuvants; Mixtures of 2-[(1-ethoxyimino)butyl]-5-[2- ethylthiopropyl]-3-hydroxy-2-cyclohexen-1-one (Sethoxydim) and application adjuvants; Mixtures of ethyl 2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazolyl)oxy]phenoxy]propanoate (Fenoxaprop-ethyl) and isooctyl 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate; Mixtures of isooctyl 2-methyl-4- | Free | F |
| 3808.30.15 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 3808.30.20 | ---Containing an inorganic substance | 5% | A |
| 3808.30.50 | ---Other | 5% | A |
| 3808.40 | -Disinfectants: | | |
| 3808.40.10 | --Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic | 6.5% | A |
| 3808.40.50 | --Other | 5% | A |
| 3808.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic | | |
| 3808.90.04 | ---Mixtures of 1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol) and application | Free | F |
| 3808.90.08 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3808.90.30 | ---Formulated biocides based on 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 4,5-dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or mixtures of 5-chloro-2-methyl- 4-isothiazolin-3-one and 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3- | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 3808.90.70 | ----Containing an inorganic substance | 5% | A |
| 3808.90.95 | ----Other | 5% | A |
| 3809 | Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified | | |
| 3809.10.00 | -With a basis of amylaceous substances | 2.2 cents/kg + | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 3809.91.00 | --Of a kind used in the textile or like industries | 6% | A |
| 3809.92 | --Of a kind used in the paper or like industries: | | |
| 3809.92.10 | ---Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances | 7.6% | A |
| 3809.92.50 | ---Other | 6% | A |
| 3809.93 | --Of a kind used in the leather or like industries: | | |
| 3809.93.10 | ---Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances | 7.6% | A |
| 3809.93.50 | ---Other | 6% | A |
| 3810 | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods: | | |
| 3810.10.00 | -Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials | 5% | A |
| 3810.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3810.90.10 | --Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.9% | A |
| 3810.90.20 | --Consisting wholly of inorganic substances | Free | F |
| 3810.90.50 | --Other | 5% | A |
| 3811 | Antiknock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other | | |
| | -Antiknock preparations: | | |
| 3811.11 | --Based on lead compounds: | | |
| 3811.11.10 | ---Based on tetraethyl lead or on a mixture of tetraethyl lead and tetramethyl lead | Free | F |
| 3811.11.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 3811.19.00 | --Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.9% | A |
| | -Additives for lubricating oils: | | |
| 3811.21.00 | --Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals | 7.6% | A |
| 3811.29.00 | --Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3811.90.00 | -Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.9% | A |
| 3812 | Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics: | | |
| 3812.10 | -Prepared rubber accelerators: | | |
| 3812.10.10 | --Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.9% | A |
| 3812.10.50 | --Other | 5% | A |
| 3812.20 | -Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics: | | |
| 3812.20.10 | --Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic | 8.7% | A |
| 3812.20.50 | --Other | 5% | A |
| 3812.30 | -Antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics: | | |
| | --Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic antioxidant or other stabilizer: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3812.30.20 | ---Mixtures of N,N'-diaryl-p-phenylenediamines | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.9% | A |
| 3812.30.30 | ---Master batches of poly[nitrilomethanetetraarylnitrilo[2,4,6- tris(1-methylethyl)-1,3-phenylene]]-2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)phenyl]-omega- [[[[2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)phenyl]amino]methylene]amino]carbodiimide or 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris(1-methylethyl)benzene homopolymer with polyethylene, polyethylene terephthalate, or thermoplastic polyurethanes; Master batches of 3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(tert-butyl)-4-hydroxybenzenepropanoic acid, C7-C9 branched or linear alkyl esters; and Master batches ofalpha-[3-[3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-1-oxopropyl-omega-[3-[3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1- | Free | F |
| 3812.30.60 | ---Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.9% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 3812.30.70 | ---Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidinyl) | Free | F |
| 3812.30.90 | ---Other | 5% | A |
| 3813.00 | Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades: | | |
| 3813.00.10 | -Consisting wholly of inorganic substances | Free | F |
| 3813.00.50 | -Other | 3.7% | A |
| 3814.00 | Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or | | |
| 3814.00.10 | -Containing 5 percent or more but not more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.9% | A |
| 3814.00.20 | -Containing more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances | 6.5% | A |
| 3814.00.50 | -Other | 6% | A |
| 3815 | Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or | | |
| | -Supported catalysts: | | |
| 3815.11.00 | --With nickel or nickel compounds as the active | Free | F |
| 3815.12.00 | --With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance | Free | F |
| 3815.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3815.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Consisting wholly of inorganic substances: | | |
| 3815.90.10 | ---Of bismuth, of tungsten or of vanadium | 6.5% | A |
| 3815.90.20 | ---Of mercury or of molybdenum | 2.8% | A |
| 3815.90.30 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 3815.90.50 | --Other | 5% | A |
| 3816.00.00 | Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801 | 3% | A |
| 3817 | Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902: | | |
| | -Mixed alkylbenzenes: | | |
| 3817.00.10 | --Mixed linear alkylbenzenes | 0.2 cents/kg + 8.7% | A |
| 3817.00.15 | --Other | 0.2 cents/kg + 8.7% | A |
| 3817.00.20 | -Mixed alkylnaphthalenes | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.9% | A |
| 3818.00.00 | Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics | Free | F |
| 3819.00.00 | Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 percent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.9% | A |
| 3820.00.00 | Antifreezing preparations and prepared deicing | 7.6% | A |
| 3821.00.00 | Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms | 5% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3822.00 | Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents, whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials: | | |
| | -Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents, whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading | | |
| 3822.00.10 | --Containing antigens or antisera | Free | F |
| 3822.00.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3822.00.60 | -Certified reference materials | Free | F |
| 3823 | Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols: | | |
| | -Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: | | |
| 3823.11.00 | --Stearic acid | 2.1 cents/kg + 3.8% | A |
| 3823.12.00 | --Oleic acid | 2.1 cents/kg + 3.2% | A |
| 3823.13.00 | --Tall oil fatty acids | 3.2% | A |
| 3823.19 | --Other: | | |
| 3823.19.20 | ---Derived from coconut, palm-kernel or palm oil | 2.3% | A |
| 3823.19.40 | ---Other | 3.2% | A |
| 3823.70 | -Industrial fatty alcohols: | | |
| | --Derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin: | | |
| 3823.70.20 | ---Oleyl | 5.1% | A |
| 3823.70.40 | ---Other | 2% | A |
| 3823.70.60 | --Other | 2.4% | A |
| 3824 | Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere | | |
| 3824.10.00 | -Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores | 6% | A |
| 3824.20.00 | -Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters | 3.7% | A |
| 3824.30.00 | -Nonagglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders | 3.6% | A |
| 3824.40 | -Prepared additives for cements, mortars or | | |
| 3824.40.10 | --Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.9% | A |
| 3824.40.20 | --Consisting wholly of inorganic substances | Free | F |
| 3824.40.50 | --Other | 5% | A |
| 3824.50.00 | -Nonrefractory mortars and concretes | Free | F |
| 3824.60.00 | -Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44 | 4.9% | A |
| | -Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more | | |
| 3824.71.00 | --Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine | 3.7% | A |
| 3824.79.00 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| 3824.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of chapter 90), weighing not less than 2.5 g each: | | |
| 3824.90.11 | ---In the form of ingots | Free | F |
| 3824.90.19 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Mixtures containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic | | |
| 3824.90.21 | ----Consisting wholly of substances found naturally in coal tar, whether obtained from coal tar or | Free | F |
| 3824.90.22 | ----Consisting of polymers of 1,2-dihydro- 2,2,4-trimethylquinoline averaging less than 5 monomer | 0.7 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| 3824.90.25 | ----Aqueous mixtures of triphenyl sulfonium chloride, diphenyl (4-phenylthio)phenyl sulfonium chloride and (thiodi-4,1- phenylene)bis(diphenyl | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.9% | A |
| 3824.90.26 | ----Benzene, 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris(1-methylethyl) homopolymer; 5-Fluoro-2-methyl-1-[[4-(methylsulfinyl)- phenyl]methylene]-1H-indene; Mixtures of dimethyl phthalate, t-butanol, hydrogen peroxide, and sodium salicylate; and Mixtures containing derivatives of N-[4-(2- hydroxy-3- | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3824.90.28 | ----Other | 0.7 cents/kg + 7.9% | A |
| | ---Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds: | | |
| 3824.90.31 | ----Of bismuth | 6.5% | A |
| 3824.90.32 | ----Of hydrosulfite compounds, of sulfoxylate compounds, or of both | 8.7% | A |
| 3824.90.33 | ----Of mercury | 4.2% | A |
| 3824.90.34 | ----Of molybdenum | 2.8% | A |
| 3824.90.35 | ----Of tungsten | 6.5% | A |
| 3824.90.36 | ----Of vanadium | 6.5% | A |
| 3824.90.39 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 3824.90.40 | ---Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin and mixtures thereof | 4.6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 3824.90.45 | ----Mixtures that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas | 6.5% | A |
| | ----Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons: | | |
| 3824.90.46 | -----Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated | 8.8% | A |
| 3824.90.47 | -----Other | 3.7% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 3824.90.70 | -----Mixtures of dibromo neopentyl glycol; Polydibromophenylene oxide; Tetrabromobisphenol-A-carbonate oligomers; and Electroplating chemical and electroless plating solutions and other materials for printed circuit boards, plastics and | Free | F |
| 3824.90.91 | -----Other | 5% | A |
| 3825 | Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes | | |
| 3825.10.00 | -Municipal waste | Free | F |
| 3825.20.00 | -Sewage sludge | Free | F |
| 3825.30.00 | -Clinical waste | Free | F |
| | -Waste organic solvents: | | |
| 3825.41.00 | --Halogenated | Free | F |
| 3825.49.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3825.50.00 | -Wastes of metal-pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids | Free | F |
| | -Other wastes from the chemical or allied | | |
| 3825.61.00 | --Mainly containing organic constituents | Free | F |
| 3825.69.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 3825.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 3901 | Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms: | | |
| 3901.10.00 | -Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less | 7.7% | A |
| 3901.20.00 | -Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or | 7.7% | A |
| 3901.30 | -Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers: | | |
| 3901.30.20 | --Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpolymers, containing by weight less than 50 percent derivatives of vinyl acetate, except those polymerized from aromatic or modified aromatic | Free | F |
| 3901.30.60 | --Other | 5.3% | A |
| 3901.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3901.90.10 | --Elastomeric | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 3901.90.55 | ---Ethylene copolymers | 7.7% | A |
| 3901.90.90 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3902 | Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in | | |
| 3902.10.00 | -Polypropylene | 7.7% | A |
| 3902.20 | -Polyisobutylene: | | |
| 3902.20.10 | --Elastomeric | Free | F |
| 3902.20.50 | --Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3902.30.00 | -Propylene copolymers | 6.5% | A |
| 3902.90.00 | -Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3903 | Polymers of styrene, in primary forms: | | |
| | -Polystyrene: | | |
| 3903.11.00 | --Expandable | 6.5% | A |
| 3903.19.00 | --Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3903.20.00 | -Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers | 6.5% | A |
| 3903.30.00 | -Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers | 6.5% | A |
| 3903.90 | -Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3903.90.10 | --Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) copolymers | 6.5% | A |
| 3903.90.50 | --Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3904 | Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms: | | |
| 3904.10.00 | -Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other | 7.2% | A |
| | -Other poly(vinyl chloride): | | |
| 3904.21.00 | --Nonplasticized | 7.2% | A |
| 3904.22.00 | --Plasticized | 7.2% | A |
| 3904.30 | -Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers: | | |
| 3904.30.20 | --Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpolymers, containing by weight less than 50 percent derivatives of vinyl acetate, except those polymerized from aromatic or modified aromatic | Free | F |
| 3904.30.60 | --Other | 5.3% | A |
| 3904.40.00 | -Other vinyl chloride copolymers | 5.3% | A |
| 3904.50.00 | -Vinylidene chloride polymers | 6.5% | A |
| | -Fluoropolymers: | | |
| 3904.61.00 | --Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) | 5.8% | A |
| 3904.69 | --Other: | | |
| 3904.69.10 | ---Elastomeric | Free | F |
| 3904.69.50 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3904.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3904.90.10 | --Elastomeric | Free | F |
| 3904.90.50 | --Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3905 | Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary | | |
| | -Poly(vinyl acetate): | | |
| 3905.12.00 | --In aqueous dispersion | 4% | A |
| 3905.19.00 | --Other | 4% | A |
| | -Vinyl acetate copolymers: | | |
| 3905.21.00 | --In aqueous dispersion | 4% | A |
| 3905.29.00 | --Other | 4% | A |
| 3905.30.00 | -Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups | 3.2% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 3905.91 | --Copolymers: | | |
| 3905.91.10 | ---Containing by weight 50 percent or more of derivatives of vinyl acetate | 4% | A |
| 3905.91.50 | ---Other | 5.3% | A |
| 3905.99 | --Other: | | |
| 3905.99.30 | ---Polyvinyl carbazole (including adjuvants) | Free | F |
| 3905.99.80 | ---Other | 5.3% | A |
| 3906 | Acrylic polymers in primary forms: | | |
| 3906.10.00 | -Poly(methyl methacrylate) | 6.3% | A |
| 3906.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3906.90.10 | --Elastomeric | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 3906.90.20 | ---Plastics | 6.3% | A |
| 3906.90.50 | ---Other | 4.2% | A |
| 3907 | Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary | | |
| 3907.10.00 | -Polyacetals | 6.5% | A |
| 3907.20.00 | -Other polyethers | 6.5% | A |
| 3907.30.00 | -Epoxide resins | 6.1% | A |
| 3907.40.00 | -Polycarbonates | 5.8% | A |
| 3907.50.00 | -Alkyd resins | 0.6 cents/kg + | A |
| 3907.60.00 | -Poly(ethylene terephthalate) | 0.6 cents/kg + | A |
| | -Other polyesters: | | |
| 3907.91 | --Unsaturated: | | |
| | ---Allyl resins: | | |
| 3907.91.20 | ----Allyl resins, uncompounded | Free | F |
| 3907.91.40 | ----Other | 5.8% | A |
| 3907.91.50 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3907.99.00 | --Other | 0.6 cents/kg + | A |
| 3908 | Polyamides in primary forms: | | |
| 3908.10.00 | -Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12 | 6.3% | A |
| 3908.90 | -Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3908.90.20 | --Bis(4-amino-3-methylcyclohexyl)methaneisophthalic acid-laurolactam copolymer | Free | F |
| 3908.90.70 | --Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3909 | Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms: | | |
| 3909.10.00 | -Urea resins; thiourea resins | 6.5% | A |
| 3909.20.00 | -Melamine resins | 6.5% | A |
| 3909.30.00 | -Other amino-resins | 6.5% | A |
| 3909.40.00 | -Phenolic resins | 6.5% | A |
| 3909.50 | -Polyurethanes: | | |
| 3909.50.10 | --Elastomeric | Free | F |
| 3909.50.20 | --Cements | 2.1% | A |
| 3909.50.50 | --Other | 6.3% | A |
| 3910.00.00 | Silicones in primary forms | 3% | A |
| 3911 | Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulfides, polysulfones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms: | | |
| 3911.10.00 | -Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins; polyterpenes | 6.1% | A |
| 3911.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3911.90.10 | --Elastomeric | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Containing monomer units which are aromatic or modified aromatic, or which are obtained, derived or manufactured in whole or in part therefrom: | | |
| | ----Thermoplastic: | | |
| 3911.90.15 | -----Poly(nitrilomethanetetraarylnitrilo-[2,4,6-tris-(1-methyethyl)-1,3- phenylene]]-2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)phenyl]-omega-[[[2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)-phenyl]amino]methylene]amino carbodiimide or 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris(1-methylethyl) homopolymer with polyethylene | Free | F |
| 3911.90.25 | -----Other | 6.1% | A |
| | ----Thermosetting: | | |
| 3911.90.35 | -----1,1'-Bis(methylenedi-4,1-phenylene)-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione, copolymer with 4,4'-methylenebis(benzeneamine); and Hydrocarbon novolac | Free | F |
| 3911.90.45 | -----Other | 5.8% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 3911.90.70 | ----Chlorinated synthetic rubber | Free | F |
| 3911.90.90 | ----Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3912 | Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms: | | |
| | -Cellulose acetates: | | |
| 3912.11.00 | --Nonplasticized | 5.6% | A |
| 3912.12.00 | --Plasticized | 5.6% | A |
| 3912.20.00 | -Cellulose nitrates (including collodions) | 5.2% | A |
| | -Cellulose ethers: | | |
| 3912.31.00 | --Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts | 6.4% | A |
| 3912.39.00 | --Other | 4.2% | A |
| 3912.90.00 | -Other | 5.2% | A |
| 3913 | Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary | | |
| 3913.10.00 | -Alginic acid, its salts and esters | 4.2% | A |
| 3913.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3913.90.10 | --Chemical derivatives of natural rubber | Free | F |
| 3913.90.20 | --Polysaccharides and their derivatives | 5.8% | A |
| 3913.90.50 | --Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3914.00 | Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms: | | |
| 3914.00.20 | -Cross-linked polyvinylbenzyltrimethylammonium chloride (Cholestyramine resin USP) | Free | F |
| 3914.00.60 | -Other | 3.9% | A |
| 3915 | Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics: | | |
| 3915.10.00 | -Of polymers of ethylene | Free | F |
| 3915.20.00 | -Of polymers of styrene | Free | F |
| 3915.30.00 | -Of polymers of vinyl chloride | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3915.90.00 | -Of other plastics | Free | F |
| 3916 | Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise | | |
| 3916.10.00 | -Of polymers of ethylene | 5.8% | A |
| 3916.20.00 | -Of polymers of vinyl chloride | 5.8% | A |
| 3916.90 | -Of other plastics: | | |
| 3916.90.10 | --Of acrylic polymers | 6.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 3916.90.20 | ---Racket strings | 3.1% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 3916.90.30 | ----Monofilament | 6.5% | A |
| 3916.90.50 | ----Other | 5.8% | A |
| 3917 | Tubes, pipes and hoses and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics: | | |
| 3917.10 | -Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic plastics materials: | | |
| 3917.10.10 | --Of cellulosic plastics materials | 6.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 3917.10.60 | ---Of collagen | Free | F |
| 3917.10.90 | ---Other | 4.2% | A |
| | -Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: | | |
| 3917.21.00 | --Of polymers of ethylene | 3.1% | A |
| 3917.22.00 | --Of polymers of propylene | 3.1% | A |
| 3917.23.00 | --Of polymers of vinyl chloride | 3.1% | A |
| 3917.29.00 | --Of other plastics | 3.1% | A |
| | -Other tubes, pipes and hoses: | | |
| 3917.31.00 | --Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 Mpa | 3.1% | A |
| 3917.32.00 | --Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings | 3.1% | A |
| 3917.33.00 | --Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings | 3.1% | A |
| 3917.39.00 | --Other | 3.1% | A |
| 3917.40.00 | -Fittings | 5.3% | A |
| 3918 | Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 | | |
| 3918.10 | -Of polymers of vinyl chloride: | | |
| | --Floor coverings: | | |
| 3918.10.10 | ---Vinyl tile | 5.3% | A |
| 3918.10.20 | ---Other | 5.3% | A |
| | --Wall or ceiling coverings: | | |
| | ---With a backing of textile fibers: | | |
| | ----With a backing of man-made fibers: | | |
| 3918.10.31 | -----Over 70 percent by weight of plastics | 4.2% | A |
| 3918.10.32 | -----Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3918.10.40 | ----Other | 5.3% | A |
| 3918.10.50 | ---Other | 4.2% | A |
| 3918.90 | -Of other plastics: | | |
| 3918.90.10 | --Floor coverings | 5.3% | A |
| | --Wall or ceiling coverings: | | |
| | ---With a backing of textile fibers: | | |
| 3918.90.20 | ----With a backing of man-made fibers | 6.5% | A |
| 3918.90.30 | ----Other | 5.3% | A |
| 3918.90.50 | ---Other | 4.2% | A |
| 3919 | Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether | | |
| 3919.10 | -In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm: | | |
| 3919.10.10 | --Having a light-reflecting surface produced in whole or in part by glass grains (ballotini) | 6.5% | A |
| 3919.10.20 | --Other | 5.8% | A |
| 3919.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3919.90.10 | --Having a light-reflecting surface produced in whole or in part by glass grains (ballotini) | 6.5% | A |
| 3919.90.50 | --Other | 5.8% | A |
| 3920 | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with | | |
| 3920.10.00 | -Of polymers of ethylene | 4.2% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3920.20.00 | -Of polymers of propylene | 4.2% | A |
| 3920.30.00 | -Of polymers of styrene | 5.8% | A |
| | -Of polymers of vinyl chloride: | | |
| 3920.43 | --Containing by weight not less than 6 percent of plasticizers: | | |
| 3920.43.10 | ---Made in imitation of patent leather | 3.1% | A |
| 3920.43.50 | ---Other | 4.2% | A |
| 3920.49.00 | --Other | 5.8% | A |
| | -Of acrylic polymers: | | |
| 3920.51 | --Of poly(methyl methacrylate): | | |
| 3920.51.10 | ---Flexible | 6% | A |
| 3920.51.50 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3920.59 | --Other: | | |
| 3920.59.10 | ---Flexible | 6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 3920.59.40 | ----Transparent sheeting containing 30 percent or more by weight of lead | Free | F |
| 3920.59.80 | ----Other | 6.5% | A |
| | -Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: | | |
| 3920.61.00 | --Of polycarbonates | 5.8% | A |
| 3920.62.00 | --Of poly(ethylene terephthalate) | 4.2% | A |
| 3920.63 | --Of unsaturated polyesters: | | |
| 3920.63.10 | ---Flexible | 4.2% | A |
| 3920.63.20 | ---Other | 5.8% | A |
| 3920.69.00 | --Of other polyesters | 4.2% | A |
| | -Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: | | |
| 3920.71.00 | --Of regenerated cellulose | 6.2% | A |
| 3920.72.00 | --Of vulcanized fiber | 3.1% | A |
| 3920.73.00 | --Of cellulose acetate | 2.9% | A |
| 3920.79 | --Of other cellulose derivatives: | | |
| 3920.79.10 | ---Film, strip and sheets, not over 0.076 mm in | 6.2% | A |
| 3920.79.50 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| | -Of other plastics: | | |
| 3920.91.00 | --Of poly(vinyl butyral) | 4.2% | A |
| 3920.92.00 | --Of polyamides | 4.2% | A |
| 3920.93.00 | --Of amino-resins | 5.8% | A |
| 3920.94.00 | --Of phenolic resins | 5.8% | A |
| 3920.99 | --Of other plastics: | | |
| | ---Film, strip and sheets, all the foregoing which | | |
| 3920.99.10 | ----Over 0.152 mm in thickness, and not in rolls | 6% | A |
| 3920.99.20 | ----Other | 4.2% | A |
| 3920.99.50 | ---Other | 5.8% | A |
| 3921 | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of | | |
| | -Cellular: | | |
| 3921.11.00 | --Of polymers of styrene | 5.3% | A |
| 3921.12 | --Of polymers of vinyl chloride: | | |
| | ---Combined with textile materials: | | |
| | ----Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber: | | |
| 3921.12.11 | -----Over 70 percent by weight of plastics | 4.2% | A |
| 3921.12.15 | -----Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3921.12.19 | ----Other | 5.3% | A |
| 3921.12.50 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3921.13 | --Of polyurethanes: | | |
| | ---Combined with textile materials: | | |
| | ----Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber: | | |
| 3921.13.11 | -----Over 70 percent by weight of plastics | 4.2% | A |
| 3921.13.15 | -----Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3921.13.19 | ----Other | 5.3% | A |
| 3921.13.50 | ---Other | 4.2% | A |
| 3921.14.00 | --Of regenerated cellulose | 6.5% | A |
| 3921.19.00 | --Of other plastics | 6.5% | A |
| 3921.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Combined with textile materials and weighing not more than 1.492 kg/m2: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ---Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber: | | |
| 3921.90.11 | ----Over 70 percent by weight of plastics | 4.2% | A |
| 3921.90.15 | ----Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3921.90.19 | ---Other | 5.3% | A |
| | --Combined with textile materials and weighing more than 1.492 kg/m2: | | |
| 3921.90.21 | ---Products with textile components in which cotton predominates by weight over any other single | 6.5% | A |
| 3921.90.25 | ---Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber | 8.4% | A |
| 3921.90.29 | ---Other | 4.4% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 3921.90.40 | ---Flexible | 4.2% | A |
| 3921.90.50 | ---Other | 4.8% | A |
| 3922 | Baths, shower baths, sinks, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics: | | |
| 3922.10.00 | -Baths, shower baths, sinks and washbasins | 6.3% | A |
| 3922.20.00 | -Lavatory seats and covers | 6.3% | A |
| 3922.90.00 | -Other | 6.3% | A |
| 3923 | Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, | | |
| 3923.10.00 | -Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles | 3% | A |
| | -Sacks and bags (including cones): | | |
| 3923.21.00 | --Of polymers of ethylene | 3% | A |
| 3923.29.00 | --Of other plastics | 3% | A |
| 3923.30.00 | -Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles | 3% | A |
| 3923.40.00 | -Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports | 5.3% | A |
| 3923.50.00 | -Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures | 5.3% | A |
| 3923.90.00 | -Other | 3% | A |
| 3924 | Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics: | | |
| 3924.10 | -Tableware and kitchenware: | | |
| 3924.10.10 | --Salt, pepper, mustard and ketchup dispensers and similar dispensers | 3.4% | A |
| 3924.10.20 | --Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gravy boats, serving dishes | 6.5% | A |
| 3924.10.30 | --Trays | 5.3% | A |
| 3924.10.40 | --Other | 3.4% | A |
| 3924.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3924.90.10 | --Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances; napkins, table covers, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, centerpieces, antimacassars and furniture slipcovers; and like furnishings | 3.3% | A |
| 3924.90.20 | --Picture frames | 3.4% | A |
| 3924.90.55 | --Other | 3.4% | A |
| 3925 | Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included: | | |
| 3925.10.00 | -Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters | 6.3% | A |
| 3925.20.00 | -Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for | 5.3% | A |
| 3925.30 | -Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof: | | |
| 3925.30.10 | --Blinds (including venetian blinds) | 3.3% | A |
| 3925.30.50 | --Other | 5.3% | A |
| 3925.90.00 | -Other | 5.3% | A |
| 3926 | Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914: | | |
| 3926.10.00 | -Office or school supplies | 5.3% | A |
| 3926.20 | -Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts): | | |
| | --Gloves, mittens and mitts: | | |
| 3926.20.10 | ---Seamless | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Specially designed for use in sports: | | |
| 3926.20.20 | -----Baseball and softball gloves and mitts | Free | F |
| 3926.20.30 | -----Other | 3% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3926.20.40 | ----Other | 8% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 3926.20.60 | ---Plastic rainwear, including jackets, coats, ponchos, parkas and slickers, featuring an outer shell of polyvinyl chloride plastic with or without attached hoods, valued not over $10 per unit | Free | F |
| 3926.20.90 | ---Other | 5% | A |
| 3926.30 | -Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like: | | |
| 3926.30.10 | --Handles and knobs | 6.5% | A |
| 3926.30.50 | --Other | 5.3% | A |
| 3926.40.00 | -Statuettes and other ornamental articles | 5.3% | A |
| 3926.90 | -Other: | | |
| 3926.90.10 | --Buckets and pails | 3.4% | A |
| 3926.90.15 | --Nursing nipples and pacifiers | 3.1% | A |
| 3926.90.20 | --Ice bags; douche bags, enema bags, colostomy bags, hot water bottles, and fittings therefor; invalid and similar nursing cushions; crutch tips and grips; dress shields; finger cots; pessaries; prophylactics; sanitary belts; bulbs for syringes; syringes (other than hypodermic syringes) and | 4.2% | A |
| 3926.90.25 | --Handles and knobs, not elsewhere specified or included, of plastics | 6.5% | A |
| 3926.90.30 | --Parts for yachts or pleasure boats of heading 8903; parts of canoes, racing shells, pneumatic craft and pleasure boats which are not of a type designed to be principally used with motors or | 4.2% | A |
| | --Beads, bugles and spangles, not strung (except temporarily) and not set; articles thereof, not elsewhere specified or included: | | |
| 3926.90.33 | ---Handbags | 6.5% | A |
| 3926.90.35 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| 3926.90.40 | --Imitation gemstones | 2.8% | A |
| 3926.90.45 | --Gaskets, washers and other seals | 3.5% | A |
| 3926.90.50 | --Frames or mounts for photographic slides | 3.8% | A |
| | --Belting and belts, for machinery: | | |
| | ---Containing textile fibers: | | |
| 3926.90.55 | ----V-belts | 5.1% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 3926.90.56 | -----With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other textile | 5.1% | A |
| 3926.90.57 | -----With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other textile | 6.5% | A |
| 3926.90.59 | -----Other | 2.4% | A |
| 3926.90.60 | ---Other | 4.2% | A |
| | --Clothespins: | | |
| 3926.90.65 | ---Spring type | 4.2% | A |
| 3926.90.70 | ---Other | 5.3% | A |
| 3926.90.75 | --Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles, not elsewhere specified or included | 4.2% | A |
| 3926.90.77 | --Waterbed mattresses and liners, and parts of the foregoing | 2.4% | A |
| 3926.90.83 | --Empty cartridges and cassettes for typewriter and machine ribbons | 5.3% | A |
| 3926.90.85 | --Fasteners, in clips suitable for use in a mechanical attaching device | 7.4% | A |
| 3926.90.87 | --Flexible plastic document binders with tabs, | 5.3% | A |
| 3926.90.94 | --Cards, not punched, suitable for use as, or in making, jacquard cards; Jacquard cards and jacquard heads for power-driven weaving machines, and parts thereof; and Transparent sheeting of plastics containing 30 percent or more by weight of lead | Free | F |
| 3926.90.96 | --Casing for bicycle derailleur cables; and Casing for cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes, whether or not cut to length | Free | F |
| 3926.90.98 | --Other | 5.3% | A |
| 4001 | Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip: | | |
| 4001.10.00 | -Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre- | Free | F |
| | -Natural rubber in other forms: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4001.21.00 | --Smoked sheets | Free | F |
| 4001.22.00 | --Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR) | Free | F |
| 4001.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4001.30.00 | -Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums | Free | F |
| 4002 | Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in | | |
| | -Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR): | | |
| 4002.11.00 | --Latex | Free | F |
| 4002.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4002.20.00 | -Butadiene rubber (BR) | Free | F |
| | -Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): | | |
| 4002.31.00 | --Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR) | Free | F |
| 4002.39.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): | | |
| 4002.41.00 | --Latex | Free | F |
| 4002.49.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR): | | |
| 4002.51.00 | --Latex | Free | F |
| 4002.59.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4002.60.00 | -Isoprene rubber (IR) | Free | F |
| 4002.70.00 | -Ethylene-propylene-nonconjugated diene rubber | Free | F |
| 4002.80.00 | -Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 4002.91.00 | --Latex | Free | F |
| 4002.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4003.00.00 | Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip | Free | F |
| 4004.00.00 | Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom | Free | F |
| 4005 | Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip: | | |
| 4005.10.00 | -Compounded with carbon black or silica | Free | F |
| 4005.20.00 | -Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10 | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 4005.91.00 | --Plates, sheets, and strip | Free | F |
| 4005.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4006 | Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber: | | |
| 4006.10.00 | -"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tires | 2.9% | A |
| 4006.90 | -Other: | | |
| 4006.90.10 | --Of natural rubber | Free | F |
| 4006.90.50 | --Other | 2.7% | A |
| 4007.00.00 | Vulcanized rubber thread and cord | Free | F |
| 4008 | Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber: | | |
| | -Of cellular rubber: | | |
| 4008.11 | --Plates, sheets and strip: | | |
| 4008.11.10 | ---Of natural rubber | Free | F |
| 4008.11.50 | ---Other | 3.3% | A |
| 4008.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Of natural rubber: | | |
| 4008.19.20 | ----Profile shapes | Free | F |
| 4008.19.40 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4008.19.60 | ----Profile shapes | 3.3% | A |
| 4008.19.80 | ----Other | 3.3% | A |
| | -Of noncellular rubber: | | |
| 4008.21.00 | --Plates, sheets and strip | Free | F |
| 4008.29 | --Other: | | |
| 4008.29.20 | ---Profile shapes | 2.9% | A |
| 4008.29.40 | ---Other | 2.9% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4009 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges): | | |
| | -Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other | | |
| 4009.11.00 | --Without fittings | 2.5% | A |
| 4009.12.00 | --With fittings | 2.5% | A |
| | -Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal: | | |
| 4009.21.00 | --Without fittings | 2.5% | A |
| 4009.22.00 | --With fittings | 2.5% | A |
| | -Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials: | | |
| 4009.31.00 | --Without fittings | 2.5% | A |
| 4009.32.00 | --With fittings | 2.5% | A |
| | -Reinforced or otherwise combined with other | | |
| 4009.41.00 | --Without fittings | 2.5% | A |
| 4009.42.00 | --With fittings | 2.5% | A |
| 4010 | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber: | | |
| | -Conveyor belts and belting: | | |
| 4010.11.00 | --Reinforced only with metal | 3.3% | A |
| 4010.12 | --Reinforced only with textile materials: | | |
| 4010.12.10 | ---With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single | 4.1% | A |
| | ---With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile | | |
| 4010.12.50 | ----Of a width exceeding 20 cm | 8% | A |
| 4010.12.55 | ----Other | 6.4% | A |
| 4010.12.90 | ---Other | 1.9% | A |
| 4010.13.00 | --Reinforced only with plastics | 3.3% | A |
| 4010.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Combined with textile materials: | | |
| 4010.19.10 | ----With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single | 4.1% | A |
| | ----With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single | | |
| 4010.19.50 | -----Of a width exceeding 20 cm | 8% | A |
| 4010.19.55 | -----Other | 6.4% | A |
| 4010.19.80 | ----Other | 1.9% | A |
| 4010.19.90 | ---Other | 3.3% | A |
| | -Transmission belts or belting: | | |
| 4010.31 | --Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 | | |
| 4010.31.30 | ---Combined with textile materials | 3.4% | A |
| 4010.31.60 | ---Other | 2.8% | A |
| 4010.32 | --Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not | | |
| 4010.32.30 | ---Combined with textile materials | 3.4% | A |
| 4010.32.60 | ---Other | 2.8% | A |
| 4010.33 | --Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding | | |
| 4010.33.30 | ---Combined with textile materials | 3.4% | A |
| 4010.33.60 | ---Other | 2.8% | A |
| 4010.34 | --Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not | | |
| 4010.34.30 | ---Combined with textile materials | 3.4% | A |
| 4010.34.60 | ---Other | 2.8% | A |
| 4010.35 | --Endless synchronous belts of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 | | |
| | ---Combined with textile materials: | | |
| 4010.35.30 | ----With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single | 4.1% | A |
| | ----With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single | | |
| 4010.35.41 | -----Of a width exceeding 20 cm | 8% | A |
| 4010.35.45 | -----Other | 6.4% | A |
| 4010.35.50 | ----Other | 1.9% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4010.35.90 | ---Other | 3.3% | A |
| 4010.36 | --Endless synchronous belts of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding | | |
| | ---Combined with textile materials: | | |
| 4010.36.30 | ----With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single | 4.1% | A |
| | ----With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single | | |
| 4010.36.41 | -----Of a width exceeding 20 cm | 8% | A |
| 4010.36.45 | -----Other | 6.4% | A |
| 4010.36.50 | ----Other | 1.9% | A |
| 4010.36.90 | ---Other | 3.3% | A |
| 4010.39 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts and | | |
| 4010.39.10 | ----Combined with textile materials | 3.4% | A |
| 4010.39.20 | ----Other | 2.8% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Combined with textile materials: | | |
| 4010.39.30 | -----With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single | 4.1% | A |
| | -----With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single | | |
| 4010.39.41 | ------Of a width exceeding 20 cm | 8% | A |
| 4010.39.45 | ------Other | 6.4% | A |
| 4010.39.50 | -----Other | 1.9% | A |
| 4010.39.90 | ----Other | 3.3% | A |
| 4011 | New pneumatic tires, of rubber: | | |
| 4011.10 | -Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars): | | |
| 4011.10.10 | --Radial | 4% | See Annex 1, note |
| 4011.10.50 | --Other | 3.4% | A |
| 4011.20 | -Of a kind used on buses or trucks: | | |
| 4011.20.10 | --Radial | 4% | See Annex 1, note |
| 4011.20.50 | --Other | 3.4% | A |
| 4011.30.00 | -Of a kind used on aircraft | Free | F |
| 4011.40.00 | -Of a kind used on motorcycles | Free | F |
| 4011.50.00 | -Of a kind used on bicycles | Free | F |
| | -Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: | | |
| 4011.61.00 | --Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines | Free | F |
| 4011.62.00 | --Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm | Free | F |
| 4011.63.00 | --Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm | Free | F |
| 4011.69.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 4011.92.00 | --Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines | Free | F |
| 4011.93 | --Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm: | | |
| 4011.93.40 | ---Radial | 4% | A |
| 4011.93.80 | ---Other | 3.4% | A |
| 4011.94 | --Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm: | | |
| 4011.94.40 | ---Radial | 4% | A |
| 4011.94.80 | ---Other | 3.4% | A |
| 4011.99 | --Other: | | |
| 4011.99.45 | ---Radial | 4% | A |
| 4011.99.85 | ---Other | 3.4% | A |
| 4012 | Retreaded or used pneumatic tires of rubber; solid or cushion tires, tire treads and tire flaps, of | | |
| | -Retreaded tires: | | |
| 4012.11 | --Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars: | | |
| 4012.11.40 | ---Radial | 4% | A |
| 4012.11.80 | ---Other | 3.4% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4012.12 | --Of a kind used on buses or trucks: | | |
| 4012.12.40 | ---Radial | 4% | A |
| 4012.12.80 | ---Other | 3.4% | A |
| 4012.13.00 | --Of a kind used on aircraft | Free | F |
| 4012.19 | --Other: | | |
| 4012.19.20 | ---Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 or in subheading 8716.80.10 | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4012.19.40 | ----Radial | 4% | A |
| 4012.19.80 | ----Other | 3.4% | A |
| 4012.20 | -Used pneumatic tires: | | |
| 4012.20.10 | --Aircraft | Free | F |
| | --Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 or in subheading 8716.80.10: | | |
| 4012.20.15 | ---Of a kind used on vehicles, including tractors, for the on-highway transport of passengers or goods | Free | F |
| 4012.20.45 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 4012.20.60 | ---Of a kind used on vehicles, including tractors, for the on-highway transport of passengers or goods, or on vehicles of heading 8705 | Free | F |
| 4012.20.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 4012.90 | -Other: | | |
| 4012.90.10 | --Solid or cushion tires | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Of natural rubber: | | |
| 4012.90.30 | ----Bicycle rim strips | Free | F |
| 4012.90.45 | ----Other | 4.2% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4012.90.70 | ----Bicycle rim strips | Free | F |
| 4012.90.90 | ----Other | 2.7% | A |
| 4013 | Inner tubes, of rubber: | | |
| 4013.10.00 | -Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or trucks | 3.7% | A |
| 4013.20.00 | -Of a kind used on bicycles | Free | F |
| 4013.90 | -Other: | | |
| 4013.90.10 | --Designed for tires provided for in subheadings 4011.61.00, 4011.92.00, 4012.19.20, 4012.20.15 and | Free | F |
| 4013.90.50 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| 4014 | Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including nursing nipples), of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard | | |
| 4014.10.00 | -Sheath contraceptives | Free | F |
| 4014.90 | -Other: | | |
| 4014.90.10 | --Nursing nipples | Free | F |
| 4014.90.50 | --Other | 4.2% | A |
| 4015 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard | | |
| | -Gloves, mittens and mitts: | | |
| 4015.11.01 | --Surgical | Free | F |
| 4015.19 | --Other: | | |
| 4015.19.05 | ---Medical | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4015.19.10 | ----Seamless | 3% | A |
| 4015.19.50 | ----Other | 14% | B |
| 4015.90.00 | -Other | 4% | A |
| 4016 | Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard | | |
| 4016.10.00 | -Of cellular rubber | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 4016.91.00 | --Floor coverings and mats | 2.7% | A |
| 4016.92.00 | --Erasers | 4.2% | A |
| 4016.93 | --Gaskets, washers and other seals: | | |
| 4016.93.10 | ---Of a kind used in the automotive goods of | 2.5% | A |
| 4016.93.50 | ---Other | 2.5% | A |
| 4016.94.00 | --Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable | 4.2% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4016.95.00 | --Other inflatable articles | 4.2% | A |
| 4016.99 | --Other: | | |
| 4016.99.03 | ---Containers, with or without their closures, of a kind used for the packing, transporting or | 3% | A |
| 4016.99.05 | ---Household articles not elsewhere specified or | 3.4% | A |
| 4016.99.10 | ---Handles and knobs | 3.3% | A |
| 4016.99.15 | ---Caps, lids, seals, stoppers and other closures | 2.7% | A |
| 4016.99.20 | ---Toys for pets | 4.3% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Of natural rubber: | | |
| 4016.99.30 | -----Vibration control goods of a kind used in the vehicles of headings 8701 through 8705 | Free | F |
| 4016.99.35 | -----Other | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4016.99.55 | -----Vibration control goods of a kind used in the vehicles of headings 8701 through 8705 | 2.5% | A |
| 4016.99.60 | -----Other | 2.5% | A |
| 4017.00.00 | Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber | 2.7% | A |
| 4101 | Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or | | |
| 4101.20 | -Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or | | |
| 4101.20.10 | --Not pretanned | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Of bovine animals (including buffalo): | | |
| | ----Of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²): | | |
| 4101.20.20 | -----Upper and lining | Free | F |
| 4101.20.30 | -----Other | 2.4% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4101.20.35 | -----Of buffalo | 2.4% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 4101.20.40 | ------Vegetable pretanned | 5% | A |
| 4101.20.50 | ------Other | 3.3% | A |
| 4101.20.70 | ---Other | 3.3% | A |
| 4101.50 | -Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 | | |
| 4101.50.10 | --Not pretanned | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Of bovine animals (including buffalo): | | |
| | ----Of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²): | | |
| 4101.50.20 | -----Upper and lining | Free | F |
| 4101.50.30 | -----Other | 2.4% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4101.50.35 | -----Of buffalo | 2.4% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 4101.50.40 | ------Vegetable pretanned | 5% | A |
| 4101.50.50 | ------Other | 3.3% | A |
| 4101.50.70 | ---Other | 3.3% | A |
| 4101.90 | -Other, including butts, bends and bellies: | | |
| 4101.90.10 | --Not pretanned | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Of bovine animals (including buffalo): | | |
| 4101.90.35 | ----Of buffalo | 2.4% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4101.90.40 | -----Vegetable pretanned | 5% | A |
| 4101.90.50 | -----Other | 3.3% | A |
| 4101.90.70 | ---Other | 3.3% | A |
| 4102 | Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment- dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, | | |
| 4102.10 | -With wool on: | | |
| 4102.10.10 | --Not pretanned | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 4102.10.20 | ---Vegetable pretanned | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4102.10.30 | ---Other | 2% | A |
| | -Without wool on: | | |
| 4102.21.00 | --Pickled | Free | F |
| 4102.29 | --Other: | | |
| 4102.29.10 | ---Not pretanned | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4102.29.20 | ----Vegetable pretanned | Free | F |
| 4102.29.30 | ----Other | 2% | A |
| 4103 | Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment- dressed orfurther prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to this chapter: | | |
| 4103.10 | -Of goats or kids: | | |
| 4103.10.10 | --Not pretanned | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 4103.10.20 | ---Vegetable pretanned | Free | F |
| 4103.10.30 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 4103.20 | -Of reptiles: | | |
| 4103.20.10 | --Not pretanned | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 4103.20.20 | ---Vegetable pretanned | 5% | A |
| 4103.20.30 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 4103.30 | -Of swine: | | |
| 4103.30.10 | --Not pretanned | Free | F |
| 4103.30.20 | --Other | 4.2% | A |
| 4103.90 | -Other: | | |
| 4103.90.10 | --Not pretanned | Free | F |
| 4103.90.20 | --Other | 3.3% | A |
| 4104 | Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared: | | |
| | -In the wet state (including wet-blue): | | |
| 4104.11 | --Full grains, unsplit; grain splits: | | |
| | ---Whole bovine leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²): | | |
| 4104.11.10 | ----Upper leather; lining leather | Free | F |
| 4104.11.20 | ----Other | 2.4% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4104.11.30 | ----Buffalo | 2.4% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4104.11.40 | -----Upper leather; sole leather | 5% | A |
| 4104.11.50 | -----Other | 3.3% | A |
| 4104.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Whole bovine leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²): | | |
| 4104.19.10 | ----Upper leather; lining leather | Free | F |
| 4104.19.20 | ----Other | 2.4% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4104.19.30 | ----Buffalo | 2.4% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4104.19.40 | -----Upper leather; sole leather | 5% | A |
| 4104.19.50 | -----Other | 3.3% | A |
| | -In the dry state (crust): | | |
| 4104.41 | --Full grains, unsplit; grain splits: | | |
| | ---Whole bovine leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²): | | |
| 4104.41.10 | ----Upper leather; lining leather | Free | F |
| 4104.41.20 | ----Other | 2.4% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4104.41.30 | ----Buffalo | 2.4% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4104.41.40 | -----Upper leather; sole leather | 5% | A |
| 4104.41.50 | -----Other | 3.3% | A |
| 4104.49 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Whole bovine leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²): | | |
| 4104.49.10 | ----Upper leather; lining leather | Free | F |
| 4104.49.20 | ----Other | 2.4% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4104.49.30 | ----Buffalo | 2.4% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4104.49.40 | -----Upper leather; sole leather | 5% | A |
| 4104.49.50 | -----Other | 3.3% | A |
| 4105 | Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further | | |
| 4105.10 | -In the wet state (including wet-blue): | | |
| 4105.10.10 | --Wet blues | 2% | A |
| 4105.10.90 | --Other | 2% | A |
| 4105.30.00 | -In the dry state (crust) | 2% | A |
| 4106 | Tanned or crust skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not | | |
| | -Of goats or kids: | | |
| 4106.21 | --In the wet state (including wet-blue): | | |
| 4106.21.10 | ---Wet blues | 2.4% | A |
| 4106.21.90 | ---Other | 2.4% | A |
| 4106.22.00 | --In the dry state (crust) | 2.4% | A |
| | -Of swine: | | |
| 4106.31 | --In the wet state (including wet-blue): | | |
| 4106.31.10 | ---Wet blues | 4.2% | A |
| 4106.31.90 | ---Other | 4.2% | A |
| 4106.32.00 | --In the dry state (crust) | 4.2% | A |
| 4106.40.00 | -Of reptiles | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 4106.91.00 | --In the wet state (including wet-blue) | 3.3% | A |
| 4106.92.00 | --In the dry state (crust) | 3.3% | A |
| 4107 | Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of | | |
| | -Whole hides and skins: | | |
| 4107.11 | --Full grains, unsplit: | | |
| | ---Of bovines, and of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²): | | |
| 4107.11.10 | ----Upper leather; lining leather | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4107.11.20 | -----Not fancy | 2.4% | A |
| 4107.11.30 | -----Fancy | 3.6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4107.11.40 | ----Buffalo | 2.5% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4107.11.50 | -----Upholstery leather | 2.8% | A |
| 4107.11.60 | -----Upper leather; sole leather | 3.3% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 4107.11.70 | ------Not fancy | 5% | A |
| 4107.11.80 | ------Fancy | 2.4% | A |
| 4107.12 | --Grain splits: | | |
| | ---Of bovines, and of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²): | | |
| 4107.12.10 | ----Upper leather; lining leather | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4107.12.20 | -----Not fancy | 2.4% | A |
| 4107.12.30 | -----Fancy | 3.6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4107.12.40 | ----Buffalo | 2.5% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4107.12.50 | -----Upholstery leather | 2.8% | A |
| 4107.12.60 | -----Upper leather; sole leather | 3.3% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 4107.12.70 | ------Not fancy | 5% | A |
| 4107.12.80 | ------Fancy | 2.4% | A |
| 4107.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Of bovines, and of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²): | | |
| 4107.19.10 | ----Upper leather; lining leather | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4107.19.20 | -----Not fancy | 2.4% | A |
| 4107.19.30 | -----Fancy | 3.6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4107.19.40 | ----Buffalo | 2.5% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4107.19.50 | -----Upholstery leather | 2.8% | A |
| 4107.19.60 | -----Upper leather; sole leather | 5% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 4107.19.70 | ------Not fancy | 5% | A |
| 4107.19.80 | ------Fancy | 2.4% | A |
| | -Other, including sides: | | |
| 4107.91 | --Full grains, unsplit: | | |
| 4107.91.40 | ---Buffalo | 2.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4107.91.50 | ----Upholstery leather | 2.8% | A |
| 4107.91.60 | ----Upper leather; sole leather | 3.3% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4107.91.70 | -----Not fancy | 5% | A |
| 4107.91.80 | -----Fancy | 2.4% | A |
| 4107.92 | --Grain splits: | | |
| 4107.92.40 | ---Buffalo | 2.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4107.92.50 | ----Upholstery leather | 2.8% | A |
| 4107.92.60 | ----Upper leather; sole leather | 3.3% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4107.92.70 | -----Not fancy | 5% | A |
| 4107.92.80 | -----Fancy | 2.4% | A |
| 4107.99 | --Other: | | |
| 4107.99.40 | ---Buffalo | 2.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4107.99.50 | ----Upholstery leather | 2.8% | A |
| 4107.99.60 | ----Upper leather; sole leather | 5% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4107.99.70 | -----Not fancy | 5% | A |
| 4107.99.80 | -----Fancy | 2.4% | A |
| 4112.00 | Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other | | |
| 4112.00.30 | -Not fancy | 2% | A |
| 4112.00.60 | -Fancy | 2% | A |
| 4113 | Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114: | | |
| 4113.10 | -Of goats or kids: | | |
| 4113.10.30 | --Not fancy | 2.4% | A |
| 4113.10.60 | --Fancy | 2.8% | A |
| 4113.20.00 | -Of swine | 4.2% | A |
| 4113.30 | -Of reptiles: | | |
| 4113.30.30 | --Not fancy | Free | F |
| 4113.30.60 | --Fancy | Free | F |
| 4113.90 | -Other: | | |
| 4113.90.30 | --Not fancy | 3.3% | A |
| 4113.90.60 | --Fancy | 1.6% | A |
| 4114 | Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; | | |
| 4114.10.00 | -Chamois (including combination chamois) leather | 3.2% | A |
| 4114.20 | -Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather: | | |
| 4114.20.30 | --Patent leather | 2.3% | A |
| | --Patent laminated leather; metallized leather: | | |
| 4114.20.40 | ---Calf and kip | 3.6% | A |
| 4114.20.70 | ---Other | 1.6% | A |
| 4115 | Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, | | |
| 4115.10.00 | -Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether | Free | F |
| 4115.20.00 | -Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4201.00 | Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any | | |
| 4201.00.30 | -Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses and similar dog equipment | 2.4% | A |
| 4201.00.60 | -Other | 2.8% | A |
| 4202 | Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrumentcases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bags, knapsacks and backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewelry boxes, powder cases, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or ofcomposition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of | | |
| | -Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers: | | |
| 4202.11.00 | --With outer surface of leather, of composition leather, or of patent leather | 8% | B |
| 4202.12 | --With outer surface of plastics or of textile | | |
| 4202.12.20 | ---With outer surface of plastics | 20% | A |
| | ---With outer surface of textile materials: | | |
| | ----Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted | | |
| 4202.12.40 | -----Of cotton | 6.5% | A |
| 4202.12.60 | -----Other | 5.9% | A |
| 4202.12.80 | ----Other | 18.1% | A |
| 4202.19.00 | --Other | 20% | C |
| | -Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: | | |
| 4202.21 | --With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather: | | |
| 4202.21.30 | ---Of reptile leather | 5.3% | B |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4202.21.60 | ----Valued not over $20 each | 10% | B |
| 4202.21.90 | ----Valued over $20 each | 9% | B |
| 4202.22 | --With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or of textile materials: | | |
| 4202.22.15 | ---With outer surface of sheeting of plastic | 16.8% | A |
| | ---With outer surface of textile materials: | | |
| | ----Wholly or in part of braid: | | |
| 4202.22.35 | -----Of abaca | 8.4% | A |
| 4202.22.40 | -----Other | 7.6% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| | -----Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted | | |
| 4202.22.45 | ------Of cotton | 6.5% | A |
| 4202.22.60 | ------Other | 5.9% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 4202.22.70 | ------Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 7% | A |
| 4202.22.80 | ------Other | 18.1% | A |
| 4202.29 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Of materials (other than leather, composition leather, sheeting of plastics, textile materials, vulcanized fiber or paperboard) wholly or mainly | | |
| 4202.29.10 | ----Of plastics | 5.3% | A |
| 4202.29.20 | ----Of wood | 3.3% | A |
| 4202.29.50 | ----Other | 7.8% | B |
| 4202.29.90 | ---Other | 20% | C |
| | -Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: | | |
| 4202.31 | --With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather: | | |
| 4202.31.30 | ---Of reptile leather | 3.7% | A |
| 4202.31.60 | ---Other | 8% | B |
| 4202.32 | --With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or of textile materials: | | |
| | ---With outer surface of sheeting of plastic: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4202.32.10 | ----Of reinforced or laminated plastics | 12.1 cents/kg + 4.6% | A |
| 4202.32.20 | ----Other | 20% | A |
| | ---With outer surface of textile materials: | | |
| | ----Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted | | |
| 4202.32.40 | -----Of cotton | 6.5% | A |
| 4202.32.80 | -----Other | 5.9% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4202.32.85 | -----Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | Free | F |
| 4202.32.95 | -----Other | 18.1% | A |
| 4202.39 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Of material (other than leather, composition leather, sheeting of plastics, textile materials, vulcanized fiber or paperboard) wholly or mainly | | |
| 4202.39.10 | ----Of plastics | 5.3% | A |
| 4202.39.20 | ----Of wood | 3.3% | A |
| 4202.39.50 | ----Other | 7.8% | B |
| 4202.39.90 | ---Other | 20% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 4202.91.00 | --With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather | 4.5% | A |
| 4202.92 | --With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or of textile materials: | | |
| | ---Insulated food or beverage bags: | | |
| 4202.92.05 | ----With outer surface of textile materials | 7% | A |
| 4202.92.10 | ----Other | 3.4% | A |
| | ---Travel, sports and similar bags: | | |
| | ----With outer surface of textile materials: | | |
| | -----Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted | | |
| 4202.92.15 | ------Of cotton | 6.5% | A |
| 4202.92.20 | ------Other | 5.9% | A |
| 4202.92.30 | -----Other | 18.1% | A |
| 4202.92.45 | ----Other | 20% | A |
| 4202.92.50 | ---Musical instrument cases | 4.2% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4202.92.60 | ----Of cotton | 6.5% | A |
| 4202.92.90 | ----Other | 18.1% | A |
| 4202.99 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Of materials (other than leather, composition leather, sheeting of plastics, textile materials, vulcanized fiber or paperboard) wholly or mainly | | |
| 4202.99.10 | ----Of plastics | 3.4% | A |
| | ----Of wood: | | |
| 4202.99.20 | -----Not lined with textile fabrics | 4.3% | A |
| 4202.99.30 | -----Lined with textile fabrics | Free | F |
| 4202.99.50 | ----Other | 7.8% | B |
| 4202.99.90 | ---Other | 20% | C |
| 4203 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: | | |
| 4203.10 | -Articles of apparel: | | |
| 4203.10.20 | --Of reptile leather | 4.7% | A |
| 4203.10.40 | --Other | 6% | B |
| | -Gloves, mittens and mitts: | | |
| 4203.21 | --Specially designed for use in sports: | | |
| | ---Baseball and softball gloves and mitts (including batting gloves): | | |
| 4203.21.20 | ----Batting gloves | 3% | A |
| 4203.21.40 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts: | | |
| 4203.21.55 | ----Cross-country ski gloves, mittens and mitts | 3.5% | A |
| 4203.21.60 | ----Other | 5.5% | A |
| 4203.21.70 | ---Ice hockey gloves | Free | F |
| 4203.21.80 | ---Other | 4.9% | A |
| 4203.29 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Gloves of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) | | |
| | ----Wholly of leather: | | |
| 4203.29.05 | -----With fourchettes or sidewalls which, at a minimum, extend from fingertip to fingertip between each of the four fingers | 12.6% | C |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4203.29.08 | -----Other | 14% | C |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4203.29.15 | -----With fourchettes or sidewalls which, at a minimum, extend from fingertip to fingertip between each of the four fingers | 14% | C |
| 4203.29.18 | -----Other | 14% | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4203.29.20 | ----Not seamed | 12.6% | C |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4203.29.30 | -----Men's | 14% | C |
| | -----For other persons: | | |
| 4203.29.40 | ------Not lined | 12.6% | C |
| 4203.29.50 | ------Lined | 12.6% | C |
| 4203.30.00 | -Belts and bandoliers with or without buckles | 2.7% | A |
| 4203.40 | -Other clothing accessories: | | |
| 4203.40.30 | --Of reptile leather | 4.9% | A |
| 4203.40.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4204.00 | Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses: | | |
| 4204.00.30 | -Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for | 2.9% | A |
| 4204.00.60 | -Other | Free | F |
| 4205.00 | Other articles of leather or of composition | | |
| 4205.00.20 | -Shoelaces | Free | F |
| 4205.00.40 | -Straps and strops | 1.8% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 4205.00.60 | --Of reptile leather | 4.9% | A |
| 4205.00.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4206 | Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons: | | |
| 4206.10 | -Of catgut: | | |
| 4206.10.30 | --If imported for use in the manufacture of sterile surgical sutures | 3.5% | A |
| 4206.10.90 | --Other | 3.9% | A |
| 4206.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 4301 | Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading | | |
| 4301.10.00 | -Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | Free | F |
| 4301.30.00 | -Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without | Free | F |
| 4301.60 | -Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws: | | |
| 4301.60.30 | --Of silver, black or platinum fox (including those of any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, from silver, black or platinum foxes) | 5.1% | A |
| 4301.60.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4301.70.00 | -Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | Free | F |
| 4301.80.01 | -Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail | Free | F |
| 4301.90.00 | -Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use | Free | F |
| 4302 | Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303: | | |
| | -Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled: | | |
| 4302.11.00 | --Of mink | 2.1% | A |
| 4302.13.00 | --Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb | 2.2% | A |
| 4302.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, leopard, lynx, marten, nutria, ocelot, otter, | | |
| 4302.19.15 | ----Of silver, black or platinum fox (including those of any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, from silver, black or platinum foxes) | 5.6% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4302.19.30 | -----Not dyed | 1.5% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4302.19.45 | -----Dyed | 2.2% | A |
| 4302.19.55 | ---Of rabbit or hare | 2.7% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4302.19.60 | ----Not dyed | 3.5% | A |
| 4302.19.75 | ----Dyed | 1.7% | A |
| 4302.20 | -Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled: | | |
| 4302.20.30 | --Of beaver, Caracul or Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, Kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, | 2.1% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 4302.20.60 | ---Not dyed | 3.5% | A |
| 4302.20.90 | ---Dyed | 1.7% | A |
| 4302.30.00 | -Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, | 5.3% | A |
| 4303 | Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin: | | |
| 4303.10.00 | -Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | 4% | A |
| 4303.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 4304.00.00 | Artificial fur and articles thereof | 6.5% | B |
| 4401 | Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, | | |
| 4401.10.00 | -Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms | Free | F |
| | -Wood in chips or particles: | | |
| 4401.21.00 | --Coniferous | Free | F |
| 4401.22.00 | --Nonconiferous | Free | F |
| 4401.30 | -Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or | | |
| 4401.30.20 | --Artificial fire logs, composed of wax and sawdust, with or without added materials | Free | F |
| 4401.30.40 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4402.00.00 | Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated | Free | F |
| 4403 | Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sap- wood, or roughly squared: | | |
| 4403.10.00 | -Treated with paint, stain, creosote or other pre- | Free | F |
| 4403.20.00 | -Other, coniferous | Free | F |
| | -Other, of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter: | | |
| 4403.41.00 | --Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti | Free | F |
| 4403.49.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 4403.91.00 | --Of oak (Quercus spp.) | Free | F |
| 4403.92.00 | --Of beech (Fagus spp.) | Free | F |
| 4403.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4404 | Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the | | |
| 4404.10.00 | -Coniferous | Free | F |
| 4404.20.00 | -Nonconiferous | Free | F |
| 4405.00.00 | Wood wool (excelsior); wood flour | 3.2% | A |
| 4406 | Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood: | | |
| 4406.10.00 | -Not impregnated | Free | F |
| 4406.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 4407 | Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm: | | |
| 4407.10.00 | -Coniferous | Free | F |
| | -Of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter: | | |
| 4407.24.00 | --Virola, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and | Free | F |
| 4407.25.00 | --Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti | Free | F |
| 4407.26.00 | --White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan | Free | F |
| 4407.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4407.91.00 | --Of oak (Quercus spp.) | Free | F |
| 4407.92.00 | --Of beech (Fagus spp.) | Free | F |
| 4407.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4408 | Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a | | |
| 4408.10.01 | -Coniferous | Free | F |
| | -Of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter: | | |
| 4408.31.01 | --Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti | Free | F |
| 4408.39.01 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4408.90.01 | -Other | Free | F |
| 4409 | Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, re- bated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, molded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, | | |
| 4409.10 | -Coniferous: | | |
| 4409.10.05 | --Wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, all the foregoing whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed | 3.2% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 4409.10.10 | ---Wood siding | Free | F |
| 4409.10.20 | ---Wood flooring | Free | F |
| | ---Wood moldings: | | |
| | ----Standard wood molding: | | |
| 4409.10.40 | -----Pine (Pinus spp.) | Free | F |
| 4409.10.45 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 4409.10.50 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Wood dowel rods: | | |
| 4409.10.60 | ----Plain | Free | F |
| 4409.10.65 | ----Sanded, grooved, or otherwise advanced in | 4.9% | A |
| 4409.10.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 4409.20 | -Nonconiferous: | | |
| 4409.20.05 | --Wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, all the foregoing whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed | 3.2% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 4409.20.10 | ---Wood siding | Free | F |
| 4409.20.25 | ---Wood flooring | Free | F |
| | ---Wood moldings: | | |
| 4409.20.40 | ----Standard wood moldings | Free | F |
| 4409.20.50 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Wood dowel rods: | | |
| 4409.20.60 | ----Plain | Free | F |
| 4409.20.65 | ----Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in | 4.9% | A |
| 4409.20.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 4410 | Particle board and similar board (for example, oriented strand board and waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding | | |
| | -Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood: | | |
| 4410.21.00 | --Unworked or not further worked than sanded | Free | F |
| 4410.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other, of wood: | | |
| 4410.31.00 | --Unworked or not further worked than sanded | Free | F |
| 4410.32.00 | --Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper | Free | F |
| 4410.33.00 | --Surface-covered with decorative laminates of | Free | F |
| 4410.39.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4410.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 4411 | Fiberboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic | | |
| | -Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3: | | |
| 4411.11.00 | --Not mechanically worked or surface covered | Free | F |
| 4411.19 | --Other: | | |
| 4411.19.20 | ---Not surface covered (except for oil treatment) | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4411.19.30 | ----Tileboard which has been continuously worked along any of its edges and is dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts | Free | F |
| 4411.19.40 | ----Other | 6% | A |
| | -Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm3: | | |
| 4411.21.00 | --Not mechanically worked or surface covered | Free | F |
| 4411.29 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously along any of its edges and dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of | | |
| 4411.29.20 | ----Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated, with synthetic resins | 1.9 cents/kg + 1.5% | A |
| 4411.29.30 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4411.29.60 | ----Not surface covered (except for oil treatment) | Free | F |
| 4411.29.90 | ----Other | 3.9% | A |
| | -Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3: | | |
| 4411.31.00 | --Not mechanically worked or surface covered | Free | F |
| 4411.39.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 4411.91.00 | --Not mechanically worked or surface covered | Free | F |
| 4411.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4412 | Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated | | |
| | -Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness: | | |
| 4412.13 | --With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter: | | |
| | ---Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face | | |
| 4412.13.05 | ----With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.) | Free | F |
| 4412.13.25 | ----With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.) Or walnut (Juglans spp.) | 8% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4412.13.40 | -----With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Virola, Mahogany, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio or | 8% | A |
| 4412.13.51 | -----Other | 8% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4412.13.60 | ----With at least one outer ply of the following tropicalwoods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Virola, Mahogany, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio or Palissandre de Rose | 8% | A |
| 4412.13.91 | ----Other | 8% | A |
| 4412.14 | --Other, with at least one outer ply of | | |
| | ---Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face | | |
| 4412.14.05 | ----With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.) | Free | F |
| 4412.14.25 | ----With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.) or walnut (Juglans spp.) | 5.1% | A |
| 4412.14.31 | ----Other | 8% | A |
| 4412.14.56 | ---Other | 8% | A |
| 4412.19 | --Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood: | | |
| | ---Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face | | |
| 4412.19.10 | ----With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria | Free | F |
| 4412.19.30 | ----With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus | 3.4% | A |
| 4412.19.40 | ----Other | 8% | A |
| 4412.19.50 | ---Other | 5.1% | A |
| | -Other, with at least one outer ply of | | |
| 4412.22 | --With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4412.22.06 | ---Containing at least one layer of particle board | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Plywood: | | |
| | -----Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face | | |
| 4412.22.10 | ------With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.) | Free | F |
| 4412.22.31 | ------Other | 8% | A |
| 4412.22.41 | -----Other | 8% | A |
| 4412.22.51 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 4412.23.01 | --Other, containing at least one layer of particle | Free | F |
| 4412.29 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Plywood: | | |
| | ----Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face | | |
| 4412.29.15 | -----With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.) | Free | F |
| 4412.29.36 | -----Other | 8% | A |
| 4412.29.46 | ----Other | 8% | A |
| 4412.29.56 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 4412.92 | --With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter: | | |
| 4412.92.06 | ---Containing at least one layer of particle board | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Plywood: | | |
| | -----Not surface covered, or surface cover- ed with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face | | |
| 4412.92.10 | ------With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria | Free | F |
| 4412.92.30 | ------With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus | 3.4% | A |
| 4412.92.41 | ------Other | 8% | A |
| 4412.92.51 | -----Other | 5.1% | A |
| 4412.92.91 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 4412.93.01 | --Other, containing at least one layer of particle | Free | F |
| 4412.99 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Plywood: | | |
| | ----Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face | | |
| 4412.99.15 | -----With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria | Free | F |
| 4412.99.35 | -----With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus | 3.4% | A |
| 4412.99.46 | -----Other | 8% | A |
| 4412.99.56 | ----Other | 5.1% | A |
| 4412.99.96 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 4413.00.00 | Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or | 3.7% | A |
| 4414.00.00 | Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects | 3.9% | A |
| 4415 | Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums, of wood; pallets, box-pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet | | |
| 4415.10 | -Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums: | | |
| 4415.10.30 | --Packing boxes and cases with solid sides, lids and bottoms | Free | F |
| 4415.10.60 | --Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables | Free | F |
| 4415.10.90 | --Other | 10.7% | A |
| 4415.20 | -Pallets, box-pallets and other load boards; pallet | | |
| 4415.20.40 | --Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables | Free | F |
| 4415.20.80 | --Other | 10.7% | A |
| 4416.00 | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including | | |
| 4416.00.30 | -Casks, barrels and hogsheads | Free | F |
| 4416.00.60 | -Staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood | Free | F |
| 4416.00.90 | -Other | 3.2% | A |
| 4417.00 | Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4417.00.20 | -Broom and mop handles, 1.9 cm or more in diameter and 97 cm or more in length | Free | F |
| 4417.00.40 | -Paint brush and paint roller handles | Free | F |
| 4417.00.60 | -Brush backs | Free | F |
| 4417.00.80 | -Other | 5.1% | A |
| 4418 | Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels and assembled parquet panels; shingles and shakes: | | |
| 4418.10.00 | -Windows, French-windows and their frames | 3.2% | A |
| 4418.20 | -Doors and their frames and thresholds: | | |
| 4418.20.40 | --French doors | 4.8% | A |
| 4418.20.80 | --Other | 4.8% | A |
| 4418.30.00 | -Parquet panels | Free | F |
| 4418.40.00 | -Formwork (shuttering) for concrete constructional | 3.2% | A |
| 4418.50.00 | -Shingles and shakes | Free | F |
| 4418.90 | -Other: | | |
| 4418.90.20 | --Edge-glued lumber | Free | F |
| 4418.90.45 | --Other | 3.2% | A |
| 4419.00 | Tableware and kitchenware, of wood: | | |
| 4419.00.40 | -Forks and spoons | 5.3% | A |
| 4419.00.80 | -Other | 3.2% | A |
| 4420 | Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewelry or cutlery and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling within | | |
| 4420.10.00 | -Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood | 3.2% | A |
| 4420.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Jewelry boxes, silverware chests, cigar and cigarette boxes, microscope cases, tool or utensil cases and similar boxes, cases and chests, all the | | |
| 4420.90.20 | ---Cigar and cigarette boxes | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4420.90.45 | ----Not lined with textile fabrics | 4.3% | A |
| 4420.90.65 | ----Lined with textile fabrics | Free | F |
| 4420.90.80 | --Other | 3.2% | A |
| 4421 | Other articles of wood: | | |
| 4421.10.00 | -Clothes hangers | 3.2% | A |
| 4421.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Wood dowel pins: | | |
| | ---Plain: | | |
| 4421.90.10 | ----Coniferous | Free | F |
| 4421.90.15 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 4421.90.20 | ---Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in | 4.9% | A |
| | --Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades, all the foregoing with or without their hardware: | | |
| 4421.90.30 | ---Consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats, with or | 10.7% | A |
| 4421.90.40 | ---Other | 5.1% | A |
| | --Toothpicks, skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar | | |
| 4421.90.50 | ---Toothpicks | Free | F |
| 4421.90.60 | ---Other | 5.1% | A |
| 4421.90.70 | --Pickets, palings, posts and rails, the foregoing which are sawn; assembled fence sections | Free | F |
| | --Clothespins: | | |
| 4421.90.80 | ---Spring-type | 6.5 cents/gross | A |
| 4421.90.85 | ---Other | 4.8% | A |
| 4421.90.88 | --Canoe paddles | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 4421.90.93 | ---Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets | Free | F |
| 4421.90.97 | ---Other | 3.3% | A |
| 4501 | Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork: | | |
| 4501.10.00 | -Natural cork, raw or simply prepared | Free | F |
| 4501.90 | -Other: | | |
| 4501.90.20 | --Waste cork | Free | F |
| 4501.90.40 | --Crushed, granulated or ground cork | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4502.00.00 | Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for | Free | F |
| 4503 | Articles of natural cork: | | |
| 4503.10 | -Corks and stoppers: | | |
| | --Tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter: | | |
| 4503.10.20 | ---With maximum diameter not over 19 mm | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4503.10.30 | ----Wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter | Free | F |
| 4503.10.40 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 4503.10.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4503.90 | -Other: | | |
| 4503.90.20 | --Disks, wafers and washers | Free | F |
| 4503.90.40 | --Wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise | Free | F |
| 4503.90.60 | --Other | 14% | A |
| 4504 | Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork: | | |
| 4504.10 | -Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including disks: | | |
| 4504.10.10 | --Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of ground or pulverized cork and rubber | Free | F |
| 4504.10.20 | --Insulation, coated or not coated, of compressed | Free | F |
| 4504.10.30 | --Floor coverings | Free | F |
| 4504.10.40 | --Wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise | Free | F |
| | --Corks, stoppers, disks, wafers and washers: | | |
| 4504.10.45 | ---Stoppers, not tapered, wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum | Free | F |
| 4504.10.47 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 4504.10.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4504.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 4601 | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished | | |
| 4601.20 | -Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials: | | |
| 4601.20.20 | --Rattan webbing | Free | F |
| | --Other woven or partly assembled materials: | | |
| 4601.20.40 | ---Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan | 3.3% | A |
| 4601.20.60 | ---Other | 4.8% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 4601.20.80 | ---Floor coverings | Free | F |
| 4601.20.90 | ---Other | 8% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 4601.91 | --Of vegetable materials: | | |
| 4601.91.05 | ---Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips | 2.7% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4601.91.20 | ----Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow or wood | 6.6% | A |
| 4601.91.40 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 4601.99 | --Other: | | |
| 4601.99.05 | ---Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips | 2.7% | A |
| 4601.99.90 | ---Other | 3.3% | A |
| 4602 | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from articles of heading 4601; articles of | | |
| 4602.10 | -Of vegetable materials: | | |
| 4602.10.05 | --Fishing baskets or creels | 5% | A |
| | --Other baskets and bags, whether or not lined: | | |
| | ---Of bamboo: | | |
| 4602.10.07 | ----Wickerwork | Free | F |
| 4602.10.09 | ----Other | 10% | A |
| 4602.10.12 | ---Of willow | 5.8% | A |
| | ---Of rattan or of palm leaf: | | |
| 4602.10.14 | ----Wickerwork | Free | F |
| 4602.10.16 | ----Other | 5% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4602.10.17 | ----Wickerwork | Free | F |
| 4602.10.18 | ----Other | 4.5% | A |
| | --Luggage, handbags and flatgoods, whether or not | | |
| 4602.10.21 | ---Of bamboo | 6.2% | B |
| 4602.10.22 | ---Of willow | 5.8% | B |
| | ---Of rattan or of palm leaf: | | |
| 4602.10.23 | ----Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag | 9% | A |
| 4602.10.25 | ----Other | 18% | C |
| 4602.10.29 | ---Other | 5.3% | B |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow or wood: | | |
| 4602.10.35 | ----Wickerwork | Free | F |
| 4602.10.45 | ----Other | 6.6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4602.10.60 | ----Wickerwork | Free | F |
| 4602.10.80 | ----Other | 2.3% | A |
| 4602.90.00 | -Other | 3.5% | A |
| 4701.00.00 | Mechanical woodpulp | Free | F |
| 4702.00.00 | Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades | Free | F |
| 4703 | Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades: | | |
| | -Unbleached: | | |
| 4703.11.00 | --Coniferous | Free | F |
| 4703.19.00 | --Nonconiferous | Free | F |
| | -Semibleached or bleached: | | |
| 4703.21.00 | --Coniferous | Free | F |
| 4703.29.00 | --Nonconiferous | Free | F |
| 4704 | Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving | | |
| | -Unbleached: | | |
| 4704.11.00 | --Coniferous | Free | F |
| 4704.19.00 | --Nonconiferous | Free | F |
| | -Semibleached or bleached: | | |
| 4704.21.00 | --Coniferous | Free | F |
| 4704.29.00 | --Nonconiferous | Free | F |
| 4705.00.00 | Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes | Free | F |
| 4706 | Pulps of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous | | |
| 4706.10.00 | -Cotton linters pulp | Free | F |
| 4706.20.00 | -Pulps of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 4706.91.00 | --Mechanical | Free | F |
| 4706.92.00 | --Chemical | Free | F |
| 4706.93.00 | --Semichemical | Free | F |
| 4707 | Recovered (waste and scrap) paper and paperboard: | | |
| 4707.10.00 | -Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard | Free | F |
| 4707.20.00 | -Other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in the mass | Free | F |
| 4707.30.00 | -Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar | Free | F |
| 4707.90.00 | -Other, including unsorted waste and scrap | Free | F |
| 4801.00.00 | Newsprint, in rolls or sheets | Free | F |
| 4802 | Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; | | |
| 4802.10.00 | -Handmade paper and paperboard | Free | F |
| 4802.20 | -Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard: | | |
| 4802.20.10 | --In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | --Other: | | |
| 4802.20.20 | ---Basic paper to be sensitized for use in | Free | F |
| 4802.20.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 4802.30 | -Carbonizing base paper: | | |
| | --In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state: | | |
| 4802.30.50 | ---Weighing not over 15 g/m² | Free | F |
| 4802.30.60 | ---Weighing over 15 g/m² | Free | F |
| 4802.30.70 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4802.40.00 | -Wallpaper base (hanging paper) | Free | F |
| | -Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such | | |
| 4802.54 | --Weighing less than 40 g/m²: | | |
| | ---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state: | | |
| 4802.54.10 | ----Writing paper | Free | F |
| 4802.54.20 | ----India and bible paper | Free | F |
| 4802.54.30 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4802.54.50 | ----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in | Free | F |
| 4802.54.60 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 4802.55 | --Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in rolls: | | |
| | ---Of a width exceeding 15 cm: | | |
| 4802.55.10 | ----Writing and cover paper | Free | F |
| 4802.55.20 | ----Drawing paper | Free | F |
| 4802.55.30 | ----India and bible paper | Free | F |
| 4802.55.40 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4802.55.60 | ----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in | Free | F |
| 4802.55.70 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 4802.56 | --Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the | | |
| | ---With one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state: | | |
| 4802.56.10 | ----Writing and cover paper | Free | F |
| 4802.56.20 | ----Drawing paper | Free | F |
| 4802.56.30 | ----India and bible paper | Free | F |
| 4802.56.40 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4802.56.60 | ----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in | Free | F |
| 4802.56.70 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 4802.57 | --Other, weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m²: | | |
| 4802.57.10 | ---Writing and cover paper | Free | F |
| 4802.57.20 | ---Drawing paper | Free | F |
| 4802.57.30 | ---India and bible paper | Free | F |
| 4802.57.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 4802.58 | --Weighing more than 150 g/m²: | | |
| | ---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state: | | |
| 4802.58.10 | ----Writing and cover paper | Free | F |
| 4802.58.20 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4802.58.50 | ----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in | Free | F |
| 4802.58.60 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | -Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical or | | |
| 4802.61 | --In rolls: | | |
| | ---Of a width exceeding 15 cm: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4802.61.10 | ----Writing and cover paper | Free | F |
| 4802.61.20 | ----Drawing paper | Free | F |
| 4802.61.30 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4802.61.50 | ----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in | Free | F |
| 4802.61.60 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 4802.62 | --In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded | | |
| | ---With one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state: | | |
| 4802.62.10 | ----Writing and cover paper | Free | F |
| 4802.62.20 | ----Drawing paper | Free | F |
| 4802.62.30 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4802.62.50 | ----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in | Free | F |
| 4802.62.60 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 4802.69 | --Other: | | |
| 4802.69.10 | ---Writing and cover paper | Free | F |
| 4802.69.20 | ---Drawing paper | Free | F |
| 4802.69.30 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 4803.00 | Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-colored, surface decorated or printed, in rolls or | | |
| 4803.00.20 | -Cellulose wadding | Free | F |
| 4803.00.40 | -Other | Free | F |
| 4804 | Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803: | | |
| | -Kraftliner: | | |
| 4804.11.00 | --Unbleached | Free | F |
| 4804.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Sack kraft paper: | | |
| 4804.21.00 | --Unbleached | Free | F |
| 4804.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m2 or less: | | |
| 4804.31 | --Unbleached: | | |
| | ---Condenser paper: | | |
| 4804.31.10 | ----Weighing over 15 g/m2 but not over 30 g/m2 | Free | F |
| 4804.31.20 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 4804.31.40 | ---Wrapping paper | Free | F |
| 4804.31.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 4804.39 | --Other: | | |
| 4804.39.20 | ---Condenser paper | Free | F |
| 4804.39.40 | ---Wrapping paper | Free | F |
| 4804.39.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | -Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2: | | |
| 4804.41 | --Unbleached: | | |
| 4804.41.20 | ---Wrapping paper | Free | F |
| 4804.41.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 4804.42.00 | --Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a | Free | F |
| 4804.49.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more: | | |
| 4804.51.00 | --Unbleached | Free | F |
| 4804.52.00 | --Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a | Free | F |
| 4804.59.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4805 | Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter: Fluting paper: | | |
| 4805.11.00 | --Semichemical fluting paper | Free | F |
| 4805.12 | --Straw fluting paper: | | |
| 4805.12.10 | ---Weighing 150 g/m² or less | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4805.12.20 | ---Weighing over 150 g/m² | Free | F |
| 4805.19 | --Other: | | |
| 4805.19.10 | ---Weighing 150 g/m² or less | Free | F |
| 4805.19.20 | ---Weighing over 150 g/m² | Free | F |
| | -Testliner (recycled liner board): | | |
| 4805.24 | --Weighing 150 g/m² or less: | | |
| 4805.24.50 | ---Weighing not over 15 g/m2 | Free | F |
| 4805.24.70 | ---Weighing over 15 g/m2 but not over 30 g/m2 | Free | F |
| 4805.24.90 | ---Weighing over 30 g/m2 | Free | F |
| 4805.25.00 | --Weighing more than 150 g/m2 | Free | F |
| 4805.30.00 | -Sulfite wrapping paper | Free | F |
| 4805.40.00 | -Filter paper and paperboard | Free | F |
| 4805.50.00 | -Felt paper and paperboard | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 4805.91 | --Weighing 150 g/m2 or less: | | |
| 4805.91.10 | ---Multi-ply paper and paperboard; bibulous and wrapping paper | Free | F |
| 4805.91.20 | ---Condenser paper | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4805.91.50 | ----Weighing not over 15 g/m2 | Free | F |
| 4805.91.70 | ----Weighing over 15 g/m2 but not over 30 g/m2 | Free | F |
| 4805.91.90 | ----Weighing over 30 g/m2 | Free | F |
| 4805.92 | --Weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 | | |
| 4805.92.20 | ---Pressboard | Free | F |
| 4805.92.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 4805.93 | --Weighing 225 g/m2 or more: | | |
| 4805.93.20 | ---Pressboard | Free | F |
| 4805.93.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 4806 | Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets: | | |
| 4806.10.00 | -Vegetable parchment | Free | F |
| 4806.20.00 | -Greaseproof papers | Free | F |
| 4806.30.00 | -Tracing papers | Free | F |
| 4806.40.00 | -Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers | Free | F |
| 4807.00 | Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or | | |
| 4807.00.10 | -Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 4807.00.91 | --Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 4807.00.92 | ---Cloth-lined or reinforced paper | Free | F |
| 4807.00.94 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 4808 | Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803: | | |
| 4808.10.00 | -Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated | Free | F |
| 4808.20.00 | -Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated | Free | F |
| 4808.30.00 | -Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated | Free | F |
| 4808.90 | -Other: | | |
| 4808.90.20 | --Creped or crinkled | Free | F |
| 4808.90.40 | --Embossed | Free | F |
| 4808.90.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4809 | Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets: | | |
| 4809.10 | -Carbon or similar copying papers: | | |
| 4809.10.20 | --Weighing not over 15 g/m2 | Free | F |
| 4809.10.40 | --Weighing over 15 g/m2 | Free | F |
| 4809.20 | -Self-copy paper: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4809.20.20 | --Writing paper | Free | F |
| 4809.20.40 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4809.90 | -Other: | | |
| 4809.90.20 | --Stereotype-matrix board and mat | Free | F |
| | --Decalcomania paper: | | |
| 4809.90.40 | ---Simplex | Free | F |
| 4809.90.60 | ---Duplex | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 4809.90.70 | ---Impregnated, coated or both, but not otherwise | Free | F |
| 4809.90.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 4810 | Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or | | |
| | -Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such | | |
| 4810.13 | --In rolls: | | |
| | ---Of a width exceeding 15 cm: | | |
| | ----Weighing not more than 150 g/m2: | | |
| 4810.13.11 | -----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in | Free | F |
| 4810.13.13 | -----India or bible paper | Free | F |
| 4810.13.19 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 4810.13.20 | ----Weighing more than 150 g/m2 | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4810.13.50 | ----Printed, embossed or perforated | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4810.13.60 | -----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in | Free | F |
| 4810.13.70 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 4810.14 | --In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded | | |
| | ---With one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state: | | |
| | ----Weighing not more than 150 g/m2: | | |
| 4810.14.11 | -----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in | Free | F |
| 4810.14.13 | -----India or bible paper | Free | F |
| 4810.14.19 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 4810.14.20 | ----Weighing more than 150 g/m2 | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4810.14.50 | ----Printed, embossed or perforated | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4810.14.60 | -----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in | Free | F |
| 4810.14.70 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 4810.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Weighing not more than 150 g/m2: | | |
| 4810.19.11 | ----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in | Free | F |
| 4810.19.13 | ----India or bible paper | Free | F |
| 4810.19.19 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 4810.19.20 | ---Weighing more than 150 g/m2 | Free | F |
| | -Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical | | |
| 4810.22 | --Light-weight coated paper: | | |
| 4810.22.10 | ---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4810.22.50 | ----Printed, embossed or perforated | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4810.22.60 | -----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in | Free | F |
| 4810.22.70 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 4810.29 | --Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4810.29.10 | ---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4810.29.50 | ----Printed, embossed or perforated | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4810.29.60 | -----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in | Free | F |
| 4810.29.70 | -----Other | Free | F |
| | -Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic | | |
| 4810.31 | --Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process and weighing 150 g/m2 or less: | | |
| 4810.31.10 | ---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4810.31.30 | ----Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips | Free | F |
| 4810.31.65 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 4810.32 | --Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process and weighing more than 150 g/m2: | | |
| 4810.32.10 | ---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4810.32.30 | ----Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips | Free | F |
| 4810.32.65 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 4810.39 | --Other: | | |
| | ---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state: | | |
| 4810.39.12 | ----Whether or not impregnated, but not otherwise | Free | F |
| 4810.39.14 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4810.39.30 | ----Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips | Free | F |
| 4810.39.65 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | -Other paper and paperboard: | | |
| 4810.92 | --Multi-ply: | | |
| | ---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state: | | |
| 4810.92.12 | ----Weighing more than 150 g/m2 | Free | F |
| 4810.92.14 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4810.92.30 | ----Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips | Free | F |
| 4810.92.65 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 4810.99 | --Other: | | |
| 4810.99.10 | ---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4810.99.30 | ----Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips | Free | F |
| 4810.99.65 | ----Other | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4811 | Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in | | |
| 4811.10 | -Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and | | |
| 4811.10.10 | --In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state | Free | F |
| 4811.10.20 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: | | |
| 4811.41 | --Self-adhesive: | | |
| 4811.41.10 | ---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding15 cm in the unfolded state | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4811.41.20 | ----In strips or rolls | Free | F |
| 4811.41.30 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 4811.49 | --Other: | | |
| 4811.49.10 | ---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4811.49.20 | ----In strips or rolls | Free | F |
| 4811.49.30 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | -Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): | | |
| 4811.51 | --Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m2: | | |
| | ---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state: | | |
| 4811.51.20 | ----0.3 mm or more in thickness | Free | F |
| 4811.51.40 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 4811.51.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 4811.59 | --Other: | | |
| | ---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding15 cm in the unfolded state: | | |
| 4811.59.20 | ----Printing paper | Free | F |
| 4811.59.40 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 4811.59.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 4811.60 | -Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin, stearin, oil or | | |
| 4811.60.40 | --In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state | Free | F |
| 4811.60.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4811.90 | -Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers: | | |
| | --In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state: | | |
| 4811.90.10 | ---Handmade paper | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4811.90.20 | ----Wholly or partly covered with flock, gelatin, metal or metal solutions | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4811.90.30 | -----Impregnated with latex | Free | F |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 4811.90.40 | ------Weighing not over 15 g/m2 | Free | F |
| 4811.90.60 | ------Weighing over 15 g/m2 but not over 30 g/m2 | Free | F |
| 4811.90.80 | ------Weighing over 30 g/m2 | Free | F |
| 4811.90.90 | --Other | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4812.00.00 | Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp | Free | F |
| 4813 | Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes: | | |
| 4813.10.00 | -In the form of booklets or tubes | Free | F |
| 4813.20.00 | -In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm | Free | F |
| 4813.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 4814 | Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper: | | |
| 4814.10.00 | -"Ingrain" paper | Free | F |
| 4814.20.00 | -Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, colored, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics | Free | F |
| 4814.30.00 | -Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel | Free | F |
| 4814.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 4815.00.00 | Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size | Free | F |
| 4816 | Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes: | | |
| 4816.10.00 | -Carbon or similar copying papers | Free | F |
| 4816.20.00 | -Self-copy paper | Free | F |
| 4816.30.00 | -Duplicator stencils | Free | F |
| 4816.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 4817 | Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of | | |
| 4817.10.00 | -Envelopes | Free | F |
| 4817.20 | -Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence | | |
| 4817.20.20 | --Sheets of writing paper, with border gummed or perforated, with or without inserts, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes | Free | F |
| 4817.20.40 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4817.30.00 | -Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery | Free | F |
| 4818 | Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, table napkins, diapers, tampons, bed sheets and similar household,sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing | | |
| 4818.10.00 | -Toilet paper | Free | F |
| 4818.20.00 | -Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and | Free | F |
| 4818.30.00 | -Tablecloths and table napkins | Free | F |
| 4818.40 | -Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles: | | |
| 4818.40.20 | --Of paper pulp | Free | F |
| 4818.40.40 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4818.50.00 | -Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | Free | F |
| 4818.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 4819 | Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like: | | |
| 4819.10.00 | -Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard | Free | F |
| 4819.20.00 | -Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard | Free | F |
| 4819.30.00 | -Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more | Free | F |
| 4819.40.00 | -Other sacks and bags, including cones | Free | F |
| 4819.50 | -Other packing containers, including record | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4819.50.20 | --Sanitary food and beverage containers | Free | F |
| 4819.50.30 | --Record sleeves | Free | F |
| 4819.50.40 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4819.60.00 | -Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the | Free | F |
| 4820 | Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (looseleaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers | | |
| 4820.10 | -Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles: | | |
| 4820.10.20 | --Diaries, notebooks and address books, bound; memorandum pads, letter pads and similar articles | Free | F |
| 4820.10.40 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4820.20.00 | -Exercise books | Free | F |
| 4820.30.00 | -Binders (other than book covers), folders and file | Free | F |
| 4820.40.00 | -Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon | Free | F |
| 4820.50.00 | -Albums for samples or for collections | Free | F |
| 4820.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 4821 | Paper and paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed: | | |
| 4821.10 | -Printed: | | |
| 4821.10.20 | --Printed in whole or in part by a lithographic | Free | F |
| 4821.10.40 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4821.90 | -Other: | | |
| 4821.90.20 | --Self-adhesive | Free | F |
| 4821.90.40 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4822 | Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened): | | |
| 4822.10.00 | -Of a kind used for winding textile yarn | Free | F |
| 4822.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 4823 | Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers: | | |
| | -Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls: | | |
| 4823.12.00 | --Self-adhesive | Free | F |
| 4823.19.01 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4823.20 | -Filter paper and paperboard: | | |
| 4823.20.10 | --Paint filters and strainers | Free | F |
| 4823.20.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4823.40.00 | -Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus | Free | F |
| 4823.60.00 | -Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard | Free | F |
| 4823.70.00 | -Molded or pressed articles of paper pulp | Free | F |
| 4823.90 | -Other: | | |
| 4823.90.10 | --Of paper pulp | Free | F |
| 4823.90.20 | --Of papier-mâché | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 4823.90.31 | ---Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips | Free | F |
| 4823.90.40 | ---Frames or mounts for photographic slides | Free | F |
| 4823.90.50 | ---Hand fans | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Of coated paper or paperboard: | | |
| 4823.90.60 | -----Gaskets, washers and other seals | Free | F |
| 4823.90.66 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 4823.90.70 | ----Of cellulose wadding | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 4823.90.80 | -----Gaskets, washers and other seals | Free | F |
| 4823.90.86 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 4901 | Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4901.10.00 | -In single sheets, whether or not folded | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 4901.91.00 | --Dictionaries and encyclopedias, and serial installments thereof | Free | F |
| 4901.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4902 | Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material: | | |
| 4902.10.00 | -Appearing at least four times a week | Free | F |
| 4902.90 | -Other: | | |
| 4902.90.10 | --Newspaper supplements printed by a gravure | Free | F |
| 4902.90.20 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4903.00.00 | Children's picture, drawing or coloring books | Free | F |
| 4904.00.00 | Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated | Free | F |
| 4905 | Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed: | | |
| 4905.10.00 | -Globes | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 4905.91.00 | --In book form | Free | F |
| 4905.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 4906.00.00 | Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing | Free | F |
| 4907.00.00 | Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognized face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; check forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of | Free | F |
| 4908 | Transfers (decalcomanias): | | |
| 4908.10.00 | -Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable | Free | F |
| 4908.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 4909.00 | Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or | | |
| 4909.00.20 | -Postcards | Free | F |
| 4909.00.40 | -Other | Free | F |
| 4910.00 | Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar | | |
| | -Printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process: | | |
| 4910.00.20 | --Not over 0.51 mm in thickness | Free | F |
| 4910.00.40 | --Over 0.51 mm in thickness | Free | F |
| 4910.00.60 | -Other | Free | F |
| 4911 | Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs: | | |
| 4911.10.00 | -Trade advertising material, commercial catalogs and the like | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 4911.91 | --Pictures, designs and photographs: | | |
| 4911.91.10 | ---Printed over 20 years at time of importation | Free | F |
| | ---Printed not over 20 years at time of | | |
| 4911.91.15 | ----Suitable for use in the production of articles of heading 4901 | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| | -----Lithographs on paper or paperboard: | | |
| 4911.91.20 | ------Not over 0.51 mm in thickness | Free | F |
| 4911.91.30 | ------Over 0.51 mm in thickness | Free | F |
| 4911.91.40 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 4911.99 | --Other: | | |
| 4911.99.20 | ---International customs forms (carnets) and parts thereof, in English or French (whether or not in | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 4911.99.60 | ----Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process | Free | F |
| 4911.99.80 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 5001.00.00 | Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling | Free | F |
| 5002.00.00 | Raw silk (not thrown) | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5003 | Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock): | | |
| 5003.10.00 | -Not carded or combed | Free | F |
| 5003.90.00 | -Other | 2.5% | A |
| 5004.00.00 | Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale | Free | F |
| 5005.00.00 | Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail | Free | F |
| 5006.00 | Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut: | | |
| 5006.00.10 | -Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | Free | F |
| 5006.00.90 | -Other | Free | F |
| 5007 | Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste: | | |
| 5007.10 | -Fabrics of noil silk: | | |
| 5007.10.30 | --Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 1.6% | A |
| 5007.10.60 | --Other | 4.7% | A |
| 5007.20.00 | -Other fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil | Free | F |
| 5007.90 | -Other fabrics: | | |
| 5007.90.30 | --Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 1.6% | A |
| 5007.90.60 | --Other | 4.7% | A |
| 5101 | Wool, not carded or combed: | | |
| | -Greasy, including fleece-washed wool: | | |
| 5101.11 | --Shorn wool: | | |
| | ---Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s: | | |
| 5101.11.10 | ----Wool for special uses | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 5101.11.20 | -----Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than | Free | F |
| 5101.11.40 | -----Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than | Free | F |
| 5101.11.50 | -----Other wool, finer than 44s | Free | F |
| 5101.11.60 | ---Other | 18.7 cents/clean kg | A |
| 5101.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s: | | |
| 5101.19.10 | ----Wool for special uses | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 5101.19.20 | -----Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than | Free | F |
| 5101.19.40 | -----Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than | Free | F |
| 5101.19.50 | -----Other wool, finer than 44s | Free | F |
| 5101.19.60 | ---Other | 18.7 cents/clean kg | B |
| | -Degreased, not carbonized: | | |
| 5101.21 | --Shorn wool: | | |
| | ---Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased condition: | | |
| | ----Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than | | |
| 5101.21.10 | -----Wool for special uses | Free | F |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 5101.21.15 | ------Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than | Free | F |
| 5101.21.30 | ------Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than | Free | F |
| 5101.21.35 | ------Other wool, finer than 44s | Free | F |
| 5101.21.40 | ----Other | 20.6 cents/clean kg | B |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5101.21.65 | ----Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s | Free | F |
| 5101.21.70 | ----Other | 6.5 cents/kg + 5.3% | B |
| 5101.29 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased condition: | | |
| | ----Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than | | |
| 5101.29.10 | -----Wool for special uses | Free | F |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 5101.29.15 | ------Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than | Free | F |
| 5101.29.30 | ------Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than | Free | F |
| 5101.29.35 | ------Other wool, finer than 44s | Free | F |
| 5101.29.40 | ----Other | 20.6 cents/clean kg | B |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5101.29.65 | ----Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s | Free | F |
| 5101.29.70 | ----Other | 6.5 cents/kg + 5.3% | B |
| 5101.30 | -Carbonized: | | |
| | --Not processed in any manner beyond the carbonized condition: | | |
| 5101.30.10 | ---Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s | Free | F |
| 5101.30.15 | ---Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than | Free | F |
| 5101.30.30 | ---Other wool, finer than 44s but not finer than | Free | F |
| 5101.30.40 | ---Other | 24.4 cents/kg | B |
| | --Other: | | |
| 5101.30.65 | ---Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s | Free | F |
| 5101.30.70 | ---Other | 6.5 cents/kg + 5.3% | B |
| 5102 | Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed: | | |
| | -Fine animal hair: | | |
| 5102.11 | --Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats: | | |
| 5102.11.10 | ---Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition | 5.1 cents/clean kg | A |
| 5102.11.90 | ---Other | 4.9 cents/kg + | A |
| 5102.19 | --Other: Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition: | | |
| | ---Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition: | | |
| 5102.19.20 | ----Hair of the camel | 5 cents/clean kg | A |
| 5102.19.60 | ----Other | 0.4% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5102.19.80 | ----Fur, prepared for hatters' use | Free | F |
| 5102.19.90 | ----Other | 4.9 cents/kg + | A |
| 5102.20.00 | -Coarse animal hair | Free | F |
| 5103 | Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock: | | |
| 5103.10.00 | -Noils of wool or of fine animal hair | 2.6 cents/kg | A |
| 5103.20.00 | -Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair | 2.6 cents/kg | A |
| 5103.30.00 | -Waste of coarse animal hair | 7% | B |
| 5104.00.00 | Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal | Free | F |
| 5105 | Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments): | | |
| 5105.10.00 | -Carded wool | 6.7 cents/kg + 5.5% | A |
| | -Wool tops and other combed wool: | | |
| 5105.21.00 | --Combed wool in fragments | 4.5 cents/kg + 3.6% | A |
| 5105.29.00 | --Other | 4.7 cents/kg + 3.7% | A |
| | -Fine animal hair, carded or combed | | |
| 5105.31.00 | --Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats | 7 cents/kg + | A |
| 5105.39.00 | --Other | 7 cents/kg + | A |
| 5105.40.00 | -Coarse animal hair, carded or combed | Free | F |
| 5106 | Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale: | | |
| 5106.10.00 | -Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool | 6.6% | A |
| 5106.20.00 | -Containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool | 6.6% | A |
| 5107 | Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale: | | |
| 5107.10 | -Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool: | | |
| 5107.10.30 | --Of wool fiber with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less | 6.6% | A |
| 5107.10.60 | --Other | 6.6% | A |
| 5107.20 | -Containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool: | | |
| 5107.20.30 | --Of wool fiber with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less | 6.6% | A |
| 5107.20.60 | --Other | 6.6% | A |
| 5108 | Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale: | | |
| 5108.10 | -Carded: | | |
| 5108.10.30 | --Of Angora rabbit hair | 4.2% | A |
| 5108.10.60 | --Other | 5% | A |
| 5108.20 | -Combed: | | |
| 5108.20.30 | --Of Angora rabbit hair | 4.2% | A |
| 5108.20.60 | --Other | 5% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5109 | Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for | | |
| 5109.10 | -Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: | | |
| 5109.10.20 | --Yarn of wool, colored (dyed or printed) and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 5109.10.40 | ---Of Angora rabbit hair | 4.2% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5109.10.80 | ----Of wool fiber with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less | 6.6% | A |
| 5109.10.90 | ----Other | 6.6% | A |
| 5109.90 | -Other: | | |
| 5109.90.20 | --Yarn of wool, colored (dyed or printed) and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 5109.90.40 | ---Of Angora rabbit hair | 4.2% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5109.90.80 | ----Of wool fiber with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less | 6.6% | A |
| 5109.90.90 | ----Other | 6.6% | A |
| 5110.00.00 | Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimp- ed horsehair yarn), whether or not | Free | F |
| 5111 | Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine | | |
| | -Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: | | |
| 5111.11 | --Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2: | | |
| 5111.11.20 | ---Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m2 | 7% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5111.11.30 | ----Hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm | 3.5 cents/kg + 10.5% | A |
| 5111.11.70 | ----Other | 27.2% | A |
| 5111.19 | --Other: | | |
| 5111.19.10 | ---Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics | 7% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5111.19.20 | ----Hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm | 3.5 cents/kg + 10.5% | A |
| 5111.19.60 | ----Other | 27.2% | A |
| 5111.20 | -Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made | | |
| 5111.20.05 | --Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2 | 7% | A |
| 5111.20.10 | --Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m2 | 7% | A |
| 5111.20.90 | --Other | 9.7 cents/kg + 27.6% | A |
| 5111.30 | -Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple | | |
| 5111.30.05 | --Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2 | 7% | A |
| 5111.30.10 | --Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m2 | 7% | A |
| 5111.30.90 | --Other | 9.7 cents/kg + 27.6% | A |
| 5111.90 | -Other: | | |
| 5111.90.30 | --Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg | 7.1% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 5111.90.40 | ---Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2 | 7% | A |
| 5111.90.50 | ---Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m2 | 7% | A |
| 5111.90.90 | ---Other | 26.6% | A |
| 5112 | Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair: | | |
| | -Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: | | |
| 5112.11 | --Of a weight not exceeding 200g/m2: | | |
| 5112.11.10 | ---Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m2 | 7% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5112.11.30 | ----Of wool yarns with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less | 27.2% | A |
| 5112.11.60 | ----Other | 27.2% | A |
| 5112.19 | --Other: | | |
| 5112.19.20 | ---Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics | 7% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5112.19.60 | ----Of wool yarns with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less | 27.2% | A |
| 5112.19.95 | ----Other Wholly or in part of fine animal hair: | 27.2% | A |
| 5112.20 | -Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made | | |
| 5112.20.10 | --Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2 | 7% | A |
| 5112.20.20 | --Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m2 | 7% | A |
| 5112.20.30 | --Other | 9.7 cents/kg + 27.6% | A |
| 5112.30 | -Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple | | |
| 5112.30.10 | --Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2 | 7% | A |
| 5112.30.20 | --Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m2 | 7% | A |
| 5112.30.30 | --Other | 9.7 cents/kg + 27.6% | A |
| 5112.90 | -Other: | | |
| 5112.90.30 | --Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg | 7.1% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 5112.90.40 | ---Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2 | 7% | A |
| 5112.90.50 | ---Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m2 | 7% | A |
| 5112.90.90 | ---Other | 26.6% | A |
| 5113.00.00 | Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair | 3.2% | A |
| 5201.00 | Cotton, not carded or combed:e and garnetted | | |
| | -Having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 | | |
| 5201.00.05 | --Harsh or rough, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inches) | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 5201.00.12 | ---Described in gneral note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | Free | F |
| 5201.00.14 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | Free | F |
| 5201.00.18 | ---Other | 31.4 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | -Having a staple length of 28.585 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches): | | |
| 5201.00.22 | --Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 4.4 cents/kg | A |
| | --Other, harsh or rough, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more and white in color (except cotton of perished staple, grabbots | | |
| 5201.00.24 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 4.4 cents/kg | A |
| 5201.00.28 | ---Other | 31.4 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | --Other: | | |
| 5201.00.34 | ---Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 4.4 cents/kg | A |
| 5201.00.38 | ---Other | 31.4 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| | -Having a staple length of 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) | | |
| 5201.00.55 | --Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 1.5 cents/kg | A |
| 5201.00.60 | --Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 1.5 cents/kg | A |
| 5201.00.80 | --Other | 31.4 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 5202 | Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted | | |
| 5202.10.00 | -Yarn waste (including thread waste) | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 5202.91.00 | --Garnetted stock | 4.3% | A |
| 5202.99 | --Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ---Card strips made from cotton having a staple length under 30.1625 mm (1-3/16 inches) and lap waste, sliver waste and roving waste: | | |
| 5202.99.05 | ----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | Free | F |
| 5202.99.10 | ----Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | Free | F |
| 5202.99.30 | ----Other | 7.8 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 5202.99.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 5203.00 | Cotton, carded or combed: | | |
| | -Fibers of cotton processed but not spun: | | |
| 5203.00.05 | --Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions | 5% | A |
| 5203.00.10 | --Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions | 5% | A |
| 5203.00.30 | --Other | 31.4 cents/kg | See Annex 1, note |
| 5203.00.50 | -Other | 4.3% | A |
| 5204 | Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for | | |
| | -Not put up for retail sale: | | |
| 5204.11.00 | --Containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton | 4.5% | A |
| 5204.19.00 | --Other | 4.5% | A |
| 5204.20.00 | -Put up for retail sale | 4.5% | A |
| 5205 | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up | | |
| | -Single yarn, of uncombed fibers: | | |
| 5205.11 | --Not exceeding 14 nm: | | |
| 5205.11.10 | ---Unbleached, not mercerized | 3.7% | A |
| 5205.11.20 | ---Other | 5.2% | A |
| 5205.12 | --Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm: | | |
| 5205.12.10 | ---Unbleached, not mercerized | 5.2% | A |
| 5205.12.20 | ---Other | 6.7% | A |
| 5205.13 | --Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm: | | |
| 5205.13.10 | ---Unbleached, not mercerized | 6.5% | A |
| 5205.13.20 | ---Other | 7.6% | A |
| 5205.14 | --Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm: | | |
| 5205.14.10 | ---Unbleached, not mercerized | 7.8% | A |
| 5205.14.20 | ---Other | 8.9% | A |
| 5205.15 | --Exceeding 80 nm: | | |
| 5205.15.10 | ---Unbleached, not mercerized | 9.9% | A |
| 5205.15.20 | ---Other | 12% | A |
| | -Single yarn, of combed fibers: | | |
| 5205.21.00 | --Not exceeding 14 nm | 5.8% | A |
| 5205.22.00 | --Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm | 7.3% | A |
| 5205.23.00 | --Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm | 8.6% | A |
| 5205.24.00 | --Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm | 9.9% | A |
| 5205.26.00 | --Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number) | 12% | A |
| 5205.27.00 | --Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number) | 12% | A |
| 5205.28.00 | --Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number) | 12% | A |
| | -Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed | | |
| 5205.31.00 | --Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn | 5.8% | A |
| 5205.32.00 | --Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per | 7.3% | A |
| 5205.33.00 | --Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per | 8.6% | A |
| 5205.34.00 | --Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per | 9.9% | A |
| 5205.35.00 | --Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn | 12% | A |
| | -Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed | | |
| 5205.41.00 | --Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn | 5.2% | A |
| 5205.42.00 | --Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per | 6.7% | A |
| 5205.43.00 | --Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per | 8.6% | A |
| 5205.44.00 | --Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per | 9.9% | A |
| 5205.46.00 | --Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number) | 12% | A |
| 5205.47.00 | --Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric | 12% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5205.48.00 | --Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number) | 12% | A |
| 5206 | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put | | |
| | -Single yarn, of uncombed fibers: | | |
| 5206.11.00 | --Not exceeding 14 nm | 9.5% | A |
| 5206.12.00 | --Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm | 9.5% | A |
| 5206.13.00 | --Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm | 9.5% | A |
| 5206.14.00 | --Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm | 9.5% | A |
| 5206.15.00 | --Exceeding 80 nm | 9.5% | A |
| | -Single yarn, of combed fibers: | | |
| 5206.21.00 | --Not exceeding 14 nm | 9.5% | A |
| 5206.22.00 | --Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm | 9.5% | A |
| 5206.23.00 | --Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm | 9.5% | A |
| 5206.24.00 | --Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm | 9.5% | A |
| 5206.25.00 | --Exceeding 80 nm | 9.5% | A |
| | -Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed | | |
| 5206.31.00 | --Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn | 9.5% | A |
| 5206.32.00 | --Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per | 9.5% | A |
| 5206.33.00 | --Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per | 9.5% | A |
| 5206.34.00 | --Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per | 9.5% | A |
| 5206.35.00 | --Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn | 9.5% | A |
| | -Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed | | |
| 5206.41.00 | --Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn | 9.5% | A |
| 5206.42.00 | --Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per | 9.5% | A |
| 5206.43.00 | --Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per | 9.5% | A |
| 5206.44.00 | --Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per | 9.5% | A |
| 5206.45.00 | --Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn | 9.5% | A |
| 5207 | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for | | |
| 5207.10.00 | -Containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton | Free | F |
| 5207.90.00 | -Other | 5% | A |
| 5208 | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than | | |
| | -Unbleached: | | |
| 5208.11 | --Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2: | | |
| 5208.11.20 | ---Of number 42 or lower number | 7% | A |
| 5208.11.40 | ---Of numbers 43 to 68 | 9% | A |
| | ---Of number 69 or higher number: | | |
| 5208.11.60 | ----Suitable for making typewriter ribbon, containing yarns the average number of which exceeds 85 but not 237, the total thread count (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) per square centimeter is not less than 94 and not more than 134, and in which the thread count of either the warp or filling does not | Free | F |
| 5208.11.80 | ----Other | 10.5% | A |
| 5208.12 | --Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2: | | |
| 5208.12.40 | ---Of number 42 or lower number | 7% | A |
| 5208.12.60 | ---Of numbers 43 to 68 | 9% | A |
| 5208.12.80 | ---Of number 69 or higher number | 10.9% | A |
| 5208.13.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 7.9% | A |
| 5208.19 | --Other fabrics: | | |
| 5208.19.20 | ---Satin weave or twill weave | 7.9% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5208.19.40 | ----Of number 42 or lower number | 7% | A |
| 5208.19.60 | ----Of numbers 43 to 68 | 9% | A |
| 5208.19.80 | ----Of number 69 or higher number | 10.9% | A |
| | -Bleached: | | |
| 5208.21 | --Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2: | | |
| 5208.21.20 | ---Of number 42 or lower number | 8.4% | A |
| 5208.21.40 | ---Of numbers 43 to 68 | 10.2% | A |
| 5208.21.60 | ---Of number 69 or higher number | 11.9% | A |
| 5208.22 | --Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2: | | |
| 5208.22.40 | ---Of number 42 or lower number | 8.4% | A |
| 5208.22.60 | ---Of numbers 43 to 68 | 9% | A |
| 5208.22.80 | ---Of number 69 or higher number | 11.9% | A |
| 5208.23.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 9.1% | A |
| 5208.29 | --Other fabrics: | | |
| 5208.29.20 | ---Satin weave or twill weave | 8% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5208.29.40 | ----Of number 42 or lower number | 8.4% | A |
| 5208.29.60 | ----Of numbers 43 to 68 | 10.2% | A |
| 5208.29.80 | ----Of number 69 or higher number | 13.5% | A |
| | -Dyed: | | |
| 5208.31 | --Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2: | | |
| 5208.31.20 | ---Certified hand-loomed fabrics | 3.6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5208.31.40 | ----Of number 42 or lower number | 8.4% | A |
| 5208.31.60 | ----Of numbers 43 to 68 | 10% | A |
| 5208.31.80 | ----Of number 69 or higher number | 12.9% | A |
| 5208.32 | --Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2: | | |
| 5208.32.10 | ---Certified hand-loomed fabrics | 3.6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5208.32.30 | ----Of number 42 or lower number | 7.5% | A |
| 5208.32.40 | ----Of numbers 43 to 68 | 10% | A |
| 5208.32.50 | ----Of number 69 or higher number | 12.9% | A |
| 5208.33.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 10.3% | A |
| 5208.39 | --Other fabrics: | | |
| 5208.39.20 | ---Satin weave or twill weave | 9.1% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5208.39.40 | ----Of number 42 or lower number | 7.5% | A |
| 5208.39.60 | ----Of numbers 43 to 68 | 10% | A |
| 5208.39.80 | ----Of number 69 or higher number | 12.9% | A |
| | -Of yarns of different colors: | | |
| 5208.41 | --Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2: | | |
| 5208.41.20 | ---Certified hand-loomed fabrics | 3.6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5208.41.40 | ----Of number 42 or lower number | 8.4% | A |
| 5208.41.60 | ----Of numbers 43 to 68 | 11.4% | A |
| 5208.41.80 | ----Of number 69 or higher number | 14.7% | A |
| 5208.42 | --Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2: | | |
| 5208.42.10 | ---Certified hand-loomed fabrics | 3.6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5208.42.30 | ----Of number 42 or lower number | 8.4% | A |
| 5208.42.40 | ----Of numbers 43 to 68 | 11.4% | A |
| 5208.42.50 | ----Of number 69 or higher number | 14.7% | A |
| 5208.43.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | Free | F |
| 5208.49 | --Other fabrics: | | |
| 5208.49.20 | ---Satin weave or twill weave | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5208.49.40 | ----Of number 42 or lower number | 8.4% | A |
| 5208.49.60 | ----Of numbers 43 to 68 | 10% | A |
| 5208.49.80 | ----Of number 69 or higher number | 14.7% | A |
| | -Printed: | | |
| 5208.51 | --Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2: | | |
| 5208.51.20 | ---Certified hand-loomed fabrics | 3.6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5208.51.40 | ----Of number 42 or lower number | 8.4% | A |
| 5208.51.60 | ----Of numbers 43 to 68 | 11.4% | A |
| 5208.51.80 | ----Of number 69 or higher number | 12.9% | A |
| 5208.52 | --Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2: | | |
| 5208.52.10 | ---Certified hand-loomed fabrics | 3.6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5208.52.30 | ----Of number 42 or lower number | 6.7% | A |
| 5208.52.40 | ----Of numbers 43 to 68 | 11.4% | A |
| 5208.52.50 | ----Of number 69 or higher number | 12.9% | A |
| 5208.53.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 9.1% | A |
| 5208.59 | --Other fabrics: | | |
| 5208.59.20 | ---Satin weave or twill weave | 10.3% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5208.59.40 | ----Of number 42 or lower number | 6.7% | A |
| 5208.59.60 | ----Of numbers 43 to 68 | 10% | A |
| 5208.59.80 | ----Of number 69 or higher number | 12.1% | A |
| 5209 | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 | | |
| | -Unbleached: | | |
| 5209.11.00 | --Plain weave | 6.5% | A |
| 5209.12.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 6.5% | A |
| 5209.19.00 | --Other fabrics | 6.5% | A |
| | -Bleached: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5209.21.00 | --Plain weave | 7.7% | A |
| 5209.22.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 7.7% | A |
| 5209.29.00 | --Other fabrics | 7.7% | A |
| | -Dyed: | | |
| 5209.31 | --Plain weave: | | |
| 5209.31.30 | ---Certified hand-loomed fabrics | 3.6% | A |
| 5209.31.60 | ---Other | 8.5% | A |
| 5209.32.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 8.5% | A |
| 5209.39.00 | --Other fabrics | 8.5% | A |
| | -Of yarns of different colors: | | |
| 5209.41 | --Plain weave: | | |
| 5209.41.30 | ---Certified hand-loomed fabrics | 3.6% | A |
| 5209.41.60 | ---Other | 7.8% | A |
| 5209.42.00 | --Denim | 8.5% | A |
| 5209.43.00 | --Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 8.5% | A |
| 5209.49.00 | --Other fabrics | 8.5% | A |
| 5209.51 | --Plain weave: | | |
| 5209.51.30 | ---Certified hand-loomed fabrics | 3.6% | A |
| 5209.51.60 | ---Other | 8.5% | A |
| 5209.52.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 8.5% | A |
| 5209.59.00 | --Other fabrics | 8.5% | A |
| 5210 | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 | | |
| | -Unbleached: | | |
| 5210.11 | --Plain weave: | | |
| 5210.11.40 | ---Of number 42 or lower number | 8.4% | A |
| 5210.11.60 | ---Of numbers 43 to 68 | 10.2% | A |
| 5210.11.80 | ---Of number 69 or higher number | 13.5% | A |
| 5210.12.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 9.1% | A |
| 5210.19 | --Other fabrics: | | |
| 5210.19.20 | ---Satin weave or twill weave | 9.1% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5210.19.40 | ----Of number 42 or lower number | 8.4% | A |
| 5210.19.60 | ----Of numbers 43 to 68 | 9% | A |
| 5210.19.80 | ----Of number 69 or higher number | 10.9% | A |
| | -Bleached: | | |
| 5210.21 | --Plain weave: | | |
| 5210.21.40 | ---Of number 42 or lower number | 8.4% | A |
| 5210.21.60 | ---Of numbers 43 to 68 | 11.4% | A |
| 5210.21.80 | ---Of number 69 or higher number | 12.9% | A |
| 5210.22.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 10.3% | A |
| 5210.29 | --Other fabrics: | | |
| 5210.29.20 | ---Satin weave or twill weave | 10.3% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5210.29.40 | ----Of number 42 or lower number | 8.4% | A |
| 5210.29.60 | ----Of numbers 43 to 68 | 11.4% | A |
| 5210.29.80 | ----Of number 69 or higher number | 14.7% | A |
| | -Dyed: | | |
| 5210.31 | --Plain weave: | | |
| 5210.31.40 | ---Of number 42 or lower number | 10.1% | A |
| 5210.31.60 | ---Of numbers 43 to 68 | 12.2% | A |
| 5210.31.80 | ---Of number 69 or higher number | 15.5% | A |
| 5210.32.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 10.2% | A |
| 5210.39 | --Other fabrics: | | |
| 5210.39.20 | ---Satin weave or twill weave | 10.2% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5210.39.40 | ----Of number 42 or lower number | 9.1% | A |
| 5210.39.60 | ----Of numbers 43 to 68 | 12.2% | A |
| 5210.39.80 | ----Of number 69 or higher number | 13% | A |
| | -Of yarns of different colors: | | |
| 5210.41 | --Plain weave: | | |
| 5210.41.40 | ---Of number 42 or lower number | 10.1% | A |
| 5210.41.60 | ---Of numbers 43 to 68 | 12.2% | A |
| 5210.41.80 | ---Of number 69 or higher number | 15.5% | A |
| 5210.42.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 10.2% | A |
| 5210.49 | --Other fabrics: | | |
| 5210.49.20 | ---Satin weave or twill weave | 10.2% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5210.49.40 | ----Of number 42 or lower number | 10.1% | A |
| 5210.49.60 | ----Of numbers 43 to 68 | 10.8% | A |
| 5210.49.80 | ----Of number 69 or higher number | 15.5% | A |
| | -Printed: | | |
| 5210.51 | --Plain weave: | | |
| 5210.51.40 | ---Of number 42 or lower number | 10.1% | A |
| 5210.51.60 | ---Of numbers 43 to 68 | 12.2% | A |
| 5210.51.80 | ---Of number 69 or higher number | 15.5% | A |
| 5210.52.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 10.2% | A |
| 5210.59 | --Other fabrics: | | |
| 5210.59.20 | ---Satin weave or twill weave | 10.2% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5210.59.40 | ----Of number 42 or lower number | 9.1% | A |
| 5210.59.60 | ----Of numbers 43 to 68 | 10.8% | A |
| 5210.59.80 | ----Of number 69 or higher number | 9.3% | A |
| 5211 | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m2: | | |
| | -Unbleached: | | |
| 5211.11.00 | --Plain weave | 7.7% | A |
| 5211.12.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 7.7% | A |
| 5211.19.00 | --Other fabrics | 7.7% | A |
| | -Bleached: | | |
| 5211.21.00 | --Plain weave | 8.5% | A |
| 5211.22.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 8.5% | A |
| 5211.29.00 | --Other fabrics | 8.5% | A |
| | -Dyed: | | |
| 5211.31.00 | --Plain weave | 8.4% | A |
| 5211.32.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 8.4% | A |
| 5211.39.00 | --Other fabrics | 8.4% | A |
| | -Of yarns of different colors: | | |
| 5211.41.00 | --Plain weave | 8.4% | A |
| 5211.42.00 | --Denim | 8.4% | A |
| 5211.43.00 | --Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 8.4% | A |
| 5211.49.00 | --Other fabrics | 8.4% | A |
| | -Printed: | | |
| 5211.51.00 | --Plain weave | Free | F |
| 5211.52.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 8.4% | A |
| 5211.59.00 | --Other fabrics | 8.4% | A |
| 5212 | Other woven fabrics of cotton: | | |
| | -Weighing not more than 200 g/m2: | | |
| 5212.11 | --Unbleached: | | |
| 5212.11.10 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 19.8% | A |
| 5212.11.60 | ---Other | 7.8% | A |
| 5212.12 | --Bleached: | | |
| 5212.12.10 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 19.8% | A |
| 5212.12.60 | ---Other | 7.8% | A |
| 5212.13 | --Dyed: | | |
| 5212.13.10 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 19.8% | A |
| 5212.13.60 | ---Other | 7.8% | A |
| 5212.14 | --Of yarns of different colors: | | |
| 5212.14.10 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 19.8% | A |
| 5212.14.60 | ---Other | 7.8% | A |
| 5212.15 | --Printed: | | |
| 5212.15.10 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | Free | F |
| 5212.15.60 | ---Other | 7.8% | A |
| | -Weighing more than 200 g/m2: | | |
| 5212.21 | --Unbleached: | | |
| 5212.21.10 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 19.8% | A |
| 5212.21.60 | ---Other | 7.8% | A |
| 5212.22 | --Bleached: | | |
| 5212.22.10 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 19.8% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5212.22.60 | ---Other | 7.8% | A |
| 5212.23 | --Dyed: | | |
| 5212.23.10 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 19.8% | A |
| 5212.23.60 | ---Other | 7.8% | A |
| 5212.24 | --Of yarns of different colors: | | |
| 5212.24.10 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 19.8% | A |
| 5212.24.60 | ---Other | 7.8% | A |
| 5212.25 | --Printed: | | |
| 5212.25.10 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | Free | F |
| 5212.25.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 5301 | Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): | | |
| 5301.10.00 | -Flax, raw or retted | Free | F |
| | -Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: | | |
| 5301.21.00 | --Broken or scutched | 0.2 cents/kg | A |
| 5301.29.00 | --Other | 3.8% | A |
| 5301.30.00 | -Flax tow and waste | Free | F |
| 5302 | True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): | | |
| 5302.10.00 | -True hemp, raw or retted | Free | F |
| 5302.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 5303 | Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers (including yarn | | |
| 5303.10.00 | -Jute and other textile bast fibers, raw or retted | Free | F |
| 5303.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 5304 | Sisal and other textile fibers of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted | | |
| 5304.10.00 | -Sisal and other textile fibers of the genus Agave, | Free | F |
| 5304.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 5305 | Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibers,not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): | | |
| | -Of coconut (coir): | | |
| 5305.11.00 | --Raw | Free | F |
| 5305.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Of abaca: | | |
| 5305.21.00 | --Raw | Free | F |
| 5305.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 5305.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 5306 | Flax yarn: | | |
| 5306.10.00 | -Single | Free | F |
| 5306.20.00 | -Multiple (folded) or cabled | Free | F |
| 5307 | Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibers of | | |
| 5307.10.00 | -Single | Free | F |
| 5307.20.00 | -Multiple (folded) or cabled | Free | F |
| 5308 | Yarn of other vegetable textile fibers; paper yarn: | | |
| 5308.10.00 | -Coir yarn | Free | F |
| 5308.20.00 | -True hemp yarn | Free | F |
| 5308.90 | -Other: | | |
| 5308.90.10 | --Paper yarn | 3.2% | A |
| 5308.90.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 5309 | Woven fabrics of flax: | | |
| | -Containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax: | | |
| 5309.11.00 | --Unbleached or bleached | Free | F |
| 5309.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax: | | |
| 5309.21 | --Unbleached or bleached: | | |
| 5309.21.20 | ---Containing more than 17 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 16.6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5309.21.30 | ----Containing cotton and man-made fibers | 7.1% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5309.21.40 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 5309.29 | --Other: | | |
| 5309.29.20 | ---Containing more than 17 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 16.6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5309.29.30 | ----Containing cotton and man-made fibers | Free | F |
| 5309.29.40 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 5310 | Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303: | | |
| 5310.10.00 | -Unbleached | Free | F |
| 5310.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 5311.00 | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers; woven fabrics of paper yarn: | | |
| | -Of vegetable textile fibers: | | |
| 5311.00.20 | --Containing more than 17 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 16.6% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 5311.00.30 | ---Containing cotton and man-made fibers | Free | F |
| 5311.00.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 5311.00.60 | -Of paper yarn | 3.2% | A |
| 5401 | Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale: | | |
| 5401.10.00 | -Of synthetic filaments | 11.7% | A |
| 5401.20.00 | -Of artificial filaments | 11.7% | A |
| 5402 | Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex: | | |
| 5402.10 | -High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides: | | |
| 5402.10.30 | --Single yarn | 9% | A |
| 5402.10.60 | --Multiple (folded) or cabled | 8.2% | A |
| 5402.20 | -High tenacity yarn of polyesters: | | |
| 5402.20.30 | --Single yarn | 9% | A |
| 5402.20.60 | --Multiple (folded) or cabled | 7.8% | A |
| | -Textured yarn: | | |
| 5402.31 | --Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 decitex: | | |
| 5402.31.30 | ---Single yarn | 9% | A |
| 5402.31.60 | ---Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 8.2% | A |
| 5402.32 | --Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 500 decitex: | | |
| 5402.32.30 | ---Single yarn | 8.4% | A |
| 5402.32.60 | ---Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 8.2% | A |
| 5402.33 | --Of polyesters: | | |
| 5402.33.30 | ---Single yarn | 9% | A |
| 5402.33.60 | ---Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 8.2% | A |
| 5402.39 | --Other: | | |
| 5402.39.30 | ---Single yarn | 9% | A |
| 5402.39.60 | ---Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 8.2% | A |
| | -Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns/m: | | |
| 5402.41 | --Of nylon or other polyamides: | | |
| 5402.41.10 | ---Colored multifilament, untwisted or with a twist of less than 5 turns per meter, measuring not less than 22 decitex per filament, certified by the importer to be used in the manufacture of wigs for | Free | F |
| 5402.41.90 | ---Other | 8.4% | A |
| 5402.42.00 | --Of polyesters, partially oriented | 9% | A |
| 5402.43 | --Of polyesters, other: | | |
| 5402.43.10 | ---Wholly of polyester, measuring not less than 75 decitex but notmore than 80 decitex, and having 24 filaments per yarn | 8.4% | A |
| 5402.43.90 | ---Other | 8.4% | A |
| 5402.49 | --Other: | | |
| 5402.49.10 | ---Colored multifilament, of modacrylic, untwisted or with a twist of less than 5 turns per meter, measuring not less than 22 decitex per filament, certified by the importer to be used in the | Free | F |
| 5402.49.90 | ---Other | 8.4% | A |
| | -Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 | | |
| 5402.51.00 | --Of nylon or other polyamides | 9% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5402.52 | --Of polyesters: | | |
| 5402.52.10 | ---Wholly of polyester, measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, and having 24 filaments per yarn | 9% | A |
| 5402.52.90 | ---Other | 9% | A |
| 5402.59.00 | --Other | 8.4% | A |
| | -Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: | | |
| 5402.61.00 | --Of nylon or other polyamides | 7.8% | A |
| 5402.62.00 | --Of polyesters | 7.8% | A |
| 5402.69.00 | --Other | 7.8% | A |
| 5403 | Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex: | | |
| 5403.10 | -High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon: | | |
| 5403.10.30 | --Single yarn | 10% | A |
| 5403.10.60 | --Multiple (folded) or cabled | 9.1% | A |
| 5403.20 | -Textured yarn: | | |
| 5403.20.30 | --Single yarn | 10% | A |
| 5403.20.60 | --Multiple (folded) or cabled | 9.1% | A |
| | -Other yarn, single: | | |
| 5403.31.00 | --Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns/m | 10% | A |
| 5403.32.00 | --Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 | 10% | A |
| 5403.33.00 | --Of cellulose acetate | 9% | A |
| 5403.39.00 | --Other | 8.4% | A |
| | -Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: | | |
| 5403.41.00 | --Of viscose rayon | 9.1% | A |
| 5403.42.00 | --Of cellulose acetate | 8.2% | A |
| 5403.49.00 | --Other | 7.8% | A |
| 5404 | Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width | | |
| 5404.10 | -Monofilament: | | |
| 5404.10.10 | --Racket strings | 2.8% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 5404.10.40 | ---Of polypropylene, not over 254 mm in length | 7.1% | A |
| 5404.10.80 | ---Other | 7.1% | A |
| 5404.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 5405.00 | Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent | | |
| 5405.00.30 | -Monofilament | 7.1% | A |
| 5405.00.60 | -Other | 6% | A |
| 5406 | Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale: | | |
| 5406.10.00 | -Synthetic filament yarn | 8.6% | A |
| 5406.20.00 | -Artificial filament yarn | 8.6% | A |
| 5407 | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading | | |
| 5407.10.00 | -Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters | 14.3% | A |
| 5407.20.00 | -Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like | Free | F |
| 5407.30 | -Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI: | | |
| 5407.30.10 | --Over 60 percent by weight of plastics | Free | F |
| 5407.30.90 | --Other | 9.6% | A |
| | -Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other | | |
| 5407.41.00 | --Unbleached or bleached | 14.3% | A |
| 5407.42.00 | --Dyed | 15.3% | A |
| 5407.43 | --Of yarns of different colors: | | |
| 5407.43.10 | ---The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling | 14.6 cents/kg + 13.5% | A |
| 5407.43.20 | ---Other | 10.2% | A |
| 5407.44.00 | --Printed | 13% | A |
| | -Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5407.51.00 | --Unbleached or bleached | 15.3% | A |
| 5407.52 | --Dyed: | | |
| 5407.52.05 | ---Measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling | 20 cents/kg + 18.6% | A |
| 5407.52.20 | ---Other | 15.3% | A |
| 5407.53 | --Of yarns of different colors: | | |
| 5407.53.10 | ---The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling | 19.9 cents/kg + 18.4% | A |
| 5407.53.20 | ---Other | 13% | A |
| 5407.54.00 | --Printed | 15.3% | A |
| | -Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester filaments: | | |
| 5407.61 | --Containing 85 percent or more by weight of non-textured polyesterfilaments: | | |
| | ---Dyed, measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the | | |
| 5407.61.11 | ----Wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter | 20.4 cents/kg + 18.9% | A |
| 5407.61.19 | ----Other | 20.4 cents/kg + 18.9% | A |
| | ---Of yarns of different colors, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in | | |
| 5407.61.21 | ----Wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter | 14.6 cents/kg + 13.5% | A |
| 5407.61.29 | ----Other | 14.6 cents/kg + 13.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5407.61.91 | ----Wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter | 15.3% | A |
| 5407.61.99 | ----Other | 15.3% | A |
| 5407.69 | --Other: | | |
| 5407.69.10 | ---Unbleached or bleached | 15.3% | A |
| 5407.69.20 | ---Dyed | 15.3% | A |
| | ---Of yarns of different colors: | | |
| 5407.69.30 | ----The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling | Free | F |
| 5407.69.40 | ----Other | 10.2% | A |
| 5407.69.90 | ---Printed | 15.3% | A |
| | -Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments: | | |
| 5407.71.00 | --Unbleached or bleached | 15.3% | A |
| 5407.72.00 | --Dyed | 15.3% | A |
| 5407.73 | --Of yarns of different colors: | | |
| 5407.73.10 | ---The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling | Free | F |
| 5407.73.20 | ---Other | 10.2% | A |
| 5407.74.00 | --Printed | 15.3% | A |
| | -Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5407.81.00 | --Unbleached or bleached | 15.3% | A |
| 5407.82.00 | --Dyed | 15.3% | A |
| 5407.83.00 | --Of yarns of different colors | 10.2% | A |
| 5407.84.00 | --Printed | 15.3% | A |
| | -Other woven fabrics: | | |
| 5407.91 | --Unbleached or bleached: | | |
| | ---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal | | |
| 5407.91.05 | ----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 9.7 cents/kg + 27.6% | A |
| 5407.91.10 | ----Other | 12.5% | A |
| 5407.91.20 | ---Other | 15.3% | A |
| 5407.92 | --Dyed: | | |
| | ---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal | | |
| 5407.92.05 | ----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 9.7 cents/kg + 27.6% | A |
| 5407.92.10 | ----Other | 12.5% | A |
| 5407.92.20 | ---Other | 15.3% | A |
| 5407.93 | --Of yarns of different colors: | | |
| | ---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal | | |
| 5407.93.05 | ----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 9.7 cents/kg + 27.6% | A |
| 5407.93.10 | ----Other | 12.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5407.93.15 | ----Containing 85 percent or more by weight of man-made filaments, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling | Free | F |
| 5407.93.20 | ----Other | 13% | A |
| 5407.94 | --Printed: | | |
| | ---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal | | |
| 5407.94.05 | ----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | Free | F |
| 5407.94.10 | ----Other | 12.5% | A |
| 5407.94.20 | ---Other | 15.3% | A |
| 5408 | Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of | | |
| 5408.10.00 | -Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon | 15.3% | A |
| | -Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the | | |
| 5408.21.00 | --Unbleached or bleached | 15.3% | A |
| 5408.22 | --Dyed: | | |
| 5408.22.10 | ---Of cuprammonium rayon | 15.3% | A |
| 5408.22.90 | ---Other | 15.3% | A |
| 5408.23 | --Of yarns of different colors: | | |
| | ---The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling: | | |
| 5408.23.11 | ----Of cuprammonium rayon | Free | F |
| 5408.23.19 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5408.23.21 | ----Of cuprammonium rayon | 13% | A |
| 5408.23.29 | ----Other | 13% | A |
| 5408.24 | --Printed: | | |
| 5408.24.10 | ---Of cuprammonium rayon | 13% | A |
| 5408.24.90 | ---Other | 13% | A |
| | -Other woven fabrics: | | |
| 5408.31 | --Unbleached or bleached: | | |
| | ---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal | | |
| 5408.31.05 | ----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 9.7 cents/kg + 27.6% | A |
| 5408.31.10 | ----Other | 12.5% | A |
| 5408.31.20 | ---Other | 15.3% | A |
| 5408.32 | --Dyed: | | |
| | ---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal | | |
| 5408.32.05 | ----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 9.7 cents/kg + 23.4% | A |
| 5408.32.10 | ----Other | 12.5% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5408.32.30 | ----Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33 per kg | 7.1% | A |
| 5408.32.90 | ----Other | 15.4% | A |
| 5408.33 | --Of yarns of different colors: | | |
| | ---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal | | |
| 5408.33.05 | ----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 9.7 cents/kg + 23.3% | A |
| 5408.33.10 | ----Other | 12.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5408.33.15 | ----Containing 85 percent or more by weight of man-made filaments, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling | 14.7 cents/kg + 13.6% | A |
| 5408.33.30 | ----Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33 per kg | 7.1% | A |
| 5408.33.90 | ----Other | 13% | A |
| 5408.34 | --Printed: | | |
| | ---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal | | |
| 5408.34.05 | ----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | Free | F |
| 5408.34.10 | ----Other | 12.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5408.34.30 | ----Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33 per kg | Free | F |
| 5408.34.90 | ----Other | 13% | A |
| 5501 | Synthetic filament tow: | | |
| 5501.10.00 | -Of nylon or other polyamides | 8% | A |
| 5501.20.00 | -Of polyesters | 8% | A |
| 5501.30.00 | -Acrylic or modacrylic | 8% | A |
| 5501.90.00 | -Other | 8% | A |
| 5502.00.00 | Artificial filament tow | 8% | A |
| 5503 | Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning: | | |
| 5503.10 | -Of nylon or other polyamides: | | |
| 5503.10.10 | --Containing 10 percent or more by weight of nylon | Free | F |
| 5503.10.90 | --Other | 4.4% | A |
| 5503.20.00 | -Of polyesters | 4.4% | A |
| 5503.30.00 | -Acrylic or modacrylic | 4.4% | A |
| 5503.40.00 | -Of polypropylene | 4.4% | A |
| 5503.90 | -Other: | | |
| 5503.90.10 | --Of vinyon | Free | F |
| 5503.90.90 | --Other | 4.4% | A |
| 5504 | Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning: | | |
| 5504.10.00 | -Of viscose rayon | 4.4% | A |
| 5504.90.00 | -Other | 4.4% | A |
| 5505 | Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibers: | | |
| 5505.10.00 | -Of synthetic fibers | Free | F |
| 5505.20.00 | -Of artificial fibers | Free | F |
| 5506 | Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning: | | |
| 5506.10.00 | -Of nylon or other polyamides | 5.3% | A |
| 5506.20.00 | -Of polyesters | 5.9% | A |
| 5506.30.00 | -Acrylic or modacrylic | 5.3% | A |
| 5506.90.00 | -Other | 5.3% | A |
| 5507.00.00 | Artificial staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning | 5.3% | A |
| 5508 | Sewing thread of man-made staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale: | | |
| 5508.10.00 | -Of synthetic staple fibers | 11.7% | A |
| 5508.20.00 | -Of artificial staple fibers | 11.4% | A |
| 5509 | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, not put up for retail sale: | | |
| | -Containing 85 percent or more by weight of staple fibers of nylon or other polyamides: | | |
| 5509.11.00 | --Single yarn | 9.7% | A |
| 5509.12.00 | --Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 10.9% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibers: | | |
| 5509.21.00 | --Single yarn | 10% | A |
| 5509.22.00 | --Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 10.9% | A |
| | -Containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers: | | |
| 5509.31.00 | --Single yarn | 9.4% | A |
| 5509.32.00 | --Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 10.4% | A |
| | -Other yarn, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers: | | |
| 5509.41.00 | --Single yarn | 9.4% | A |
| 5509.42.00 | --Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 8% | A |
| | -Other yarn, of polyester staple fibers: | | |
| 5509.51 | --Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple | | |
| 5509.51.30 | ---Single yarn | 10% | A |
| 5509.51.60 | ---Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 10.9% | A |
| 5509.52.00 | --Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal | 12.6% | A |
| 5509.53.00 | --Mixed mainly or solely with cotton | 13.6% | A |
| 5509.59.00 | --Other | 13.6% | A |
| | -Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple | | |
| 5509.61.00 | --Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal | 13.6% | A |
| 5509.62.00 | --Mixed mainly or solely with cotton | 12.6% | A |
| 5509.69 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple | | |
| 5509.69.20 | ----Single yarn | 9.4% | A |
| 5509.69.40 | ----Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 10.4% | A |
| 5509.69.60 | ---Other | 13.6% | A |
| | -Other yarn: | | |
| 5509.91.00 | --Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal | 12.6% | A |
| 5509.92.00 | --Mixed mainly or solely with cotton | 9% | A |
| 5509.99 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple | | |
| 5509.99.20 | ----Single yarn | 9.4% | A |
| 5509.99.40 | ----Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 10.9% | A |
| 5509.99.60 | ---Other | 13.6% | A |
| 5510 | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers, not put up for retail sale: | | |
| | -Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers: | | |
| 5510.11.00 | --Single yarn | 9.4% | A |
| 5510.12.00 | --Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 10.9% | A |
| 5510.20.00 | -Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 11.2% | A |
| 5510.30.00 | -Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton | 9% | A |
| 5510.90 | -Other yarn: | | |
| | --Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic staple | | |
| 5510.90.20 | ---Single yarn | 9.4% | A |
| 5510.90.40 | ---Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 10.9% | A |
| 5510.90.60 | --Other | 13.6% | A |
| 5511 | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibers, put up for retail sale: | | |
| 5511.10.00 | -Of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of such fibers | 8.6% | A |
| 5511.20.00 | -Of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers | 8.6% | A |
| 5511.30.00 | -Of artificial staple fibers | 8.6% | A |
| 5512 | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of | | |
| | -Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibers: | | |
| 5512.11.00 | --Unbleached or bleached | 13% | A |
| 5512.19.00 | --Other | 14.3% | A |
| | -Containing 85 percent of more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers: | | |
| 5512.21.00 | --Unbleached or bleached | 13% | A |
| 5512.29.00 | --Other | 13% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 5512.91.00 | --Unbleached or bleached | 15.3% | A |
| 5512.99.00 | --Other | 13% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5513 | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a | | |
| | -Unbleached or bleached: | | |
| 5513.11.00 | --Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave | 15.3% | A |
| 5513.12.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers | 15.3% | A |
| 5513.13.00 | --Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers | 15.3% | A |
| 5513.19.00 | --Other woven fabrics | 15.3% | A |
| | -Dyed: | | |
| 5513.21.00 | --Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave | 15.3% | A |
| 5513.22.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers | 15.3% | A |
| 5513.23.00 | --Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers | 15.3% | A |
| 5513.29.00 | --Other woven fabrics | 15.3% | A |
| | -Of yarns of different colors: | | |
| 5513.31.00 | --Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave | 15.3% | A |
| 5513.32.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers | 15.3% | A |
| 5513.33.00 | --Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers | 15.3% | A |
| 5513.39.00 | --Other woven fabrics | 15.3% | A |
| | -Printed: | | |
| 5513.41.00 | --Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave | 15.3% | A |
| 5513.42.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers | 14.3% | A |
| 5513.43.00 | --Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers | 15.3% | A |
| 5513.49.00 | --Other woven fabrics | 10.2% | A |
| 5514 | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a | | |
| | -Unbleached or bleached: | | |
| 5514.11.00 | --Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave | 15.3% | A |
| 5514.12.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers | 15.3% | A |
| 5514.13.00 | --Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers | 15.3% | A |
| 5514.19.00 | --Other woven fabrics | 10.2% | A |
| | -Dyed: | | |
| 5514.21.00 | --Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave | 15.3% | A |
| 5514.22.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers | 15.3% | A |
| 5514.23.00 | --Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers | 15.3% | A |
| 5514.29.00 | --Other woven fabrics | 13% | A |
| | -Of yarns of different colors: | | |
| 5514.31.00 | --Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave | 15.3% | A |
| 5514.32.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers | 15.3% | A |
| 5514.33.00 | --Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers | 13% | A |
| 5514.39.00 | --Other woven fabrics | Free | F |
| | -Printed: | | |
| 5514.41.00 | --Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave | 15.3% | A |
| 5514.42.00 | --3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers | 15.3% | A |
| 5514.43.00 | --Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers | Free | F |
| 5514.49.00 | --Other woven fabrics | 10.2% | A |
| 5515 | Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers: | | |
| | -Of polyester staple fibers: | | |
| 5515.11.00 | --Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple | 15.3% | A |
| 5515.12.00 | --Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | 13% | A |
| 5515.13 | --Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal | | |
| 5515.13.05 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 9.7 cents/kg + 27.6% | A |
| 5515.13.10 | ---Other | 12.5% | A |
| 5515.19.00 | --Other | 13% | A |
| | -Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers: | | |
| 5515.21.00 | --Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | Free | F |
| 5515.22 | --Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal | | |
| 5515.22.05 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 9.7 cents/kg + 23.7% | A |
| 5515.22.10 | ---Other | 12.5% | A |
| 5515.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -Other woven fabrics: | | |
| 5515.91.00 | --Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | 13% | A |
| 5515.92 | --Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal | | |
| 5515.92.05 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 9.7 cents/kg + 27.6% | A |
| 5515.92.10 | ---Other | 12.5% | A |
| 5515.99.00 | --Other | 10.2% | A |
| 5516 | Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers: | | |
| | -Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers: | | |
| 5516.11.00 | --Unbleached or bleached | 15.3% | A |
| 5516.12.00 | --Dyed | 15.3% | A |
| 5516.13.00 | --Of yarns of different colors | 15.3% | A |
| 5516.14.00 | --Printed | 11.4% | A |
| | -Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely | | |
| 5516.21.00 | --Unbleached or bleached | 15.3% | A |
| 5516.22.00 | --Dyed | 15.3% | A |
| 5516.23.00 | --Of yarns of different colors | 10.2% | A |
| 5516.24.00 | --Printed | 15.3% | A |
| | -Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely | | |
| 5516.31 | --Unbleached or bleached: | | |
| 5516.31.05 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 9.7 cents/kg + 23.4% | A |
| 5516.31.10 | ---Other | 12.5% | A |
| 5516.32 | --Dyed: | | |
| 5516.32.05 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 9.7 cents/kg + 27.6% | A |
| 5516.32.10 | ---Other | 12.5% | A |
| 5516.33 | --Of yarns of different colors: | | |
| 5516.33.05 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 9.7 cents/kg + 27.6% | A |
| 5516.33.10 | ---Other | 12.5% | A |
| 5516.34 | --Printed: | | |
| 5516.34.05 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 9.7 cents/kg + 23.4% | A |
| 5516.34.10 | ---Other | 12.5% | A |
| | -Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely | | |
| 5516.41.00 | --Unbleached or bleached | 15.3% | A |
| 5516.42.00 | --Dyed | 13% | A |
| 5516.43.00 | --Of yarns of different colors | Free | F |
| 5516.44.00 | --Printed | 10.2% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 5516.91.00 | --Unbleached or bleached | 13% | A |
| 5516.92.00 | --Dyed | 13% | A |
| 5516.93.00 | --Of yarns of different colors | 10.2% | A |
| 5516.94.00 | --Printed | 13% | A |
| 5601 | Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibers, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps: | | |
| 5601.10 | -Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of | | |
| 5601.10.10 | --Of cotton | 4.3% | A |
| 5601.10.20 | --Other | 7.5% | A |
| | -Wadding; other articles of wadding: | | |
| 5601.21.00 | --Of cotton | 4.3% | A |
| 5601.22.00 | --Of man-made fibers | 7.5% | A |
| 5601.29.00 | --Other | 4.8% | A |
| 5601.30.00 | -Textile flock and dust and mill neps | Free | F |
| 5602 | Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: | | |
| 5602.10 | -Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics: | | |
| 5602.10.10 | --Laminated fabrics | 12.8% | A |
| 5602.10.90 | --Other | 11% | A |
| | -Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or | | |
| 5602.21.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 52.8 cents/kg + | A |
| 5602.29.00 | --Of other textile materials | 7.5% | A |
| 5602.90 | -Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5602.90.30 | --Laminated fabrics | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 5602.90.60 | ---Of man-made fibers | 7.5% | A |
| 5602.90.90 | ---Other | 55.5 cents/kg + 8.4% | A |
| 5603 | Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: | | |
| | -Of man-made filaments: | | |
| 5603.11.00 | --Weighing not more than 25 g/m2 | Free | F |
| 5603.12.00 | --Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 | Free | F |
| 5603.13.00 | --Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 | Free | F |
| 5603.14 | --Weighing more than 150 g/m2: | | |
| 5603.14.30 | ---Laminated fabrics | Free | F |
| 5603.14.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 5603.91.00 | --Weighing not more than 25 g/m2 | Free | F |
| 5603.92.00 | --Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 | Free | F |
| 5603.93.00 | --Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 | Free | F |
| 5603.94 | --Weighing more than 150 g/m2: | | |
| 5603.94.10 | ---Floor covering underlays | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5603.94.30 | ----Laminated fabrics | Free | F |
| 5603.94.90 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 5604 | Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with | | |
| 5604.10.00 | -Rubber thread and cord, textile covered | 6.5% | A |
| 5604.20.00 | -High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated | 9% | A |
| 5604.90.00 | -Other | 6% | A |
| 5605.00 | Metalized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal: | | |
| 5605.00.10 | -Metal coated or metal laminated man-made filament or strip or the like, ungimped, and untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter | 9% | A |
| 5605.00.90 | -Other | 13.6% | A |
| 5606.00.00 | Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn | 8.7% | A |
| 5607 | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or | | |
| 5607.10.00 | -Of jute or other textile bast fibers of heading | Free | F |
| | -Of sisal or other textile fibers of the genus | | |
| 5607.21.00 | --Binder or baler twine | Free | F |
| 5607.29.00 | --Other | 4.3% | A |
| | -Of polyethylene or polypropylene: | | |
| 5607.41 | --Binder or baler twine: | | |
| 5607.41.10 | ---Of wide nonfibrillated strip | 3.2% | A |
| 5607.41.30 | ---Other | 4.8% | A |
| 5607.49 | --Other: | | |
| 5607.49.10 | ---Of wide nonfibrillated strip | 3.2% | A |
| | ---Other, not braided or plaited: | | |
| 5607.49.15 | ----Measuring less than 4.8 mm in diameter | 7.2% | A |
| 5607.49.25 | ----Other | 13.4 cents/kg + 7.2% | A |
| 5607.49.30 | ---Other | 4.3% | A |
| 5607.50 | -Of other synthetic fibers: | | |
| | --Not braided or plaited: | | |
| 5607.50.25 | ---3-ply or 4-ply multicolored twine having a final "S" twist, containing at least 10 percent by weight of cotton, measuring less than 3.5 mm in diameter | 7.2% | A |
| 5607.50.35 | ---Other | 21.4 cents/kg + 11.6% | A |
| 5607.50.40 | --Other | 4.3% | A |
| 5607.90 | -Other: | | |
| 5607.90.10 | --Of coir | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | --Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibers: | | |
| 5607.90.25 | ---Of stranded construction measuring 1.88 cm or over in diameter | Free | F |
| 5607.90.35 | ---Other | 4.1% | A |
| 5607.90.90 | --Other | 6.5% | A |
| 5608 | Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile | | |
| | -Of man-made textile materials: | | |
| 5608.11.00 | --Made up fishing nets | 9.8% | A |
| 5608.19 | --Other: | | |
| 5608.19.10 | ---Fish netting | 10.2% | A |
| 5608.19.20 | ---Other | 6% | A |
| 5608.90 | -Other: | | |
| 5608.90.10 | --Fish netting and fishing nets | 9.8% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Of cotton: | | |
| 5608.90.23 | ----Hammocks | 14.5% | A |
| 5608.90.27 | ----Other | 14.5% | A |
| 5608.90.30 | ---Other | 6% | A |
| 5609.00 | Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included: | | |
| 5609.00.10 | -Of cotton | 3.5% | A |
| 5609.00.20 | -Of vegetable fibers, except cotton | Free | F |
| 5609.00.30 | -Of man-made fibers | 5.4% | A |
| 5609.00.40 | -Other | 4.7% | A |
| 5701 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up: | | |
| 5701.10 | -Of wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| | --In which the pile was hand-inserted or hand-knotted during weaving or knitting, with over 50 percent by weight of the pile being hair of the alpaca, guanaco, huarizo, llama, misti, suri or any | | |
| 5701.10.13 | ---Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | Free | F |
| 5701.10.16 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 5701.10.40 | ---Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted and knotted by hand or by means of a hand | Free | F |
| 5701.10.90 | ---Other | 4.6% | A |
| 5701.90 | -Of other textile materials: | | |
| 5701.90.10 | --With pile inserted and knotted during weaving or | Free | F |
| 5701.90.20 | --Other | Free | F |
| 5702 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or notmade up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and | | |
| 5702.10 | -"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs: | | |
| 5702.10.10 | --Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | Free | F |
| 5702.10.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 5702.20 | -Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir): | | |
| 5702.20.10 | --With pile | Free | F |
| 5702.20.20 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other, of pile construction, not made up: | | |
| 5702.31 | ---Of wool or fine animal hair | | |
| 5702.31.10 | ---Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description | 8.4% | A |
| 5702.31.20 | ---Other | 4.8% | A |
| 5702.32 | -Of wool or fine animal hair | | |
| 5702.32.10 | -Of cotton | 8.4% | A |
| 5702.32.20 | -Of man-made fibers | 7.2% | A |
| 5702.39 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 5702.39.10 | ---Of jute | Free | F |
| 5702.39.20 | -Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like: | 4.3% | A |
| | --Of man-made fibers | | |
| 5702.41 | --Other | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5702.41.10 | ---Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description | Free | F |
| 5702.41.20 | --Of man-made fibers | Free | F |
| 5702.42 | --Other | | |
| 5702.42.10 | Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon: | Free | F |
| 5702.42.20 | -Of nylon or other polyamides | Free | F |
| 5702.49 | -Of polyesters | | |
| 5702.49.10 | -Other | Free | F |
| 5702.49.15 | ---Of jute | Free | F |
| 5702.49.20 | ---Other | 4.8% | A |
| | -Other, not of pile construction, not made up: | | |
| 5702.51 | --Of wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| 5702.51.20 | ---Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom | 4.4% | A |
| 5702.51.40 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| 5702.52.00 | ----Other | 4.8% | A |
| 5702.59 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 5702.59.10 | ---Of cotton | 7% | A |
| 5702.59.20 | ----Other | 3.2% | A |
| | -Other, not of pile construction, made up: | | |
| 5702.91 | --Of wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| | ---Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom: | | |
| 5702.91.20 | ----Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | Free | F |
| 5702.91.30 | ----Other | 4.4% | A |
| 5702.91.40 | ---Other | 4.3% | A |
| 5702.92.00 | ----Other | 3.2% | A |
| 5702.99 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 5702.99.10 | ---Of cotton | 7% | A |
| 5702.99.20 | ----Other | 3.2% | A |
| 5703 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up: | | |
| 5703.10.00 | -Of wool or fine animal hair | 6.2% | A |
| 5703.20 | -Of nylon or other polyamides: | | |
| 5703.20.10 | --Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted by hand or by means of a hand tool | 6% | A |
| 5703.20.20 | --Other | 6.9% | A |
| 5703.30.00 | -Of other man-made textile materials | 6.3% | A |
| 5703.90.00 | ----Other | 4.6% | A |
| 5704 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or notmade up: | | |
| 5704.10.00 | -Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2 | 4.8% | A |
| 5704.90.00 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 5705.00 | Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up: | | |
| 5705.00.10 | Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to | Free | F |
| 5705.00.20 | -Other  Of wool or fine animal hair: | 3.9% | A |
| 5801 | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806: | | |
| 5801.10.00 | --With a base consisting of needleloom felt or non- | Free | F |
| | -Of cotton: | | |
| 5801.21.00 | --Uncut weft pile fabrics | 20.8% | A |
| 5801.22 | --Cut corduroy: | | |
| 5801.22.10 | -Other | 12.6% | A |
| 5801.22.90 | ---Other | 20.8% | A |
| 5801.23.00 | --Other weft pile fabrics | 12% | A |
| 5801.24.00 | --Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut) | 12.6% | A |
| 5801.25.00 | --Warp pile fabrics, cut | 19% | A |
| 5801.26.00 | --Chenille fabrics | Free | F |
| | -Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 5801.31.00 | --Uncut weft pile fabrics | 17.7% | A |
| 5801.32.00 | ----Other | 15.1% | A |
| 5801.33.00 | --Other weft pile fabrics | 11.7% | A |
| 5801.34.00 | --Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut) | 15.1% | A |
| 5801.35.00 | --Warp pile fabrics, cut | 17.7% | A |
| 5801.36.00 | --Chenille fabrics | 11.7% | A |
| 5801.90 | -Of other textile materials: | | |
| 5801.90.10 | ----Other | 3.8% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5801.90.20 | --Other | 3.2% | A |
| 5802 | Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading | | |
| | -Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, of | | |
| 5802.11.00 | --Unbleached | 10.1% | A |
| 5802.19.00 | ---Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets | 9.7% | A |
| 5802.20.00 | ---Other | 15.1% | A |
| 5802.30.00 | -Tufted textile fabrics | 6.4% | A |
| 5803 | ---Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets | | |
| 5803.10.00 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 5803.90 | -Of other textile materials: | | |
| | --Of man-made fibers | | |
| 5803.90.11 | ---Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m2 | 7% | A |
| 5803.90.12 | ---Other | 19.8% | A |
| 5803.90.20 | --Of vegetable fibers, except cotton | Free | F |
| 5803.90.30 | --Of man-made fibers | Free | F |
| 5803.90.40 | --Other | Free | F |
| 5804 | Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings | | |
| 5804.10 | -Of man-made fibers | | |
| 5804.10.10 | --Of cotton or man-made fibers | 7.2% | A |
| 5804.10.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for | | |
| 5804.21.00 | --Of man-made fibers | 12.8% | A |
| 5804.29 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 5804.29.10 | ---Of cotton | 8.4% | A |
| 5804.29.90 | ---Other | 6% | A |
| 5804.30.00 | -Hand-made lace | 13.6% | A |
| 5805.00 | Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up: | | |
| 5805.00.10 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| | --Of wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| 5805.00.20 | ---Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | Free | F |
| 5805.00.25 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 5805.00.30 | --Of cotton | Free | F |
| 5805.00.40 | --Other | Free | F |
| 5806 | Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs): | | |
| 5806.10 | --Of man-made fibers | | |
| 5806.10.10 | --Other | 8% | A |
| | --Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 5806.10.24 | --Of cotton | 7% | A |
| 5806.10.28 | --Of man-made fibers | 8.6% | A |
| 5806.10.30 | --Of other textile materials | 4.5% | A |
| 5806.20.00 | -Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber | 7.2% | A |
| | -Other woven fabrics: | | |
| 5806.31.00 | --Of cotton | 9% | A |
| 5806.32 | --Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 5806.32.10 | ---Ribbons | 6.6% | A |
| 5806.32.20 | ---Other | 6.4% | A |
| 5806.39 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 5806.39.10 | ---Of wool or fine animal hair | 6.8% | A |
| 5806.39.20 | --Of cotton | 5% | A |
| 5806.39.30 | ---Other | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5806.40.00 | -Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs) | 9.6% | A |
| 5807 | --Of cotton | | |
| 5807.10 | -Woven: | | |
| | --Labels: | | |
| 5807.10.05 | ---Of cotton or man-made fibers | 8.1% | A |
| 5807.10.15 | --Open-work fabrics, warp knit | 5.4% | A |
| 5807.10.20 | --Other | 4% | A |
| 5807.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Open-work fabrics, warp knit | | |
| 5807.90.05 | --Other | 8.1% | A |
| 5807.90.15 | ---Other | 5.4% | A |
| 5807.90.20 | --Open-work fabrics, warp knit | 4% | A |
| 5808 | --Other | | |
| 5808.10 | -Braids in the piece: | | |
| | --Open-work fabrics, warp knit | | |
| 5808.10.10 | --Other | Free | F |
| 5808.10.40 | ---Of cotton or man-made fibers | 3.3% | A |
| 5808.10.50 | --Open-work fabrics, warp knit | Free | F |
| | --Other | | |
| 5808.10.70 | ---Of cotton or man-made fibers | 7.6% | A |
| 5808.10.90 | ---Other | 5% | A |
| 5808.90.00 | -Other | 4.7% | A |
| 5809.00.00 | Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metalized yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included | 15.3% | A |
| 5810 | --Other | | |
| 5810.10.00 | -Embroidery without visible ground | 14.5% | A |
| | -Of wool or fine animal hair | | |
| 5810.91.00 | --Of cotton | Free, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not | A |
| 5810.92 | --Unbleached or bleached | | |
| 5810.92.10 | --Dyed | 4.2%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not | A |
| 5810.92.90 | --Of yarns of different colors | 7.4%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not | A |
| 5810.99 | --Printed | | |
| 5810.99.10 | ---Of wool or fine animal hair (414) | 7.4%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5810.99.90 | ---Other | 4.2%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not | A |
| 5811.00 | Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810: | | |
| 5811.00.10 | -Of wool or fine animal hair (414) | 13.6% | A |
| 5811.00.20 | -Of cotton (229) | 6.5% | A |
| 5811.00.30 | -Of man-made fibers (229) | 9.6% | A |
| 5811.00.40 | -Of other textile materials | Free | F |
| 5901 | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations: | | |
| 5901.10 | -Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous sub-stances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like: | | |
| 5901.10.10 | --Of man-made fibers (229) | 7.2% | A |
| 5901.10.20 | -Other | 4.2% | A |
| 5901.90 | -Other: | | |
| 5901.90.20 | -Of wool or fine animal hair | 7.2% | A |
| 5901.90.40 | --Other (229) | 4.2% | A |
| 5902 | Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other poly- amides, polyesters or viscose rayon: | | |
| 5902.10.00 | ---Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn | 6% | A |
| 5902.20.00 | -Of polyesters (229) | 6% | A |
| 5902.90.00 | -Other (229) | Free | F |
| 5903 | ---Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn | | |
| 5903.10 | -With poly(vinyl chloride): | | |
| 5903.10.10 | --Of cotton | 3.2% | A |
| | ---Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn | | |
| | ---Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI: | | |
| 5903.10.15 | ----Over 60 percent by weight of plastics | Free | F |
| 5903.10.18 | ---Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn | 14.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5903.10.20 | ----Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics | Free | F |
| 5903.10.25 | ----Other (229) | 7.7% | A |
| 5903.10.30 | --Other | 3.2% | A |
| 5903.20 | -With polyurethane: | | |
| 5903.20.10 | --Printed | 3.2% | A |
| | --Of man-made fibers: | | |
| | ---Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI: | | |
| 5903.20.15 | ----Over 60 percent by weight of plastics | Free | F |
| 5903.20.18 | ----Other (229) | 9.6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 5903.20.20 | ----Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics | Free | F |
| 5903.20.25 | ----Other (229) | 7.7% | A |
| 5903.20.30 | --Other | 3.2% | A |
| 5903.90 | Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103: | | |
| 5903.90.10 | -Of wool or fine animal hair | 3.2% | A |
| | --Of man-made fibers: | | |
| | ---Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI: | | |
| 5903.90.15 | --Containing 25 percent or more by weight of | Free | F |
| 5903.90.18 | ----Other (229) | 9.6% | A |
| | ---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5903.90.20 | ----Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics | Free | F |
| 5903.90.25 | ----Other (229) | 7.7% | A |
| 5903.90.30 | --Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 3.2% | A |
| 5904 | Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings con- sisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to | | |
| 5904.10.00 | Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104: | Free | F |
| 5904.90 | -Of wool or fine animal hair | | |
| 5904.90.10 | --With a base consisting of needleloom felt or non- | Free | F |
| 5904.90.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 5905.00 | --Containing 25 percent or more by weight of | | |
| 5905.00.10 | -Backed with permanently affixed paper | Free | F |
| 5905.00.90 | ---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | Free | F |
| 5906 | Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of | | |
| 5906.10.00 | -Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm | 3.5% | A |
| | --Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | | |
| 5906.91 | --Knitted or crocheted: | | |
| 5906.91.10 | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or | 3.2% | A |
| | ---Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 5906.91.20 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | Free | F |
| 5906.91.25 | ----Other (229) | 7.7% | A |
| 5906.91.30 | ---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 3.2% | A |
| 5906.99 | ---Other | | |
| 5906.99.10 | ---Of cotton | 3.2% | A |
| | ---Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 5906.99.20 | ----Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics | Free | F |
| 5906.99.25 | ----Other (229) | Free | F |
| 5906.99.30 | ---Other | 4% | A |
| 5907.00 | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like: | | |
| | -Laminated fabrics; fabrics specified in note 9 to | | |
| | --Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 5907.00.05 | ---Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets (229) | Free | F |
| 5907.00.15 | ---Other (229) | 9.6% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 5907.00.25 | ---Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets (229) | Free | F |
| 5907.00.35 | ---Other (229) | 9.6% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 5907.00.60 | --Of man-made fibers (229) | Free | F |
| 5907.00.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 5908.00.00 | Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated | 4.1% | A |
| 5909.00 | Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other | | |
| 5909.00.10 | -Of vegetable fibers | Free | F |
| 5909.00.20 | -Other | 3.9% | A |
| 5910.00 | Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material: | | |
| 5910.00.10 | -Of man-made fibers Power transmission belts and | 4.8% | A |
| 5910.00.90 | -Other | 3.1% | A |
| 5911 | Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5911.10 | -Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated withrubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for | | |
| 5911.10.10 | --Printers' rubberized blankets | 3.5% | A |
| 5911.10.20 | --Other | 4.5% | A |
| 5911.20 | -Bolting cloth, whether or not made up: | | |
| 5911.20.10 | --Fabrics principally used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing | 3.9% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 5911.20.20 | ---Of silk | Free | F |
| 5911.20.30 | ---Other (229) | Free | F |
| | -Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos- | | |
| 5911.31.00 | --Weighing less than 650 g/m2 | 4.5% | A |
| 5911.32.00 | --Weighing 650 g/m2 or more | 4.5% | A |
| 5911.40.00 | -Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair | 9% | A |
| 5911.90.00 | -Other | 4.5% | A |
| 6001 | Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted: | | |
| 6001.10 | -"Long pile" fabrics: | | |
| 6001.10.20 | --Of man-made fibers (224) | 17.7% | A |
| 6001.10.60 | --Other (224) | 9.4% | A |
| | -Looped pile fabrics: | | |
| 6001.21.00 | --Of cotton (224) | 10.1% | A |
| 6001.22.00 | --Of man-made fibers (224) | 17.7% | A |
| 6001.29.00 | --Of other textile materials (414) | 7.2% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 6001.91.00 | --Of cotton | 19% | A |
| 6001.92.00 | --Of man-made fibers | 17.7% | A |
| 6001.99 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6001.99.10 | ---Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 4.8% | A |
| 6001.99.90 | ---Other (414) | 7.2% | A |
| 6002 | Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other | | |
| 6002.40 | -Containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread: | | |
| 6002.40.40 | --Of cotton (222) | 9% | A |
| 6002.40.80 | --Other | 8.3% | A |
| 6002.90 | -Other: | | |
| 6002.90.40 | --Of cotton (222) | 9% | A |
| 6002.90.80 | --Other | 8.3% | A |
| 6003 | Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 | | |
| 6003.10 | -Of wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| 6003.10.10 | --Open-work fabrics, warp knit (229) | 14.5% | A |
| 6003.10.90 | --Other (899) | 6.8% | A |
| 6003.20 | -Of cotton: | | |
| 6003.20.10 | --Open-work fabrics, warp knit (229) | 14.5% | A |
| 6003.20.30 | --Other (222) | 8.4% | A |
| 6003.30 | -Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6003.30.10 | --Open-work fabrics, warp knit (229) | 14.5% | A |
| 6003.30.60 | --Other (222) | 7.8% | A |
| 6003.40 | -Of artificial fibers: | | |
| 6003.40.10 | --Open-work fabrics, warp knit (229) | 14.5% | A |
| 6003.40.60 | --Other (222) | 7.8% | A |
| 6003.90 | -Other: | | |
| 6003.90.10 | -Open-work fabrics, warp knit (229) | 14.5% | A |
| 6003.90.90 | --Other (899) | 6.8% | A |
| 6004 | Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those | | |
| 6004.10.00 | -Containing by weight 5 percent of more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread | 12.6% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6004.90 | -Other: | | |
| 6004.90.20 | --Containing elastomeric yarn and rubber thread | 12.6% | A |
| 6004.90.90 | --Other (222) | 7.2% | A |
| 6005 | Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings | | |
| 6005.10.00 | -Of wool or fine animal hair (414) | 11.8% | A |
| | -Of cotton: | | |
| 6005.21.00 | --Unbleached or bleached (222) | 10.8% | A |
| 6005.22.00 | --Dyed (222) | 10.8% | A |
| 6005.23.00 | --Of yarns of different colors (222) | 10.8% | A |
| 6005.24.00 | --Printed (222) | 10.8% | A |
| | -Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6005.31.00 | --Unbleached or bleached | 10.8% | A |
| 6005.32.00 | --Dyed | 10.8% | A |
| 6005.33.00 | --Of yarns of different colors | 10.8% | A |
| 6005.34.00 | --Printed | 10.8% | A |
| | -Of artificial fibers: | | |
| 6005.41.00 | --Unbleached or bleached | 10.8% | A |
| 6005.42.00 | --Dyed | 10.8% | A |
| 6005.43.00 | --Of yarns of different colors | 10.8% | A |
| 6005.44.00 | --Printed | 10.8% | A |
| 6005.90.00 | -Other (899) | 10.8% | A |
| 6006 | Other knitted or crocheted fabrics: | | |
| 6006.10.00 | -Of wool or fine animal hair (414) | 11.8% | A |
| | -Of cotton: | | |
| 6006.21 | --Unbleached or bleached: | | |
| 6006.21.10 | ---Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn (222) | 10.8% | A |
| 6006.21.90 | ---Other | 10.8% | A |
| 6006.22 | --Dyed: | | |
| 6006.22.10 | ---Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn (222) | 10.8% | A |
| 6006.22.90 | ---Other | 10.8% | A |
| 6006.23 | --Of yarns of different colors: | | |
| 6006.23.10 | ---Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn (222) | 10.8% | A |
| 6006.23.90 | ---Other | 10.8% | A |
| 6006.24 | --Printed: | | |
| 6006.24.10 | ---Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn (222) | 10.8% | A |
| 6006.24.90 | ---Other | 10.8% | A |
| | -Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6006.31.00 | --Unbleached or bleached | 10.8% | A |
| 6006.32.00 | --Dyed | 10.8% | A |
| 6006.33.00 | --Of yarns of different colors | 10.8% | A |
| 6006.34.00 | --Printed Of double knit or interlock construction: | 10.8% | A |
| | -Of artificial fibers: | | |
| 6006.41.00 | --Unbleached or bleached | 10.8% | A |
| 6006.42.00 | --Dyed | 10.8% | A |
| 6006.43.00 | --Of yarns of different colors | 10.8% | A |
| 6006.44.00 | --Printed | 10.8% | A |
| 6006.90 | -Other: | | |
| 6006.90.10 | --Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 8.4% | A |
| 6006.90.90 | --Other (899) | Free | F |
| 6101 | Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103: (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar | | |
| 6101.10.00 | -Of wool or fine animal hair (434) | 64.8 cents/kg + 16.8% | A |
| 6101.20.00 | -Of cotton | 16.1% | A |
| 6101.30 | -Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 6101.30.10 | --Containing 25 percent or more by weight of | 5.7% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6101.30.15 | ---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (434) | 46.3 cents/kg + 12% | A |
| 6101.30.20 | ---Other | 28.6% | A |
| 6101.90 | -Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6101.90.10 | --Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (734) | 1.9% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6101.90.90 | --Other | 5.8% | A |
| 6102 | Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, heading 6104: articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar cloaks, | | |
| 6102.10.00 | -Of wool or fine animal hair (435) | 58.4 cents/kg + 17.1% | A |
| 6102.20.00 | -Of cotton | 16.1% | A |
| 6102.30 | -Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 6102.30.05 | --Containing 25 percent or more by weight of | 5.4% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6102.30.10 | ---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (435) | 65.2 cents/kg + 19% | A |
| 6102.30.20 | ---Other | 28.6% | A |
| 6102.90 | -Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6102.90.10 | --Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735) | 1.9% | A |
| 6102.90.90 | --Other | 5.8% | A |
| 6103 | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and | | |
| | -Suits: | | |
| 6103.11.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair (443) | 46.5 cents/kg + 12% | A |
| 6103.12 | --Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6103.12.10 | ---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (443) | 63.7 cents/kg + 16.5% | A |
| 6103.12.20 | ---Other (643) | 28.6% | A |
| 6103.19 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| | ---Of artificial fibers: | | |
| 6103.19.10 | ----Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | Free | F |
| 6103.19.15 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 6103.19.20 | ---Of cotton | 11.3% | A |
| 6103.19.60 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 1.9% | A |
| 6103.19.90 | ---Other | 5.7% | A |
| | -Ensembles: | | |
| 6103.21.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | A |
| 6103.22.00 | --Of cotton | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | A |
| 6103.23.00 | --Of synthetic fibers | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | A |
| 6103.29 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6103.29.10 | ---Of artificial fibers | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | A |
| 6103.29.20 | ---Other | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | A |
| | -Suit-type jackets and blazers: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6103.31.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 46.3 cents/kg + 12% | A |
| 6103.32.00 | --Of cotton | 14.2% | A |
| 6103.33 | --Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6103.33.10 | ---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 46.3 cents/kg + 12% | A |
| 6103.33.20 | ---Other | 28.6% | A |
| 6103.39 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6103.39.10 | ---Of artificial fibers | 17.9% | A |
| 6103.39.40 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 1.9% | A |
| 6103.39.80 | ---Other | 5.7% | A |
| | -Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and | | |
| 6103.41 | --Of wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| 6103.41.10 | ---Trousers, breeches and shorts | 64.3 cents/kg + 16.6% | A |
| 6103.41.20 | ---Bib and brace overalls | 14.3% | A |
| 6103.42 | --Of cotton: | | |
| 6103.42.10 | ---Trousers, breeches and shorts | 16.3% | A |
| 6103.42.20 | ---Bib and brace overalls | 10.4% | A |
| 6103.43 | --Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| | ---Trousers, breeches and shorts: | | |
| 6103.43.10 | ----Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 62.2 cents/kg + 16.2% | A |
| 6103.43.15 | ----Other | 28.6% | A |
| 6103.43.20 | ---Bib and brace overalls | 15.3% | A |
| 6103.49 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| | ---Of artificial fibers: | | |
| 6103.49.10 | ----Trousers, breeches and shorts | 28.6% | A |
| 6103.49.20 | ----Bib and brace overalls | 14.3% | A |
| 6103.49.40 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 1.9% | A |
| 6103.49.80 | ---Other | 5.7% | A |
| 6104 | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: | | |
| | -Suits: | | |
| 6104.11.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 14.3% | A |
| 6104.12.00 | --Of cotton | 11.3% | A |
| 6104.13 | --Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6104.13.10 | ---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | Free | F |
| 6104.13.20 | ---Other | 17.9% | A |
| 6104.19 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| | ---Of artificial fibers: | | |
| 6104.19.10 | ----Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 10.2% | A |
| 6104.19.15 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 6104.19.40 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 1.9% | A |
| 6104.19.80 | ---Other | 5.7% | A |
| | -Ensembles: | | |
| 6104.21.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | A |
| 6104.22.00 | --Of cotton | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6104.23.00 | --Of synthetic fibers | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | A |
| 6104.29 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6104.29.10 | ---Of artificial fibers | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | A |
| 6104.29.20 | ---Other | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | A |
| | -Suit-type jackets and blazers: | | |
| 6104.31.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 57.5 cents/kg + 16.8% | A |
| 6104.32.00 | --Of cotton | 15.3% | A |
| 6104.33 | --Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6104.33.10 | ---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 58.8 cents/kg + 17.2% | A |
| 6104.33.20 | ---Other | 28.6% | A |
| 6104.39 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6104.39.10 | ---Of artificial fibers | 25.2% | A |
| 6104.39.20 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | -Dresses: | | |
| 6104.41.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 14.3% | A |
| 6104.42.00 | --Of cotton | 11.6% | A |
| 6104.43 | --Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6104.43.10 | ---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 15.3% | A |
| 6104.43.20 | ---Other | 16.2% | A |
| 6104.44 | --Of artificial fibers: | | |
| 6104.44.10 | ---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 15.3% | A |
| 6104.44.20 | ---Other | 15.3% | A |
| 6104.49 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6104.49.10 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 1.9% | A |
| 6104.49.90 | ---Other | 5.7% | A |
| | -Skirts and divided skirts: | | |
| 6104.51.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 15.3% | A |
| 6104.52.00 | --Of cotton | 8.4% | A |
| 6104.53 | --Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6104.53.10 | ---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 15.3% | A |
| 6104.53.20 | ---Other | 16.2% | A |
| 6104.59 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6104.59.10 | ---Of artificial fibers | 9.8% | A |
| 6104.59.40 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 1.9% | A |
| 6104.59.80 | ---Other | 5.7% | A |
| | -Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and | | |
| 6104.61.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 15.3% | A |
| 6104.62 | --Of cotton: | | |
| 6104.62.10 | ---Bib and brace overalls | 10.4% | A |
| 6104.62.20 | ---Other | 15.3% | A |
| 6104.63 | --Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6104.63.10 | ---Bib and brace overalls | 15.3% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6104.63.15 | ----Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 15.3% | A |
| 6104.63.20 | ----Other | 28.6% | A |
| 6104.69 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| | ---Of artificial fibers: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6104.69.10 | ----Bib and brace overalls | 14.3% | A |
| 6104.69.20 | ----Trousers, breeches and shorts | 28.6% | A |
| 6104.69.40 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 1.9% | A |
| 6104.69.80 | ---Other | 5.7% | A |
| 6105 | Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted: | | |
| 6105.10.00 | -Of cotton | 20% | A |
| 6105.20 | -Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 6105.20.10 | --Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 14.3% | A |
| 6105.20.20 | --Other | 32.5% | A |
| 6105.90 | -Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6105.90.10 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 15.3% | A |
| 6105.90.40 | --Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 1.9% | A |
| 6105.90.80 | --Other | 5.7% | A |
| 6106 | Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or | | |
| 6106.10.00 | -Of cotton | 20% | A |
| 6106.20 | -Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 6106.20.10 | --Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 15.3% | A |
| 6106.20.20 | --Other | 32.5% | A |
| 6106.90 | -Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6106.90.10 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 14.3% | A |
| | --Of silk or silk waste: | | |
| 6106.90.15 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 1.9% | A |
| 6106.90.25 | ---Other | 5.7% | A |
| 6106.90.30 | --Other | 4.8% | A |
| 6107 | Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: | | |
| | -Underpants and briefs: | | |
| 6107.11.00 | --Of cotton | 7.5% | A |
| 6107.12.00 | --Of man-made fibers | 15.1% | A |
| 6107.19 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6107.19.10 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 1.9% | A |
| 6107.19.90 | ---Other | 5.7% | A |
| | -Nightshirts and pajamas: | | |
| 6107.21.00 | --Of cotton | 9% | A |
| 6107.22.00 | --Of man-made fibers | 16.2% | A |
| 6107.29 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6107.29.20 | ---Of wool or fine animal hair | 10.2% | A |
| 6107.29.50 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 1.9% | A |
| 6107.29.90 | ---Other | 5.7% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 6107.91.00 | --Of cotton | 8.8% | A |
| 6107.92.00 | --Of man-made fibers | 15.3% | A |
| 6107.99 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6107.99.20 | ---Of wool or fine animal hair | 14.3% | A |
| 6107.99.50 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 1.7% | A |
| 6107.99.90 | ---Other | 4.9% | A |
| 6108 | Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, | | |
| | -Slips and petticoats: | | |
| 6108.11.00 | --Of man-made fibers | 15.2% | A |
| | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6108.19.10 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 2.3% | A |
| 6108.19.90 | ---Other | 6.7% | A |
| | -Briefs and panties: | | |
| 6108.21.00 | --Of cotton | 7.7% | A |
| 6108.22 | --Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 6108.22.10 | ---Disposable briefs and panties designed for one- | 10% | A |
| 6108.22.90 | ---Other | 15.8% | A |
| 6108.29 | --Of other textile materials: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6108.29.10 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 4.5% | A |
| 6108.29.90 | ---Other | 13.5% | A |
| | -Nightdresses and pajamas: | | |
| 6108.31.00 | --Of cotton | 8.6% | A |
| 6108.32.00 | --Of man-made fibers | 16.2% | A |
| 6108.39 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6108.39.10 | ---Of wool or fine animal hair | 10.2% | A |
| 6108.39.40 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 1.3% | A |
| 6108.39.80 | ---Other | 3.8% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 6108.91.00 | --Of cotton | 8.6% | A |
| 6108.92.00 | --Of man-made fibers | 16.2% | A |
| 6108.99 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6108.99.20 | ---Of wool or fine animal hair | 10.2% | A |
| 6108.99.50 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 1.3% | A |
| 6108.99.90 | ---Other | 3.8% | A |
| 6109 | T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted: | | |
| 6109.10.00 | -Of cotton | 17.4% | A |
| 6109.90 | -Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6109.90.10 | --Of man-made fibers | 32.4% | A |
| 6109.90.15 | --Of wool, with long sleeves | 5.7% | A |
| 6109.90.40 | --Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 5.5% | A |
| 6109.90.80 | --Other | 16.2% | A |
| 6110 | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: | | |
| | -Of wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| 6110.11.00 | --Of wool | 16.2% | A |
| 6110.12 | --Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats: | | |
| 6110.12.10 | ---Wholly of cashmere | 4.7% | A |
| 6110.12.20 | ---Other | 16.2% | A |
| 6110.19.00 | --Other | 16.2% | A |
| 6110.20 | -Of cotton: | | |
| 6110.20.10 | --Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax | 5% | A |
| 6110.20.20 | --Other | 17.3% | A |
| 6110.30 | -Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 6110.30.10 | --Containing 25 percent or more by weight of | 6% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6110.30.15 | ---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 17% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6110.30.20 | ----Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 6.3% | A |
| 6110.30.30 | ----Other | 32.4% | A |
| 6110.90 | -Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6110.90.10 | --Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 1.9% | A |
| 6110.90.90 | --Other | 6% | A |
| 6111 | Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted: | | |
| 6111.10.00 | -Of wool or fine animal hair | 14.3% | A |
| 6111.20 | -Of cotton: | | |
| 6111.20.10 | --Blouses and shirts, except those imported as | 20% | A |
| 6111.20.20 | --T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets | 16.1% | A |
| 6111.20.30 | --Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported | 16.1% | A |
| 6111.20.40 | --Dresses | 11.6% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6111.20.50 | ---Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets | 15.3% | A |
| 6111.20.60 | ---Other | 8.2% | A |
| 6111.30 | -Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6111.30.10 | --Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets | 28.6% | A |
| 6111.30.20 | --Blouses and shirts, except those imported as | 32.5% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6111.30.30 | --T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets | 32.5% | A |
| 6111.30.40 | --Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported | 30.9% | A |
| 6111.30.50 | --Other | 16.2% | A |
| 6111.90 | -Of other textile materials: | | |
| | --Of artificial fibers: | | |
| 6111.90.10 | ---Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets | 17.9% | A |
| 6111.90.20 | ---Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets | 20.8% | A |
| 6111.90.30 | ---T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets | Free | F |
| 6111.90.40 | ---Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported | 27.7% | A |
| 6111.90.50 | ---Other | 15.3% | A |
| 6111.90.70 | --Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 1.9% | A |
| 6111.90.90 | --Other | 5.7% | A |
| 6112 | Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or | | |
| | -Track suits: | | |
| 6112.11.00 | --Of cotton | 15.3% | A |
| 6112.12.00 | --Of synthetic fibers | 28.6% | A |
| 6112.19 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6112.19.10 | ---Of artificial fibers | 28.6% | A |
| 6112.19.40 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 7.4% | A |
| 6112.19.80 | ---Other | 21.9% | A |
| 6112.20 | -Ski-suits: | | |
| 6112.20.10 | --Of man-made fibers | 28.6% | A |
| 6112.20.20 | --Other | 9.9% | A |
| | -Men's or boys' swimwear: | | |
| 6112.31.00 | --Of synthetic fibers | 26.2% | A |
| 6112.39.00 | --Of other textile materials | 13.4% | A |
| | -Women's or girls' swimwear: | | |
| 6112.41.00 | --Of synthetic fibers | 25.2% | A |
| 6112.49.00 | --Of other textile materials | 13.4% | A |
| 6113.00 | Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907: | | |
| 6113.00.10 | -Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying | 4.6% | A |
| 6113.00.90 | -Other | 7.2% | A |
| 6114 | Other garments, knitted or crocheted: | | |
| 6114.10.00 | -Of wool or fine animal hair | 13% | A |
| 6114.20.00 | -Of cotton | 10.9% | A |
| 6114.30 | -Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 6114.30.10 | --Tops | 28.6% | A |
| 6114.30.20 | --Bodysuits and bodyshirts | 32.5% | A |
| 6114.30.30 | --Other | 15.1% | A |
| 6114.90 | -Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6114.90.10 | --Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 1.9% | A |
| 6114.90.90 | --Other | 5.7% | A |
| 6115 | Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins, and footwear without applied soles, knitted or | | |
| | -Panty hose and tights: | | |
| 6115.11.00 | --Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex | 16.2% | A |
| 6115.12 | --Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more: | | |
| 6115.12.10 | ---Surgical panty hose with graduated compression for orthopedic treatment | Free | F |
| 6115.12.20 | ---Other | 15.3% | A |
| 6115.19 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6115.19.20 | ---Surgical panty hose with graduated compression for orthopedic treatment | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6115.19.40 | ----Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 5.5% | A |
| 6115.19.80 | ----Other | 16.2% | A |
| 6115.20 | -Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex: | | |
| 6115.20.10 | --Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 5.8% | A |
| 6115.20.90 | --Other | 15.3% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 6115.91.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 11.4% | A |
| 6115.92 | --Of cotton: | | |
| 6115.92.30 | ---Surgical stockings with graduated compression for orthopedic treatment | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6115.92.60 | ----Containing lace or net | 12% | A |
| 6115.92.90 | ----Other | 13.7% | A |
| 6115.93 | --Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6115.93.30 | ---Surgical stockings with graduated compression for orthopedic treatment | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6115.93.60 | ----Containing lace or net | 19% | A |
| 6115.93.90 | ----Other | 14.8% | A |
| 6115.99 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| | ---Of artificial fibers: | | |
| 6115.99.14 | ----Containing lace or net | 19% | A |
| 6115.99.18 | ----Other | 14.8% | A |
| 6115.99.40 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 3.4% | A |
| 6115.99.80 | ---Other | 10% | A |
| 6116 | Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted: | | |
| 6116.10 | -Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or | | |
| 6116.10.05 | --Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves | Free | F |
| 6116.10.08 | --Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and | 3.3% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Without fourchettes: | | |
| | ----Cut and sewn from preexisting machine-knit fabric that is impregnated, coated or covered with | | |
| | -----Of vegetable fibers: | | |
| 6116.10.13 | ------Containing over 50 percent by weight of plastics or rubber | 15% | A |
| 6116.10.17 | ------Other | 23.8% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 6116.10.44 | ------Containing over 50 percent by weight of plastics or rubber | 11.9% | A |
| 6116.10.48 | ------Other | 18.8% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 6116.10.55 | -----Containing 50 percent or more by weight of cotton, man-made fibers or other textile fibers, or any combination thereof | 13.4% | A |
| 6116.10.65 | -----Other | 8.4% | A |
| | ---With fourchettes: | | |
| 6116.10.75 | ----Containing 50 percent or more by weight of cotton, man-made fibers or other textile fibers, or any combination thereof | 13.4% | A |
| 6116.10.95 | ----Other | 8.4% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 6116.91.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 31.6 cents/kg + 7.1% | A |
| 6116.92 | --Of cotton: | | |
| 6116.92.05 | --Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves | Free | F |
| 6116.92.08 | ---Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and | 3.3% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Made from a pre-existing machine knit fabric: | | |
| 6116.92.64 | -----Without fourchettes | 23.8% | A |
| 6116.92.74 | -----With fourchettes | 23.8% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6116.92.88 | -----Without fourchettes | 9.5% | A |
| 6116.92.94 | -----With fourchettes | 9.5% | A |
| 6116.93 | --Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6116.93.05 | ---Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves | Free | F |
| 6116.93.08 | ---Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and | 3.3% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| 6116.93.64 | -----Without fourchettes | 31.4 cents/kg + | A |
| 6116.93.74 | -----With fourchettes | 31.4 cents/kg + | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 6116.93.88 | -----Without fourchettes | 18.8% | A |
| 6116.93.94 | -----With fourchettes | 18.8% | A |
| 6116.99 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| | ---Of artificial fibers: | | |
| 6116.99.20 | ----Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves | Free | F |
| 6116.99.35 | ----Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and | 3.3% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 6116.99.48 | -----Without fourchettes | 19% | A |
| 6116.99.54 | -----With fourchettes | 19% | A |
| 6116.99.75 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | Free | F |
| 6116.99.95 | ---Other | 3.8% | A |
| 6117 | Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories: | | |
| 6117.10 | -Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and | | |
| 6117.10.10 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 9.7% | A |
| 6117.10.20 | --Of man-made fibers | 11.4% | A |
| 6117.10.40 | --Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 3.2% | A |
| 6117.10.60 | --Other | 9.6% | A |
| 6117.20 | -Ties, bow ties and cravats: | | |
| 6117.20.10 | --Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 2.6% | A |
| 6117.20.90 | --Other | 5.6% | A |
| 6117.80 | -Other accessories: | | |
| 6117.80.10 | --Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 4.9% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6117.80.85 | ---Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles | 14.8% | A |
| 6117.80.95 | ---Other | 14.8% | A |
| 6117.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 6117.90.10 | --Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 4.9% | A |
| 6117.90.90 | --Other | 14.8% | A |
| 6201 | Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203: | | |
| | -Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar | | |
| 6201.11.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 43.4 cents/kg + 17.2% | A |
| 6201.12 | --Of cotton: | | |
| 6201.12.10 | ---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down | 4.5% | A |
| 6201.12.20 | ---Other | 9.5% | A |
| 6201.13 | --Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 6201.13.10 | ---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down | 4.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6201.13.30 | ----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 50.3 cents/kg + 20% | A |
| 6201.13.40 | ----Other | 28.1% | A |
| 6201.19 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6201.19.10 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | Free | F |
| 6201.19.90 | ---Other | 2.8% | A |
| | -Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless | | |
| 6201.91 | --Of wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| 6201.91.10 | ---Padded, sleeveless jackets | 10.2% | A |
| 6201.91.20 | ---Other | 50.3 cents/kg + 20% | A |
| 6201.92 | --Of cotton: | | |
| 6201.92.10 | ---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down | 4.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6201.92.15 | ----Water resistant | 6.3% | A |
| 6201.92.20 | ----Other | 9.5% | A |
| 6201.93 | --Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 6201.93.10 | ---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down | 4.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6201.93.20 | ----Padded, sleeveless jackets | 15.3% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 6201.93.25 | -----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 50.2 cents/kg + 19.9% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 6201.93.30 | ------Water resistant | 7.2% | A |
| 6201.93.35 | ------Other | 28.1% | A |
| 6201.99 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6201.99.10 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | Free | F |
| 6201.99.90 | ---Other | 4.3% | A |
| 6202 | Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of | | |
| | -Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar | | |
| 6202.11.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 42.1 cents/kg + 17.2% | A |
| 6202.12 | --Of cotton: | | |
| 6202.12.10 | ---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down | 4.5% | A |
| 6202.12.20 | ---Other | 9% | A |
| 6202.13 | --Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 6202.13.10 | ---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down | 4.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6202.13.30 | ----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 44.1 cents/kg + 20% | A |
| 6202.13.40 | ----Other | 28.1% | A |
| 6202.19 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6202.19.10 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | Free | F |
| 6202.19.90 | ---Other | 2.8% | A |
| | -Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless | | |
| 6202.91 | --Of wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| 6202.91.10 | ---Padded, sleeveless jackets | 14.6% | A |
| 6202.91.20 | ---Other | 38.1 cents/kg + 17.2% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6202.92 | --Of cotton: | | |
| 6202.92.10 | ---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down | 4.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6202.92.15 | ----Water resistant | 6.3% | A |
| 6202.92.20 | ----Other | 9% | A |
| 6202.93 | --Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 6202.93.10 | ---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down | 4.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6202.93.20 | ----Padded, sleeveless jackets | 15.3% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 6202.93.40 | -----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 44 cents/kg + 20% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 6202.93.45 | ------Water resistant | 7.2% | A |
| 6202.93.50 | ------Other | 28.1% | A |
| 6202.99 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6202.99.10 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | Free | F |
| 6202.99.90 | ---Other | 2.8% | A |
| 6203 | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): | | |
| | -Suits: | | |
| 6203.11 | --Of wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| | ---Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste: | | |
| 6203.11.15 | ----Of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or | 7.5% | A |
| 6203.11.30 | ----Other | 7.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6203.11.60 | ----Of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or | 10.6 cents/kg + 18.2% | A |
| 6203.11.90 | ----Other | 10.6 cents/kg + 18.2% | A |
| 6203.12 | --Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6203.12.10 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 10.6 cents/kg + 18.2% | A |
| 6203.12.20 | ---Other | 27.6% | A |
| 6203.19 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6203.19.10 | ---Of cotton | 13.9% | A |
| | ---Of artificial fibers: | | |
| 6203.19.20 | ----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 52.9 cents/kg + 21% | A |
| 6203.19.30 | ----Other | 17.7% | A |
| 6203.19.50 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 4.5% | A |
| 6203.19.90 | ---Other | 7.2% | A |
| | -Ensembles: | | |
| 6203.21 | --Of wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| 6203.21.30 | ---Suits, suit-type jackets and trousers, the foregoing of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | A |
| 6203.21.90 | ---Other | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | A |
| 6203.22 | --Of cotton: | | |
| 6203.22.10 | ---Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts | 7.6% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6203.22.30 | ---Other | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | A |
| 6203.23.00 | --Of synthetic fibers | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | A |
| 6203.29 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6203.29.20 | ---Of artificial fibers | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | A |
| 6203.29.30 | ---Other | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | A |
| | -Suit-type jackets and blazers: | | |
| 6203.31 | --Of wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| 6203.31.50 | ---Of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less | 18.4% | A |
| 6203.31.90 | ---Other | 18.4% | A |
| 6203.32 | --Of cotton: | | |
| 6203.32.10 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax | 2.8% | A |
| 6203.32.20 | ---Other | 9.5% | A |
| 6203.33 | --Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6203.33.10 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 22% | A |
| 6203.33.20 | ---Other | 27.6% | A |
| 6203.39 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| | ---Of artificial fibers: | | |
| 6203.39.10 | ----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 22% | A |
| 6203.39.20 | ----Other | 27.6% | A |
| 6203.39.50 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 2.2% | A |
| 6203.39.90 | ---Other | 6.6% | A |
| | -Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and | | |
| 6203.41 | --Of wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| | ---Trousers, breeches and shorts: | | |
| 6203.41.05 | ----Trousers and breeches, containing elastomeric fiber, water resistant, without belt loops, weighing more than 9 kg per dozen | 7.6% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 6203.41.12 | -----Trousers of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of 18.5 | 44.1 cents/kg + 17.2% | A |
| 6203.41.18 | -----Other | 44.1 cents/kg + 17.2% | A |
| 6203.41.20 | ---Bib and brace overalls | 10.2% | A |
| 6203.42 | --Of cotton: | | |
| 6203.42.10 | ---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6203.42.20 | ----Bib and brace overalls | 10.4% | A |
| 6203.42.40 | ----Other | 16.8% | A |
| 6203.43 | --Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6203.43.10 | ---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Bib and brace overalls: | | |
| 6203.43.15 | -----Water resistant | 7.2% | A |
| 6203.43.20 | -----Other | 15.3% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 6203.43.25 | -----Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | 12.4% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 6203.43.30 | ------Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 50.3 cents/kg + 20% | A |
| | ------Other: | | |
| 6203.43.35 | -------Water resistant trousers or breeches | 7.2% | A |
| 6203.43.40 | -------Other | 28.3% | A |
| 6203.49 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| | ---Of artificial fibers: | | |
| 6203.49.10 | ----Bib and brace overalls | 10.2% | A |
| | ----Trousers, breeches and shorts: | | |
| 6203.49.15 | -----Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | 12.4% | A |
| 6203.49.20 | -----Other | 28.3% | A |
| 6203.49.40 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | Free | F |
| 6203.49.80 | ---Other | 2.8% | A |
| 6204 | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and | | |
| | -Suits: | | |
| 6204.11.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 14.6% | A |
| 6204.12.00 | --Of cotton | 15.3% | A |
| 6204.13 | --Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6204.13.10 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 17% | A |
| 6204.13.20 | ---Other | 35.7 cents/kg + 26.2% | A |
| 6204.19 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| | ---Of artificial fibers: | | |
| 6204.19.10 | ----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 17% | A |
| 6204.19.20 | ----Other | 35.7 cents/kg + 26.2% | A |
| 6204.19.40 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 2.2% | A |
| 6204.19.80 | ---Other | 6.6% | A |
| | -Ensembles: | | |
| 6204.21.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | A |
| 6204.22 | --Of cotton: | | |
| 6204.22.10 | ---Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts | 7.6% | A |
| 6204.22.30 | ---Other | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | A |
| 6204.23.00 | --Of synthetic fibers | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | A |
| 6204.29 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6204.29.20 | ---Of artificial fibers | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6204.29.40 | ---Other | The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered | A |
| | -Suit-type jackets and blazers: | | |
| 6204.31 | --Of wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| 6204.31.10 | ---Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 7.5% | A |
| 6204.31.20 | ---Other | 9.3 cents/kg + 18.2% | A |
| 6204.32 | --Of cotton: | | |
| 6204.32.10 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax | 2.8% | A |
| 6204.32.20 | ---Other | 9.5% | A |
| 6204.33 | --Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6204.33.10 | ---Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 7.2% | A |
| 6204.33.20 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax | 2.8% | A |
| 6204.33.40 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 46.3 cents/kg + 21% | A |
| 6204.33.50 | ---Other | 27.6% | A |
| 6204.39 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| | ---Of artificial fibers: | | |
| 6204.39.20 | ----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 38.9 cents/kg + 17.6% | A |
| 6204.39.30 | ----Other | 27.6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6204.39.60 | ----Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 2.1% | A |
| 6204.39.80 | ----Other | 6.4% | A |
| | -Dresses: | | |
| 6204.41 | --Of wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| 6204.41.10 | ---Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 7.3% | A |
| 6204.41.20 | ---Other | 14.3% | A |
| 6204.42 | --Of cotton: | | |
| 6204.42.10 | ---Certified hand-loomedand folklore products | 11.9% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6204.42.20 | ----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax | 5.6% | A |
| 6204.42.30 | ----Other | 9.2% | A |
| 6204.43 | --Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6204.43.10 | ---Certified hand-loomedand folklore products | 11.4% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6204.43.20 | ----Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 7.2% | A |
| 6204.43.30 | ----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 15.3% | A |
| 6204.43.40 | ----Other | 16.2% | A |
| 6204.44 | --Of artificial fibers: | | |
| 6204.44.20 | ---Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | 11.4% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6204.44.30 | ----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 10.2% | A |
| 6204.44.40 | ----Other | 16.2% | A |
| 6204.49 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6204.49.10 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 7% | A |
| 6204.49.50 | ---Other | 7% | A |
| | -Skirts and divided skirts: | | |
| 6204.51.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 14.6% | A |
| 6204.52 | --Of cotton: | | |
| 6204.52.10 | ---Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | 8.1% | A |
| 6204.52.20 | ---Other | 8.3% | A |
| 6204.53 | --Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6204.53.10 | ---Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | 11.4% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6204.53.20 | ----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 15.3% | A |
| 6204.53.30 | ----Other | 16.2% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6204.59 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| | ---Of artificial fibers: | | |
| 6204.59.10 | ----Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | 11.4% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 6204.59.20 | -----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 15.3% | A |
| 6204.59.30 | -----Other | 16.2% | A |
| 6204.59.40 | ---Other | 6.7% | A |
| | -Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and | | |
| 6204.61 | --Of wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| 6204.61.10 | ---Trousers and breeches, containing elastomeric fiber, water resistant, without belt loops, weighing more than 6 kg per dozen | 7.6% | A |
| 6204.61.90 | ---Other | 14.3% | A |
| 6204.62 | --Of cotton: | | |
| 6204.62.10 | ---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6204.62.20 | ----Bib and brace overalls | 9% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 6204.62.30 | -----Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | 7.2% | A |
| 6204.62.40 | -----Other | 16.8% | A |
| 6204.63 | --Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6204.63.10 | ---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Bib and brace overalls: | | |
| 6204.63.12 | -----Water resistant | 7.2% | A |
| 6204.63.15 | -----Other | 15.3% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 6204.63.20 | -----Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | 11.4% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 6204.63.25 | ------Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 14.3% | A |
| | ------Other: | | |
| 6204.63.30 | -------Water resistant trousers or breeches | 7.2% | A |
| 6204.63.35 | -------Other | 29% | A |
| 6204.69 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| | ---Of artificial fibers: | | |
| 6204.69.10 | ----Bib and brace overalls | 14.3% | A |
| | ----Trousers, breeches and shorts: | | |
| 6204.69.20 | -----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 14.3% | A |
| 6204.69.25 | -----Other | 29% | A |
| | ---Of silk or silk waste: | | |
| 6204.69.40 | ----Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 2.4% | A |
| 6204.69.60 | ----Other | 7.2% | A |
| 6204.69.90 | ---Other | 2.8% | A |
| 6205 | Men's or boys' shirts: | | |
| 6205.10 | -Of wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| 6205.10.10 | --Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | 9.3% | A |
| 6205.10.20 | --Other | 10.6 cents/kg + 18.2% | A |
| 6205.20 | -Of cotton: | | |
| 6205.20.10 | --Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | 8.8% | A |
| 6205.20.20 | --Other | 20% | A |
| 6205.30 | -Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 6205.30.10 | --Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | 12.4% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6205.30.15 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 50.3 cents/kg + 20% | A |
| 6205.30.20 | ---Other | 29.5 cents/kg + 26.2% | A |
| 6205.90 | -Of other textile materials: | | |
| | --Of silk or silk waste: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6205.90.10 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 2.4% | A |
| 6205.90.30 | ---Other | 7.2% | A |
| 6205.90.40 | --Other | 2.8% | A |
| 6206 | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt- | | |
| 6206.10.00 | -Of silk or silk waste | 7% | A |
| 6206.20 | -Of wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| 6206.20.10 | --Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | 10.2% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6206.20.20 | ---Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 7.2% | A |
| 6206.20.30 | ---Other | 16.5 cents/kg + 17.8% | A |
| 6206.30 | -Of cotton: | | |
| 6206.30.10 | --Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | 9.1% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6206.30.20 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax | 3.5% | A |
| 6206.30.30 | ---Other | 15.6% | A |
| 6206.40 | -Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 6206.40.10 | --Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | 11.4% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6206.40.20 | ---Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 4.8% | A |
| 6206.40.25 | ---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair | 61.6 cents/kg + 15.6% | A |
| 6206.40.30 | ---Other | 27.2% | A |
| 6206.90.00 | -Of other textile materials | 6.8% | A |
| 6207 | Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles: | | |
| | -Underpants and briefs: | | |
| 6207.11.00 | --Of cotton | 6.2% | A |
| 6207.19 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6207.19.10 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 3.6% | A |
| 6207.19.90 | ---Other | 10.6% | A |
| | -Nightshirts and pajamas: | | |
| 6207.21.00 | --Of cotton | 9% | A |
| 6207.22.00 | --Of man-made fibers | 16.2% | A |
| 6207.29 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6207.29.10 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 2.4% | A |
| 6207.29.90 | ---Other | 7.2% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 6207.91 | --Of cotton: | | |
| 6207.91.10 | ---Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles | 8.6% | A |
| 6207.91.30 | ---Other | 6.2% | A |
| 6207.92 | --Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 6207.92.20 | ---Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles | 15.3% | A |
| 6207.92.40 | ---Other | 10.6% | A |
| 6207.99 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| | ---Of wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| 6207.99.20 | ----Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles | 10.2% | A |
| 6207.99.40 | ----Other | 6.2% | A |
| 6207.99.70 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 2.4% | A |
| 6207.99.90 | ---Other | 7.2% | A |
| 6208 | Women's or girls' singlets and other undershirts, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and | | |
| | -Slips and petticoats: | | |
| 6208.11.00 | --Of man-made fibers | 15.3% | A |
| 6208.19 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6208.19.20 | ---Of cotton | 11.3% | A |
| 6208.19.50 | ---Containing 70 percent of more by weight of silk or silk waste | 3% | A |
| 6208.19.90 | ---Other | 8.8% | A |
| | -Nightdresses and pajamas: | | |
| 6208.21.00 | --Of cotton | 9% | A |
| 6208.22.00 | --Of man-made fibers | 16.2% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6208.29 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6208.29.10 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 2.4% | A |
| 6208.29.90 | ---Other | 7.2% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 6208.91 | --Of cotton: | | |
| 6208.91.10 | ---Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles | 7.7% | A |
| 6208.91.30 | ---Other | 11.3% | A |
| 6208.92.00 | --Of man-made fibers | 16.2% | A |
| 6208.99 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6208.99.20 | ---Of wool or fine animal hair | 10.2% | A |
| | ---Of silk or silk waste: | | |
| 6208.99.30 | ----Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 2.4% | A |
| 6208.99.50 | ----Other | 7.2% | A |
| 6208.99.80 | ---Other | 2.8% | A |
| 6209 | Babies' garments and clothing accessories: | | |
| 6209.10.00 | -Of wool or fine animal hair | 34.7 cents/kg + 15.7% | A |
| 6209.20 | -Of cotton: | | |
| 6209.20.10 | --Dresses | 12% | A |
| 6209.20.20 | --Blouses and shirts, except those imported as | 15.2% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6209.20.30 | ---Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets | 15.5% | A |
| 6209.20.50 | ---Other | 9.4% | A |
| 6209.30 | -Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6209.30.10 | --Blouses and shirts, except those imported as | 23.3% | A |
| 6209.30.20 | --Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets | 29% | A |
| 6209.30.30 | --Other | 16.2% | A |
| 6209.90 | -Of other textile materials: | | |
| | --Of artificial fibers: | | |
| 6209.90.10 | ---Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets | 23.3% | A |
| 6209.90.20 | ---Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets | 18% | A |
| 6209.90.30 | ---Other | 15.3% | A |
| 6209.90.50 | --Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | Free | F |
| 6209.90.90 | --Other | 2.8% | A |
| 6210 | Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907: | | |
| 6210.10 | -Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603: | | |
| 6210.10.20 | --Of fabrics formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper | 3.4% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6210.10.50 | ---Nonwoven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6210.10.70 | ----Disposable briefs and panties designed for one-time use | 10.2% | A |
| 6210.10.90 | ----Other | 16.2% | A |
| 6210.20 | -Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19: | | |
| | --Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 6210.20.30 | ---Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying | 4.6% | A |
| 6210.20.50 | ---Other | 7.2% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6210.20.70 | ---Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying | 4% | A |
| 6210.20.90 | ---Other | 6.3% | A |
| 6210.30 | -Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19: | | |
| | --Of man-made fibers: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6210.30.30 | ---Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying | 4.6% | A |
| 6210.30.50 | ---Other | 7.2% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6210.30.70 | ---Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying | 4% | A |
| 6210.30.90 | ---Other | 6.3% | A |
| 6210.40 | -Other men's or boys' garments: | | |
| | --Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 6210.40.30 | ---Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying | 4.6% | A |
| 6210.40.50 | ---Other | 7.2% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6210.40.70 | ---Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying | 4% | A |
| 6210.40.90 | ---Other | 6.3% | A |
| 6210.50 | -Other women's or girls' garments: | | |
| | --Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 6210.50.30 | ---Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying | 4.6% | A |
| 6210.50.50 | ---Other | 7.2% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6210.50.70 | ---Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying | 4% | A |
| 6210.50.90 | ---Other | 6.3% | A |
| 6211 | Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other | | |
| | -Swimwear: | | |
| 6211.11 | --Men's or boys': | | |
| 6211.11.10 | ---Of man-made fibers | 28.2% | A |
| 6211.11.40 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 4.8% | A |
| 6211.11.80 | ---Other | 7.6% | A |
| 6211.12 | --Women's or girls': | | |
| 6211.12.10 | ---Of man-made fibers | 14.1% | A |
| 6211.12.40 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 2.6% | A |
| 6211.12.80 | ---Other | 7.6% | A |
| 6211.20 | -Ski-suits: | | |
| | --Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down: | | |
| 6211.20.04 | ---Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeve-less jackets) imported as parts of suits | 1.5% | A |
| 6211.20.08 | ---Other | 4.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6211.20.15 | ---Water resistant | 7.2% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Men's or boys': | | |
| | -----Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits: | | |
| 6211.20.24 | ------Of wool or fine animal hair | 19.9% | A |
| 6211.20.28 | ------Other | 28.1% | A |
| | -----Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski- | | |
| 6211.20.34 | ------Of wool or fine animal hair | 20% | A |
| 6211.20.38 | ------Other | 28.5% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 6211.20.44 | ------Of wool or fine animal hair | 14.6% | A |
| 6211.20.48 | ------Other | 15.3% | A |
| | ----Women's or girls': | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -----Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-breakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits: | | |
| 6211.20.54 | ------Of wool or fine animal hair | 20% | A |
| 6211.20.58 | ------Other | 28.4% | A |
| | -----Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski- | | |
| 6211.20.64 | ------Of wool or fine animal hair | 20.1% | A |
| 6211.20.68 | ------Other | 29% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 6211.20.74 | ------Of wool or fine animal hair | 14.6% | A |
| 6211.20.78 | ------Other | 15.3% | A |
| | -Other garments, men's or boys': | | |
| 6211.31.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 13% | A |
| 6211.32.00 | --Of cotton | 8.2% | A |
| 6211.33.00 | --Of man-made fibers | 16.2% | A |
| 6211.39 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6211.39.10 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 1% | A |
| 6211.39.90 | ---Other | 2.8% | A |
| | -Other garments, women's or girls': | | |
| 6211.41.00 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 13% | A |
| 6211.42.00 | --Of cotton | 8.2% | A |
| 6211.43.00 | --Of man-made fibers | 16.2% | A |
| 6211.49 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6211.49.10 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 2.5% | A |
| 6211.49.90 | ---Other | 7.4% | A |
| 6212 | Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted: | | |
| 6212.10 | -Brassieres: | | |
| | --Containing lace, net or embroidery: | | |
| 6212.10.30 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 10.2% | A |
| 6212.10.50 | ---Other | 17.1% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6212.10.70 | ---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 5.8% | A |
| 6212.10.90 | ---Other | 17.1% | A |
| 6212.20.00 | -Girdles and panty-girdles | 21% | A |
| 6212.30.00 | -Corsets | 23.8% | A |
| 6212.90.00 | -Other | 6.7% | A |
| 6213 | Handkerchiefs: | | |
| 6213.10 | -Of silk or silk waste: | | |
| 6213.10.10 | --Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 2.4% | A |
| 6213.10.20 | --Other | 4.5% | A |
| 6213.20 | -Of cotton: | | |
| 6213.20.10 | --Hemmed, not containing lace or embroidery | 13.4% | A |
| 6213.20.20 | --Other | 7.2% | A |
| 6213.90 | -Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6213.90.10 | --Of man-made fibers | 10.9% | A |
| 6213.90.20 | --0ther | 6.4% | A |
| 6214 | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the | | |
| 6214.10 | -Of silk or silk waste: | | |
| 6214.10.10 | --Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 1.2% | A |
| 6214.10.20 | --Other | 3.9% | A |
| 6214.20.00 | -Of wool or fine animal hair | 6.7% | A |
| 6214.30.00 | -Of synthetic fibers | 5.3% | A |
| 6214.40.00 | -Of artificial fibers | 5.3% | A |
| 6214.90.00 | -Of other textile materials | 11.3% | A |
| 6215 | Ties, bow ties and cravats: | | |
| 6215.10.00 | -Of silk or silk waste | 7.4% | A |
| 6215.20.00 | -Of man-made fibers | 25.1 cents/kg + 12.9% | A |
| 6215.90.00 | -Of other textile materials | 5.6% | A |
| 6216.00 | Gloves, mittens and mitts: | | |
| | -Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or | | |
| 6216.00.05 | --Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6216.00.08 | --Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and | 1.7% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Without fourchettes: | | |
| | ----Cut and sewn from pre-existing machine-woven fabric that is impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber: | | |
| | -----Of vegetable fibers: | | |
| 6216.00.13 | ------Containing over 50 percent by weight of plastics or rubber | 15% | A |
| 6216.00.17 | ------Other | 23.8% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 6216.00.19 | ------Containing over 50 percent by weight of plastics or rubber | 13.3 cents/kg + 6.6% | A |
| 6216.00.21 | ------Other | 20.9 cents/kg + 10.4% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 6216.00.24 | -----Containing 50 percent or more by weight of cotton, man-made fibers or any combination thereof | 13.4% | A |
| 6216.00.26 | -----Other | 8.4% | A |
| | ---With fourchettes: | | |
| 6216.00.29 | ----Containing 50 percent or more by weight of cotton, man-made fibers or any combination thereof | 13.4% | A |
| 6216.00.31 | ----Other | 8.4% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| | --Of cotton: | | |
| 6216.00.33 | ---Ice hockey and field hockey gloves | Free | F |
| 6216.00.35 | ---Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and | 3.3% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6216.00.38 | ----Without fourchettes | 23.8% | A |
| 6216.00.41 | ---With fourchettes | 23.8% | A |
| | --Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 6216.00.43 | ---Ice hockey and field hockey gloves | Free | F |
| 6216.00.46 | ---Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and | 3.3% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6216.00.54 | ----Without fourchettes | 21 cents/kg + 10.5% | A |
| 6216.00.58 | ----With fourchettes | 21 cents/kg + 10.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6216.00.80 | ---Of wool or fine animal hair | 3.5% | A |
| 6216.00.90 | ---Other | 3.8% | A |
| 6217 | Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than | | |
| 6217.10 | -Accessories: | | |
| 6217.10.10 | --Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 4.9% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6217.10.85 | ---Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles | 14.8% | A |
| 6217.10.95 | ---Other | 14.8% | A |
| 6217.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 6217.90.10 | --Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 4.9% | A |
| 6217.90.90 | --Other | 14.8% | A |
| 6301 | Blankets and traveling rugs: | | |
| 6301.10.00 | -Electric blankets | 11.7% | A |
| 6301.20.00 | -Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair | Free | F |
| 6301.30.00 | -Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of cotton | 8.6% | A |
| 6301.40.00 | -Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of synthetic fibers | 9.4% | A |
| 6301.90.00 | -Other blankets and traveling rugs | 8.6% | A |
| 6302 | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen | | |
| 6302.10.00 | -Bed linen, knitted or crocheted | 6.3% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -Other bed linen, printed: | | |
| 6302.21 | --Of cotton: | | |
| | ---Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work: | | |
| 6302.21.30 | ----Napped | 14.3% | A |
| 6302.21.50 | ----Not napped | 21.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6302.21.70 | ----Napped | 3.5% | A |
| 6302.21.90 | ----Not napped | 6.9% | A |
| 6302.22 | --Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 6302.22.10 | ---Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work | 15.3% | A |
| 6302.22.20 | ---Other | 11.7% | A |
| 6302.29.00 | --Of other textile materials | 5.4% | A |
| | -Other bed linen: | | |
| 6302.31 | --Of cotton: | | |
| | ---Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work: | | |
| 6302.31.30 | ----Napped | 14.3% | A |
| 6302.31.50 | ----Not napped | 21.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6302.31.70 | ----Napped | 4.6% | A |
| 6302.31.90 | ----Not napped | 6.9% | A |
| 6302.32 | --Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 6302.32.10 | ---Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work | 15.3% | A |
| 6302.32.20 | ---Other | 11.7% | A |
| 6302.39.00 | --Of other textile materials | 5.2% | A |
| 6302.40 | -Table linen, knitted or crocheted: | | |
| 6302.40.10 | --Of vegetable fibers (except cotton) | 7.7% | A |
| 6302.40.20 | --Other | 7% | A |
| | -Other table linen: | | |
| 6302.51 | --Of cotton: | | |
| | ---Tablecloths and napkins: | | |
| 6302.51.10 | ----Damask | 6.3% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 6302.51.20 | -----Plain woven | 4.9% | A |
| 6302.51.30 | -----Other | 6% | A |
| 6302.51.40 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| 6302.52 | --Of flax: | | |
| 6302.52.10 | ---Tablecloths and napkins | 6.1% | A |
| 6302.52.20 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 6302.53.00 | --Of man-made fibers | 11.6% | A |
| 6302.59.00 | --Of other textile materials | 9% | A |
| 6302.60.00 | -Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry toweling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton | 9.3% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 6302.91.00 | --Of cotton | 9.5% | A |
| 6302.92.00 | --Of flax | Free | F |
| 6302.93 | --Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 6302.93.10 | ---Pile or tufted construction | 6.4% | A |
| 6302.93.20 | ---Other | 10.2% | A |
| 6302.99 | --Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6302.99.10 | ---Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste | 3.2% | A |
| 6302.99.20 | ---Other | 8.6% | A |
| 6303 | Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances: | | |
| | -Knitted or crocheted: | | |
| 6303.11.00 | --Of cotton | 10.6% | A |
| 6303.12.00 | --Of synthetic fibers | 11.6% | A |
| 6303.19.00 | --Of other textile materials | 7.7% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 6303.91.00 | --Of cotton | 10.6% | A |
| 6303.92 | --Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6303.92.10 | ---Made up from fabrics described in subheading 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 | 11.6% | A |
| 6303.92.20 | ---Other | 11.6% | A |
| 6303.99.00 | --Of other textile materials | 11.6% | A |
| 6304 | Other furnishing articles, excluding those of | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -Bedspreads: | | |
| 6304.11 | --Knitted or crocheted: | | |
| 6304.11.10 | ---Of cotton | 12.3% | A |
| 6304.11.20 | ---Of man-made fibers | 7.8% | A |
| 6304.11.30 | ---Other | 7.1% | A |
| 6304.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Of cotton: | | |
| 6304.19.05 | ----Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work | 12.3% | A |
| 6304.19.10 | ----Other | 4.5% | A |
| | ---Of man-made fibers: | | |
| 6304.19.15 | ----Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work | 15.3% | A |
| 6304.19.20 | ----Other | 7.8% | A |
| 6304.19.30 | ---Other | 7.5% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 6304.91.00 | --Knitted or crocheted | 6.9% | A |
| 6304.92.00 | --Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton | 6.5% | A |
| 6304.93.00 | --Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers | 9.6% | A |
| 6304.99 | --Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile | | |
| | ---Wall hangings of wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| 6304.99.10 | ----Certified hand-loomed and folklore products | 4.5% | A |
| 6304.99.15 | ----Other | 11.6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Of vegetable fibers (except cotton): | | |
| 6304.99.25 | -----Wall hangingsof jute | 11.6% | A |
| 6304.99.35 | -----Other | 11.6% | A |
| 6304.99.40 | ----Certified hand-loomed and folklore pillow covers of wool or fine animal hair | 4.5% | A |
| 6304.99.60 | ----Other | 3.8% | A |
| 6305 | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of | | |
| 6305.10.00 | -Of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading | Free | F |
| 6305.20.00 | -Of cotton | 6.4% | A |
| | -Of man-made textile materials: | | |
| 6305.32.00 | --Flexible intermediate bulk containers | 8.6% | A |
| 6305.33.00 | --Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or | 8.6% | A |
| 6305.39.00 | --Other | 8.6% | A |
| 6305.90.00 | -Of other textile materials | 6.4% | A |
| 6306 | Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods: | | |
| | -Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: | | |
| 6306.11.00 | --Of cotton | 9.6% | A |
| 6306.12.00 | --Of synthetic fibers | 9% | A |
| 6306.19.00 | --Of other textile materials | 5.2% | A |
| | -Tents: | | |
| 6306.21.00 | --Of cotton | 9.6% | A |
| 6306.22 | --Of synthetic fibers: | | |
| 6306.22.10 | ---Backpacking tents | Free | F |
| 6306.22.90 | ---Other | 9% | A |
| 6306.29.00 | --Of other textile materials | 3.5% | A |
| | -Sails: | | |
| 6306.31.00 | --Of synthetic fibers | Free | F |
| 6306.39.00 | --Of other textile materials | Free | F |
| | -Pneumatic mattresses: | | |
| 6306.41.00 | --Of cotton | 3.8% | A |
| 6306.49.00 | --Of other textile materials | 3.8% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 6306.91.00 | --Of cotton | 4.2% | A |
| 6306.99.00 | --Of other textile materials | 5.4% | A |
| 6307 | Other made up articles, including dress patterns: | | |
| 6307.10 | -Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar | | |
| 6307.10.10 | --Dustcloths, mop cloths and polishing cloths, of | 4.2% | A |
| 6307.10.20 | --Other | 6.3% | A |
| 6307.20.00 | -Lifejackets and lifebelts | 5.4% | A |
| 6307.90 | -Other: | | |
| 6307.90.30 | --Labels | 8.1% | A |
| 6307.90.40 | --Cords and tassels | Free | F |
| 6307.90.50 | --Corset lacings, footwear lacings or similar | Free | F |
| | --Surgical drapes: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6307.90.60 | ---Of fabric formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6307.90.68 | ----Spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric disposable surgical drapes of man-made fibers | Free | F |
| 6307.90.72 | ----Other | 5.4% | A |
| 6307.90.75 | --Toys for pets, of textile materials | 5.1% | A |
| 6307.90.85 | --Wall banners, of man-made fibers | 7% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6307.90.89 | ---Surgical towels; cotton towels of pile or tufted construction; pillow shells, of cotton; shells for quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles | 7% | A |
| 6307.90.98 | ---Other | 7% | A |
| 6308.00.00 | Needlecraft sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or napkins, or similar textile articles, put up in | 11.7% | A |
| 6309.00.00 | Worn clothing and other worn articles | Free | F |
| 6310 | Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables, and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials: | | |
| 6310.10 | -Sorted: | | |
| 6310.10.10 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | Free | F |
| 6310.10.20 | --Other | Free | F |
| 6310.90 | -Other: | | |
| 6310.90.10 | --Of wool or fine animal hair | 5.6 cents/kg | A |
| 6310.90.20 | --Other | Free | F |
| 6401 | Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar | | |
| 6401.10.00 | -Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap | 37.5% | L |
| | -Other footwear: | | |
| 6401.91.00 | --Covering the knee | 37.5% | L |
| 6401.92 | --Covering the ankle but not covering the knee: | | |
| 6401.92.30 | ---Ski-boots and snowboard boots | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6401.92.60 | ----Having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise | 4.6% | A |
| 6401.92.90 | ----Other | 37.5% | L |
| 6401.99 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather: | | |
| 6401.99.30 | ----Designed for use without closures | 25% | L |
| 6401.99.60 | ----Other | 37.5% | L |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6401.99.80 | ----Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the | Free | F |
| 6401.99.90 | ----Other | 37.5% | L |
| 6402 | Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics: | | |
| | -Sports footwear: | | |
| 6402.12.00 | --Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots | Free | F |
| 6402.19 | --Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ---Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection | | |
| 6402.19.05 | ----Golf shoes | 6% | A |
| 6402.19.15 | ----Other | 5.1% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6402.19.30 | ----Valued not over $3/pair | Free | F |
| 6402.19.50 | ----Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair | 76 cents/pr. + | A |
| 6402.19.70 | ----Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair | 76 cents/pr. + | A |
| 6402.19.90 | ----Valued over $12/pair | 9% | A |
| 6402.20.00 | -Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs (zoris) | Free | F |
| 6402.30 | -Other footwear incorporating a protective metal | | |
| 6402.30.30 | --Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection | 6% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6402.30.50 | ---Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement | 37.5% | L |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6402.30.60 | ----Valued not over $3/pair | 24% | A |
| 6402.30.70 | ----Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair | 90 cents/pr. + 37.5% | L |
| 6402.30.80 | ----Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair | 90 cents/pr. + | L |
| 6402.30.90 | ----Valued over $12/pair | 20% | A |
| | -Other footwear: | | |
| 6402.91 | --Covering the ankle: | | |
| 6402.91.40 | ---Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics except (1) footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and (2) except footwear (other than footwear having uppers which from a point 3 cm above the top of the outer sole are entirely of non-molded construction formed by sewing the parts together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other | 6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6402.91.50 | ----Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement | 37.5% | L |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 6402.91.60 | -----Valued not over $3/pair | 48% | A |
| 6402.91.70 | -----Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair | 90 cents/pr. + 37.5% | A |
| 6402.91.80 | -----Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair | 90 cents/pr. + | L |
| 6402.91.90 | -----Valued over $12/pair | 20% | L |
| 6402.99 | --Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ---Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or | | |
| 6402.99.05 | ----Made on a base or platform of wood | 8% | A |
| 6402.99.10 | ----Made on a base or platform of cork | 12.5% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 6402.99.14 | -----Sandals and similar footwear of plastics, produced in one piece by molding | 3% | A |
| 6402.99.18 | -----Other | 6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6402.99.20 | ----Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement | 37.5% | L |
| 6402.99.30 | ----Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6402.99.20 and except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at | 37.5% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 6402.99.60 | -----Valued not over $3/pair | 48% | A |
| 6402.99.70 | -----Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair | 90 cents/pr. + 37.5% | A |
| 6402.99.80 | -----Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair | 90 cents/pr. + | L |
| 6402.99.90 | -----Valued over $12/pair | 20% | L |
| 6403 | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of | | |
| | -Sports footwear: | | |
| 6403.12 | --Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots: | | |
| 6403.12.30 | ---Welt footwear | Free | F |
| 6403.12.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 6403.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---For men, youths and boys: | | |
| | ----Welt footwear: | | |
| 6403.19.10 | -----Golf shoes | 5% | A |
| 6403.19.20 | -----Other | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 6403.19.30 | -----Golf shoes | 8.5% | A |
| 6403.19.40 | -----Other | 4.3% | A |
| | ---For other persons: | | |
| 6403.19.50 | ----Golf shoes | 10% | A |
| 6403.19.70 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 6403.20.00 | -Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe | Free | F |
| 6403.30.00 | -Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap | Free | F |
| 6403.40 | -Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal | | |
| 6403.40.30 | --Welt footwear | 5% | A |
| 6403.40.60 | --Other | 8.5% | A |
| | -Other footwear with outer soles of leather: | | |
| 6403.51 | --Covering the ankle: | | |
| 6403.51.30 | ---Welt footwear | 5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6403.51.60 | ----For men, youths and boys | 8.5% | A |
| 6403.51.90 | ----For other persons | 10% | A |
| 6403.59 | --Other: | | |
| 6403.59.15 | ---Turn or turned footwear | 2.5% | A |
| 6403.59.30 | ---Welt footwear | 5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6403.59.60 | ----For men, youths and boys | 8.5% | A |
| 6403.59.90 | ----For other persons | 10% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -Other footwear: | | |
| 6403.91 | --Covering the ankle: | | |
| 6403.91.30 | ---Welt footwear | 5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6403.91.60 | ----For men, youths and boys | 8.5% | A |
| 6403.91.90 | ----For other persons | 10% | A |
| 6403.99 | --Other: | | |
| 6403.99.20 | ---Footwear made on a base or platform of wood | 8% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6403.99.40 | ----Welt footwear | 5% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 6403.99.60 | -----For men, youths and boys | 8.5% | A |
| | -----For other persons: | | |
| 6403.99.75 | ------Valued not over $2.50/pair | 7% | A |
| 6403.99.90 | ------Valued over $2.50/pair | 10% | A |
| 6404 | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of | | |
| | -Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: | | |
| 6404.11 | --Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like: | | |
| 6404.11.20 | ---Having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather | 10.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Valued not over $3/pair: | | |
| 6404.11.40 | -----Having soles (or mid-soles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any mid-soles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap | 37.5% | A |
| 6404.11.50 | -----Other | 48% | A |
| | ----Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair: | | |
| 6404.11.60 | -----Having soles (or mid-soles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any mid-soles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap | 37.5% | A |
| 6404.11.70 | -----Other | 90 cents/pr. + 37.5% | A |
| 6404.11.80 | ----Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair | 90 cents/pr. + | A |
| 6404.11.90 | ----Valued over $12/pair | 20% | L |
| 6404.19 | --Other: | | |
| 6404.19.15 | ---Footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather | 10.5% | A |
| 6404.19.20 | ---Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement | 37.5% | L |
| | ---Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6404.19.20 and except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole | | |
| | ----Less than 10 percent by weight of rubber or | | |
| 6404.19.25 | -----With uppers of vegetable fibers | 7.5% | A |
| 6404.19.30 | -----Other | 12.5% | A |
| 6404.19.35 | ----Other | 37.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Valued not over $3/pair: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6404.19.40 | -----Having soles (or mid-soles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any mid-soles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap | 37.5% | A |
| 6404.19.50 | -----Other | 48% | A |
| | ----Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair: | | |
| 6404.19.60 | -----Having soles (or mid-soles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any mid-soles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap | 37.5% | A |
| 6404.19.70 | -----Other | 90 cents/pr. + 37.5% | A |
| 6404.19.80 | ----Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair | 90 cents/pr. + | A |
| 6404.19.90 | ----Valued over $12/pair | 9% | A |
| 6404.20 | -Footwear with outer soles of leather or | | |
| | --Not over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics and not over 50 percent by weight of textile materials and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or | | |
| 6404.20.20 | ---Valued not over $2.50/pair | 15% | A |
| 6404.20.40 | ---Valued over $2.50/pair | 10% | A |
| 6404.20.60 | --Other | 37.5% | A |
| 6405 | Other footwear: | | |
| 6405.10.00 | -With uppers of leather or composition leather | 10% | A |
| 6405.20 | -With uppers of textile materials: | | |
| 6405.20.30 | --With uppers of vegetable fibers | 7.5% | A |
| 6405.20.60 | --With soles and uppers of wool felt | 2.6% | A |
| 6405.20.90 | --Other | 12.5% | A |
| 6405.90 | -Other: | | |
| 6405.90.20 | --Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use | 3.8% | A |
| 6405.90.90 | --Other | 12.5% | A |
| 6406 | Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, | | |
| 6406.10 | -Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners: | | |
| | --Formed uppers: | | |
| | ---Of leather or composition leather: | | |
| 6406.10.05 | ----For men, youths and boys | 8.5% | A |
| 6406.10.10 | ----For other persons | 10% | A |
| | ---Of textile materials: | | |
| 6406.10.20 | ----Of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) | 10.5% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 6406.10.25 | -----Valued not over $3/pair | 33.6% | A |
| 6406.10.30 | -----Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair | 63 cents/pr. + 26.2% | A |
| 6406.10.35 | -----Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair | 62 cents/pr. + 13.7% | A |
| 6406.10.40 | -----Valued over $12/pair | 7.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6406.10.45 | ----Of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics and not suitable to be finished into footwear (1) having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper, or (2) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a | 6% | A |
| 6406.10.50 | ----Other | 26.2% | A |
| | --Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6406.10.60 | ---Of rubber or plastics | Free | F |
| 6406.10.65 | ---Of leather | Free | F |
| 6406.10.70 | ---Of textile materials of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Of cotton: | | |
| 6406.10.72 | -----Uppers of which less than 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather, rubber or plastics accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this | 11.2% | A |
| 6406.10.77 | -----Other | 11.2% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 6406.10.85 | -----Uppers of which less than 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather, rubber or plastics accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this | 5.4% | A |
| 6406.10.90 | -----Other | 5.4% | A |
| 6406.20.00 | -Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics | 2.7% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 6406.91.00 | --Of wood | 2.6% | A |
| 6406.99 | --Of other materials: | | |
| 6406.99.15 | ---Of textile materials | 15.3% | A |
| 6406.99.30 | ---Of rubber or plastics | 5.3% | A |
| 6406.99.60 | ---Of leather | Free | F |
| 6406.99.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 6501.00 | Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt: | | |
| | -Of fur felt: | | |
| 6501.00.30 | --For men or boys | Free | F |
| 6501.00.60 | --Other | 96 cents/doz. + 1.4% | A |
| 6501.00.90 | -Other | 10.4 cents/kg + 10.4% | A |
| 6502.00 | Hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, not lined, nor trimmed: | | |
| | -Of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of paper yarn or of any combination | | |
| 6502.00.20 | --Sewed | 34 cents/doz. + 3.4% | A |
| | --Not sewed: | | |
| 6502.00.40 | ---Not bleached and not colored | 4% | A |
| 6502.00.60 | ---Bleached or colored | Free | F |
| 6502.00.90 | -Other | 6.9% | B |
| 6503.00 | Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed: | | |
| | -Of fur felt: | | |
| 6503.00.30 | --For men or boys | Free | F |
| 6503.00.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 6503.00.90 | -Other | 13.7 cents/kg + 6.4% + 1.9 cents/article | B |
| 6504.00 | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not | | |
| | -Of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of paper yarn or of any combination | | |
| 6504.00.30 | --Sewed | 6.1% | A |
| 6504.00.60 | --Not sewed | 95.6 cents/doz. + 4.7% | A |
| 6504.00.90 | -Other | 6.9% | B |
| 6505 | Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or | | |
| 6505.10.00 | -Hair-nets | 9.5% | A |
| 6505.90 | -Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | --Of cotton, flax or both: | | |
| 6505.90.15 | ---Knitted | 8% | A |
| | ---Not knitted: | | |
| 6505.90.20 | ----Certified hand-loomed and folklore products; and headwear of cotton | 7.6% | A |
| 6505.90.25 | ----Other | 7.6% | B |
| | --Of wool: | | |
| 6505.90.30 | ---Knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric | 30.5 cents/kg + 9.2% | B |
| 6505.90.40 | ---Other | 31.4 cents/kg + | A |
| | --Of man-made fibers: | | |
| | ---Knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric: | | |
| 6505.90.50 | ----Wholly or in part of braid | 6.9% | B |
| 6505.90.60 | ----Not in part of braid | 23.9 cents/kg + 8.4% | B |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6505.90.70 | ----Wholly or in part of braid | 6.9% | B |
| 6505.90.80 | ----Not in part of braid | 19.4 cents/kg + | A |
| 6505.90.90 | --Other | 21 cents/kg + | B |
| 6506 | Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed: | | |
| 6506.10 | -Safety headgear: | | |
| 6506.10.30 | --Of reinforced or laminated plastics | Free | F |
| 6506.10.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 6506.91.00 | --Of rubber or plastics | Free | F |
| 6506.92.00 | --Of furskin | 3.3% | A |
| 6506.99.00 | --Of other materials | 8.5% | A |
| 6507.00.00 | Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks (visors) and chinstraps, for headgear | Free | F |
| 6601 | Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar | | |
| 6601.10.00 | -Garden or similar umbrellas | 6.5% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 6601.91.00 | --Having a telescopic shaft | Free | F |
| 6601.99.00 | --Other | 8.2% | A |
| 6602.00.00 | Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops | 4% | A |
| 6603 | Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602: | | |
| 6603.10 | -Handles and knobs: | | |
| 6603.10.40 | --Umbrella handles and knobs | Free | F |
| 6603.10.80 | --Other | 5.2% | A |
| 6603.20 | -Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks): | | |
| 6603.20.30 | --For hand-held umbrellas chiefly used for protection against rain | Free | F |
| 6603.20.90 | --Other | 12% | A |
| 6603.90 | -Other: | | |
| 6603.90.40 | --Umbrella tips and caps | Free | F |
| 6603.90.80 | --Other | 5.2% | A |
| 6701.00 | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes): | | |
| 6701.00.30 | -Articles of feathers or down | 4.7% | A |
| 6701.00.60 | -Other | 4.7% | A |
| 6702 | Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, | | |
| 6702.10 | -Of plastics: | | |
| 6702.10.20 | --Assembled by binding with flexible materials such as wire, paper, textile materials, or foil, or by gluing or by similar methods | 8.4% | A |
| 6702.10.40 | --Other, including parts | 3.4% | A |
| 6702.90 | -Of other materials: | | |
| 6702.90.10 | --Of feathers | 4.7% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6702.90.35 | ---Of man-made fibers | 9% | A |
| 6702.90.65 | ---Other | 17% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6703.00 | Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the | | |
| 6703.00.30 | -Human hair | Free | F |
| 6703.00.60 | -Other | Free | F |
| 6704 | Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not | | |
| | -Of synthetic textile materials: | | |
| 6704.11.00 | --Complete wigs | Free | F |
| 6704.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 6704.20.00 | -Of human hair | Free | F |
| 6704.90.00 | -Of other materials | Free | F |
| 6801.00.00 | Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate) | 2.8% | A |
| 6802 | Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially colored granules, chippings and | | |
| 6802.10.00 | -Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially colored granules, chippings and powder | 4.8% | A |
| | -Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even | | |
| 6802.21 | --Marble, travertine and alabaster: | | |
| 6802.21.10 | ---Travertine | 4.2% | A |
| 6802.21.50 | ---Other | 1.9% | A |
| 6802.22.00 | --Other calcareous stone | 4.9% | A |
| 6802.23.00 | --Granite | 3.7% | A |
| 6802.29.00 | --Other stone | 6% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 6802.91 | --Marble, travertine and alabaster: | | |
| | ---Marble: | | |
| 6802.91.05 | ----Slabs | 2.5% | A |
| 6802.91.15 | ----Other | 4.9% | A |
| | ---Travertine: | | |
| 6802.91.20 | ----Articles of subheading 6802.21.10 that have been dressed or polished, but not further worked | 4.2% | A |
| 6802.91.25 | ----Other | 3.7% | A |
| 6802.91.30 | ---Alabaster | 4.7% | A |
| 6802.92.00 | --Other calcareous stone | 4.9% | A |
| 6802.93.00 | --Granite | 3.7% | A |
| 6802.99.00 | --Other stone | 6.5% | A |
| 6803.00 | Worked slate and articles of slate or of | | |
| 6803.00.10 | -Roofing slate | 3.3% | A |
| 6803.00.50 | -Other | Free | F |
| 6804 | Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of | | |
| 6804.10.00 | -Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding | Free | F |
| | -Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and | | |
| 6804.21.00 | --Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond | Free | F |
| 6804.22 | --Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics: | | |
| 6804.22.10 | ---Bonded with synthetic resins | 5 cents/kg + 2% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 6804.22.40 | ----Abrasive wheels | Free | F |
| 6804.22.60 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 6804.23.00 | --Of natural stone | Free | F |
| 6804.30.00 | -Hand sharpening or polishing stones | Free | F |
| 6805 | Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up: | | |
| 6805.10.00 | -On a base of woven textile fabric only | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6805.20.00 | -On a base of paper or paperboard only | Free | F |
| 6805.30 | -On a base of other materials: | | |
| 6805.30.10 | --Articles wholly or partly coated with abrasives, in the form of sheets, strips, disks, belts, | Free | F |
| 6805.30.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 6806 | Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812, or of chapter 69: | | |
| 6806.10.00 | -Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets | 3.9% | A |
| 6806.20.00 | -Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof) | Free | F |
| 6806.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 6807 | Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch): | | |
| 6807.10.00 | -In rolls | Free | F |
| 6807.90.00 | -Other | 2.7% | A |
| 6808.00.00 | Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fiber, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral | Free | F |
| 6809 | Articles of plaster or of compositions based on | | |
| | -Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented: | | |
| 6809.11.00 | --Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only | Free | F |
| 6809.19.00 | --Other | 3% | A |
| 6809.90.00 | -Other articles | Free | F |
| 6810 | Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced: | | |
| | -Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles: | | |
| 6810.11.00 | --Building blocks and bricks | 3.2% | A |
| 6810.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Floor and wall tiles: | | |
| 6810.19.12 | ----Of stone agglomerated with binders other than | 4.9% | A |
| 6810.19.14 | ----Other | 9% | A |
| 6810.19.50 | ---Other | 3.9% | A |
| | -Other articles: | | |
| 6810.91.00 | --Prefabricated structural components for builidng or civil engineering | Free | F |
| 6810.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 6811 | Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fiber-cement or the like: | | |
| 6811.10.00 | -Corrugated sheets | Free | F |
| 6811.20.00 | -Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles | Free | F |
| 6811.30.00 | -Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings | Free | F |
| 6811.90.00 | -Other articles | Free | F |
| 6812 | Fabricated asbestos fibers; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or | | |
| 6812.50 | -Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and | | |
| 6812.50.10 | --Footwear | 8.3% | B |
| 6812.50.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 6812.60.00 | -Paper, millboard and felt | Free | F |
| 6812.70.00 | -Compressed asbestos fiber jointing, in sheets or | Free | F |
| 6812.90.01 | -Other | Free | F |
| 6813 | Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether | | |
| 6813.10.00 | -Brake linings and pads | Free | F |
| 6813.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6814 | Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other | | |
| 6814.10.00 | -Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support | 2.7% | A |
| 6814.90.00 | -Other | 2.6% | A |
| 6815 | Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibers, articles of carbon fibers and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or | | |
| 6815.10.00 | -Nonelectrical articles of graphite or other carbon | Free | F |
| 6815.20.00 | -Articles of peat | Free | F |
| | -Other articles: | | |
| 6815.91.00 | --Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite | Free | F |
| 6815.99 | --Other: | | |
| 6815.99.20 | ---Talc, steatite and soapstone, cut or sawed, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks or other forms | Free | F |
| 6815.99.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 6901.00.00 | Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous | Free | F |
| 6902 | Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar | | |
| 6902.10 | -Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 percent of the elements magnesium, calcium or chromium, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr2O3: | | |
| 6902.10.10 | --Magnesite bricks | Free | F |
| 6902.10.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 6902.20 | -Containing by weight more than 50 percent of alumina (Al2O3), of silica (SiO2) or of a mixture or compound of these products: | | |
| 6902.20.10 | --Bricks | Free | F |
| 6902.20.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 6902.90 | -Other: | | |
| 6902.90.10 | --Bricks | Free | F |
| 6902.90.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 6903 | Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of | | |
| 6903.10.00 | -Containing by weight more than 50 percent of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these | Free | F |
| 6903.20.00 | -Containing by weight more than 50 percent of alumina (Al2O3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO2) | Free | F |
| 6903.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 6904 | Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like: | | |
| 6904.10.00 | -Building bricks | Free | F |
| 6904.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 6905 | Roofing tiles, chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods: | | |
| 6905.10.00 | -Roofing tiles | 13.5% | A |
| 6905.90.00 | -Other | 3.2% | A |
| 6906.00.00 | Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe | Free | F |
| 6907 | Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing: | | |
| 6907.10.00 | -Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm | 12% | D |
| 6907.90.00 | -Other | 12% | D |
| 6908 | Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6908.10 | -Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm: | | |
| 6908.10.10 | --Having not over 3229 tiles per square meter, most of which have faces bounded entirely by straight | 12% | D |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6908.10.20 | ---The largest surface area of which is less than | 12% | A |
| 6908.10.50 | ---Other | 10.6% | D |
| 6908.90.00 | -Other | 10.6% | D |
| 6909 | Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods: | | |
| | -Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses: | | |
| 6909.11 | --Of porcelain or china: | | |
| 6909.11.20 | ---Machinery parts | Free | F |
| 6909.11.40 | ---Other | 4.5% | A |
| 6909.12.00 | --Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale | 4% | A |
| 6909.19 | --Other: | | |
| 6909.19.10 | ---Ferrite core memories | Free | F |
| 6909.19.50 | ---Other | 4% | A |
| 6909.90.00 | -Other | 4% | A |
| 6910 | Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, flush tanks, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures: | | |
| 6910.10.00 | -Of porcelain or china | 5.8% | A |
| 6910.90.00 | -Other | 5.7% | A |
| 6911 | Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china: | | |
| 6911.10 | -Tableware and kitchenware: | | |
| 6911.10.10 | --Hotel or restaurant ware and other ware not household ware | 27% | See Annex 1, note 23. |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Of bone chinaware: | | |
| 6911.10.15 | ----Valued not over $31.50 per dozen pieces | 8% | A |
| 6911.10.25 | ----Other | 6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Available in specified sets: | | |
| 6911.10.35 | -----In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is not over $56 | 26% | A |
| | -----In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is over $56: | | |
| 6911.10.37 | ------Aggregate value not over $200 | 8% | A |
| 6911.10.38 | ------Aggregate value over $200 | 6% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 6911.10.41 | -----Steins with permanently attached pewter lids, candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, bonbon dishes, egg cups, spoons and spoon rests, oil and vinegar sets, tumblers and salt and pepper shaker | 6.3% | A |
| 6911.10.45 | -----Mugs and other steins | 14.7% | A |
| 6911.10.52 | -----Cups valued over $8 but not over $29 per dozen; saucers valued over $5.25 but not over $18.75 per dozen; soups, oatmeals and cereals valued over $9.30 but not over $33 per dozen; plates not over 22.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $8.50 but not over $31 per dozen; plates over 22.9 but not over 27.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $11.50 but not over $41 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over $40 but not over $143 per dozen; sugars valued over $23 but not over $85 per dozen; creamers valued over $20 but not over $75 per dozen; and beverage | 8% | B |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6911.10.58 | -----Cups valued over $29 per dozen; saucers valued over $18.75 per dozen; soups, oatmeals and cereals valued over $33 per dozen; plates not over 22.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $31 per dozen; plates over 22.9 but not over 27.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $41 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over $143 per dozen; sugars valued over $85 per dozen; creamers valued over $75 per dozen; and beverage servers valued over $180 | 6% | B |
| 6911.10.60 | -----Serviette rings | 21.8% | A |
| 6911.10.80 | -----Other | 21.8% | D |
| 6911.90.00 | -Other | 5.4% | A |
| 6912.00 | Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of | | |
| | -Tableware and kitchenware: | | |
| 6912.00.10 | --Of coarse-grained earthenware, or of coarse-grained stoneware; of fine-grained earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze which, on teapots, may be any color, but which, on other articles, must be mottled, streaked or solidly colored brown to black | 0.7% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6912.00.20 | ---Hotel or restaurant ware and other ware not household ware | 29.4% | D |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Available in specified sets: | | |
| 6912.00.35 | -----In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is not over $38 | 9.8% | A |
| 6912.00.39 | -----In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is over $38 | 4.5% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 6912.00.41 | -----Steins with permanently attached pewter lids; candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, bonbon dishes, egg cups, spoons and spoon rests, oil and vinegar sets, tumblers and salt and pepper shaker | 3.9% | A |
| 6912.00.44 | -----Mugs and other steins | 10% | A |
| 6912.00.45 | -----Cups valued over $5.25 per dozen; saucers valued over $3 per dozen; soups, oatmeals and cereals valued over $6 per dozen; plates not over 22.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $6 per dozen; plates over 22.9 but not over 27.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $8.50 per dozen; platters or chop dishes valued over $35 per dozen; sugars valued over $21 per dozen; creamers valued over $15 per dozen; and beverage servers valued | 4.5% | A |
| 6912.00.46 | -----Serviette rings | 9.8% | A |
| 6912.00.48 | -----Other | 9.8% | A |
| 6912.00.50 | -Other | 6% | A |
| 6913 | Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles: | | |
| 6913.10 | -Of porcelain or china: | | |
| 6913.10.10 | --Statues, statuettes and handmade flowers, valued over $2.50 each and produced by professional sculptors or directly from molds made from original models produced by professional sculptors | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6913.10.20 | ---Of bone chinaware | 3.3% | A |
| 6913.10.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 6913.90 | -Other: | | |
| 6913.90.10 | --Statues, statuettes and handmade flowers, valued over $2.50 each and produced by professional sculptors or directly from molds made from original models produced by professional sculptors | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 6913.90.20 | ---Of ceramic tile | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6913.90.30 | ---Of earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze, and mottled, streaked or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt | Free | F |
| 6913.90.50 | ---Other | 6% | A |
| 6914 | Other ceramic articles: | | |
| 6914.10 | -Of porcelain or china: | | |
| 6914.10.40 | --Ceramic ferrules of porcelain or china, not exceeding 3 mm in diameter or 25 mm in length, having a fiber channel opening and/or ceramic mating sleeves of alumina or zirconia | Free | F |
| 6914.10.80 | --Other | 9% | A |
| 6914.90 | -Other: | | |
| 6914.90.40 | --Ceramic ferrules of alumina or zirconia, not exceeding 3 mm in diameter or 25 mm in length, having a fiber channel opening and/or ceramic mating sleeves of alumina or zirconia | Free | F |
| 6914.90.80 | --Other | 5.6% | A |
| 7001.00 | Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass: | | |
| | -Glass in the mass: | | |
| 7001.00.10 | --Of fused quartz or other fused silica | Free | F |
| 7001.00.20 | --Other | 3% | A |
| 7001.00.50 | -Other | Free | F |
| 7002 | Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked: | | |
| 7002.10 | -Balls: | | |
| 7002.10.10 | --Not over 6 mm in diameter | 3.9% | A |
| 7002.10.20 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7002.20 | -Rods: | | |
| 7002.20.10 | --Of fused quartz or other fused silica | Free | F |
| 7002.20.50 | --Other | 6% | A |
| | -Tubes: | | |
| 7002.31.00 | --Of fused quartz or other fused silica | Free | F |
| 7002.32.00 | --Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 C to 300 C | 6% | A |
| 7002.39.00 | --Other | 6% | A |
| 7003 | Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked: | | |
| | -Nonwired sheets: | | |
| 7003.12.00 | --Colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer | 1.4% | A |
| 7003.19.00 | --Other | 1.3% | A |
| 7003.20.00 | -Wired sheets | 1.1% | A |
| 7003.30.00 | -Profiles | 6.3% | A |
| 7004 | Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked: | | |
| 7004.20 | -Glass, colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer: | | |
| 7004.20.10 | --Having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 7004.20.20 | ---In rectangular shape | 1 cent/kg + 1.6% | A |
| 7004.20.50 | ---Other | 7.2% | A |
| 7004.90 | -Other glass: | | |
| | --In rectangular shape: | | |
| | ---Measuring not over 1.5 mm in thickness: | | |
| 7004.90.05 | ----Measuring not over 0.26 m2 in area | Free | F |
| 7004.90.10 | ----Measuring over 0.26 m2 in area | Free | F |
| | ---Measuring over 1.5 but not over 2 mm in | | |
| 7004.90.15 | ----Measuring not over 0.26 m2 in area | Free | F |
| 7004.90.20 | ----Measuring over 0.26 m2 in area | Free | F |
| 7004.90.25 | ---Measuring over 2 but not over 3.5 mm in | 0.7 cents/kg | A |
| | ---Measuring over 3.5 mm in thickness: | | |
| 7004.90.30 | ----Measuring not over 0.65 m2 in area | Free | F |
| 7004.90.40 | ----Measuring over 0.65 m2 in area | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7004.90.50 | --Other | 5% | A |
| 7005 | Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not | | |
| 7005.10 | -Nonwired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer: | | |
| 7005.10.40 | --Suitable for use in liquid crystal displays, measuring not over 1.2 mm in thickness and not over | Free | F |
| 7005.10.80 | --Other | 4.4% | A |
| | -Other nonwired glass: | | |
| 7005.21 | --Colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground: | | |
| 7005.21.10 | ---Measuring less than 10 mm in thickness | 14.5 cents/m2 + 0.4% | A |
| 7005.21.20 | ---Measuring 10 mm or more in thickness | 5.6% | A |
| 7005.29 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Measuring less than 10 mm in thickness: | | |
| | ----Measuring not over 0.65 m2 in area: | | |
| 7005.29.04 | -----Suitable for use in liquid crystal displays | Free | F |
| 7005.29.08 | -----Other | 18.7 cents/m2 | A |
| | ----Measuring over 0.65 m2 in area: | | |
| 7005.29.14 | -----Suitable for use in liquid crystal displays, measuring not over 0.8 m2 in area | Free | F |
| 7005.29.18 | -----Other | 14.5 cents/m2 | A |
| 7005.29.25 | ---Measuring 10 mm or more in thickness | 4.9% | A |
| 7005.30.00 | -Wired glass | 29.1 cents/m2 | A |
| 7006.00 | Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enameled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other | | |
| 7006.00.10 | -Strips not over 15.2 cm in width, measuring over 2 mm in thickness, and having all longitudinal edges ground or otherwise smoothed or processed | 8.8% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 7006.00.20 | --Glass, drawn or blown and not containing wire netting and not surface ground or polished | 6.4% | A |
| 7006.00.40 | --Other | 4.9% | A |
| 7007 | Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass: | | |
| | -Toughened (tempered) safety glass: | | |
| 7007.11.00 | --Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | 5.5% | A |
| 7007.19.00 | --Other | 5% | A |
| | -Laminated safety glass: | | |
| 7007.21 | --Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels: | | |
| 7007.21.10 | ---Windshields | 4.9% | A |
| 7007.21.50 | ---Other | 4.9% | A |
| 7007.29.00 | --Other | 4.9% | A |
| 7008.00.00 | Multiple-walled insulating units of glass | 3.9% | A |
| 7009 | Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors: | | |
| 7009.10.00 | -Rear-view mirrors for vehicles | 3.9% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 7009.91 | --Unframed: | | |
| 7009.91.10 | ---Not over 929 cm2 in reflecting area | 7.8% | A |
| 7009.91.50 | ---Over 929 cm2 in reflecting area | 6.5% | A |
| 7009.92 | --Framed: | | |
| 7009.92.10 | ---Not over 929 cm2 in reflecting area | 7.8% | A |
| 7009.92.50 | ---Over 929 cm2 in reflecting area | 6.5% | A |
| 7010 | Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, vials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other | | |
| 7010.10.00 | -Ampoules | Free | F |
| 7010.20 | -Stoppers, lids and other closures: | | |
| 7010.20.20 | --Produced by automatic machine | 2.5% | A |
| 7010.20.30 | --Other | 5.2% | A |
| 7010.90 | -Other: | | |
| 7010.90.05 | --Serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | --Containers (with or without their closures) of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of perfume or other toilet preparations; other containers if fitted with or designed for use with ground glass | | |
| 7010.90.20 | ---Produced by automatic machine | 2.5% | A |
| 7010.90.30 | ---Other | 5.2% | A |
| 7010.90.50 | --Other containers (with or without their closures) | Free | F |
| 7011 | Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like: | | |
| 7011.10 | -For electric lighting: | | |
| 7011.10.10 | --Bulbs for incandescent lamps | Free | F |
| 7011.10.50 | --Other | 4.6% | A |
| 7011.20 | -For cathode-ray tubes: | | |
| 7011.20.10 | --Cones | 5.2% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 7011.20.40 | ---Monochrome glass envelopes with both (1) gray, tinted, skirted face-plates and (2) either a video display diagonal of not more than 35.6 cm or a transmission level of 37 percent or less, all of said envelopes certified by the importer as being for actual use in computer data and graphic display | Free | F |
| 7011.20.80 | ---Other | 5.2% | A |
| 7011.90.00 | -Other | 6.6% | A |
| 7012.00.00 | Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum | 6.6% | A |
| 7013 | Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018): | | |
| 7013.10 | -Of glass-ceramics: | | |
| 7013.10.10 | --Kitchenware, non-glazed, greater than 75 percent by volume crystalline, of lithium aluminosilicate, having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 10 x 10-7 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 C to 300 C, transparent, haze-free, exhibiting transmittances of infrared radiations in excess of 75 percent at a wavelength of 2.5 microns when measured on a sample 3 mm in thickness, and | 6.9% | A |
| 7013.10.50 | --Other | 26% | D |
| | -Drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics: | | |
| 7013.21 | --Of lead crystal: | | |
| 7013.21.10 | ---Valued not over $1 each | 16% | C |
| 7013.21.20 | ---Valued over $1 but not over $3 each | 14% | C |
| 7013.21.30 | ---Valued over $3 but not over $5 each | 7.3% | B |
| 7013.21.50 | ---Valued over $5 each | 3% | A |
| 7013.29 | --Other: | | |
| 7013.29.05 | ---Pressed and toughened (specially tempered) | 12.5% | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7013.29.10 | ----Valued not over $0.30 each | 30.4% | D |
| 7013.29.20 | ----Valued over $0.30 but not over $3 each | 24% | D |
| | ----Valued over $3 each: | | |
| | -----Cut or engraved: | | |
| 7013.29.30 | ------Valued over $3 but not over $5 each | 11.3% | C |
| 7013.29.40 | ------Valued over $5 each | 5% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 7013.29.50 | ------Valued over $3 but not over $5 each | 9% | C |
| 7013.29.60 | ------Valued over $5 each | 5% | A |
| | -Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than that of glass- ceramics: | | |
| 7013.31 | --Of lead crystal: | | |
| 7013.31.10 | ---Valued not over $1 each | 16% | C |
| 7013.31.20 | ---Valued over $1 but not over $3 each | 14% | C |
| 7013.31.30 | ---Valued over $3 but not over $5 each | 10.5% | A |
| 7013.31.50 | ---Valued over $5 each | 6% | A |
| 7013.32 | --Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 C to 300 C: | | |
| 7013.32.10 | ---Pressed and toughened (specially tempered) | 12.5% | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7013.32.20 | ----Valued not over $3 each | 24% | D |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7013.32.30 | ----Valued over $3 but not over $5 each | 12% | C |
| 7013.32.40 | ----Valued over $5 each | 7.2% | B |
| 7013.39 | --Other: | | |
| 7013.39.10 | ---Pressed and toughened (specially tempered) | 12.5% | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7013.39.20 | ----Valued not over $3 each | 24% | D |
| | ----Valued over $3 each: | | |
| | -----Cut or engraved: | | |
| 7013.39.30 | ------Valued over $3 but not over $5 each | 12% | C |
| 7013.39.40 | ------Valued over $5 each | 7.2% | B |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 7013.39.50 | ------Valued over $3 but not over $5 each | 15% | C |
| 7013.39.60 | ------Valued over $5 each | 7.2% | B |
| | -Other glassware: | | |
| 7013.91 | --Of lead crystal: | | |
| 7013.91.10 | ---Valued not over $1 each | 20% | C |
| 7013.91.20 | ---Valued over $1 but not over $3 each | 14% | C |
| 7013.91.30 | ---Valued over $3 but not over $5 each | 10.5% | C |
| 7013.91.50 | ---Valued over $5 each | 6% | A |
| 7013.99 | --Other: | | |
| 7013.99.10 | ---Glassware decorated with metal flecking, glass pictorial scenes or glass thread- or ribbon-like effects, any of the foregoing embedded or introduced into the body of the glassware prior to its solidification; millefiori glassware; glassware colored prior to solidification, and characterized by random distribution of numerous bubbles, seeds | 16% | C |
| 7013.99.20 | ---Pressed and toughened (specially tempered) | 12.5% | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7013.99.30 | ----Smokers' articles; perfume bottles fitted with ground glass stoppers | 9% | A |
| 7013.99.35 | ----Votive-candle holders | 6.6% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 7013.99.40 | -----Valued not over $0.30 each | 38% | D |
| 7013.99.50 | -----Valued over $0.30 but not over $3 each | 30% | D |
| | -----Valued over $3 each: | | |
| | ------Cut or engraved: | | |
| 7013.99.60 | -------Valued over $3 but not over $5 each | 15% | C |
| 7013.99.70 | -------Valued over $5 each | 7.2% | B |
| | ------Other: | | |
| 7013.99.80 | -------Valued over $3 but not over $5 each | 12% | C |
| 7013.99.90 | -------Valued over $5 each | 7.2% | B |
| 7014.00 | Signaling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically | | |
| | -Optical elements: | | |
| 7014.00.10 | --Lens blanks (other than for spectacles) | 4.1% | A |
| 7014.00.20 | --Other | 5% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 7014.00.30 | --Lenses and filters, and parts thereof | 3.4% | A |
| 7014.00.50 | --Other | 3.3% | A |
| 7015 | Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for noncorrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses: | | |
| 7015.10.00 | -Glasses for corrective spectacles | Free | F |
| 7015.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Watch glasses: | | |
| 7015.90.10 | ---Round | Free | F |
| 7015.90.20 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7015.90.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7016 | Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or molded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded glass windows and the like; multicellular or foam | | |
| 7016.10.00 | -Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative | 2.7% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7016.90 | -Other: | | |
| 7016.90.10 | --Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or molded glass | 8% | A |
| 7016.90.50 | --Other | 5% | A |
| 7017 | Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated: | | |
| 7017.10 | -Of fused quartz or other fused silica: | | |
| 7017.10.30 | --Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers | Free | F |
| 7017.10.60 | --Other | 4.6% | A |
| 7017.20.00 | -Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C | 6.7% | A |
| 7017.90 | -Other: | | |
| 7017.90.10 | --Microscope slides and micro cover glasses | Free | F |
| 7017.90.50 | --Other | 6.7% | A |
| 7018 | Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares and articles thereof other than imitation jewelry; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewelry; glass | | |
| 7018.10 | -Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass | | |
| 7018.10.10 | --Imitation pearls and imitation pearl beads of all shapes and colors, drilled or not drilled, but not strung (except temporarily) and not set | 4% | A |
| 7018.10.20 | --Imitation precious or semiprecious stones (except imitation beads thereof) | Free | F |
| 7018.10.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7018.20.00 | -Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter | 5% | A |
| 7018.90 | -Other: | | |
| 7018.90.10 | --Glass eyes, except prosthetic articles | 3.2% | A |
| 7018.90.50 | --Other | 6.6% | A |
| 7019 | Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics): | | |
| | -Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands: | | |
| 7019.11.00 | --Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 | 4.9% | A |
| 7019.12.00 | --Rovings | 4.8% | A |
| 7019.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Yarns: | | |
| | ----Not colored: | | |
| 7019.19.05 | -----Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn, made from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to | Free | F |
| 7019.19.15 | -----Other | 6.7% | A |
| | ----Colored: | | |
| 7019.19.24 | -----Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn, made from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to | Free | F |
| 7019.19.28 | -----Other | 7.5% | A |
| 7019.19.30 | ---Chopped strands, of a length more than 50 mm | 4.9% | A |
| 7019.19.70 | ---Fiberglass rubber reinforcing cord, made from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to | Free | F |
| 7019.19.90 | ---Other | 4.2% | A |
| | -Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products: | | |
| 7019.31.00 | --Mats | 4.3% | A |
| 7019.32.00 | --Thin sheets (voiles) | 4.3% | A |
| 7019.39 | --Other: | | |
| 7019.39.10 | ---Insulation products | 4.9% | A |
| 7019.39.50 | ---Other | 4.9% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7019.40 | -Woven fabrics of rovings: | | |
| | --Of a width not exceeding 30 cm: | | |
| 7019.40.05 | ---Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to | Free | F |
| 7019.40.15 | ---Other | 6% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Not colored: | | |
| 7019.40.30 | ----Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to | Free | F |
| 7019.40.40 | ----Other | 7.5% | A |
| | ---Colored: | | |
| 7019.40.70 | ----Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in meter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds | Free | F |
| 7019.40.90 | ----Other | 7.8% | A |
| | -Other woven fabrics: | | |
| 7019.51 | --Of a width not exceeding 30 cm: | | |
| 7019.51.10 | ---Fiberglass tire cord woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622) | Free | F |
| 7019.51.90 | ---Other | 6% | A |
| 7019.52 | --Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250g/m2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex: | | |
| | ---Not colored: | | |
| 7019.52.30 | ----Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to | Free | F |
| 7019.52.40 | ----Other | 7.5% | A |
| | ---Colored: | | |
| 7019.52.70 | ----Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatmentfor adhesion to | Free | F |
| 7019.52.90 | ----Other | 7.8% | A |
| 7019.59 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Not colored: | | |
| 7019.59.30 | ----Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatmentfor adhesion to | Free | F |
| 7019.59.40 | ----Other | 7.5% | A |
| | ---Colored: | | |
| 7019.59.70 | ----Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to | Free | F |
| 7019.59.90 | ----Other | 7.8% | A |
| 7019.90 | -Other: | | |
| 7019.90.10 | --Woven | 4.8% | A |
| 7019.90.50 | --Other | 4.3% | A |
| 7020.00 | Other articles of glass: | | |
| 7020.00.30 | -Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7020.00.60 | -Other | 5% | A |
| 7101 | Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for | | |
| 7101.10 | -Natural pearls: | | |
| 7101.10.30 | --Graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport | Free | F |
| 7101.10.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Cultured pearls: | | |
| 7101.21.00 | --Unworked | Free | F |
| 7101.22 | --Worked: | | |
| 7101.22.30 | ---Graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport | Free | F |
| 7101.22.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7102 | Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or | | |
| 7102.10.00 | -Unsorted | Free | F |
| | -Industrial: | | |
| 7102.21 | --Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted: | | |
| 7102.21.10 | ---Miners' diamonds | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7102.21.30 | ----Simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | Free | F |
| 7102.21.40 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 7102.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Nonindustrial: | | |
| 7102.31.00 | --Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | Free | F |
| 7102.39.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7103 | Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of | | |
| 7103.10 | -Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped: | | |
| 7103.10.20 | --Unworked | Free | F |
| 7103.10.40 | --Other | 10.5% | A |
| | -Otherwise worked: | | |
| 7103.91.00 | --Rubies, sapphires and emeralds | Free | F |
| 7103.99 | --Other: | | |
| 7103.99.10 | ---Cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry | Free | F |
| 7103.99.50 | ---Other | 10.5% | A |
| 7104 | Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport: | | |
| 7104.10.00 | -Piezo-electric quartz | 3% | A |
| 7104.20.00 | -Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped | 3% | A |
| 7104.90 | -Other: | | |
| 7104.90.10 | --Cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry | Free | F |
| 7104.90.50 | --Other | 6.4% | A |
| 7105 | Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi- precious stones: | | |
| 7105.10.00 | -Of diamonds | Free | F |
| 7105.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 7106 | Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, | | |
| 7106.10.00 | -Powder | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 7106.91 | --Unwrought: | | |
| 7106.91.10 | ---Bullion and dore | Free | F |
| 7106.91.50 | ---Other | 3% | A |
| 7106.92 | --Semimanufactured: | | |
| 7106.92.10 | ---Rectangular or near rectangular shapes, con-taining 99.5 percent or more by weight of silver and not otherwise marked or decorated than with weight, purity, or other identifying inform- ation | Free | F |
| 7106.92.50 | ---Other | 3% | A |
| 7107.00.00 | Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi- manufactured | 3.3% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7108 | Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in | | |
| | -Nonmonetary: | | |
| 7108.11.00 | --Powder | Free | F |
| 7108.12 | --Other unwrought forms: | | |
| 7108.12.10 | ---Bullion and dore | Free | F |
| 7108.12.50 | ---Other | 4.1% | A |
| 7108.13 | --Other semimanufactured forms: | | |
| 7108.13.10 | ---Gold leaf | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7108.13.55 | ----Rectangular or near rectangular shapes, containing 99.5 percent or more by weight of gold and not otherwise marked or decor- ated than with weight, purity, or other ident- ifying information | Free | F |
| 7108.13.70 | ----Other | 4.1% | A |
| 7108.20.00 | -Monetary | Free | F |
| 7109.00.00 | Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semimanufactured | 6% | A |
| 7110 | Platinum, unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form: | | |
| | -Platinum: | | |
| 7110.11.00 | --Unwrought or in powder form | Free | F |
| 7110.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Palladium: | | |
| 7110.21.00 | --Unwrought or in powder | Free | F |
| 7110.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Rhodium: | | |
| 7110.31.00 | --Unwrought or in powder form | Free | F |
| 7110.39.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Iridium, osmium and ruthenium: | | |
| 7110.41.00 | --Unwrought or in powder form | Free | F |
| 7110.49.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7111.00.00 | Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semimanufactured | 10% | A |
| 7112 | Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the | | |
| 7112.30.00 | -Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 7112.91.00 | --Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious | Free | F |
| 7112.92.00 | --Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious | Free | F |
| 7112.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7113 | Articles of jewelry and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: | | |
| | -Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: | | |
| 7113.11 | --Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal: | | |
| 7113.11.10 | ---Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of | 6.3% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7113.11.20 | ----Valued not over $18 per dozen pieces or parts | 13.5% | A |
| 7113.11.50 | ----Other | 5% | A |
| 7113.19 | --Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: | | |
| 7113.19.10 | ---Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of | 7% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Necklaces and neck chains, of gold: | | |
| 7113.19.21 | -----Rope | 5% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7113.19.25 | -----Mixed link | 5.8% | A |
| 7113.19.29 | -----Other | 5.5% | A |
| 7113.19.30 | ----Clasps and parts thereof | 5.8% | A |
| 7113.19.50 | ----Other | 5.5% | A |
| 7113.20 | -Of base metal clad with precious metal: | | |
| 7113.20.10 | --Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether ornot cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gem-stones, suitable for use in the manufacture of | 7% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Necklaces and neck chains, clad with gold: | | |
| 7113.20.21 | ----Rope | 5.8% | A |
| 7113.20.25 | ----Mixed link | 5.8% | A |
| 7113.20.29 | ----Other | 5.2% | A |
| 7113.20.30 | ---Clasps and parts thereof | 5.8% | A |
| 7113.20.50 | ---Other | 5.2% | A |
| 7114 | Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: | | |
| | -Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: | | |
| 7114.11 | --Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal: | | |
| 7114.11.10 | ---Knives with silver handles | 2.8% | A |
| 7114.11.20 | ---Forks with silver handles | 2.7% | A |
| | ---Spoons and ladles: | | |
| 7114.11.30 | ----With sterling silver handles | 3.3% | A |
| 7114.11.40 | ----Other | 3.5% | A |
| 7114.11.45 | ---Sets of the foregoing which include two or more knives, forks, spoons or ladles | 3% | A |
| | ---Articles not elsewhere specified or included of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing and | | |
| 7114.11.50 | ----Sterling silver tableware | 3.3% | A |
| 7114.11.60 | ----Other | 3% | A |
| 7114.11.70 | ---Other | 3% | A |
| 7114.19.00 | --Of other precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal | 7.9% | A |
| 7114.20.00 | -Of base metal clad with precious metal | 3% | A |
| 7115 | Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: | | |
| 7115.10.00 | -Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of | 4% | A |
| 7115.90 | -Other: | | |
| 7115.90.05 | --Articles of precious metal, in rectangular or near rectangular shapes, containing 99.5 percent or more by weight of a precious metal and not other-wise marked or decorated than with weight, purity, or other identifying information | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 7115.90.30 | ---Of gold, including metal clad with gold | 3.9% | A |
| 7115.90.40 | ---Of silver, including metal clad with silver | 3% | A |
| 7115.90.60 | ---Other | 4% | A |
| 7116 | Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or | | |
| 7116.10 | -Of natural or cultured pearls: | | |
| 7116.10.10 | --Natural | 3.3% | A |
| 7116.10.25 | --Cultured | 5.5% | A |
| 7116.20 | -Of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed): | | |
| | --Articles of jewelry: | | |
| 7116.20.05 | ---Valued not over $40 per piece | 3.3% | A |
| 7116.20.15 | ---Other | 6.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Of semiprecious stones (except rock crystal): | | |
| 7116.20.30 | ----Graded semiprecious stones strung temporarily for convenience of transport | 2.1% | A |
| 7116.20.35 | ----Figurines of semiprecious stone | 4.5% | A |
| 7116.20.40 | ----Other | 10.5% | A |
| 7116.20.50 | ---Other | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7117 | Imitation jewelry: | | |
| | -Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious | | |
| 7117.11.00 | --Cuff links and studs | 8% | A |
| 7117.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of | | |
| | ----Valued not over 33 cents per meter: | | |
| 7117.19.05 | -----Toy jewelry valued not over 8 cents per piece | Free | F |
| 7117.19.15 | -----Other | 8% | A |
| 7117.19.20 | ----Valued over 33 cents per meter | 11% | A |
| 7117.19.30 | ---Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person | 3.9% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7117.19.60 | ----Toy jewelry valued not over 8 cents per piece | Free | F |
| 7117.19.90 | ----Other | 11% | A |
| 7117.90 | -Other: | | |
| 7117.90.10 | --Necklaces, valued not over 30 cents per dozen, composed wholly of plastic shapes mounted on fiber | Free | F |
| | --Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person: | | |
| 7117.90.20 | ---Rosaries and chaplets | 3.3% | A |
| 7117.90.30 | ---Other | 3.9% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Valued not over 20 cents per dozen pieces or | | |
| 7117.90.45 | ----Toy jewelry (except parts) | Free | F |
| 7117.90.55 | ----Other | 7.2% | A |
| | ---Valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts: | | |
| 7117.90.60 | ----Toy jewelry (except parts) valued not over 8 cents per piece | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 7117.90.75 | -----Of plastics | Free | F |
| 7117.90.90 | -----Other | 11% | A |
| 7118 | Coin: | | |
| 7118.10.00 | -Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal | Free | F |
| 7118.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 7201 | Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms: | | |
| 7201.10.00 | -Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 percent or less of phosphorus | Free | F |
| 7201.20.00 | -Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of phosphorus | Free | F |
| 7201.50 | -Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen: | | |
| 7201.50.30 | --Alloy pig iron | Free | F |
| 7201.50.60 | --Spiegeleisen | Free | F |
| 7202 | Ferroalloys: | | |
| | -Ferromanganese: | | |
| 7202.11 | --Containing by weight more than 2 percent of | | |
| 7202.11.10 | ---Containing by weight more than 2 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon | 1.4% | A |
| 7202.11.50 | ---Containing by weight more than 4 percent of | 1.5% | A |
| 7202.19 | --Other: | | |
| 7202.19.10 | ---Containing by weight not more than 1 percent of | 2.3% | A |
| 7202.19.50 | ---Containing by weight more than 1 percent but not more than 2 percent of carbon | 1.4% | A |
| | -Ferrosilicon: | | |
| 7202.21 | --Containing by weight more than 55 percent of | | |
| | ---Containing by weight more than 55 percent but not more than 80 percent of silicon: | | |
| 7202.21.10 | ----Containing by weight more than 3 percent of | 1.1% | A |
| 7202.21.50 | ----Other | 1.5% | A |
| 7202.21.75 | ---Containing by weight more than 80 percent but not more than 90 percent of silicon | 1.9% | A |
| 7202.21.90 | ---Containing by weight more than 90 percent of | 5.8% | B |
| 7202.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7202.30.00 | -Ferrosilicon manganese | 3.9% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -Ferrochromium: | | |
| 7202.41.00 | --Containing by weight more than 4 percent of | 1.9% | A |
| 7202.49 | --Other: | | |
| 7202.49.10 | ---Containing by weight more than 3 percent of | 1.9% | A |
| 7202.49.50 | ---Other | 3.1% | A |
| 7202.50.00 | -Ferrosilicon chromium | 10% | A |
| 7202.60.00 | -Ferronickel | Free | F |
| 7202.70.00 | -Ferromolybdenum | 4.5% | A |
| 7202.80.00 | -Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten | 5.6% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 7202.91.00 | --Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium | 3.7% | A |
| 7202.92.00 | --Ferrovanadium | 4.2% | A |
| 7202.93.00 | --Ferroniobium | 5% | A |
| 7202.99 | --Other: | | |
| 7202.99.10 | ---Ferrozirconium | 4.2% | A |
| 7202.99.50 | ---Other | 5% | A |
| 7203 | Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 percent, in | | |
| 7203.10.00 | -Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of | Free | F |
| 7203.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 7204 | Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel: | | |
| 7204.10.00 | -Waste and scrap of cast iron | Free | F |
| | -Waste and scrap of alloy steel: | | |
| 7204.21.00 | --Of stainless steel | Free | F |
| 7204.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7204.30.00 | -Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel | Free | F |
| | -Other waste and scrap: | | |
| 7204.41.00 | --Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether | Free | F |
| 7204.49.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7204.50.00 | -Remelting scrap ingots | Free | F |
| 7205 | Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel: | | |
| 7205.10.00 | -Granules | Free | F |
| | -Powders: | | |
| 7205.21.00 | --Of alloy steel | Free | F |
| 7205.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7206 | Iron and nonalloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203): | | |
| 7206.10.00 | -Ingots | Free | F |
| 7206.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 7207 | Semifinished products of iron or nonalloy steel: | | |
| | -Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of | | |
| 7207.11.00 | --Of rectangular (including square) cross section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness | Free | F |
| 7207.12.00 | --Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross | Free | F |
| 7207.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7207.20.00 | -Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more of | Free | F |
| 7208 | Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, | | |
| 7208.10 | -In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief: | | |
| 7208.10.15 | --Pickled | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 7208.10.30 | ---Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | Free | F |
| 7208.10.60 | ---Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm | Free | F |
| | -Other, in coils, not further worked than hot- | | |
| 7208.25 | --Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more: | | |
| 7208.25.30 | ---Of high-strength steel | Free | F |
| 7208.25.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7208.26.00 | --Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 | Free | F |
| 7208.27.00 | --Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | Free | F |
| | -Other, in coils, not further worked than hot- | | |
| 7208.36.00 | --Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | Free | F |
| 7208.37.00 | --Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | Free | F |
| 7208.38.00 | --Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7208.39.00 | --Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | Free | F |
| 7208.40 | -Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief: | | |
| 7208.40.30 | --Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | Free | F |
| 7208.40.60 | --Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm | Free | F |
| | -Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot- | | |
| 7208.51.00 | --Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | Free | F |
| 7208.52.00 | --Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | Free | F |
| 7208.53.00 | --Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 | Free | F |
| 7208.54.00 | --Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | Free | F |
| 7208.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 7209 | Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated: | | |
| | -In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled | | |
| 7209.15.00 | --Of a thickness of 3 mm or more | Free | F |
| 7209.16.00 | --Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | Free | F |
| 7209.17.00 | --Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not | Free | F |
| 7209.18 | --Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm: | | |
| 7209.18.15 | ---Of high-strength steel | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7209.18.25 | ----Of a thickness of less than 0.361 mm | Free | F |
| 7209.18.60 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | -Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | |
| 7209.25.00 | --Of a thickness of 3 mm or more | Free | F |
| 7209.26.00 | --Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | Free | F |
| 7209.27.00 | --Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not | Free | F |
| 7209.28.00 | --Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | Free | F |
| 7209.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 7210 | Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated: | | |
| | -Plated or coated with tin: | | |
| 7210.11.00 | --Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more | Free | F |
| 7210.12.00 | --Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | Free | F |
| 7210.20.00 | -Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate | Free | F |
| 7210.30.00 | -Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | Free | F |
| | -Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: | | |
| 7210.41.00 | --Corrugated | Free | F |
| 7210.49.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7210.50.00 | -Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides | Free | F |
| | -Plated or coated with aluminum: | | |
| 7210.61.00 | --Plated or coated with aluminum-zinc alloys | Free | F |
| 7210.69.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7210.70 | -Painted, varnished or coated with plastics: | | |
| 7210.70.30 | --Not coated or plated with metal and not clad | Free | F |
| 7210.70.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7210.90 | -Other: | | |
| 7210.90.10 | --Clad | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 7210.90.60 | ---Electrolytically coated or plated with base | Free | F |
| 7210.90.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7211 | Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or | | |
| | -Not further worked than hot-rolled: | | |
| 7211.13.00 | --Universal mill plate | Free | F |
| 7211.14.00 | --Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | Free | F |
| 7211.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Of a width of less than 300 mm: | | |
| 7211.19.15 | ----Of high-strength steel | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 7211.19.20 | -----Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm | Free | F |
| 7211.19.30 | -----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7211.19.45 | ----Of high-strength steel | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 7211.19.60 | -----Pickled | Free | F |
| 7211.19.75 | -----Other | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold- | | |
| 7211.23 | --Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of | | |
| | ---Of a width of less than 300 mm: | | |
| | ----Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm: | | |
| 7211.23.15 | -----Of high-strength steel | Free | F |
| 7211.23.20 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 7211.23.30 | ----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm | Free | F |
| 7211.23.45 | ----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm | Free | F |
| 7211.23.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7211.29 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Of a width of less than 300 mm: | | |
| 7211.29.20 | ----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm | Free | F |
| 7211.29.45 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 7211.29.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7211.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 7212 | Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated orcoated: | | |
| 7212.10.00 | -Plated or coated with tin | Free | F |
| 7212.20.00 | -Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | Free | F |
| 7212.30 | -Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: | | |
| | --Of a width of less than 300 mm: | | |
| 7212.30.10 | ---Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm or more | Free | F |
| 7212.30.30 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7212.30.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7212.40 | -Painted, varnished or coated with plastics: | | |
| 7212.40.10 | --Of a width of less than 300 mm | Free | F |
| 7212.40.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7212.50.00 | -Otherwise plated or coated | Free | F |
| 7212.60.00 | -Clad | Free | F |
| 7213 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or nonalloy steel: | | |
| 7213.10.00 | -Concrete reinforcing bars and rods | Free | F |
| 7213.20.00 | -Other, of free-cutting steel | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 7213.91 | --Of circular cross section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter: | | |
| 7213.91.30 | ---Not tempered, not treated and not partly | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7213.91.45 | ----Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of | Free | F |
| 7213.91.60 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 7213.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7214 | Other bars and rods of iron or nonalloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after | | |
| 7214.10.00 | -Forged | Free | F |
| 7214.20.00 | -Concrete reinforcing bars and rods | Free | F |
| 7214.30.00 | -Other, of free-cutting steel | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 7214.91.00 | --Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section | Free | F |
| 7214.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7215 | Other bars and rods of iron or nonalloy steel: | | |
| 7215.10.00 | -Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | Free | F |
| 7215.50.00 | -Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold- | Free | F |
| 7215.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Plated or coated with metal: | | |
| 7215.90.10 | ---Not cold-formed | Free | F |
| 7215.90.30 | ---Cold-formed | Free | F |
| 7215.90.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7216 | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or nonalloy | | |
| 7216.10.00 | -U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less | Free | F |
| | -L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot- drawn or extruded, of a heightof less | | |
| 7216.21.00 | --L sections | Free | F |
| 7216.22.00 | --T sections | Free | F |
| | -U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm | | |
| 7216.31.00 | --U sections | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7216.32.00 | --I sections (standard beams) | Free | F |
| 7216.33.00 | --H sections | Free | F |
| 7216.40.00 | -L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm | Free | F |
| 7216.50.00 | -Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded | Free | F |
| | -Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished: | | |
| 7216.61.00 | --Obtained from flat-rolled products | Free | F |
| 7216.69.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 7216.91.00 | --Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled | Free | F |
| 7216.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7217 | Wire of iron or nonalloy steel: | | |
| 7217.10 | -Not plated or coated, whether or not polished: | | |
| | --Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of | | |
| | ---Flat wire: | | |
| 7217.10.10 | ----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm | Free | F |
| 7217.10.20 | ----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm | Free | F |
| 7217.10.30 | ----Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm | Free | F |
| | ---Round wire: | | |
| 7217.10.40 | ----With a diameter of less than 1.5 mm | Free | F |
| 7217.10.50 | ----With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more | Free | F |
| 7217.10.60 | ---Other wire | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 7217.10.70 | ---Flat wire | Free | F |
| 7217.10.80 | ---Round wire | Free | F |
| 7217.10.90 | ---Other wire | Free | F |
| 7217.20 | -Plated or coated with zinc: | | |
| 7217.20.15 | --Flat wire | Free | F |
| | --Round wire: | | |
| 7217.20.30 | ---With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more and containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon | Free | F |
| 7217.20.45 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 7217.20.60 | ---Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of | Free | F |
| 7217.20.75 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7217.30 | -Plated or coated with other base metals: | | |
| 7217.30.15 | --Flat wire | Free | F |
| | --Round wire: | | |
| 7217.30.30 | ---With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more and containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon | Free | F |
| 7217.30.45 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 7217.30.60 | ---Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of | Free | F |
| 7217.30.75 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7217.90 | -Other: | | |
| 7217.90.10 | --Coated with plastics | Free | F |
| 7217.90.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7218 | Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semifinished products of stainless steel: | | |
| 7218.10.00 | -Ingots and other primary forms | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 7218.91.00 | --Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section | Free | F |
| 7218.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7219 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more: | | |
| | -Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: | | |
| 7219.11.00 | --Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | Free | F |
| 7219.12.00 | --Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | Free | F |
| 7219.13.00 | --Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 | Free | F |
| 7219.14.00 | --Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | Free | F |
| | -Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: | | |
| 7219.21.00 | --Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | Free | F |
| 7219.22.00 | --Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | Free | F |
| 7219.23.00 | --Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 | Free | F |
| 7219.24.00 | --Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold- | | |
| 7219.31.00 | --Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | Free | F |
| 7219.32.00 | --Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 | Free | F |
| 7219.33.00 | --Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | Free | F |
| 7219.34.00 | --Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceed- | Free | F |
| 7219.35.00 | --Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | Free | F |
| 7219.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 7220 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm: | | |
| | -Not further worked than hot-rolled: | | |
| 7220.11.00 | --Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | Free | F |
| 7220.12 | --Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm: | | |
| 7220.12.10 | ---Of a width of 300 mm or more | Free | F |
| 7220.12.50 | ---Of a width of less than 300 mm | Free | F |
| 7220.20 | -Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold- | | |
| 7220.20.10 | --Of a width of 300 mm or more | Free | F |
| | --Of a width of less than 300 mm: | | |
| 7220.20.60 | ---Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm | Free | F |
| 7220.20.70 | ---Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm | Free | F |
| | ---Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm: | | |
| 7220.20.80 | ----Razor blade steel | Free | F |
| 7220.20.90 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 7220.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 7221.00.00 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel | Free | F |
| 7222 | Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel: | | |
| | -Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded: | | |
| 7222.11.00 | --Of circular cross-section | Free | F |
| 7222.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7222.20.00 | -Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | Free | F |
| 7222.30.00 | -Other bars and rods | Free | F |
| 7222.40 | -Angles, shapes and sections: | | |
| 7222.40.30 | --Hot-rolled, not drilled, not punched and not other- wise advanced | Free | F |
| 7222.40.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7223.00 | Wire of stainless steel: | | |
| 7223.00.10 | -Round wire | Free | F |
| 7223.00.50 | -Flat wire | Free | F |
| 7223.00.90 | -Other | Free | F |
| 7224 | Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semifinished products of other alloy steel: | | |
| 7224.10.00 | -Ingots and other primary forms | Free | F |
| 7224.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 7225 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more: | | |
| | -Of silicon electrical steel: | | |
| 7225.11.00 | --Grain-oriented | Free | F |
| 7225.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7225.20.00 | -Of high-speed steel | Free | F |
| 7225.30 | -Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in | | |
| | --Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more: | | |
| 7225.30.10 | ---Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel) | Free | F |
| 7225.30.30 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | --Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm: | | |
| 7225.30.50 | ---Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel) | Free | F |
| 7225.30.70 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7225.40 | -Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in | | |
| | --Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more: | | |
| 7225.40.10 | ---Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel) | Free | F |
| 7225.40.30 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | --Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm: | | |
| 7225.40.50 | ---Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel) | Free | F |
| 7225.40.70 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7225.50 | -Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold- | | |
| 7225.50.10 | --Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel) | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7225.50.60 | ---Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | Free | F |
| | ---Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm: | | |
| 7225.50.70 | ----Heat-resisting steel | Free | F |
| 7225.50.80 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 7225.91.00 | --Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | Free | F |
| 7225.92.00 | --Otherwise plated or coated with zinc | Free | F |
| 7225.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7226 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm: | | |
| | -Of silicon electrical steel: | | |
| 7226.11 | --Grain-oriented: | | |
| 7226.11.10 | ---Of a width of 300 mm or more | Free | F |
| 7226.11.90 | ---Of a width of less than 300 mm | Free | F |
| 7226.19 | --Other: | | |
| 7226.19.10 | ---Of a width of 300 mm or more | Free | F |
| 7226.19.90 | ---Of a width of less than 300 mm | Free | F |
| 7226.20.00 | -Of high-speed steel | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 7226.91 | --Not further worked than hot-rolled: | | |
| | ---Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel): | | |
| 7226.91.05 | ----Of chipper knife steel | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 7226.91.15 | -----Of a width of 300 mm or more | Free | F |
| 7226.91.25 | -----Of a width of less than 300 mm | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7226.91.50 | ----Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | Free | F |
| | ----Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm: | | |
| 7226.91.70 | -----Of a width of 300 mm or more | Free | F |
| 7226.91.80 | -----Of a width of less than 300 mm | Free | F |
| 7226.92 | --Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold- | | |
| | ---Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel): | | |
| 7226.92.10 | ----Of a width of 300 mm or more | Free | F |
| 7226.92.30 | ----Of a width of less than 300 mm | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7226.92.50 | ----Of a width of 300 mm or more | Free | F |
| | ----Of a width of less than 300 mm: | | |
| 7226.92.70 | -----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm | Free | F |
| 7226.92.80 | -----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm | Free | F |
| 7226.93.00 | --Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | Free | F |
| 7226.94.00 | --Otherwise plated or coated with zinc | Free | F |
| 7226.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7227 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel: | | |
| 7227.10.00 | -Of high-speed steel | Free | F |
| 7227.20.00 | -Of silico-manganese steel | Free | F |
| 7227.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel): | | |
| 7227.90.10 | ---Not tempered, not treated, and not partly | Free | F |
| 7227.90.20 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7227.90.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7228 | Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel: | | |
| 7228.10.00 | -Bars and rods, of high-speed steel | Free | F |
| 7228.20 | -Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel: | | |
| 7228.20.10 | --Not cold-formed | Free | F |
| 7228.20.50 | --Cold-formed | Free | F |
| 7228.30 | -Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded: | | |
| | --Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel): | | |
| 7228.30.20 | ---Of ball-bearing steel | Free | F |
| 7228.30.40 | ---Of chipper knife steel, not cold-formed | Free | F |
| 7228.30.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7228.30.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7228.40.00 | -Other bars and rods, not further worked than | Free | F |
| 7228.50 | -Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished: | | |
| 7228.50.10 | --Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel) | Free | F |
| 7228.50.50 | --Other | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7228.60 | -Other bars and rods: | | |
| 7228.60.10 | --Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel) | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 7228.60.60 | ---Not cold-formed | Free | F |
| 7228.60.80 | ---Cold-formed | Free | F |
| 7228.70 | -Angles, shapes and sections: | | |
| 7228.70.30 | --Hot-rolled, not drilled, not punched and not otherwise advanced | Free | F |
| 7228.70.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7228.80.00 | -Hollow drill bars and rods | Free | F |
| 7229 | Wire of other alloy steel: | | |
| 7229.10.00 | -Of high-speed steel | Free | F |
| 7229.20.00 | -Of silico-manganese steel | Free | F |
| 7229.90 | -Other: | | |
| 7229.90.10 | --Flat wire | Free | F |
| 7229.90.50 | --Round wire | Free | F |
| 7229.90.90 | --Other wire | Free | F |
| 7301 | Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or | | |
| 7301.10.00 | -Sheet piling | Free | F |
| 7301.20 | -Angles, shapes and sections: | | |
| 7301.20.10 | --Of iron or nonalloy steel | Free | F |
| 7301.20.50 | --Of alloy steel | Free | F |
| 7302 | Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, | | |
| 7302.10 | -Rails: | | |
| 7302.10.10 | --Of iron or nonalloy steel | Free | F |
| 7302.10.50 | --Of alloy steel | Free | F |
| 7302.30.00 | -Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces | Free | F |
| 7302.40.00 | -Fish-plates and sole plates | Free | F |
| 7302.90 | -Other: | | |
| 7302.90.10 | --Sleepers (cross-ties) | Free | F |
| 7302.90.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7303.00.00 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron | Free | F |
| 7304 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel: | | |
| 7304.10 | -Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: | | |
| 7304.10.10 | --Of iron or nonalloy steel | Free | F |
| 7304.10.50 | --Of alloy steel | Free | F |
| | -Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: | | |
| 7304.21 | --Drill pipe: | | |
| 7304.21.30 | ---Of iron or nonalloy steel | Free | F |
| 7304.21.60 | ---Of alloy steel | Free | F |
| 7304.29 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Casing: | | |
| | ----Of iron or nonalloy steel: | | |
| 7304.29.10 | -----Threaded or coupled | Free | F |
| 7304.29.20 | -----Other | Free | F |
| | ----Of alloy steel: | | |
| 7304.29.30 | -----Threaded or coupled | Free | F |
| 7304.29.40 | -----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Tubing: | | |
| 7304.29.50 | ----Of iron or nonalloy steel | Free | F |
| 7304.29.60 | ----Of alloy steel | Free | F |
| | -Other, of circular cross section, of iron or | | |
| 7304.31 | --Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | |
| 7304.31.30 | ---Hollow bars | Free | F |
| 7304.31.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7304.39.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other, of circular cross section, of stainless | | |
| 7304.41 | --Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | |
| 7304.41.30 | ---Of an external diameter of less than 19 mm | Free | F |
| 7304.41.60 | ---Other | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7304.49.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other, of circular cross section, of other alloy | | |
| 7304.51 | --Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | |
| 7304.51.10 | ---Suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings | Free | F |
| 7304.51.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7304.59 | --Other: | | |
| 7304.59.10 | ---Suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7304.59.20 | ----Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 7304.59.60 | -----Of heat-resisting steel | Free | F |
| 7304.59.80 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 7304.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Having a wall thickness of 4 mm or more: | | |
| 7304.90.10 | ---Of iron or nonalloy steel | Free | F |
| 7304.90.30 | ---Of alloy steel | Free | F |
| | --Having a wall thickness of less than 4 mm: | | |
| 7304.90.50 | ---Of iron or nonalloy steel | Free | F |
| 7304.90.70 | ---Of alloy steel | Free | F |
| 7305 | Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel: | | |
| | -Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: | | |
| 7305.11 | --Longitudinally submerged arc welded: | | |
| 7305.11.10 | ---Of iron or nonalloy steel | Free | F |
| 7305.11.50 | ---Of alloy steel | Free | F |
| 7305.12 | --Other, longitudinally welded: | | |
| 7305.12.10 | ---Of iron or nonalloy steel | Free | F |
| 7305.12.50 | ---Of alloy steel | Free | F |
| 7305.19 | --Other: | | |
| 7305.19.10 | ---Of iron or nonalloy steel | Free | F |
| 7305.19.50 | ---Of alloy steel | Free | F |
| 7305.20 | -Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: | | |
| | --Of iron or nonalloy steel: | | |
| 7305.20.20 | ---Threaded or coupled | Free | F |
| 7305.20.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | --Of alloy steel: | | |
| 7305.20.60 | ---Threaded or coupled | Free | F |
| 7305.20.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | -Other, welded: | | |
| 7305.31 | --Longitudinally welded: | | |
| 7305.31.20 | ---Tapered pipes and tubes of steel principally used as parts of illuminating articles | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7305.31.40 | ----Of iron or nonalloy steel | Free | F |
| 7305.31.60 | ----Of alloy steel | Free | F |
| 7305.39 | --Other: | | |
| 7305.39.10 | ---Of iron or nonalloy steel | Free | F |
| 7305.39.50 | ---Of alloy steel | Free | F |
| 7305.90 | -Other: | | |
| 7305.90.10 | --Of iron or nonalloy steel | Free | F |
| 7305.90.50 | --Of alloy steel | Free | F |
| 7306 | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seamed or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel: | | |
| 7306.10 | -Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: | | |
| 7306.10.10 | --Of iron or nonalloy steel | Free | F |
| 7306.10.50 | --Of alloy steel | Free | F |
| 7306.20 | -Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for | | |
| | --Casing: | | |
| | ---Of iron or nonalloy steel: | | |
| 7306.20.10 | ----Threaded or coupled | Free | F |
| 7306.20.20 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Of alloy steel: | | |
| 7306.20.30 | ----Threaded or coupled | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7306.20.40 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | --Tubing: | | |
| 7306.20.60 | ---Of iron or nonalloy steel | Free | F |
| 7306.20.80 | ---Of alloy steel | Free | F |
| 7306.30 | -Other, welded, of circular cross section, of iron or nonalloy steel: | | |
| 7306.30.10 | --Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm | Free | F |
| | --Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm or more: | | |
| 7306.30.30 | ---Tapered steel pipes and tubes principally used as parts of illuminating articles | Free | F |
| 7306.30.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7306.40 | -Other, welded, of circular cross section, of | | |
| 7306.40.10 | --Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm | Free | F |
| 7306.40.50 | --Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm or more | Free | F |
| 7306.50 | -Other, welded, of circular cross section, of other | | |
| 7306.50.10 | --Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm | Free | F |
| | --Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm or more: | | |
| 7306.50.30 | ---Tapered pipes and tubes of steel principally used as parts of illuminating articles | Free | F |
| 7306.50.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7306.60 | -Other, welded, of noncircular cross section: | | |
| | --Having a wall thickness of 4 mm or more: | | |
| 7306.60.10 | ---Of iron or nonalloy steel | Free | F |
| 7306.60.30 | ---Of alloy steel | Free | F |
| | --Having a wall thickness of less than 4 mm: | | |
| 7306.60.50 | ---Of iron or nonalloy steel | Free | F |
| 7306.60.70 | ---Of alloy steel | Free | F |
| 7306.90 | -Other: | | |
| 7306.90.10 | --Of iron or nonalloy steel | Free | F |
| 7306.90.50 | --Of alloy steel | Free | F |
| 7307 | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel: | | |
| | -Cast fittings: | | |
| 7307.11.00 | --Of nonmalleable cast iron | 4.8% | A |
| 7307.19 | --Other: | | |
| 7307.19.30 | ---Ductile fittings | 5.6% | A |
| 7307.19.90 | ---Other | 6.2% | A |
| | -Other, of stainless steel: | | |
| 7307.21 | --Flanges: | | |
| 7307.21.10 | ---Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging | 3.3% | A |
| 7307.21.50 | ---Other | 5.6% | A |
| 7307.22 | --Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves: | | |
| 7307.22.10 | ---Sleeves (couplings) | Free | F |
| 7307.22.50 | ---Other | 6.2% | A |
| 7307.23.00 | --Butt welding fittings | 5% | A |
| 7307.29.00 | --Other | 5% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 7307.91 | --Flanges: | | |
| | ---Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging: | | |
| 7307.91.10 | ----Of iron or nonalloy steel | 3.3% | A |
| 7307.91.30 | ----Of alloy steel (except stainless steel) | 3.2% | A |
| 7307.91.50 | ---Other | 5.5% | A |
| 7307.92 | --Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves: | | |
| 7307.92.30 | ---Sleeves (couplings) | Free | F |
| 7307.92.90 | ---Other | 6.2% | A |
| 7307.93 | --Butt welding fittings: | | |
| | ---With an inside diameter of less than 360 mm: | | |
| 7307.93.30 | ----Of iron or nonalloy steel | 6.2% | B |
| 7307.93.60 | ----Of alloy steel (except stainless steel) | 5.5% | A |
| 7307.93.90 | ---With an inside diameter of 360 mm or more | 4.3% | A |
| 7307.99 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging: | | |
| 7307.99.10 | ----Of iron or nonalloy steel | 3.7% | A |
| 7307.99.30 | ----Of alloy steel (except stainless steel) | 3.2% | A |
| 7307.99.50 | ---Other | 4.3% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7308 | Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, lock gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns) of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, | | |
| 7308.10.00 | -Bridges and bridge sections | Free | F |
| 7308.20.00 | -Towers and lattice masts | Free | F |
| 7308.30 | -Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for | | |
| 7308.30.10 | --Of stainless steel | Free | F |
| 7308.30.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7308.40.00 | -Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping | Free | F |
| 7308.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Columns, pillars, posts, beams, girders and similar structural units: | | |
| 7308.90.30 | ---Not in part of alloy steel | Free | F |
| 7308.90.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 7308.90.70 | ---Steel grating | Free | F |
| 7308.90.95 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7309.00.00 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | Free | F |
| 7310 | Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or | | |
| 7310.10.00 | -Of a capacity of 50 liters or more | Free | F |
| | -Of a capacity of less than 50 liters: | | |
| 7310.21.00 | --Cans which are to be closed by soldering or | Free | F |
| 7310.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7311.00.00 | Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron | Free | F |
| 7312 | Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically | | |
| 7312.10 | -Stranded wire, ropes and cables: | | |
| | --Stranded wire: | | |
| | ---Of stainless steel: | | |
| 7312.10.05 | ----Fitted with fittings or made up into articles | Free | F |
| 7312.10.10 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7312.10.20 | ----Fitted with fittings or made up into articles | Free | F |
| 7312.10.30 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | --Ropes, cables and cordage other than stranded | | |
| | ---Of stainless steel: | | |
| 7312.10.50 | ----Fitted with fittings or made up into articles | Free | F |
| 7312.10.60 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7312.10.70 | ----Fitted with fittings or made up into articles | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 7312.10.80 | -----Of brass plated wire | Free | F |
| 7312.10.90 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 7312.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 7313.00.00 | Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of | Free | F |
| 7314 | Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of | | |
| | -Woven cloth: | | |
| 7314.12 | --Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel: | | |
| 7314.12.10 | ---With meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling | Free | F |
| 7314.12.20 | ---With meshes finer than 12 but not finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ---With meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling: | | |
| | ----Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in papermaking machines: | | |
| 7314.12.30 | -----With 94 or more wires to the lineal centimeter | Free | F |
| 7314.12.60 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 7314.12.90 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 7314.13.00 | --Other endless bands for machinery | Free | F |
| 7314.14 | --Other woven cloth, of stainless steel: | | |
| 7314.14.10 | ---With meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling | Free | F |
| 7314.14.20 | ---With meshes finer than 12 but not finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling | Free | F |
| | ---With meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling: | | |
| | ----Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in papermaking machines: | | |
| 7314.14.30 | -----With 94 or more wires to the lineal centimeter | Free | F |
| 7314.14.60 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 7314.14.90 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 7314.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7314.20.00 | -Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a | Free | F |
| | -Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the | | |
| 7314.31 | --Plated or coated with zinc: | | |
| 7314.31.10 | ---Wire fencing plated or coated with zinc, whether or not covered with plastic material | Free | F |
| 7314.31.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7314.39.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other grill, netting and fencing: | | |
| 7314.41.00 | --Plated or coated with zinc | Free | F |
| 7314.42.00 | --Coated with plastics | Free | F |
| 7314.49 | --Other: | | |
| 7314.49.30 | ---Not cut to shape | Free | F |
| 7314.49.60 | ---Cut to shape | Free | F |
| 7314.50.00 | -Expanded metal | Free | F |
| 7315 | Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel: | | |
| | -Articulated link chain and parts thereof: | | |
| 7315.11.00 | --Roller chain | Free | F |
| 7315.12.00 | --Other chain | Free | F |
| 7315.19.00 | --Parts | Free | F |
| 7315.20 | -Skid chain: | | |
| 7315.20.10 | --Not over 8 mm in diameter | Free | F |
| 7315.20.50 | --Over 8 mm in diameter | Free | F |
| | -Other chain: | | |
| 7315.81.00 | --Stud link | Free | F |
| 7315.82 | --Other, welded link: | | |
| | ---Of alloy steel: | | |
| 7315.82.10 | ----Not over 10 mm in diameter | Free | F |
| 7315.82.30 | ----Over 10 mm in diameter | Free | F |
| | ---Of iron or nonalloy steel: | | |
| 7315.82.50 | ----Not over 10 mm in diameter | Free | F |
| 7315.82.70 | ----Over 10 mm in diameter | Free | F |
| 7315.89 | --Other: | | |
| | ---With links of essentially round cross sections: | | |
| 7315.89.10 | ----Not over 8 mm in diameter | 1.5% | A |
| 7315.89.30 | ----Over 8 mm in diameter | Free | F |
| 7315.89.50 | ---Other | 3.9% | A |
| 7315.90.00 | -Other parts | 2.9% | A |
| 7316.00.00 | Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or | Free | F |
| 7317.00 | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such | | |
| 7317.00.10 | -Thumb tacks | Free | F |
| | -Other, suitable for use in powder-actuated | | |
| 7317.00.20 | --Not threaded | Free | F |
| 7317.00.30 | --Threaded | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | --Of one piece construction: | | |
| 7317.00.55 | ---Made of round wire | Free | F |
| 7317.00.65 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7317.00.75 | --Of two or more pieces | Free | F |
| 7318 | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or | | |
| | -Threaded articles: | | |
| 7318.11.00 | --Coach screws | 12.5% | C |
| 7318.12.00 | --Other wood screws | 12.5% | A |
| 7318.13.00 | --Screw hooks and screw rings | 5.7% | A |
| 7318.14 | --Self-tapping screws: | | |
| 7318.14.10 | ---Having shanks or threads with a diameter of less than 6 mm | 6.2% | B |
| 7318.14.50 | ---Having shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more | 8.6% | B |
| 7318.15 | --Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers: | | |
| 7318.15.20 | ---Bolts and bolts and their nuts or washers entered or exported in the same shipment | Free | F |
| 7318.15.40 | ---Machine screws 9.5 mm or more in length and 3.2 mm or more in diameter (not including cap screws) | Free | F |
| 7318.15.50 | ---Studs | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7318.15.60 | ----Having shanks or threads with a diameter of less than 6 mm | 6.2% | A |
| 7318.15.80 | ----Having shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more | 8.5% | A |
| 7318.16.00 | --Nuts | Free | F |
| 7318.19.00 | --Other | 5.7% | A |
| | -Non-threaded articles: | | |
| 7318.21.00 | --Spring washers and other lock washers | 5.8% | A |
| 7318.22.00 | --Other washers | Free | F |
| 7318.23.00 | --Rivets | Free | F |
| 7318.24.00 | --Cotters and cotter pins | 3.8% | A |
| 7318.29.00 | --Other | 2.8% | A |
| 7319 | Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere | | |
| 7319.10.00 | -Sewing, darning or embroidery needles | Free | F |
| 7319.20.00 | -Safety pins | 4.5% | A |
| 7319.30 | -Other pins: | | |
| 7319.30.10 | --Dressmakers' or common pins | 4.1% | A |
| 7319.30.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7319.90.00 | -Other | 2.9% | A |
| 7320 | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel: | | |
| 7320.10 | -Leaf springs and leaves therefor: | | |
| | --Suitable for motor vehicle suspension: | | |
| 7320.10.30 | ---To be used in motor vehicles having a G.V.W. not exceeding 4 metric tons | 3.2% | A |
| 7320.10.60 | ---Other | 3.2% | A |
| 7320.10.90 | --Other | 3.2% | A |
| 7320.20 | -Helical springs: | | |
| 7320.20.10 | --Suitable for motor-vehicle suspension | 3.2% | A |
| 7320.20.50 | --Other | 3.9% | A |
| 7320.90 | -Other: | | |
| 7320.90.10 | --Hairsprings | Free | F |
| 7320.90.50 | --Other | 2.9% | A |
| 7321 | Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas rings, plate warmers and similar nonelectric domestic appliances, and parts | | |
| | -Cooking appliances and plate warmers: | | |
| 7321.11 | --For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels: | | |
| 7321.11.10 | ---Portable | 5.7% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7321.11.30 | ----Stoves or ranges | Free | F |
| 7321.11.60 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 7321.12.00 | --For liquid fuel | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7321.13.00 | --For solid fuel | Free | F |
| | -Other appliances: | | |
| 7321.81 | --For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels: | | |
| 7321.81.10 | ---Portable | 2.9% | A |
| 7321.81.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7321.82 | --For liquid fuel: | | |
| 7321.82.10 | ---Portable | 2.9% | A |
| 7321.82.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7321.83.00 | --For solid fuel | Free | F |
| 7321.90 | -Parts: | | |
| | --Of articles in subheading 7321.11.30: | | |
| 7321.90.10 | ---Cooking chambers, whether or not assembled | Free | F |
| 7321.90.20 | ---Top surface panels with or without burners or | Free | F |
| 7321.90.40 | ---Door assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: inner panel, outer panel, window, | Free | F |
| 7321.90.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7321.90.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7322 | Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and | | |
| | -Radiators and parts thereof: | | |
| 7322.11.00 | --Of cast iron | Free | F |
| 7322.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7322.90.00 | -Other, including parts | Free | F |
| 7323 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, | | |
| 7323.10.00 | -Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 7323.91 | --Of cast iron, not enameled: | | |
| 7323.91.10 | ---Coated or plated with precious metal | Free | F |
| 7323.91.50 | ---Other | 5.3% | A |
| 7323.92.00 | --Of cast iron, enameled | Free | F |
| 7323.93.00 | --Of stainless steel | 2% | A |
| 7323.94.00 | --Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enameled | 2.7% | A |
| 7323.99 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Coated or plated with precious metal: | | |
| 7323.99.10 | ----Coated or plated with silver | Free | F |
| 7323.99.30 | ----Other | 8.2% | A |
| | ---Not coated or plated with precious metal: | | |
| 7323.99.50 | ----Of tinplate | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 7323.99.70 | -----Cookingware | 5.3% | A |
| 7323.99.90 | -----Other | 3.4% | A |
| 7324 | Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel: | | |
| 7324.10.00 | -Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel | 3.4% | A |
| | -Baths: | | |
| 7324.21 | --Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled: | | |
| 7324.21.10 | ---Coated or plated with precious metal | Free | F |
| 7324.21.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7324.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7324.90.00 | -Other, including parts | Free | F |
| 7325 | Other cast articles of iron or steel: | | |
| 7325.10.00 | -Of nonmalleable cast iron | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 7325.91.00 | --Grinding balls and similar articles for mills | 2.9% | A |
| 7325.99 | --Other: | | |
| 7325.99.10 | ---Of cast iron | Free | F |
| 7325.99.50 | ---Other | 2.9% | A |
| 7326 | Other articles of iron or steel: | | |
| | -Forged or stamped, but not further worked: | | |
| 7326.11.00 | --Grinding balls and similar articles for mills | Free | F |
| 7326.19.00 | --Other | 2.9% | A |
| 7326.20.00 | -Articles of iron or steel wire | 3.9% | A |
| 7326.90 | -Other: | | |
| 7326.90.10 | --Of tinplate | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | --Other: | | |
| 7326.90.25 | ---Cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes and casing therefor, whether or not cut to | Free | F |
| 7326.90.35 | ---Containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag | 7.8% | B |
| 7326.90.45 | ---Horse and mule shoes | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7326.90.60 | ----Coated or plated with precious metal | 8.6% | A |
| 7326.90.85 | ----Other | 2.9% | A |
| 7401 | Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper): | | |
| 7401.10.00 | -Copper mattes | Free | F |
| 7401.20.00 | -Cement copper (precipitated copper) | Free | F |
| 7402.00.00 | Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic | Free | F |
| 7403 | Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought (other than master alloys of heading 7405): | | |
| | -Refined copper: | | |
| 7403.11.00 | --Cathodes and sections of cathodes | 1% | See Annex 1, note |
| 7403.12.00 | --Wire bars | 1% | A |
| 7403.13.00 | --Billets | 1% | A |
| 7403.19.00 | --Other | 1% | A |
| | -Copper alloys: | | |
| 7403.21.00 | --Copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | 1% | A |
| 7403.22.00 | --Copper-tin base alloys (bronze) | 1% | A |
| 7403.23.00 | --Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | 1% | A |
| 7403.29.00 | --Other copper alloys | 1% | A |
| 7404.00 | Copper waste and scrap: | | |
| 7404.00.30 | -Spent anodes; waste and scrap with a copper content of less than 94 percent by weight | Free | F |
| 7404.00.60 | -Other | Free | F |
| 7405.00 | Master alloys of copper: | | |
| 7405.00.10 | -Containing by weight 5 percent or more but not more than 15 percent of phosphorus | Free | F |
| 7405.00.60 | -Other | Free | F |
| 7406 | Copper powders and flakes: | | |
| 7406.10.00 | -Powders of non-lamellar structure | Free | F |
| 7406.20.00 | -Powders of lamellar structure; flakes | Free | F |
| 7407 | Copper bars, rods and profiles: | | |
| 7407.10 | -Of refined copper: | | |
| | --Profiles: | | |
| 7407.10.15 | ---Hollow profiles | 3% | A |
| 7407.10.30 | ---Other | 3% | A |
| 7407.10.50 | --Bars and rods | 1% | A |
| | -Of copper alloys: | | |
| 7407.21 | --Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): | | |
| | ---Profiles: | | |
| 7407.21.15 | ----Hollow profiles | 2.2% | A |
| 7407.21.30 | ----Other | 2.2% | A |
| | ---Bars and rods: | | |
| 7407.21.50 | ----Low fuming brazing rods | 2.2% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 7407.21.70 | -----Having a rectangular cross section | 1.9% | A |
| 7407.21.90 | -----Other | 2.2% | A |
| 7407.22 | --Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver): | | |
| | ---Profiles: | | |
| 7407.22.15 | ----Hollow profiles | 3% | A |
| 7407.22.30 | ----Other | 3% | A |
| 7407.22.50 | ---Bars and rods | 3% | A |
| 7407.29 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Profiles: | | |
| 7407.29.15 | ----Hollow profiles | 3% | A |
| 7407.29.30 | ----Other | 3% | A |
| 7407.29.50 | ---Bars and rods | 1.6% | A |
| 7408 | Copper wire: | | |
| | -Of refined copper: | | |
| 7408.11 | --Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm: | | |
| 7408.11.30 | ---With a maximum cross-sectional dimension over | 1% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7408.11.60 | ---With a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 6 mm but not over 9.5 mm | 3% | A |
| 7408.19.00 | --Other | 3% | A |
| | -Of copper alloys: | | |
| 7408.21.00 | --Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | 3% | A |
| 7408.22 | --Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver): | | |
| 7408.22.10 | ---Coated or plated with metal | 3% | A |
| 7408.22.50 | ---Not coated or plated with metal | 3% | A |
| 7408.29 | --Other: | | |
| 7408.29.10 | ---Coated or plated with metal | 3% | A |
| 7408.29.50 | ---Not coated or plated with metal | 3% | A |
| 7409 | Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm: | | |
| | -Of refined copper: | | |
| 7409.11 | --In coils: | | |
| 7409.11.10 | ---Of a thickness of 5 mm or more | 3% | A |
| 7409.11.50 | ---Of a thickness of less than 5 mm | 1% | A |
| 7409.19 | --Other: | | |
| 7409.19.10 | ---Of a thickness of 5 mm or more | 3% | A |
| | ---Of a thickness of less than 5 mm: | | |
| 7409.19.50 | ----Of a width of 500 mm or more | 1% | A |
| 7409.19.90 | ----Of a width of less than 500 mm | 3% | A |
| | -Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): | | |
| 7409.21.00 | --In coils | 1.9% | A |
| 7409.29.00 | --Other | 1.9% | A |
| | -Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze): | | |
| 7409.31 | --In coils: | | |
| 7409.31.10 | ---Of a thickness of 5 mm or more | 3% | A |
| | ---Of a thickness of less than 5 mm: | | |
| 7409.31.50 | ----Of a width of 500 mm or more | 1.7% | A |
| 7409.31.90 | ----Of a width of less than 500 mm | 3% | A |
| 7409.39 | --Other: | | |
| 7409.39.10 | ---Of a thickness of 5 mm or more | 3% | A |
| | ---Of a thickness of less than 5 mm: | | |
| 7409.39.50 | ----Of a width of 500 mm or more | 1.7% | A |
| 7409.39.90 | ----Of a width of less than 500 mm | 3% | A |
| 7409.40.00 | -Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | 3% | A |
| 7409.90 | -Of other copper alloys: | | |
| 7409.90.10 | --Of a thickness of 5 mm or more | 3% | A |
| | --Of a thickness of less than 5 mm: | | |
| 7409.90.50 | ---Of a width of 500 mm or more | 1.7% | A |
| 7409.90.90 | ---Of a width of less than 500 mm | 3% | A |
| 7410 | Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) | | |
| | -Not backed: | | |
| 7410.11.00 | --Of refined copper | 1% | A |
| 7410.12.00 | --Of copper alloys | 1% | A |
| | -Backed: | | |
| 7410.21 | --Of refined copper: | | |
| 7410.21.30 | ---Copper clad laminates | 3% | A |
| 7410.21.60 | ---Other | 1.5% | A |
| 7410.22.00 | --Of copper alloys | 1.5% | A |
| 7411 | Copper tubes and pipes: | | |
| 7411.10 | -Of refined copper: | | |
| 7411.10.10 | --Seamless | 1.5% | A |
| 7411.10.50 | --Other | 3% | A |
| | -Of copper alloys: | | |
| 7411.21 | --Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): | | |
| 7411.21.10 | ---Seamless | 1.4% | A |
| 7411.21.50 | ---Other | 3% | A |
| 7411.22.00 | --Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silver) | 3% | A |
| 7411.29 | --Other: | | |
| 7411.29.10 | ---Seamless | 1.4% | A |
| 7411.29.50 | ---Other | 3% | A |
| 7412 | Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves): | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7412.10.00 | -Of refined copper | 3% | A |
| 7412.20.00 | -Of copper alloys | 3% | A |
| 7413.00 | Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, including slings and similar articles, of copper, not electrically insulated: | | |
| | -Not fitted with fittings and not made up into | | |
| 7413.00.10 | --Stranded wire | 3% | A |
| 7413.00.50 | --Other | 2% | A |
| 7413.00.90 | -Fitted with fittings or made up into articles | 3% | A |
| 7414 | Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper: | | |
| 7414.20 | -Cloth: | | |
| | --Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in papermaking machines: | | |
| 7414.20.30 | ---With 94 or more wires to the lineal centimeter | Free | F |
| 7414.20.60 | ---Other | 3% | A |
| 7414.20.90 | --Other | 3% | A |
| 7414.90.00 | -Other | 3% | A |
| 7415 | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and | | |
| 7415.10.00 | -Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar | 2.5% | A |
| | -Other articles, not threaded: | | |
| 7415.21.00 | --Washers (including spring washers) | 3% | A |
| 7415.29.00 | --Other | 3% | A |
| | -Other threaded articles: | | |
| 7415.33 | --Screws, bolts and nuts: | | |
| 7415.33.05 | ---Screws for wood | 3% | A |
| 7415.33.10 | ---Muntz or yellow metal bolts | 1.4% | A |
| 7415.33.80 | ---Other screws and bolts; nuts | 3% | A |
| 7415.39.00 | --Other | 3% | A |
| 7416.00.00 | Copper springs | 3% | A |
| 7417.00.00 | Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric and parts thereof, | 3% | A |
| 7418 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper: | | |
| | -Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like: | | |
| 7418.11 | --Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like: | | |
| 7418.11.20 | ---Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | 3% | A |
| 7418.11.40 | ---Other | 3% | A |
| 7418.19 | --Other: | | |
| 7418.19.10 | ---Coated or plated with precious metals | 3% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7418.19.20 | ----Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | 3% | A |
| 7418.19.50 | ----Other | 3% | A |
| 7418.20 | -Sanitary ware and parts thereof: | | |
| 7418.20.10 | --Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | 3% | A |
| 7418.20.50 | --Other | 3% | A |
| 7419 | Other articles of copper: | | |
| 7419.10.00 | -Chain and parts thereof | 3% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 7419.91.00 | --Cast, molded, stamped or forged, but not further | Free | F |
| 7419.99 | --Other: | | |
| 7419.99.15 | ---Containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag | 3% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7419.99.30 | ----Coated or plated with precious metal | 3% | A |
| 7419.99.50 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 7501 | Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy: | | |
| 7501.10.00 | -Nickel mattes | Free | F |
| 7501.20.00 | -Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7502 | Unwrought nickel: | | |
| 7502.10.00 | -Nickel, not alloyed | Free | F |
| 7502.20.00 | -Nickel alloys | Free | F |
| 7503.00.00 | Nickel waste and scrap | Free | F |
| 7504.00.00 | Nickel powders and flakes | Free | F |
| 7505 | Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire: | | |
| | -Bars, rods and profiles: | | |
| 7505.11 | --Of nickel, not alloyed: | | |
| | ---Bars and rods: | | |
| 7505.11.10 | ----Cold-formed | 3% | A |
| 7505.11.30 | ----Not cold-formed | 2.6% | A |
| 7505.11.50 | ---Profiles | 3% | A |
| 7505.12 | --Of nickel alloys: | | |
| | ---Bars and rods: | | |
| 7505.12.10 | ----Cold-formed | 3% | A |
| 7505.12.30 | ----Not cold-formed | 2.5% | A |
| 7505.12.50 | ---Profiles | 3% | A |
| | -Wire: | | |
| 7505.21 | --Of nickel, not alloyed: | | |
| 7505.21.10 | ---Cold-formed | 3% | A |
| 7505.21.50 | ---Not cold-formed | 2.6% | A |
| 7505.22 | --Of nickel alloys: | | |
| 7505.22.10 | ---Cold-formed | 3% | A |
| 7505.22.50 | ---Not cold-formed | 2.6% | A |
| 7506 | Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil: | | |
| 7506.10 | -Of nickel, not alloyed: | | |
| | --Plates, sheets and strip: | | |
| 7506.10.10 | ---Cold-formed | 3% | A |
| 7506.10.30 | ---Not cold-formed | 2.5% | A |
| | --Foil: | | |
| 7506.10.45 | ---Not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness | 2.5% | A |
| 7506.10.60 | ---Other | 2.5% | A |
| 7506.20 | -Of nickel alloys: | | |
| | --Plates, sheets and strip: | | |
| 7506.20.10 | ---Cold-formed | 3% | A |
| 7506.20.30 | ---Not cold-formed | 2.5% | A |
| | --Foil: | | |
| 7506.20.45 | ---Not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness | 3% | A |
| 7506.20.60 | ---Other | 3% | A |
| 7507 | Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves): | | |
| | -Tubes and pipes: | | |
| 7507.11.00 | --Of nickel, not alloyed | 2% | A |
| 7507.12.00 | --Of nickel alloys | 2% | A |
| 7507.20.00 | -Tube or pipe fittings | 3% | A |
| 7508 | Other articles of nickel: | | |
| 7508.10.00 | -Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire | 3% | A |
| 7508.90 | -Other: | | |
| 7508.90.10 | --Stranded wire | 3% | A |
| 7508.90.50 | --Other | 3% | A |
| 7601 | Unwrought aluminum: | | |
| 7601.10 | -Aluminum, not alloyed: | | |
| 7601.10.30 | --Of uniform cross section throughout its length, the least cross-sectional dimension of which is not greater than 9.5 mm, in coils | 2.6% | C |
| 7601.10.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7601.20 | -Aluminum alloys: | | |
| 7601.20.30 | --Of uniform cross section throughout its length, the least cross-sectional dimension of which is not greater than 9.5 mm, in coils | 2.6% | C |
| | --Other: | | |
| 7601.20.60 | ---Containing 25 percent or more by weight of | 2.1% | C |
| 7601.20.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 7602.00.00 | Aluminum waste and scrap | Free | F |
| 7603 | Aluminum powders and flakes: | | |
| 7603.10.00 | -Powders of non-lamellar structure | 5% | A |
| 7603.20.00 | -Powders of lamellar structure; flakes | 3.9% | A |
| 7604 | Aluminum bars, rods and profiles: | | |
| 7604.10 | -Of aluminum, not alloyed: | | |
| 7604.10.10 | --Profiles | 5% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | --Bars and rods: | | |
| 7604.10.30 | ---Having a round cross section | 2.6% | A |
| 7604.10.50 | ---Other | 3% | A |
| | -Of aluminum alloys: | | |
| 7604.21.00 | --Hollow profiles | 1.5% | C |
| 7604.29 | --Other: | | |
| 7604.29.10 | ---Other profiles | 5% | A |
| | ---Bars and rods: | | |
| 7604.29.30 | ----Having a round cross section | 2.6% | A |
| 7604.29.50 | ----Other | 3% | A |
| 7605 | Aluminum wire: | | |
| | -Of aluminum, not alloyed: | | |
| 7605.11.00 | --Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | 2.6% | A |
| 7605.19.00 | --Other | 4.2% | A |
| | -Of aluminum alloys: | | |
| 7605.21.00 | --Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | 2.6% | A |
| 7605.29.00 | --Other | 4.2% | A |
| 7606 | Aluminum plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm: | | |
| | -Rectangular (including square): | | |
| 7606.11 | --Of aluminum, not alloyed: | | |
| 7606.11.30 | ---Not clad | 3% | A |
| 7606.11.60 | ---Clad | 2.7% | A |
| 7606.12 | --Of aluminum alloys: | | |
| 7606.12.30 | ---Not clad | 3% | A |
| 7606.12.60 | ---Clad | 6.5% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 7606.91 | --Of aluminum, not alloyed: | | |
| 7606.91.30 | ---Not clad | 3% | A |
| 7606.91.60 | ---Clad | 2.7% | A |
| 7606.92 | --Of aluminum alloys: | | |
| 7606.92.30 | ---Not clad | 3% | A |
| 7606.92.60 | ---Clad | 6.5% | A |
| 7607 | Aluminum foil (whether or not printed, or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) | | |
| | -Not backed: | | |
| 7607.11 | --Rolled but not further worked: | | |
| | ---Of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm: | | |
| 7607.11.30 | ----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.01 mm | 5.8% | A |
| 7607.11.60 | ----Of a thickness exceeding 0.01 mm | 5.3% | A |
| 7607.11.90 | ---Other | 3% | A |
| 7607.19 | --Other: | | |
| 7607.19.10 | ---Etched capacitor foil | 5.3% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 7607.19.30 | ----Cut to shape, of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 | 5.7% | A |
| 7607.19.60 | ----Other | 3% | A |
| 7607.20 | -Backed: | | |
| 7607.20.10 | --Covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect or pattern | 3.7% | A |
| 7607.20.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7608 | Aluminum tubes and pipes: | | |
| 7608.10.00 | -Of aluminum, not alloyed | 5.7% | A |
| 7608.20.00 | -Of aluminum alloys | 5.7% | A |
| 7609.00.00 | Aluminum tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) | 5.7% | A |
| 7610 | Aluminum structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for | | |
| 7610.10.00 | -Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for | 5.7% | A |
| 7610.90.00 | -Other | 5.7% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7611.00.00 | Aluminum reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 2.6% | A |
| 7612 | Aluminum casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or | | |
| 7612.10.00 | -Collapsible tubular containers | 2.4% | A |
| 7612.90 | -Other: | | |
| 7612.90.10 | --Of a capacity not exceeding 20 liters | 5.7% | A |
| 7612.90.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 7613.00.00 | Aluminum containers for compressed or liquefied gas | 5% | A |
| 7614 | Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, including slings and similar articles, of aluminum, not electrically insulated: | | |
| 7614.10 | -With steel core: | | |
| 7614.10.10 | --Not fitted with fittings and not made up into | 4.9% | A |
| 7614.10.50 | --Fitted with fittings or made up into articles | 4.9% | A |
| 7614.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Not fitted with fittings and not made up into | | |
| 7614.90.20 | ---Electrical conductors | 4.9% | A |
| 7614.90.40 | ---Other | 4.9% | A |
| 7614.90.50 | --Fitted with fittings or made up into articles | 5.7% | A |
| 7615 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminum; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminum; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of | | |
| | -Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like: | | |
| 7615.11.00 | --Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | 3.1% | A |
| 7615.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Cooking and kitchen ware: | | |
| | ----Enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes: | | |
| 7615.19.10 | -----Cast | 3.1% | A |
| 7615.19.30 | -----Other | 3.1% | A |
| | ----Not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes: | | |
| 7615.19.50 | -----Cast | 3.1% | A |
| 7615.19.70 | -----Other | 3.1% | A |
| 7615.19.90 | ---Other | 3.1% | A |
| 7615.20.00 | -Sanitary ware and parts thereof | 3.8% | A |
| 7616 | Other articles of aluminum: | | |
| 7616.10 | -Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles: | | |
| 7616.10.10 | --Nails, tacks and staples | 5.7% | A |
| 7616.10.30 | --Rivets | 4.7% | A |
| 7616.10.50 | --Cotters and cotter pins | 5.7% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 7616.10.70 | ---Having shanks, threads or holes over 6 mm in | 5.5% | A |
| 7616.10.90 | ---Other | 6% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 7616.91.00 | --Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminum | 2.5% | A |
| 7616.99 | --Other: | | |
| 7616.99.10 | ---Luggage frames | Free | F |
| 7616.99.50 | ---Other | 2.5% | A |
| 7801 | Unwrought lead: | | |
| 7801.10.00 | -Refined lead | 2.5% on the value of the | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 7801.91.00 | --Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element | 2.5% on the value of the | A |
| 7801.99 | --Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7801.99.30 | ---Lead bullion | 2.5% on the value of the | A |
| 7801.99.90 | ---Other | 2.5% on the value of the | A |
| 7802.00.00 | Lead waste and scrap | Free | F |
| 7803.00.00 | Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire | 1.2% | A |
| 7804 | Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders | | |
| | -Plates, sheets, strip and foil: | | |
| 7804.11.00 | --Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm | 2.2% | A |
| 7804.19.00 | --Other | 3% | A |
| 7804.20.00 | -Powders and flakes | Free | F |
| 7805.00.00 | Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) | 2% | A |
| 7806.00.00 | Other articles of lead | 3% | A |
| 7901 | Unwrought zinc: | | |
| | -Zinc, not alloyed: | | |
| 7901.11.00 | --Containing by weight 99.99 percent or more of | 1.5% | A |
| 7901.12 | --Containing by weight less than 99.99 percent of | | |
| 7901.12.10 | ---Casting-grade zinc | 3% | A |
| 7901.12.50 | ---Other | 1.5% | A |
| 7901.20.00 | -Zinc alloys | 3% | A |
| 7902.00.00 | Zinc waste and scrap | Free | F |
| 7903 | Zinc dust, powders and flakes: | | |
| 7903.10.00 | -Zinc dust | 0.7 cents/kg | A |
| 7903.90 | -Other: | | |
| 7903.90.30 | --Powders | 0.5 cents/kg | A |
| 7903.90.60 | --Other | 3% | A |
| 7904.00.00 | Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire | 4.2% | A |
| 7905.00.00 | Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil | 2.8% | A |
| 7906.00.00 | Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) | 3% | A |
| 7907.00 | Other articles of zinc: | | |
| 7907.00.10 | -Articles of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing and parts thereof of zinc | 3% | A |
| 7907.00.60 | -Other | 3% | A |
| 8001 | Unwrought tin: | | |
| 8001.10.00 | -Tin, not alloyed | Free | F |
| 8001.20.00 | -Tin alloys | Free | F |
| 8002.00.00 | Tin waste and scrap | Free | F |
| 8003.00.00 | Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire | 3% | A |
| 8004.00.00 | Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm | 2.4% | A |
| 8005.00 | Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes: | | |
| 8005.00.10 | -Foil | 3% | A |
| 8005.00.20 | -Powders and flakes | 2.8% | A |
| 8006.00.00 | Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) | 2.4% | A |
| 8007.00 | Other articles of tin: | | |
| 8007.00.10 | -Articles not elsewhere specified or included of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing not coated or plated with precious metal | 2.1% | A |
| 8007.00.50 | -Other | 2.8% | A |
| 8101 | Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | | |
| 8101.10.00 | -Powders | 7% | B |
| | -Other: | | |
| 8101.94.00 | --Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering | 6.6% | B |
| 8101.95.00 | --Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and | 6.5% | B |
| 8101.96.00 | --Wire | 4.4% | A |
| 8101.97.00 | --Waste and scrap | 2.8% | A |
| 8101.99.00 | --Other | 3.7% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8102 | Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | | |
| 8102.10.00 | -Powders | 9.1 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.2% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 8102.94.00 | --Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering | 13.9 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.9% | A |
| 8102.95 | --Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and | | |
| 8102.95.30 | ---Bars and rods | 6.6% | A |
| 8102.95.60 | ---Other | 6.6% | A |
| 8102.96.00 | --Wire | 4.4% | A |
| 8102.97.00 | --Waste and scrap | Free | F |
| 8102.99.00 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| 8103 | Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and | | |
| 8103.20.00 | -Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders | 2.5% | A |
| 8103.30.00 | -Waste and scrap | Free | F |
| 8103.90.00 | -Other | 4.4% | A |
| 8104 | Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and | | |
| | -Unwrought magnesium: | | |
| 8104.11.00 | --Containing at least 99.8 percent by weight of | 8% | A |
| 8104.19.00 | --Other | 6.5% | C |
| 8104.20.00 | -Waste and scrap | Free | F |
| 8104.30.00 | -Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders | 4.4% | A |
| 8104.90.00 | -Other | 14.8 cents/kg on magnesium content + 3.5% | A |
| 8105 | Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | | |
| 8105.20 | -Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders: | | |
| | --Unwrought cobalt: | | |
| 8105.20.30 | ---Alloys | 4.4% | A |
| 8105.20.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8105.20.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8105.30.00 | -Waste and scrap | Free | F |
| 8105.90.00 | -Other | 3.7% | A |
| 8106.00.00 | Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and | Free | F |
| 8107 | Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and | | |
| 8107.20.00 | -Unwrought cadmium; powders | Free | F |
| 8107.30.00 | -Waste and scrap | Free | F |
| 8107.90.00 | -Other | 4.4% | A |
| 8108 | Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and | | |
| 8108.20.00 | -Unwrought titanium; powders | 15% | C |
| 8108.30.00 | -Waste and scrap | Free | F |
| 8108.90 | -Other: | | |
| 8108.90.30 | --Articles of titanium | 5.5% | A |
| 8108.90.60 | --Other | 15% | A |
| 8109 | Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and | | |
| 8109.20.00 | -Unwrought zirconium; powders | 4.2% | A |
| 8109.30.00 | -Waste and scrap | Free | F |
| 8109.90.00 | -Other | 3.7% | A |
| 8110 | Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and | | |
| 8110.10.00 | -Unwrought antimony; powders | Free | F |
| 8110.20.00 | -Waste and scrap | Free | F |
| 8110.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 8111.00 | Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and | | |
| 8111.00.30 | -Waste and scrap | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| | --Unwrought manganese: | | |
| 8111.00.47 | ---Flake containing at least 99.5 percent by weight manganese | 14% | C |
| 8111.00.49 | ---Other | 14% | C |
| 8111.00.60 | --Other | 3.7% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8112 | Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including | | |
| | -Beryllium: | | |
| 8112.12.00 | --Unwrought; powders | 8.5% | A |
| 8112.13.00 | --Waste and scrap | Free | F |
| 8112.19.00 | --Other | 5.5% | A |
| | -Chromium: | | |
| 8112.21.00 | --Unwrought; powders | 3% | A |
| 8112.22.00 | --Waste and scrap | Free | F |
| 8112.29.00 | --Other | 3% | A |
| 8112.30 | -Germanium: | | |
| 8112.30.30 | --Waste and scrap | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8112.30.60 | ---Unwrought | 2.6% | A |
| 8112.30.90 | ---Other | 4.4% | A |
| 8112.40 | -Vanadium: | | |
| 8112.40.30 | --Waste and scrap | Free | F |
| 8112.40.60 | --Other | 2% | A |
| | -Thallium: | | |
| 8112.51.00 | --Unwrought; powders | 4% | A |
| 8112.52.00 | --Waste and scrap | Free | F |
| 8112.59.00 | --Other | 4% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 8112.92 | --Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders: | | |
| 8112.92.05 | ---Waste and scrap | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8112.92.10 | ----Gallium | 3% | A |
| 8112.92.20 | ----Hafnium | Free | F |
| 8112.92.30 | ----Indium | Free | F |
| 8112.92.40 | ----Niobium (columbium) | 4.9% | A |
| 8112.92.50 | ----Rhenium | 3% | A |
| 8112.99.01 | --Other | 4% | A |
| 8113.00.00 | Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and | 3.7% | A |
| 8201 | Handtools of the following kinds and base metal parts thereof: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in | | |
| 8201.10.00 | -Spades and shovels, and parts thereof | Free | F |
| 8201.20.00 | -Forks, and parts thereof | Free | F |
| 8201.30.00 | -Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes, and parts thereof | Free | F |
| 8201.40 | -Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools, and | | |
| 8201.40.30 | --Machetes, and parts thereof | Free | F |
| 8201.40.60 | --Other | 6.2% | A |
| 8201.50.00 | -Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears), and parts | 1 cent each + 2.8% | A |
| 8201.60.00 | -Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears, and parts thereof | 1 cent each + 2.8% | A |
| 8201.90 | -Other handtools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8201.90.30 | --Grass shears, and parts thereof | 2 cents each + 5.1% | A |
| 8201.90.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8202 | Handsaws, and metal parts thereof; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades), and base metal parts | | |
| 8202.10.00 | -Handsaws, and parts (except blades) thereof | Free | F |
| 8202.20.00 | -Bandsaw blades, and parts thereof | Free | F |
| | -Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), and parts thereof: | | |
| 8202.31.00 | --With working part of steel | Free | F |
| 8202.39.00 | --Other, including parts | Free | F |
| 8202.40 | -Chain saw blades, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8202.40.30 | --With cutting parts containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium | 7.2% | A |
| 8202.40.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other saw blades, and parts thereof: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8202.91 | --Straight saw blades, for working metal: | | |
| 8202.91.30 | ---Hacksaw blades | Free | F |
| 8202.91.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8202.99.00 | --Other (including parts) | Free | F |
| 8203 | Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches andsimilar handtools, and base metal parts thereof: | | |
| 8203.10 | -Files, rasps and similar tools: | | |
| 8203.10.30 | --Not over 11 cm in length | Free | F |
| 8203.10.60 | --Over 11 cm but not over 17 cm in length | Free | F |
| 8203.10.90 | --Over 17 cm in length | Free | F |
| 8203.20 | -Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8203.20.20 | --Tweezers | 4% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8203.20.40 | ---Slip joint pliers | 12% | C |
| 8203.20.60 | ---Other (except parts) | 12 cents/doz. + 5.5% | A |
| 8203.20.80 | ---Parts | 4.5% | A |
| 8203.30.00 | -Metal cutting shears and similar tools, and parts | Free | F |
| 8203.40 | -Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches and similar tools, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8203.40.30 | --With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium | 6% | A |
| 8203.40.60 | --Other (including parts) | 3.3% | A |
| 8204 | Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives or extensions; base metal parts | | |
| | -Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, and parts | | |
| 8204.11.00 | --Nonadjustable, and parts thereof | 9% | A |
| 8204.12.00 | --Adjustable, and parts thereof | 9% | A |
| 8204.20.00 | -Socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives and extensions, and parts thereof | 9% | A |
| 8205 | Handtools (including glass cutters) not elsewhere specified or included; blow torches and similar self-contained torches; vises, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks; base | | |
| 8205.10.00 | -Drilling, threading or tapping tools, and parts | 6.2% | A |
| 8205.20 | -Hammers and sledge hammers, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8205.20.30 | --With heads not over 1.5 kg each | 6.2% | A |
| 8205.20.60 | --With heads over 1.5 kg each | Free | F |
| 8205.30 | -Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8205.30.30 | --With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium | 5.7% | A |
| 8205.30.60 | --Other (including parts) | 5% | A |
| 8205.40.00 | -Screwdrivers, and parts thereof | 6.2% | A |
| | -Other handtools (including glass cutters) and | | |
| 8205.51 | --Household tools, and parts thereof: | | |
| | ---Of iron or steel: | | |
| 8205.51.15 | ----Carving and butcher steels, with or without | Free | F |
| 8205.51.30 | ----Other (including parts) | 3.7% | A |
| 8205.51.45 | ---Of copper | Free | F |
| 8205.51.60 | ---Of aluminum | 2.2 cents/kg + | A |
| 8205.51.75 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 8205.59 | --Other: | | |
| 8205.59.10 | ---Pipe tools, and parts thereof | 7.2% | A |
| 8205.59.20 | ---Powder-actuated handtools, and parts thereof | Free | F |
| 8205.59.30 | ---Crowbars, track tools and wedges, and parts | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8205.59.40 | ----Agricultural, horticultural or forestry tools, and parts thereof | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| | -----Of iron or steel: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8205.59.45 | ------Caulking guns | 5.3% | A |
| 8205.59.55 | ------Other | 5.3% | A |
| 8205.59.60 | -----Of copper | Free | F |
| 8205.59.70 | -----Of aluminum | 1.5 cents/kg + 3.5% | A |
| 8205.59.80 | -----Other | 3.7% | A |
| 8205.60.00 | -Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and parts thereof | 2.9% | A |
| 8205.70.00 | -Vises, clamps and the like, and parts thereof | 5% | A |
| 8205.80.00 | -Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks; base metal parts | Free | F |
| 8205.90.00 | -Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings | The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty | B |
| 8206.00.00 | Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale | The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty | B |
| 8207 | Interchangeable tools for handtools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or | | |
| | -Rock drilling or earth boring tools, and parts | | |
| 8207.13.00 | --With working part of cermets | 3.6% | A |
| 8207.19 | --Other, including parts: | | |
| 8207.19.30 | ---With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium | 5% | A |
| 8207.19.60 | ---Other | 2.9% | A |
| 8207.20.00 | -Dies for drawing or extruding metal, and parts | 3.9% | A |
| 8207.30 | -Tools for pressing, stamping or punching, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8207.30.30 | --Suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof | 5.7% | A |
| 8207.30.60 | --Not suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof | 2.9% | A |
| 8207.40 | -Tools for tapping or threading, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8207.40.30 | --With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium | 5.7% | A |
| 8207.40.60 | --Other | 4.8% | A |
| 8207.50 | -Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8207.50.20 | --With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium | 5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8207.50.40 | ---Suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof | 8.4% | A |
| | ---Not suitable for cutting metal, and parts | | |
| 8207.50.60 | ----For handtools, and parts thereof | 5.2% | A |
| 8207.50.80 | ----Other | 2.9% | A |
| 8207.60.00 | -Tools for boring or broaching, and parts thereof | 4.8% | A |
| 8207.70 | -Tools for milling, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8207.70.30 | --With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium | 5% | A |
| 8207.70.60 | --Other | 2.9% | A |
| 8207.80 | -Tools for turning: | | |
| 8207.80.30 | --With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium | 4.8% | A |
| 8207.80.60 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| 8207.90 | -Other interchangeable tools, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8207.90.15 | --Files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps, and parts thereof | 1.6% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | --Other: | | |
| 8207.90.30 | ---Cutting tools with cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium | 5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8207.90.45 | ----Suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof | 4.8% | A |
| | ----Not suitable for cutting metal, and parts | | |
| 8207.90.60 | -----For handtools, and parts thereof | 4.3% | A |
| 8207.90.75 | -----Other | 3.7% | A |
| 8208 | Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances, and base metal parts | | |
| 8208.10.00 | -For metal working, and parts thereof | Free | F |
| 8208.20.00 | -For wood working, and parts thereof | Free | F |
| 8208.30.00 | -For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry, and parts thereof | Free | F |
| 8208.40 | -For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8208.40.30 | --Lawnmower blades | Free | F |
| 8208.40.60 | --Other (including parts) | Free | F |
| 8208.90 | -Other: | | |
| 8208.90.30 | --For shoe machinery | Free | F |
| 8208.90.60 | --Other (including parts) | Free | F |
| 8209.00.00 | Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets | 4.6% | A |
| 8210.00.00 | Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink, and base metal parts | 3.7% | A |
| 8211 | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades and other base metal parts | | |
| 8211.10.00 | -Sets of assorted articles | The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty | B |
| | -Other: | | |
| 8211.91 | --Table knives having fixed blades: | | |
| 8211.91.10 | ---Knives with silver-plated handles | Free | F |
| | ---Knives with stainless steel handles: | | |
| | ----With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese: | | |
| 8211.91.20 | -----Valued under 25¢ each, not over 25.9 cm in overall length | 0.4 cents each + 6.4% | B |
| 8211.91.25 | -----Other | 0.4 cents each + 6.8% | B |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 8211.91.30 | -----Valued under 25¢ each, not over 25.9 cm in overall length | 0.9 cents each + 10.6% | C |
| 8211.91.40 | -----Other | 0.3 cents each + 3.7% | A |
| 8211.91.50 | ---Knives with rubber or plastic handles | 0.7 cents each + 3.7% | A |
| 8211.91.80 | ---Other | 0.3 cents each + 4.9% | A |
| 8211.92 | --Other knives having fixed blades: | | |
| | ---With rubber or plastic handles: | | |
| 8211.92.20 | ----Kitchen and butcher knives | 0.8 cents each + 4.6% | A |
| 8211.92.40 | ----Other | 1 cent each + | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8211.92.60 | ----Hunting knives with wood handles | 4.4% | A |
| 8211.92.90 | ----Other | 0.4 cents each + 6.1% | A |
| 8211.93.00 | --Knives having other than fixed blades | 3 cents each + 5.4% | A |
| 8211.94 | --Blades: | | |
| 8211.94.10 | ---For knives having fixed blades | 0.16 cents each + 2.2% | A |
| 8211.94.50 | ---Other | 1 cent each + | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8211.95 | --Handles of base metal: | | |
| 8211.95.10 | ---For table knives having fixed blades | 0.3 cents each + 4.9% | A |
| 8211.95.50 | ---For other knives having fixed blades | 0.4 cents each + 6.1% | A |
| 8211.95.90 | ---Other | 3 cents each + 5.4% | A |
| 8212 | Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips), and base metal parts thereof: | | |
| 8212.10.00 | -Razors | Free | F |
| 8212.20.00 | -Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks | Free | F |
| 8212.90.00 | -Other parts | Free | F |
| 8213.00 | Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades and other base metal parts thereof: | | |
| 8213.00.30 | -Valued not over $1.75/dozen | 1.7 cents each + 4.3% | A |
| | -Valued over $1.75/dozen: | | |
| 8213.00.60 | --Pinking shears, valued over $30/dozen | 8 cents each + | A |
| 8213.00.90 | --Other (including parts) | 4.4 cents each + 4.4% | C |
| 8214 | Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, chopping or mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail | | |
| 8214.10.00 | -Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners (nonmechanical) and blades and other parts thereof | 0.3 cents each + 4.2% | A |
| 8214.20 | -Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files), and parts thereof: | | |
| 8214.20.30 | --Cuticle or cornknives, cuticle pushers, nail files, nailcleaners, nail nippers and clippers, all the foregoing used for manicure or pedicure | 4% | A |
| | --Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, in leather cases or other containers of types ordinarily sold therewith in retail sales: | | |
| 8214.20.60 | ---In leather containers | Free | F |
| 8214.20.90 | ---Other | 4.1% | A |
| 8214.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Cleavers and the like not elsewhere specified or | | |
| 8214.90.30 | ---Cleavers with their handles | 1 cent each + | B |
| 8214.90.60 | ---Other | 0.2 cents each + 3.1% | A |
| 8214.90.90 | --Other (including parts) | 1.4 cents each + 3.2% | A |
| 8215 | Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware; and base metal parts thereof: | | |
| 8215.10.00 | -Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal | The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty | B |
| 8215.20.00 | -Other sets of assorted articles | The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty | B |
| | -Other: | | |
| 8215.91 | --Plated with precious metal: | | |
| 8215.91.30 | ---Forks | Free | F |
| 8215.91.60 | ---Spoons and ladles | 4.2% | A |
| 8215.91.90 | ---Other (including parts) | 2.7% | A |
| 8215.99 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Forks: | | |
| | ----With stainless steel handles: | | |
| | -----With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8215.99.01 | ------Valued under 25¢ each, not over 25.9 cm in overall length | 0.9 cents each + 15.8% | A |
| 8215.99.05 | ------Other | 0.5 cents each + 8.5% | A |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 8215.99.10 | ------Valued under 25¢ each | 0.5 cents each + 6.3% | A |
| 8215.99.15 | ------Other | 0.4 cents each + 4.8% | A |
| 8215.99.20 | ----With rubber or plastic handles | 0.5 cents each + 3.2% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 8215.99.22 | -----Without their handles | Free | F |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 8215.99.24 | ------Table forks (including table serving forks) and barbecue forks with wooden handles | 0.3 cents each + 4.5% | A |
| 8215.99.26 | ------Other | 0.2 cents each + 3.1% | A |
| | ---Spoons and ladles: | | |
| | ----With stainless steel handles: | | |
| 8215.99.30 | -----Spoons valued under 25¢ each | 14% | A |
| 8215.99.35 | -----Other | 6.8% | A |
| 8215.99.40 | ----With base metal (except stainless steel) or nonmetal handles | 5% | A |
| 8215.99.45 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 8215.99.50 | ---Other (including parts) | 5.3% | A |
| 8301 | Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys and parts of any of the foregoing | | |
| 8301.10 | -Padlocks: | | |
| | --Not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction: | | |
| 8301.10.20 | ---Not over 3.8 cm in width | 2.3% | A |
| 8301.10.40 | ---Over 3.8 cm but not over 6.4 cm in width | 3.8% | A |
| 8301.10.50 | ---Over 6.4 cm in width | 3.6% | A |
| | --Of cylinder or pin tumbler construction: | | |
| 8301.10.60 | ---Not over 3.8 cm in width | 6.1% | A |
| 8301.10.80 | ---Over 3.8 cm but not over 6.4 cm in width | 4.8% | A |
| 8301.10.90 | ---Over 6.4 cm in width | 4.2% | A |
| 8301.20.00 | -Locks of a kind used on motor vehicles | 5.7% | A |
| 8301.30.00 | -Locks of a kind used for furniture | 5.7% | A |
| 8301.40 | -Other locks: | | |
| 8301.40.30 | --Luggage locks | 3.1% | A |
| 8301.40.60 | --Other | 5.7% | A |
| 8301.50.00 | -Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks | 3.1% | A |
| 8301.60.00 | -Parts | 2.8% | A |
| 8301.70.00 | -Keys presented separately | 4.5% | A |
| 8302 | Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of | | |
| 8302.10 | -Hinges, and parts thereof: | | |
| | --Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc: | | |
| 8302.10.30 | ---Designed for motor vehicles | 2% | A |
| 8302.10.60 | ---Other | 3.5% | A |
| 8302.10.90 | --Other | 3.4% | A |
| 8302.20.00 | -Castors, and parts thereof | 5.7% | A |
| 8302.30 | -Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles; and parts thereof: | | |
| 8302.30.30 | --Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc | 2% | A |
| 8302.30.60 | --Other | 3.5% | A |
| | -Other mountings, fittings and similar articles, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8302.41 | --Suitable for buildings: | | |
| 8302.41.30 | ---Door closers (except automatic door closers), and parts thereof | 3.9% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8302.41.60 | ----Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc | 3.9% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8302.41.90 | ----Other | 3.5% | A |
| 8302.42 | --Other, suitable for furniture: | | |
| 8302.42.30 | ---Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc | 3.9% | A |
| 8302.42.60 | ---Other | 3.4% | A |
| 8302.49 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Harness and saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8302.49.20 | ----Coated or plated with precious metal | 7.5% | A |
| 8302.49.40 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8302.49.60 | ----Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc | 5.7% | A |
| 8302.49.80 | ----Other | 3.5% | A |
| 8302.50.00 | -Hat-racks, hat pegs, brackets and similar fixtures, and parts thereof | Free | F |
| 8302.60 | -Automatic door closers, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8302.60.30 | --Automatic door closers | 3.9% | A |
| 8302.60.90 | --Parts | 3.1% | A |
| 8303.00.00 | Armored or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, and parts thereof, of base | 3.8% | A |
| 8304.00.00 | Desk-top filing or card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment and parts thereof, of base metal, other than office furniture | 3.9% | A |
| 8305 | Fittings for looseleaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, and parts thereof, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal: | | |
| 8305.10.00 | -Fittings for looseleaf binders or files | 2.9% | A |
| 8305.20.00 | -Staples in strips | Free | F |
| 8305.90 | -Other, including parts: | | |
| 8305.90.30 | --Paper clips, and parts thereof | Free | F |
| 8305.90.60 | --Other | 5.7% | A |
| 8306 | Bells, gongs and the like, nonelectric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal; and base metal | | |
| 8306.10.00 | -Bells, gongs and the like, and parts thereof | 5.8% | A |
| | -Statuettes and other ornaments, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8306.21.00 | --Plated with precious metal, and parts thereof | 4.5% | A |
| 8306.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8306.30.00 | -Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors; and parts thereof | 2.7% | A |
| 8307 | Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without | | |
| 8307.10 | -Of iron or steel: | | |
| 8307.10.30 | --With fittings | 3.8% | A |
| 8307.10.60 | --Other | 3.8% | A |
| 8307.90 | -Of other base metal: | | |
| 8307.90.30 | --With fittings | 3.8% | A |
| 8307.90.60 | --Other | 3.8% | A |
| 8308 | Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like and parts thereof, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other madeup articles; tubular or bifurcated | | |
| 8308.10.00 | -Hooks, eyes and eyelets | 1.1 cents/kg + 2.9% | A |
| 8308.20 | -Tubular or bifurcated rivets: | | |
| 8308.20.30 | --Of iron or steel and not brightened, not lathed and not machined | Free | F |
| 8308.20.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8308.90 | -Other, including parts: | | |
| 8308.90.30 | --Beads and spangles of base metal | Free | F |
| 8308.90.60 | --Buckles and buckle clasps, and parts thereof | 3.9% | A |
| 8308.90.90 | --Other | 2.7% | A |
| 8309 | Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, and parts thereof, of | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8309.10.00 | -Crown corks (including crown seals and caps), and parts thereof | Free | F |
| 8309.90.00 | -Other | 2.6% | A |
| 8310.00.00 | Sign plates, name plates, address plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, and parts thereof, of base metal, excluding those | Free | F |
| 8311 | Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal | | |
| 8311.10.00 | -Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc- | Free | F |
| 8311.20.00 | -Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding | Free | F |
| 8311.30 | -Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame: | | |
| 8311.30.30 | --Lead-tin solders | Free | F |
| 8311.30.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8311.90.00 | -Other, including parts | Free | F |
| 8401 | Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation; parts thereof: | | |
| 8401.10.00 | -Nuclear reactors | 3.3% | A |
| 8401.20.00 | -Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof | 2.6% | A |
| 8401.30.00 | -Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, and parts thereof | 3.3% | A |
| 8401.40.00 | -Parts of nuclear reactors | 3.3% | A |
| 8402 | Steam or other vapor generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water | | |
| | -Steam or other vapor generating boilers: | | |
| 8402.11.00 | --Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour | 5.2% | A |
| 8402.12.00 | --Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour | 4.3% | A |
| 8402.19.00 | --Other vapor generating boilers, including hybrid | 5.2% | A |
| 8402.20.00 | -Super-heated water boilers | 3.3% | A |
| 8402.90.00 | -Parts | 4.3% | A |
| 8403 | Central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402) and parts thereof: | | |
| 8403.10.00 | -Boilers | Free | F |
| 8403.90.00 | -Parts | Free | F |
| 8404 | Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapor power units; parts | | |
| 8404.10.00 | -Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading | 3.5% | A |
| 8404.20.00 | -Condensers for steam or other vapor power units | 5.6% | A |
| 8404.90.00 | -Parts | 3.5% | A |
| 8405 | Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers; parts thereof: | | |
| 8405.10.00 | -Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or | Free | F |
| 8405.90.00 | -Parts | Free | F |
| 8406 | Steam turbines and other vapor turbines, and parts | | |
| 8406.10 | -Turbines for marine propulsion: | | |
| 8406.10.10 | --Steam turbines | 6.7% | A |
| 8406.10.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other turbines: | | |
| 8406.81 | --Of an output exceeding 40 MW: | | |
| 8406.81.10 | ---Steam turbines | 6.7% | A |
| 8406.81.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8406.82 | --Of an output not exceeding 40 MW: | | |
| 8406.82.10 | ---Steam turbines | 6.7% | A |
| 8406.82.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8406.90 | -Parts: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | --Of steam turbines: | | |
| 8406.90.20 | ---Rotors, finished for final assembly | 6.7% | A |
| 8406.90.30 | ---Rotors, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers, or to permit location in finishing | 6.7% | A |
| 8406.90.40 | ---Blades, rotating or stationary | 6.7% | A |
| 8406.90.45 | ---Other | 6.7% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8406.90.50 | ---Rotors, finished for final assembly | Free | F |
| 8406.90.60 | ---Rotors, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers, or to permit location in finishing | Free | F |
| 8406.90.70 | ---Blades, rotating or stationary | Free | F |
| 8406.90.75 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8407 | Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines: | | |
| 8407.10.00 | -Aircraft engines | Free | F |
| | -Marine propulsion engines: | | |
| 8407.21.00 | --Outboard motors | Free | F |
| 8407.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87: | | |
| 8407.31.00 | --Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc | Free | F |
| 8407.32 | --Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc: | | |
| 8407.32.10 | ---To be installed in tractors suitable for | Free | F |
| 8407.32.20 | ---To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704 | Free | F |
| 8407.32.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8407.33 | --Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc: | | |
| 8407.33.10 | ---To be installed in tractors suitable for | Free | F |
| | ---To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704: | | |
| 8407.33.30 | ----To be installed in vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow, golf carts, non-amphibious all-terrain vehicles and burden carriers | Free | F |
| 8407.33.60 | ----Other | 2.5% | A |
| 8407.33.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8407.34 | --Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc: | | |
| | ---Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc: | | |
| 8407.34.05 | ----To be installed in tractors suitable for | Free | F |
| | ----To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704: | | |
| 8407.34.14 | -----Used or rebuilt | 2.5% | A |
| 8407.34.18 | -----Other | 2.5% | A |
| 8407.34.25 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc: | | |
| 8407.34.35 | ----To be installed in tractors suitable for | Free | F |
| | ----To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704: | | |
| 8407.34.44 | -----Used or rebuilt | 2.5% | A |
| 8407.34.48 | -----Other | 2.5% | A |
| 8407.34.55 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 8407.90 | -Other engines: | | |
| 8407.90.10 | --To be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment | Free | F |
| 8407.90.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8408 | Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines): | | |
| 8408.10.00 | -Marine propulsion engines | 2.5% | A |
| 8408.20 | -Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87: | | |
| 8408.20.10 | --To be installed in tractors suitable for | Free | F |
| 8408.20.20 | --To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704 | 2.5% | A |
| 8408.20.90 | --Other | 2.5% | A |
| 8408.90 | -Other engines: | | |
| 8408.90.10 | --To be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8408.90.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8409 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408: | | |
| 8409.10.00 | -For aircraft engines | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 8409.91 | --Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines (including rotary engines): | | |
| 8409.91.10 | ---Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----For vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704: | | |
| 8409.91.30 | -----Aluminum cylinder heads | 2.5% | A |
| 8409.91.50 | -----Other | 2.5% | A |
| 8409.91.92 | ----For marine propulsion engines | 2.5% | A |
| 8409.91.99 | ----Other | 2.5% | A |
| 8409.99 | --Other: | | |
| 8409.99.10 | ---Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8409.99.91 | ----For vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704 | 2.5% | A |
| 8409.99.92 | ----For marine propulsion engines | 2.5% | A |
| 8409.99.99 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 8410 | Hydraulic turbines, water wheels and regulators therefor; parts thereof: | | |
| | -Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: | | |
| 8410.11.00 | --Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW | 3.8% | A |
| 8410.12.00 | --Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW | 3.8% | A |
| 8410.13.00 | --Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW | 3.8% | A |
| 8410.90.00 | -Parts, including regulators | 3.8% | A |
| 8411 | Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines, and parts thereof: | | |
| | -Turbojets: | | |
| 8411.11 | --Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN: | | |
| 8411.11.40 | ---Aircraft turbines | Free | F |
| 8411.11.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8411.12 | --Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN: | | |
| 8411.12.40 | ---Aircraft turbines | Free | F |
| 8411.12.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | -Turbopropellers: | | |
| 8411.21 | --Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW: | | |
| 8411.21.40 | ---Aircraft turbines | Free | F |
| 8411.21.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8411.22 | --Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW: | | |
| 8411.22.40 | ---Aircraft turbines | Free | F |
| 8411.22.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | -Other gas turbines: | | |
| 8411.81 | --Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW: | | |
| 8411.81.40 | ---Aircraft turbines | Free | F |
| 8411.81.80 | ---Other | 2.5% | A |
| 8411.82 | --Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW: | | |
| 8411.82.40 | ---Aircraft turbines | Free | F |
| 8411.82.80 | ---Other | 2.5% | A |
| | -Parts: | | |
| 8411.91 | --Of turbojets or turbopropellers: | | |
| 8411.91.10 | ---Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in | Free | F |
| 8411.91.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8411.99 | --Other: | | |
| 8411.99.10 | ---Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in | Free | F |
| 8411.99.90 | ---Other | 2.4% | A |
| 8412 | Other engines and motors, and parts thereof: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8412.10.00 | -Reaction engines other than turbojets | Free | F |
| | -Hydraulic power engines and motors: | | |
| 8412.21.00 | --Linear acting (cylinders) | Free | F |
| 8412.29 | --Other: | | |
| 8412.29.40 | ---Hydrojet engines for marine propulsion | Free | F |
| 8412.29.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | -Pneumatic power engines and motors: | | |
| 8412.31.00 | --Linear acting (cylinders) | Free | F |
| 8412.39.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8412.80 | -Other engines and motors: | | |
| 8412.80.10 | --Spring-operated and weight-operated motors | Free | F |
| 8412.80.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8412.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 8412.90.10 | --Of hydrojet engines for marine propulsion | Free | F |
| 8412.90.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8413 | Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators; part thereof: | | |
| | -Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: | | |
| 8413.11.00 | --Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages | Free | F |
| 8413.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8413.20.00 | -Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19 | Free | F |
| 8413.30 | -Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines: | | |
| 8413.30.10 | --Fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition | 2.5% | A |
| 8413.30.90 | --Other | 2.5% | A |
| 8413.40.00 | -Concrete pumps | Free | F |
| 8413.50.00 | -Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps | Free | F |
| 8413.60.00 | -Other rotary positive displacement pumps | Free | F |
| 8413.70 | -Other centrifugal pumps: | | |
| 8413.70.10 | --Stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard | Free | F |
| 8413.70.20 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other pumps; liquid elevators: | | |
| 8413.81.00 | --Pumps | Free | F |
| 8413.82.00 | --Liquid elevators | Free | F |
| | -Parts: | | |
| 8413.91 | --Of pumps: | | |
| 8413.91.10 | ---Of fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition | 2.5% | A |
| 8413.91.20 | ---Of stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard | Free | F |
| 8413.91.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8413.92.00 | --Of liquid elevators | Free | F |
| 8414 | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with | | |
| 8414.10.00 | -Vacuum pumps | 2.5% | A |
| 8414.20.00 | -Hand- or foot-operated air pumps | 3.7% | A |
| 8414.30 | -Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (including air conditioning): | | |
| 8414.30.40 | --Not exceeding 1/4 horsepower | Free | F |
| 8414.30.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8414.40.00 | -Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for | 2.7% | A |
| | -Fans: | | |
| 8414.51.00 | --Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output | 4.7% | A |
| 8414.59 | --Other: | | |
| 8414.59.10 | ---Blowers for pipe organs | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8414.59.30 | ----Turbochargers and superchargers | 2.3% | A |
| 8414.59.60 | ----Other | 2.3% | A |
| 8414.60.00 | -Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm | Free | F |
| 8414.80 | -Other, except parts: | | |
| | --Air compressors: | | |
| 8414.80.05 | ---Turbochargers and superchargers | Free | F |
| 8414.80.16 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8414.80.20 | --Other compressors | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8414.80.90 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| 8414.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 8414.90.10 | --Of fans (including blowers) and ventilating or recycling hoods | 4.7% | A |
| | --Of compressors: | | |
| 8414.90.30 | ---Stators and rotors of goods of subheading | Free | F |
| 8414.90.41 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8414.90.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8415 | Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately | | |
| 8415.10 | -Window or wall types, self-contained or "split- | | |
| 8415.10.30 | --Self-contained | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8415.10.60 | ---Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible | 1% | A |
| 8415.10.90 | ---Other | 2.2% | A |
| 8415.20.00 | -Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles | 1.4% | A |
| | -Other, except parts: | | |
| 8415.81.01 | --Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible | 1% | A |
| 8415.82.01 | --Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit | 2.2% | A |
| 8415.83.00 | --Not incorporating a refrigerating unit | 1.4% | A |
| 8415.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 8415.90.40 | --Chassis, chassis bases and outer cabinets | 1.4% | A |
| 8415.90.80 | --Other | 1.4% | A |
| 8416 | Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; parts thereof: | | |
| 8416.10.00 | -Furnace burners for liquid fuel | Free | F |
| 8416.20.00 | -Other furnace burners, including combination | Free | F |
| 8416.30.00 | -Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar | Free | F |
| 8416.90.00 | -Parts | Free | F |
| 8417 | Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, nonelectric, and parts | | |
| 8417.10.00 | -Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals | 2.9% | A |
| 8417.20.00 | -Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens | 3.5% | A |
| 8417.80.00 | -Other, except parts | 3.9% | A |
| 8417.90.00 | -Parts | 3.9% | A |
| 8418 | Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps, other than the air conditioning machines of heading | | |
| 8418.10.00 | -Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors | Free | F |
| | -Refrigerators, household type: | | |
| 8418.21.00 | --Compression type | Free | F |
| 8418.22.00 | --Absorption type, electrical | 1% | A |
| 8418.29.00 | --Other | 1.9% | A |
| 8418.30.00 | -Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 liters capacity | Free | F |
| 8418.40.00 | -Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 liters capacity | Free | F |
| 8418.50.00 | -Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture | Free | F |
| | -Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat | | |
| 8418.61.00 | --Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers | Free | F |
| 8418.69.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Parts: | | |
| 8418.91.00 | --Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment | Free | F |
| 8418.99 | --Other: | | |
| 8418.99.40 | ---Door assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: inner panel; outer panel; insulation; hinges; handles | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8418.99.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8419 | Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic | | |
| | -Instantaneous or storage water heaters, | | |
| 8419.11.00 | --Instantaneous gas water heaters | Free | F |
| 8419.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8419.20.00 | -Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers | Free | F |
| | -Dryers: | | |
| 8419.31.00 | --For agricultural products | Free | F |
| 8419.32 | --For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard: | | |
| 8419.32.10 | ---For wood | Free | F |
| 8419.32.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8419.39.01 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8419.40.00 | -Distilling or rectifying plant | Free | F |
| 8419.50 | -Heat exchange units: | | |
| 8419.50.10 | --Brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers | 4.2% | A |
| 8419.50.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8419.60 | -Machinery for liquefying air or other gases: | | |
| 8419.60.10 | --Machinery containing brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers | 4.2% | A |
| 8419.60.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other machinery, plant or equipment: | | |
| 8419.81 | --For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating | | |
| 8419.81.50 | ---Cooking stoves, ranges and ovens | Free | F |
| 8419.81.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8419.89 | --Other: | | |
| 8419.89.10 | ---For making paper pulp, paper or paperboard | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8419.89.60 | ----Molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors | Free | F |
| 8419.89.95 | ----Other | 4.2% | A |
| 8419.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 8419.90.10 | --Of instantaneous or storage water heaters | Free | F |
| 8419.90.20 | --Of machinery and plant for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard | Free | F |
| 8419.90.30 | --Of heat exchange units | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8419.90.50 | ---Of molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors; of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers | Free | F |
| 8419.90.85 | ---Of electromechanical tools for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor | Free | F |
| 8419.90.95 | ---Other | 4% | A |
| 8420 | Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor; parts | | |
| 8420.10 | -Calendering or other rolling machines: | | |
| 8420.10.10 | --Textile calendering or rolling machines | 3.5% | A |
| 8420.10.20 | --Calendering or similar rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard | Free | F |
| 8420.10.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Parts: | | |
| 8420.91 | --Cylinders: | | |
| 8420.91.10 | ---For textile calendering or rolling machines | 2.6% | A |
| 8420.91.20 | ---For calendering or other rolling machines for machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard | Free | F |
| 8420.91.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8420.99 | --Other: | | |
| 8420.99.10 | ---Of machines for processing textiles | 3.5% | A |
| 8420.99.20 | ---Of machines for making paper pulp, paper or | Free | F |
| 8420.99.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8421 | Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases; parts thereof: | | |
| | -Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: | | |
| 8421.11.00 | --Cream separators | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8421.12.00 | --Clothes-dryers | Free | F |
| 8421.19 | --Other: | | |
| 8421.19.30 | ---Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing | Free | F |
| 8421.19.90 | ---Other | 1.3% | A |
| | -Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for | | |
| 8421.21.00 | --For filtering or purifying water | Free | F |
| 8421.22.00 | --For filtering or purifying beverages other than | Free | F |
| 8421.23.00 | --Oil or fuel filters for internal combustion | 2.5% | A |
| 8421.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for | | |
| 8421.31.00 | --Intake air filters for internal combustion | 2.5% | A |
| 8421.39 | --Other: | | |
| 8421.39.40 | ---Catalytic converters | Free | F |
| 8421.39.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | -Parts: | | |
| 8421.91 | --Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: | | |
| 8421.91.20 | ---Drying chambers for the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12 and other parts of clothes-dryers incorporating drying chambers | Free | F |
| 8421.91.40 | ---Furniture designed to receive the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12 | Free | F |
| 8421.91.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8421.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8422 | Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); | | |
| | -Dishwashing machines: | | |
| 8422.11.00 | --Of the household type | 2.4% | A |
| 8422.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8422.20.00 | -Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other | Free | F |
| 8422.30 | -Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for | | |
| 8422.30.11 | --Can-sealing machines | Free | F |
| 8422.30.91 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8422.40 | -Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery): | | |
| 8422.40.11 | --Machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping candy; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; and combination candy cutting and wrapping machines | Free | F |
| 8422.40.91 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8422.90 | -Parts: | | |
| | --Of dishwashing machines: | | |
| 8422.90.02 | ---Water containment chambers for the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11 and other parts of dishwashing machines of the household type incorporating water containment chambers | Free | F |
| 8422.90.04 | ---Door assemblies for the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11 | Free | F |
| 8422.90.06 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8422.90.11 | --Of can-sealing machines | Free | F |
| 8422.90.21 | --Of machines for packaging pipe tobacco, wrapping candy or wrapping cigarette packages, and of combination candy cutting and wrapping machines | Free | F |
| 8422.90.91 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8423 | Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing | | |
| 8423.10.00 | -Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales | Free | F |
| 8423.20.00 | -Scales for continuous weighing of goods on | 2.9% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8423.30.00 | -Constant-weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales | Free | F |
| | -Other weighing machinery: | | |
| 8423.81.00 | --Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg | Free | F |
| 8423.82.00 | --Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg | Free | F |
| 8423.89.00 | --Other | 2.9% | A |
| 8423.90.00 | -Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery | 2.8% | A |
| 8424 | Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet | | |
| 8424.10.00 | -Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged | Free | F |
| 8424.20 | -Spray guns and similar appliances: | | |
| 8424.20.10 | --Simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows | 2.9% | A |
| 8424.20.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8424.30 | -Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines: | | |
| 8424.30.10 | --Sand blasting machines | Free | F |
| 8424.30.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other appliances: | | |
| 8424.81 | --Agricultural or horticultural: | | |
| 8424.81.10 | ---Sprayers (except sprayers, self-contained, having a capacity not over 20 liters) | Free | F |
| 8424.81.90 | ---Other | 2.4% | A |
| 8424.89 | --Other: | | |
| 8424.89.30 | ---Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers | Free | F |
| 8424.89.50 | ---Spraying appliances for developing semiconductor wafers; spraying appliances for etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays; deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating | Free | F |
| 8424.89.70 | ---Other | 1.8% | A |
| 8424.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 8424.90.05 | --Of fire extinguishers | Free | F |
| 8424.90.10 | --Of simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows | 2.9% | A |
| 8424.90.20 | --Of sand blasting machines | Free | F |
| 8424.90.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8425 | Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks: | | |
| | -Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: | | |
| 8425.11.00 | --Powered by electric motor | Free | F |
| 8425.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8425.20.00 | -Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground | Free | F |
| | -Other winches; capstans: | | |
| 8425.31.00 | --Powered by electric motor | Free | F |
| 8425.39.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: | | |
| 8425.41.00 | --Built-in jacking systems of a type used in | Free | F |
| 8425.42.00 | --Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic | Free | F |
| 8425.49.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8426 | Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane: | | |
| | -Overhead traveling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: | | |
| 8426.11.00 | --Overhead traveling cranes on fixed support | Free | F |
| 8426.12.00 | --Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle | Free | F |
| 8426.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8426.20.00 | -Tower cranes | Free | F |
| 8426.30.00 | -Portal or pedestal jib cranes | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -Other machinery, self-propelled: | | |
| 8426.41.00 | --On tires | Free | F |
| 8426.49.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other machinery: | | |
| 8426.91.00 | --Designed for mounting on road vehicles | Free | F |
| 8426.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8427 | Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment: | | |
| 8427.10 | -Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric | | |
| 8427.10.40 | --Rider-type, counterbalanced fork-lift trucks | Free | F |
| 8427.10.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8427.20 | -Other self-propelled trucks: | | |
| 8427.20.40 | --Rider-type, counterbalanced fork-lift trucks | Free | F |
| 8427.20.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8427.90.00 | -Other trucks | Free | F |
| 8428 | Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, elevators, escalators, | | |
| 8428.10.00 | -Passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action; skip hoists | Free | F |
| 8428.20.00 | -Pneumatic elevators and conveyors | Free | F |
| | -Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: | | |
| 8428.31.00 | --Specially designed for underground use | Free | F |
| 8428.32.00 | --Other, bucket type | Free | F |
| 8428.33.00 | --Other, belt type | Free | F |
| 8428.39.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8428.40.00 | -Escalators and moving walkways | Free | F |
| 8428.50.00 | -Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment | Free | F |
| 8428.60.00 | -Teleferics, chair lifts, ski draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars | Free | F |
| 8428.90.00 | -Other machinery | Free | F |
| 8429 | Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levelers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers: | | |
| | -Bulldozers and angledozers: | | |
| 8429.11.00 | --Track laying | Free | F |
| 8429.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8429.20.00 | -Graders and levelers | Free | F |
| 8429.30.00 | -Scrapers | Free | F |
| 8429.40.00 | -Tamping machines and road rollers | Free | F |
| | -Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: | | |
| 8429.51 | --Front-end shovel loaders: | | |
| 8429.51.10 | ---Wheel-type | Free | F |
| 8429.51.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8429.52 | --Machinery with a 360 revolving superstructure: | | |
| 8429.52.10 | ---Backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines | Free | F |
| 8429.52.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8429.59 | --Other: | | |
| 8429.59.10 | ---Backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines | Free | F |
| 8429.59.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8430 | Other moving, grading, leveling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snowplows and | | |
| 8430.10.00 | -Pile-drivers and pile-extractors | Free | F |
| 8430.20.00 | -Snowplows and snowblowers | Free | F |
| | -Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery: | | |
| 8430.31.00 | --Self-propelled | Free | F |
| 8430.39.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other boring or sinking machinery: | | |
| 8430.41.00 | --Self-propelled | Free | F |
| 8430.49 | --Other: | | |
| 8430.49.40 | ---Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms | Free | F |
| 8430.49.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8430.50 | -Other machinery, self-propelled: | | |
| 8430.50.10 | --Peat excavators | Free | F |
| 8430.50.50 | --Other | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -Other machinery, not self-propelled: | | |
| 8430.61.00 | --Tamping or compacting machinery | Free | F |
| 8430.69.01 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8431 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430: | | |
| 8431.10.00 | -Of machinery of heading 8425 | Free | F |
| 8431.20.00 | -Of machinery of heading 8427 | Free | F |
| | -Of machinery of heading 8428: | | |
| 8431.31.00 | --Of passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action, skip hoists or escalators | Free | F |
| 8431.39.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430: | | |
| 8431.41.00 | --Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips | Free | F |
| 8431.42.00 | --Bulldozer or angledozer blades | Free | F |
| 8431.43 | --Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49: | | |
| 8431.43.40 | ---Of offshore oil and natural gas drilling and productions platforms | Free | F |
| 8431.43.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8431.49 | --Other: | | |
| 8431.49.10 | ---Of machinery of heading 8426 | Free | F |
| 8431.49.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8432 | Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports ground rollers; parts thereof: | | |
| 8432.10.00 | -Plows | Free | F |
| | -Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and | | |
| 8432.21.00 | --Disc harrows | Free | F |
| 8432.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8432.30.00 | -Seeders, planters and transplanters | Free | F |
| 8432.40.00 | -Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors | Free | F |
| 8432.80.00 | -Other machinery | Free | F |
| 8432.90.00 | -Parts | Free | F |
| 8433 | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of | | |
| | -Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds: | | |
| 8433.11.00 | --Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane | Free | F |
| 8433.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8433.20.00 | -Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor | Free | F |
| 8433.30.00 | -Other haymaking machinery | Free | F |
| 8433.40.00 | -Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers | Free | F |
| | -Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: | | |
| 8433.51.00 | --Combine harvester-threshers | Free | F |
| 8433.52.00 | --Other threshing machinery | Free | F |
| 8433.53.00 | --Root or tuber harvesting machines | Free | F |
| 8433.59.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8433.60.00 | -Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce | Free | F |
| 8433.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 8433.90.10 | --Of mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds | Free | F |
| 8433.90.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8434 | Milking machines and dairy machinery, and parts | | |
| 8434.10.00 | -Milking machines | Free | F |
| 8434.20.00 | -Dairy machinery | Free | F |
| 8434.90.00 | -Parts | Free | F |
| 8435 | Presses, crushers and similar machinery, used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages; parts thereof: | | |
| 8435.10.00 | -Machinery | Free | F |
| 8435.90.00 | -Parts | Free | F |
| 8436 | Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders; parts | | |
| 8436.10.00 | -Machinery for preparing animal feeds | Free | F |
| | -Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8436.21.00 | --Poultry incubators and brooders | Free | F |
| 8436.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8436.80.00 | -Other machinery | Free | F |
| | -Parts: | | |
| 8436.91.00 | --Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders | Free | F |
| 8436.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8437 | Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables, and parts thereof; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm type machinery; parts | | |
| 8437.10.00 | -Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables | Free | F |
| 8437.80.00 | -Other machinery | Free | F |
| 8437.90.00 | -Parts | Free | F |
| 8438 | Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils; parts thereof: | | |
| 8438.10.00 | -Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products | Free | F |
| 8438.20.00 | -Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate | Free | F |
| 8438.30.00 | -Machinery for sugar manufacture | Free | F |
| 8438.40.00 | -Brewery machinery | 2.3% | A |
| 8438.50.00 | -Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry | 2.8% | A |
| 8438.60.00 | -Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or | Free | F |
| 8438.80.00 | -Other machinery | Free | F |
| 8438.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 8438.90.10 | --Of machinery for sugar manufacture | Free | F |
| 8438.90.90 | --Other | 2.8% | A |
| 8439 | Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard (other than the machinery of heading | | |
| 8439.10.00 | -Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic | Free | F |
| 8439.20.00 | -Machinery for making paper or paperboard | Free | F |
| 8439.30.00 | -Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard | Free | F |
| | -Parts: | | |
| 8439.91 | --Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials: | | |
| 8439.91.10 | ---Bed plates, roll bars and other stock-treating | Free | F |
| 8439.91.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8439.99 | --Other: | | |
| 8439.99.10 | ---Of machinery for making paper or paperboard | Free | F |
| 8439.99.50 | ---Of machinery for finishing paper or paperboard | Free | F |
| 8440 | Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8440.10.00 | -Machinery | Free | F |
| 8440.90.00 | -Parts | Free | F |
| 8441 | Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8441.10.00 | -Cutting machines | Free | F |
| 8441.20.00 | -Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes | Free | F |
| 8441.30.00 | -Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by molding | Free | F |
| 8441.40.00 | -Machines for molding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard | Free | F |
| 8441.80.00 | -Other machinery | Free | F |
| 8441.90.00 | -Parts | Free | F |
| 8442 | Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465), for type-founding or typesetting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8442.10.00 | -Phototypesetting and composing machines | Free | F |
| 8442.20.00 | -Machinery, apparatus and equipment for typesetting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device | Free | F |
| 8442.30.00 | -Other machinery, apparatus and equipment | Free | F |
| 8442.40.00 | -Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or | Free | F |
| 8442.50 | -Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished): | | |
| 8442.50.10 | --Plates | Free | F |
| 8442.50.90 | --Other | 4% | A |
| 8443 | Printing machinery used for printing by means of printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 8471; machines for uses ancillary to printing; | | |
| | -Offset printing machinery: | | |
| 8443.11 | --Reel-fed: | | |
| 8443.11.10 | ---Double-width newspaper printing presses | 3.3% | A |
| 8443.11.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8443.12.00 | --Sheet-fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm) | Free | F |
| 8443.19 | --Other: | | |
| 8443.19.10 | ---Weighing 900 kg or less | Free | F |
| 8443.19.50 | ---Weighing more than 900 kg but less than 1,600 kg | Free | F |
| 8443.19.90 | ---Weighing 1,600 kg or more | Free | F |
| | -Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing: | | |
| 8443.21.00 | --Reel-fed | 2.2% | A |
| 8443.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8443.30.00 | -Flexographic printing machinery | 2.2% | A |
| 8443.40.00 | -Gravure printing machinery | 2.2% | A |
| | -Other printing machinery: | | |
| 8443.51 | --Ink-jet printing machinery: | | |
| 8443.51.10 | ---Textile printing machinery | 2.6% | A |
| 8443.51.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8443.59 | --Other: | | |
| 8443.59.10 | ---Textile printing machinery | 2.6% | A |
| 8443.59.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8443.60.00 | -Machines for uses ancillary to printing | Free | F |
| 8443.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 8443.90.10 | --Of textile printing machinery | 2.6% | A |
| 8443.90.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8444.00.00 | Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials | Free | F |
| 8445 | Machines for preparing textile fibers; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the | | |
| | -Machines for preparing textile fibers: | | |
| 8445.11.00 | --Carding machines | Free | F |
| 8445.12.00 | --Combing machines | Free | F |
| 8445.13.00 | --Drawing or roving machines | Free | F |
| 8445.19.00 | --Other | 3.3% | A |
| 8445.20.00 | -Textile spinning machines | Free | F |
| 8445.30.00 | -Textile doubling or twisting machines | Free | F |
| 8445.40.00 | -Textile winding (including weft winding) or | 3.7% | A |
| 8445.90.00 | -Other | 3.7% | A |
| 8446 | Weaving machines (looms): | | |
| 8446.10.00 | -For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm | Free | F |
| | -For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type: | | |
| 8446.21 | --Power looms: | | |
| 8446.21.10 | ---For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m | Free | F |
| 8446.21.50 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 8446.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8446.30 | -For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8446.30.10 | --Power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m | Free | F |
| 8446.30.50 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| 8447 | Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines | | |
| | -Circular knitting machines: | | |
| 8447.11 | --With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm: | | |
| 8447.11.10 | ---For knitting hosiery | Free | F |
| 8447.11.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8447.12 | --With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm: | | |
| 8447.12.10 | ---For knitting hosiery | Free | F |
| 8447.12.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8447.20 | -Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines: | | |
| | --V-bed flat knitting machines: | | |
| 8447.20.20 | ---Power driven flat knitting machines over 50.8 cm | Free | F |
| 8447.20.30 | ---Other | 2.6% | A |
| 8447.20.40 | --Warp knitting machines | Free | F |
| 8447.20.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8447.90 | -Other: | | |
| 8447.90.10 | --Braiding and lace-braiding machines | Free | F |
| 8447.90.50 | --Embroidery machines | Free | F |
| 8447.90.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8448 | Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, | | |
| | -Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447: | | |
| 8448.11.00 | --Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith | Free | F |
| 8448.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8448.20 | -Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery: | | |
| 8448.20.10 | --Of machines for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments | 3.7% | A |
| 8448.20.50 | --Other | 3.3% | A |
| | -Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: | | |
| 8448.31.00 | --Card clothing | 3.3% | A |
| 8448.32.00 | --Of machines for preparing textile fibers, other than card clothing | Free | F |
| 8448.33.00 | --Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring | 3.3% | A |
| 8448.39 | --Other: | | |
| 8448.39.10 | ---Parts of spinning, doubling or twisting machines | Free | F |
| 8448.39.50 | ---Parts of winding or reeling machines | 3.7% | A |
| 8448.39.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | -Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: | | |
| 8448.41.00 | --Shuttles | 3.7% | A |
| 8448.42.00 | --Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames | 3.7% | A |
| 8448.49.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery: | | |
| 8448.51 | --Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches: | | |
| | ---Needles for knitting machines: | | |
| 8448.51.10 | ----Latch needles | Free | F |
| 8448.51.20 | ----Spring-beard needles | Free | F |
| 8448.51.30 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 8448.51.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8448.59 | --Other: | | |
| 8448.59.10 | ---Parts of knitting machines | Free | F |
| 8448.59.50 | ---Other | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8449.00 | Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making | | |
| 8449.00.10 | -Finishing machinery and parts thereof | 2.6% | A |
| 8449.00.50 | -Other | Free | F |
| 8450 | Household- or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry; parts | | |
| | -Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: | | |
| 8450.11.00 | --Fully automatic machines | 1.4% | A |
| 8450.12.00 | --Other machines with built-in centrifugal dryer | 2.6% | A |
| 8450.19.00 | --Other | 1.8% | A |
| 8450.20.00 | -Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding | 1% | A |
| 8450.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 8450.90.20 | --Tubs and tub assemblies | 2.6% | A |
| 8450.90.40 | --Furniture designed to receive the machines of subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20, inclusive | 2.6% | A |
| 8450.90.60 | --Other | 2.6% | A |
| 8451 | Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, | | |
| 8451.10.00 | -Dry-cleaning machines | Free | F |
| | -Drying machines: | | |
| 8451.21.00 | --Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg | 3.4% | A |
| 8451.29.00 | --Other | 2.6% | A |
| 8451.30.00 | -Ironing machines and presses (including fusing | Free | F |
| 8451.40.00 | -Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines | 3.5% | A |
| 8451.50.00 | -Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics | Free | F |
| 8451.80.00 | -Other machinery | 3.5% | A |
| 8451.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 8451.90.30 | --Drying chambers for the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29, and other parts of drying machines incorporating drying chambers | 3.5% | A |
| 8451.90.60 | --Furniture designed to receive the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29 | 3.5% | A |
| 8451.90.90 | --Other | 3.5% | A |
| 8452 | Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles; parts thereof: | | |
| 8452.10.00 | -Sewing machines of the household type | Free | F |
| | -Other sewing machines: | | |
| 8452.21 | --Automatic units: | | |
| 8452.21.10 | ---Specially designed to join footwear soles to | Free | F |
| 8452.21.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8452.29 | --Other: | | |
| 8452.29.10 | ---Specially designed to join footwear soles to | Free | F |
| 8452.29.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8452.30.00 | -Sewing machine needles | Free | F |
| 8452.40.00 | -Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines, and parts thereof | 2.5% | A |
| 8452.90.00 | -Other parts of sewing machines | Free | F |
| 8453 | Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines; parts thereof: | | |
| 8453.10.00 | -Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather | Free | F |
| 8453.20.00 | -Machinery for making or repairing footwear | Free | F |
| 8453.80.00 | -Other machinery | Free | F |
| 8453.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 8453.90.10 | --Of machinery for making or repairing footwear | Free | F |
| 8453.90.50 | --Other | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8454 | Converters, ladles, ingot molds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8454.10.00 | -Converters | Free | F |
| 8454.20.00 | -Ingot molds and ladles | Free | F |
| 8454.30.00 | -Casting machines | Free | F |
| 8454.90.00 | -Parts | Free | F |
| 8455 | Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor; parts | | |
| 8455.10.00 | -Tube mills | Free | F |
| | -Other rolling mills: | | |
| 8455.21.00 | --Hot or combination hot and cold | Free | F |
| 8455.22.00 | --Cold | Free | F |
| 8455.30.00 | -Rolls for rolling mills | Free | F |
| 8455.90 | -Other parts: | | |
| 8455.90.40 | --Castings or weldments, individually weighing less than 90 tons, for the machines of heading 8455 | Free | F |
| 8455.90.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8456 | Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc | | |
| 8456.10 | -Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes: | | |
| 8456.10.10 | --For working metal | 3.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8456.10.60 | ---For use in the production of semiconductor wafers; lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production | Free | F |
| 8456.10.80 | ---Other | 2.4% | A |
| 8456.20 | -Operated by ultrasonic processes: | | |
| 8456.20.10 | --For working metal | 3.5% | A |
| 8456.20.50 | --Other | 2.4% | A |
| 8456.30 | -Operated by electro-discharge processes: | | |
| 8456.30.10 | --For working metal | 3.5% | A |
| 8456.30.50 | --Other | 2.4% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 8456.91.00 | --For dry etching patterns on semiconductor | Free | F |
| 8456.99 | --Other: | | |
| | ---For working metal: | | |
| 8456.99.10 | ----Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on | Free | F |
| 8456.99.30 | ----Other | 3.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8456.99.70 | ----For stripping and cleaning semiconductor wafers | Free | F |
| 8456.99.90 | ----Other | 2.2% | A |
| 8457 | Machining centers, unit construction machines (single station) and multistation transfer machines, for working metal: | | |
| 8457.10.00 | -Machining centers | 4.2% | A |
| 8457.20.00 | -Unit construction machines (single station) | 3.3% | A |
| 8457.30.00 | -Multistation transfer machines | 3.3% | A |
| 8458 | Lathes (including turning centers) for removing | | |
| | -Horizontal lathes: | | |
| 8458.11.00 | --Numerically controlled | 4.4% | A |
| 8458.19.00 | --Other | 4.4% | A |
| | -Other lathes: | | |
| 8458.91 | --Numerically controlled: | | |
| 8458.91.10 | ---Vertical turret lathes | 4.2% | A |
| 8458.91.50 | ---Other | 4.4% | A |
| 8458.99 | --Other: | | |
| 8458.99.10 | ---Vertical turret lathes | 4.2% | A |
| 8458.99.50 | ---Other | 4.4% | A |
| 8459 | Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centers) of heading 8458: | | |
| 8459.10.00 | -Way-type unit head machines | 3.3% | A |
| | -Other drilling machines: | | |
| 8459.21.00 | --Numerically controlled | 4.2% | A |
| 8459.29.00 | --Other | 4.2% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -Other boring-milling machines: | | |
| 8459.31.00 | --Numerically controlled | 4.2% | A |
| 8459.39.00 | --Other | 4.2% | A |
| 8459.40.00 | -Other boring machines | 4.2% | A |
| | -Milling machines, knee type: | | |
| 8459.51.00 | --Numerically controlled | 4.2% | A |
| 8459.59.00 | --Other | 4.2% | A |
| | -Other milling machines: | | |
| 8459.61.00 | --Numerically controlled | 4.2% | A |
| 8459.69.00 | --Other | 4.2% | A |
| 8459.70 | -Other threading or tapping machines: | | |
| 8459.70.40 | --Numerically controlled | 4.2% | A |
| 8459.70.80 | --Other | 4.2% | A |
| 8460 | Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines | | |
| | -Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: | | |
| 8460.11.00 | --Numerically controlled | 4.4% | A |
| 8460.19.00 | --Other | 4.4% | A |
| | -Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at | | |
| 8460.21.00 | --Numerically controlled | 4.4% | A |
| 8460.29.00 | --Other | 4.4% | A |
| | -Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines: | | |
| 8460.31.00 | --Numerically controlled | 4.4% | A |
| 8460.39.00 | --Other | 4.4% | A |
| 8460.40 | -Honing or lapping machines: | | |
| 8460.40.40 | --Numerically controlled | 4.4% | A |
| 8460.40.80 | --Other | 4.4% | A |
| 8460.90 | -Other: | | |
| 8460.90.40 | --Numerically controlled | 4.4% | A |
| 8460.90.80 | --Other | 4.4% | A |
| 8461 | Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not | | |
| 8461.20 | -Shaping or slotting machines: | | |
| 8461.20.40 | --Numerically controlled | 4.4% | A |
| 8461.20.80 | --Other | 4.4% | A |
| 8461.30 | -Broaching machines: | | |
| 8461.30.40 | --Numerically controlled | 4.4% | A |
| 8461.30.80 | --Other | 4.4% | A |
| 8461.40 | -Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing | | |
| 8461.40.10 | --Gear cutting machines | 5.8% | A |
| 8461.40.50 | --Gear grinding or finishing machines | 4.4% | A |
| 8461.50 | -Sawing or cutting-off machines: | | |
| 8461.50.40 | --Numerically controlled | 4.4% | A |
| 8461.50.80 | --Other | 4.4% | A |
| 8461.90 | -Other: | | |
| 8461.90.30 | --Numerically controlled | 4.4% | A |
| 8461.90.60 | --Other | 4.4% | A |
| 8462 | Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above: | | |
| 8462.10.00 | -Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers | 4.4% | A |
| | -Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses): | | |
| 8462.21 | --Numerically controlled: | | |
| 8462.21.40 | ---For bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads | Free | F |
| 8462.21.80 | ---Other | 4.4% | A |
| 8462.29 | --Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8462.29.40 | ---For bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads | Free | F |
| 8462.29.80 | ---Other | 4.4% | A |
| | -Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines: | | |
| 8462.31.00 | --Numerically controlled | 4.4% | A |
| 8462.39.00 | --Other | 4.4% | A |
| | -Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines: | | |
| 8462.41.00 | --Numerically controlled | 4.4% | A |
| 8462.49.00 | --Other | 4.4% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 8462.91 | --Hydraulic presses: | | |
| 8462.91.40 | ---Numerically controlled | 4.4% | A |
| 8462.91.80 | ---Other | 4.4% | A |
| 8462.99 | --Other: | | |
| 8462.99.40 | ---Numerically controlled | 4.4% | A |
| 8462.99.80 | ---Other | 4.4% | A |
| 8463 | Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material: | | |
| 8463.10.00 | -Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or | 4.4% | A |
| 8463.20.00 | -Thread rolling machines | 4.4% | A |
| 8463.30.00 | -Machines for working wire | 4.4% | A |
| 8463.90.00 | -Other | 4.4% | A |
| 8464 | Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass: | | |
| 8464.10.00 | -Sawing machines | Free | F |
| 8464.20 | -Grinding or polishing machines: | | |
| 8464.20.10 | --For processing of semiconductor wafers | Free | F |
| 8464.20.50 | --Other | 2% | A |
| 8464.90 | -Other: | | |
| 8464.90.10 | --For scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers; for wet-etching semiconductor wafers | Free | F |
| 8464.90.60 | --For wet-developing or -stripping semiconductor wafers; for wet-etching, -developing, or -stripping | Free | F |
| 8464.90.90 | --Other | 2% | A |
| 8465 | Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard | | |
| 8465.10.00 | -Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between | 2.4% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 8465.91.00 | --Sawing machines | 3% | A |
| 8465.92.00 | --Planing, milling or molding (by cutting) machines | 3% | A |
| 8465.93.00 | --Grinding, sanding or polishing machines | 3% | A |
| 8465.94.00 | --Bending or assembling machines | 2.9% | A |
| 8465.95.00 | --Drilling or mortising machines | 3% | A |
| 8465.96.00 | --Splitting, slicing or paring machines | 2.4% | A |
| 8465.99 | --Other: | | |
| 8465.99.40 | ---Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process (deflash by chemical bath) | Free | F |
| 8465.99.80 | ---Other | 2.4% | A |
| 8466 | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any | | |
| 8466.10 | -Tool holders and self-opening dieheads: | | |
| 8466.10.40 | --Tool holders for the machines described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84 | Free | F |
| 8466.10.80 | --Other | 3.9% | A |
| 8466.20 | -Work holders: | | |
| 8466.20.10 | --For machine tools used in cutting gears | 4.6% | A |
| 8466.20.40 | --For the machines described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84 | Free | F |
| 8466.20.80 | --Other | 3.7% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8466.30 | -Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools: | | |
| 8466.30.10 | --Dividing heads | 3.7% | A |
| | --Other special attachments: | | |
| 8466.30.45 | ---For the machines described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84 | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8466.30.60 | ----Machines | 2.9% | A |
| 8466.30.80 | ----Other | 8% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 8466.91 | --For machines of heading 8464: | | |
| 8466.91.10 | ---Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in | Free | F |
| 8466.91.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8466.92 | --For machines of heading 8465: | | |
| 8466.92.10 | ---Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in | Free | F |
| 8466.92.50 | ---Other | 4.7% | A |
| 8466.93 | --For machines of headings 8456 to 8461: | | |
| | ---Bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbor support, and C-frame castings, weldments or | | |
| 8466.93.15 | ----Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 8466.93.30 | -----Of metalworking machine tools for cutting | 5.8% | A |
| 8466.93.47 | -----Of machines of subheading 8456.10.60; of machines of subheading 8456.91; of machines of 8456.99.10; of machines of subheading 8456.99.70 | Free | F |
| 8466.93.53 | -----Other | 4.7% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8466.93.60 | ----Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 8466.93.75 | -----Of metalworking machine tools for cutting | 5.8% | A |
| 8466.93.85 | -----Of machines of subheading 8456.10.60; of machines of subheading 8456.91; of machines of 8456.99.10; of machines of subheading 8456.99.70 | Free | F |
| 8466.93.95 | -----Other | 4.7% | A |
| 8466.94 | --For machines of heading 8462 or 8463: | | |
| | ---Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in | | |
| 8466.94.20 | ----Bed, base, table, column, cradle, frame, bolster, crown, slide, rod, tailstock and headstock castings, weldments or fabrications | Free | F |
| 8466.94.40 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Bed, base, table, column, cradle, frame, bolster, crown, slide, rod, tailstock and headstock castings, weldments or fabrications: | | |
| 8466.94.55 | -----Of machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or | Free | F |
| 8466.94.65 | -----Other | 4.7% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 8466.94.75 | -----Of machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or | Free | F |
| 8466.94.85 | -----Other | 4.7% | A |
| 8467 | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or nonelectric motor, and parts thereof: | | |
| | -Pneumatic: | | |
| 8467.11 | --Rotary type (including combined rotary- | | |
| 8467.11.10 | ---Suitable for metal working | 4.5% | A |
| 8467.11.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8467.19 | --Other: | | |
| 8467.19.10 | ---Suitable for metal working | 4.5% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8467.19.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | -With self-contained electric motor: | | |
| 8467.21.00 | --Drills of all kinds | 1.7% | A |
| 8467.22.00 | --Saws | Free | F |
| 8467.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other tools: | | |
| 8467.81.00 | --Chain saws | Free | F |
| 8467.89 | --Other: | | |
| 8467.89.10 | ---Suitable for metal working | Free | F |
| 8467.89.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | -Parts: | | |
| 8467.91.01 | --Of chain saws | Free | F |
| 8467.92.00 | --Of pneumatic tools | Free | F |
| 8467.99.01 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8468 | Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances; parts thereof: | | |
| 8468.10.00 | -Hand-held blow torches | 2.9% | A |
| 8468.20 | -Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus: | | |
| 8468.20.10 | --Hand-directed or -controlled | 3.9% | A |
| 8468.20.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8468.80 | -Other machinery and apparatus: | | |
| 8468.80.10 | --Hand-directed or -controlled | 2.9% | A |
| 8468.80.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8468.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 8468.90.10 | --Of hand-directed or -controlled machinery and | 2.9% | A |
| 8468.90.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8469 | Typewriters other than printers of heading 8471; word processing machines: | | |
| | -Automatic typewriters and word processing | | |
| 8469.11.00 | --Word processing machines | Free | F |
| 8469.12.00 | --Automatic typewriters | Free | F |
| 8469.20.00 | -Other typewriters, electric | Free | F |
| 8469.30.00 | -Other typewriters, nonelectric | Free | F |
| 8470 | Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating | | |
| 8470.10.00 | -Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions | Free | F |
| | -Other electronic calculating machines: | | |
| 8470.21.00 | --Incorporating a printing device | Free | F |
| 8470.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8470.30.00 | -Other calculating machines | Free | F |
| 8470.40.00 | -Accounting machines | Free | F |
| 8470.50.00 | -Cash registers | Free | F |
| 8470.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 8471 | Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere | | |
| 8471.10.00 | -Analog or hybrid automatic data processing | Free | F |
| 8471.30.00 | -Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard | Free | F |
| | -Other digital automatic data processing machines: | | |
| 8471.41.00 | --Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined | Free | F |
| 8471.49 | --Other, entered in the form of systems: | | |
| 8471.49.10 | ---Digital processing units entered with the rest of a system, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units | Free | F |
| | ---Input or output units, entered with the rest of a system, whether or not containing storage units | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8471.49.15 | ----Combined input/output units | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 8471.49.21 | -----Keyboards | Free | F |
| | -----Display units: | | |
| 8471.49.24 | ------Without cathode-ray tube (CRT), having a visual display diagonal not exceeding 30.5 cm | Free | F |
| | ------Other: | | |
| 8471.49.26 | -------With color cathode-ray tube (CRT) | Free | F |
| 8471.49.29 | -------Other | Free | F |
| | -----Printer units: | | |
| | ------Laser: | | |
| 8471.49.31 | -------Capable of producing more than 20 pages per | Free | F |
| 8471.49.32 | -------Other | Free | F |
| 8471.49.33 | ------Light bar electronic type | Free | F |
| 8471.49.34 | ------Ink jet | Free | F |
| 8471.49.35 | ------Thermal transfer | Free | F |
| 8471.49.36 | ------Ionographic | Free | F |
| 8471.49.37 | ------Other | Free | F |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 8471.49.42 | ------Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition | Free | F |
| 8471.49.48 | ------Other | Free | F |
| 8471.49.50 | ---Storage units, entered with the rest of a system | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8471.49.60 | ----Control or adapter units | Free | F |
| 8471.49.70 | ----Power supplies | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 8471.49.85 | -----Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof | Free | F |
| 8471.49.95 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 8471.50.00 | -Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input | Free | F |
| 8471.60 | -Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing: | | |
| 8471.60.10 | --Combined input/output units | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8471.60.20 | ---Keyboards | Free | F |
| | ---Display units: | | |
| 8471.60.30 | ----Without cathode-ray tube (CRT), having a visual display diagonal not exceeding 30.5 cm | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 8471.60.35 | -----With color cathode-ray tube (CRT) | Free | F |
| 8471.60.45 | -----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Printer units: | | |
| | ----Assembled units incorporating at least the media transport, control and print mechanisms: | | |
| | -----Laser: | | |
| 8471.60.51 | ------Capable of producing more than 20 pages per | Free | F |
| 8471.60.52 | ------Other | Free | F |
| 8471.60.53 | -----Light bar electronic type | Free | F |
| 8471.60.54 | -----Ink jet | Free | F |
| 8471.60.55 | -----Thermal transfer | Free | F |
| 8471.60.56 | -----Ionographic | Free | F |
| 8471.60.57 | -----Other | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| | -----Laser: | | |
| 8471.60.61 | ------Capable of producing more than 20 pages per | Free | F |
| 8471.60.62 | ------Other | Free | F |
| 8471.60.63 | -----Light bar electronic type | Free | F |
| 8471.60.64 | -----Ink jet | Free | F |
| 8471.60.65 | -----Thermal transfer | Free | F |
| 8471.60.66 | -----Ionographic | Free | F |
| 8471.60.67 | -----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8471.60.70 | ----Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 8471.60.80 | -----Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition | Free | F |
| 8471.60.90 | -----Other | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8471.70 | -Storage units: | | |
| | --Magnetic disk drive units: | | |
| | ---For a disk of a diameter exceeding 21 cm: | | |
| 8471.70.10 | ----Without read-write unit assembled therein; read-write units entered separately | Free | F |
| 8471.70.20 | ----Units for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof | Free | F |
| 8471.70.30 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8471.70.40 | ----Not assembled in cabinets, and without attached external power supply | Free | F |
| 8471.70.50 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | --Other storage units: | | |
| 8471.70.60 | ---Not assembled in cabinets for placing on a table, desk, wall, floor or similar place | Free | F |
| 8471.70.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8471.80 | -Other units of automatic data processing machines: | | |
| 8471.80.10 | --Control or adapter units | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8471.80.40 | ---Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines | Free | F |
| 8471.80.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8471.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 8472 | Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling | | |
| 8472.10.00 | -Duplicating machines | 1.6% | A |
| 8472.20.00 | -Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines | 2.1% | A |
| 8472.30.00 | -Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or canceling postage stamps | 1.8% | A |
| 8472.90 | -Other: | | |
| 8472.90.10 | --Automatic teller machines | Free | F |
| 8472.90.40 | --Pencil sharpeners | 2.6% | A |
| 8472.90.60 | --Numbering, dating and check-writing machines | Free | F |
| 8472.90.70 | --Accessory and auxiliary machines which are intended for attachment to an electrostatic photocopier and which do not operate independently | Free | F |
| 8472.90.80 | --Printing machines other than those of heading 8443 or 8471 | Free | F |
| 8472.90.90 | --Other | 1.8% | A |
| 8473 | Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472: | | |
| 8473.10 | -Parts and accessories of the machines of heading | | |
| | --Parts: | | |
| | ---Of word processing machines: | | |
| 8473.10.20 | ----Printed circuit assemblies | Free | F |
| 8473.10.40 | ----Other | 2% | A |
| 8473.10.60 | ---Other | 2% | A |
| 8473.10.90 | --Other | 2% | A |
| | -Parts and accessories of the machines of heading | | |
| 8473.21.00 | --Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29 | Free | F |
| 8473.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8473.30 | -Parts and accessories of the machines of heading | | |
| | --Not incorporating a cathode ray tube: | | |
| 8473.30.10 | ---Printed circuit assemblies | Free | F |
| 8473.30.20 | ---Parts and accessories, including face plates and lock latches, of printed circuit assemblies | Free | F |
| 8473.30.30 | ---Other parts for printers, specified in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter | Free | F |
| 8473.30.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8473.30.60 | ---Other parts for printers, specified in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8473.30.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8473.40 | -Parts and accessories of the machines of heading | | |
| 8473.40.10 | --Printed circuit assemblies for automatic teller machines of subheading 8472.90.10 | Free | F |
| 8473.40.60 | --Parts and accessories of the goods of subheading 8472.90.70 | Free | F |
| 8473.40.80 | --Parts and accessories of the goods of subheading 8472.90.80 | Free | F |
| 8473.40.85 | --Other | 1.9% | A |
| 8473.50 | -Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 | | |
| 8473.50.30 | --Printed circuit assemblies | Free | F |
| 8473.50.60 | --Parts and accessories, including face plates and lock latches, of printed circuit assemblies | Free | F |
| 8473.50.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8474 | Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry | | |
| 8474.10.00 | -Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines | Free | F |
| 8474.20.00 | -Crushing or grinding machines | Free | F |
| | -Mixing or kneading machines: | | |
| 8474.31.00 | --Concrete or mortar mixers | Free | F |
| 8474.32.00 | --Machines for mixing mineral substances with | Free | F |
| 8474.39.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8474.80.00 | -Other machinery | Free | F |
| 8474.90.00 | -Parts | Free | F |
| 8475 | Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware; parts thereof: | | |
| 8475.10.00 | -Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes | Free | F |
| | -Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: | | |
| 8475.21.00 | --Machines for making optical fibers and preforms | Free | F |
| 8475.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8475.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 8475.90.10 | --Of machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes | Free | F |
| 8475.90.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8476 | Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines; parts | | |
| | -Automatic beverage-vending machines: | | |
| 8476.21.00 | --Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices | Free | F |
| 8476.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other machines: | | |
| 8476.81.00 | --Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices | Free | F |
| 8476.89.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8476.90.00 | -Parts | Free | F |
| 8477 | Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; | | |
| 8477.10 | -Injection-molding machines: | | |
| 8477.10.30 | --For manufacturing shoes | Free | F |
| 8477.10.40 | --For use in the manufacture of video laser discs | Free | F |
| 8477.10.70 | --For encapsulation in the assembly of | Free | F |
| 8477.10.90 | --Other | 3.1% | A |
| 8477.20.00 | -Extruders | 3.1% | A |
| 8477.30.00 | -Blow-molding machines | 3.1% | A |
| 8477.40 | -Vacuum-molding machines and other thermoforming machines: | | |
| 8477.40.40 | --Transfer molding and compression molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors | Free | F |
| 8477.40.80 | --Other | 3.1% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -Other machinery for molding or otherwise forming: | | |
| 8477.51.00 | --For molding or retreading pneumatic tires or for molding or otherwise forming inner tubes | 3.1% | A |
| 8477.59 | --Other: | | |
| 8477.59.40 | ---Liquid encapsulate molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors | Free | F |
| 8477.59.80 | ---Other | 3.1% | A |
| 8477.80.00 | -Other machinery | 3.1% | A |
| 8477.90 | -Parts: | | |
| | --Base, bed, platen, clamp cylinder, ram, and injection castings, weldments and fabrications: | | |
| 8477.90.15 | ---Of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40 | Free | F |
| 8477.90.25 | ---Other | 3.1% | A |
| | --Barrel screws: | | |
| 8477.90.35 | ---Of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40 | Free | F |
| 8477.90.45 | ---Other | 3.1% | A |
| | --Hydraulic assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: manifold; valves; pump; oil | | |
| 8477.90.55 | ---Of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40 | Free | F |
| 8477.90.65 | ---Other | 3.1% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8477.90.75 | ---Of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40 | Free | F |
| 8477.90.85 | ---Other | 3.1% | A |
| 8478 | Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof: | | |
| 8478.10.00 | -Machinery | Free | F |
| 8478.90.00 | -Parts | Free | F |
| 8479 | Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof: | | |
| 8479.10.00 | -Machinery for public works, building or the like | Free | F |
| 8479.20.00 | -Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils | Free | F |
| 8479.30.00 | -Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or | Free | F |
| 8479.40.00 | -Rope or cable-making machines | Free | F |
| 8479.50.00 | -Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or | 2.5% | A |
| 8479.60.00 | -Evaporative air coolers | 2.8% | A |
| | -Other machines and mechanical appliances: | | |
| 8479.81.00 | --For treating metal, including electric wire coil- | Free | F |
| 8479.82.00 | --Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring | Free | F |
| 8479.89 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor: | | |
| 8479.89.10 | ----Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers | Free | F |
| 8479.89.20 | ----Floor polishers | Free | F |
| 8479.89.30 | ----Vacuum cleaners | Free | F |
| 8479.89.55 | ----Trash compactors | 2.8% | A |
| 8479.89.65 | ----Other | 2.8% | A |
| 8479.89.70 | ---Carpet sweepers | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8479.89.84 | ----Machines for processing of semiconductor materials; machines for production and assembly of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices and electronic integrated circuits; machines for the manufacturing of video laser discs | Free | F |
| 8479.89.87 | ----Machines for wet-cleaning flat panel displays | Free | F |
| 8479.89.96 | ----Printing machines other than those of heading 8443, 8471 or 8472 | Free | F |
| 8479.89.98 | ----Other | 2.5% | A |
| 8479.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 8479.90.40 | --Of articles of subheading 8479.89.10, 8479.89.30 or 8479.89.70 | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | --Of trash compactors: | | |
| 8479.90.45 | ---Frame assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: baseplate; side frames; power screws; front plates | Free | F |
| 8479.90.55 | ---Ram assemblies incorporating a ram wrapper and/or ram cover | Free | F |
| 8479.90.65 | ---Container assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: container bottom; container wrapper; slide track; container front | Free | F |
| 8479.90.75 | ---Cabinets or cases | Free | F |
| 8479.90.85 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8479.90.94 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8480 | Molding boxes for metal foundry; mold bases; molding patterns; molds for metal (other than ingot molds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, | | |
| 8480.10.00 | -Molding boxes for metal foundry | 3.8% | A |
| 8480.20.00 | -Mold bases | 3.4% | A |
| 8480.30.00 | -Molding patterns | 2.8% | A |
| | -Molds for metal or metal carbides: | | |
| 8480.41.00 | --Injection or compression types | 3.1% | A |
| 8480.49.00 | --Other types | 3.1% | A |
| 8480.50.00 | -Molds for glass | Free | F |
| 8480.60.00 | -Molds for mineral materials | Free | F |
| | -Molds for rubber or plastics: | | |
| 8480.71 | --Injection or compression types: | | |
| 8480.71.10 | ---For shoe machinery | Free | F |
| 8480.71.40 | ---For the manufacture of semiconductor devices | Free | F |
| 8480.71.80 | ---Other | 3.1% | A |
| 8480.79 | --Other types: | | |
| 8480.79.10 | ---Molds for shoe machinery | Free | F |
| 8480.79.90 | ---Other | 3.1% | A |
| 8481 | Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves; parts thereof: | | |
| 8481.10.00 | -Pressure-reducing valves | 2% | A |
| 8481.20.00 | -Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic | 2% | A |
| 8481.30 | -Check (nonreturn) valves: | | |
| 8481.30.10 | --Of copper | 3% | A |
| 8481.30.20 | --Of iron or steel | 5% | A |
| 8481.30.90 | --Other | 3% | A |
| 8481.40.00 | -Safety or relief valves | 2% | A |
| 8481.80 | -Other appliances: | | |
| | --Hand operated: | | |
| 8481.80.10 | ---Of copper | 4% | A |
| 8481.80.30 | ---Of iron or steel | 5.6% | A |
| 8481.80.50 | ---Of other materials | 3% | A |
| 8481.80.90 | --Other | 2% | A |
| 8481.90 | -Parts: | | |
| | --Of hand operated and check appliances: | | |
| 8481.90.10 | ---Of copper | 3% | A |
| 8481.90.30 | ---Of iron or steel | 5% | A |
| 8481.90.50 | ---Of other materials | 3% | A |
| 8481.90.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8482 | Ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8482.10 | -Ball bearings: | | |
| 8482.10.10 | --Ball bearings with integral shafts | 2.4% | A |
| 8482.10.50 | --Other | 9% | A |
| 8482.20.00 | -Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies | 5.8% | A |
| 8482.30.00 | -Spherical roller bearings | 5.8% | A |
| 8482.40.00 | -Needle roller bearings | 5.8% | A |
| 8482.50.00 | -Other cylindrical roller bearings | 5.8% | A |
| 8482.80.00 | -Other, including combined ball/roller bearings | 5.8% | A |
| | -Parts: | | |
| 8482.91.00 | --Balls, needles and rollers | 4.4% | A |
| 8482.99 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Inner or outer rings or races: | | |
| 8482.99.05 | ----For ball bearings | 9.9% | A |
| 8482.99.15 | ----For tapered roller bearings | 5.8% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8482.99.25 | ----Other | 5.8% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8482.99.35 | ----Parts of ball bearings (including parts of ball bearings with integral shafts) | 9.9% | A |
| 8482.99.45 | ----Parts of tapered roller bearings | 5.8% | A |
| 8482.99.65 | ----Other | 5.8% | A |
| 8483 | Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks; bearing housings, housed bearings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal | | |
| 8483.10 | -Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks: | | |
| | --Camshafts and crankshafts: | | |
| 8483.10.10 | ---Designed for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines | 2.5% | A |
| 8483.10.30 | ---Other | 2.5% | A |
| 8483.10.50 | --Other transmission shafts and cranks | Free | F |
| 8483.20 | -Housed bearings, incorporating ball or roller | | |
| 8483.20.40 | --Flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units | 4.5% | A |
| 8483.20.80 | --Other | 4.5% | A |
| 8483.30 | -Bearing housings; plain shaft bearings: | | |
| 8483.30.40 | --Flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units | 4.5% | A |
| 8483.30.80 | --Other | 4.5% | A |
| 8483.40 | -Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque | | |
| 8483.40.10 | --Torque converters | Free | F |
| | --Gear boxes and other speed changers: | | |
| | ---Fixed ratio speed changers, multiple and variable ratio speed changers each ratio of which is selected by manual manipulation: | | |
| 8483.40.30 | ----Imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard | Free | F |
| 8483.40.50 | ----Other | 2.5% | A |
| 8483.40.70 | ---Other speed changers | 25 cents each + 3.9% | A |
| 8483.40.80 | --Ball or roller screws | 3.8% | A |
| 8483.40.90 | --Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately | 2.5% | A |
| 8483.50 | -Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks: | | |
| 8483.50.40 | --Gray-iron awning or tackle pulleys, not over 6.4 cm in wheel diameter | 5.7% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8483.50.60 | ---Flywheels | 2.8% | A |
| 8483.50.90 | ---Other | 2.8% | A |
| 8483.60 | -Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal | | |
| 8483.60.40 | --Clutches and universal joints | 2.8% | A |
| 8483.60.80 | --Other | 2.8% | A |
| 8483.90 | -Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts: | | |
| 8483.90.10 | --Chain sprockets and parts thereof | 2.8% | A |
| | --Parts of bearing housings and plain shaft | | |
| 8483.90.20 | ---Parts of flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger | 4.5% | A |
| 8483.90.30 | ---Other | 4.5% | A |
| 8483.90.50 | --Parts of gearing, gear boxes and other speed | 2.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8483.90.70 | ---Parts of articles of subheading 8483.20 | 5.5% | A |
| 8483.90.80 | ---Other | 2.8% | A |
| 8484 | Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; | | |
| 8484.10.00 | -Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more | 2.5% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8484.20.00 | -Mechanical seals | 3.9% | A |
| 8484.90.00 | -Other | 2.5% | A |
| 8485 | Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, and not specified or included | | |
| 8485.10.00 | -Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor | Free | F |
| 8485.90.00 | -Other | 3.9% | A |
| 8501 | Electric motors and generators (excluding | | |
| 8501.10 | -Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W: | | |
| | --Of under 18.65 W: | | |
| 8501.10.20 | ---Synchronous, valued not over $4 each | 6.7% | A |
| 8501.10.40 | ---Other | 4.4% | A |
| 8501.10.60 | --Of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W | 2.8% | A |
| 8501.20 | -Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 | | |
| 8501.20.20 | --Exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W | 3.3% | A |
| 8501.20.40 | --Exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W | 4% | A |
| 8501.20.50 | --Exceeding 735 W but under 746 W | 3.3% | A |
| 8501.20.60 | --Other | 2.4% | A |
| | -Other DC motors; DC generators: | | |
| 8501.31 | --Of an output not exceeding 750 W: | | |
| | ---Motors: | | |
| 8501.31.20 | ----Exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W | 2.8% | A |
| 8501.31.40 | ----Exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W | 4% | A |
| 8501.31.50 | ----Exceeding 735 W but under 746 W | 3.3% | A |
| 8501.31.60 | ----Other | 2.4% | A |
| 8501.31.80 | ---Generators | 2.5% | A |
| 8501.32 | --Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 | | |
| | ---Motors: | | |
| 8501.32.20 | ----Exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW | 2.9% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 8501.32.45 | -----Electric motors of a kind used as the primary source of mechanical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90 | Free | F |
| 8501.32.55 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 8501.32.60 | ---Generators | 2% | A |
| 8501.33 | --Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding | | |
| | ---Motors: | | |
| 8501.33.20 | ----Exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW | Free | F |
| 8501.33.30 | ----149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW | 2.8% | A |
| 8501.33.40 | ----Other | 2.8% | A |
| 8501.33.60 | ---Generators | 2.5% | A |
| 8501.34 | --Of an output exceeding 375 kW: | | |
| 8501.34.30 | ---Motors | 2.8% | A |
| 8501.34.60 | ---Generators | 2% | A |
| 8501.40 | -Other AC motors, single-phase: | | |
| 8501.40.20 | --Of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding | 3.3% | A |
| 8501.40.40 | --Of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding | 4% | A |
| 8501.40.50 | --Of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W | 3.3% | A |
| 8501.40.60 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| | -Other AC motors, multi-phase: | | |
| 8501.51 | --Of an output not exceeding 750 W: | | |
| 8501.51.20 | ---Exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W | 2.5% | A |
| 8501.51.40 | ---Exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W | 2.5% | A |
| 8501.51.50 | ---Exceeding 735 W but under 746 W | 3.3% | A |
| 8501.51.60 | ---Other | 2.5% | A |
| 8501.52 | --Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 | | |
| 8501.52.40 | ---Exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW | 3.7% | A |
| 8501.52.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8501.53 | --Of an output exceeding 75 kW: | | |
| 8501.53.40 | ---Exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW | Free | F |
| 8501.53.60 | ---149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW | 4.2% | A |
| 8501.53.80 | ---Other | 2.8% | A |
| | -AC generators (alternators): | | |
| 8501.61.00 | --Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA | 2.5% | A |
| 8501.62.00 | --Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding | 2.5% | A |
| 8501.63.00 | --Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA | 2.5% | A |
| 8501.64.00 | --Of an output exceeding 750 kVA | 2.4% | A |
| 8502 | Electric generating sets and rotary converters: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel | | |
| 8502.11.00 | --Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA | 2.5% | A |
| 8502.12.00 | --Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding | 2.5% | A |
| 8502.13.00 | --Of an output exceeding 375 kVA | 2% | A |
| 8502.20.00 | -Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines | 2% | A |
| | -Other generating sets: | | |
| 8502.31.00 | --Wind-powered | 2.5% | A |
| 8502.39.00 | --Other | 2.5% | A |
| 8502.40.00 | -Electric rotary converters | 3% | A |
| 8503.00 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502: | | |
| 8503.00.20 | -Commutators | 2.4% | A |
| | -Stators and rotors for the goods of heading 8501: | | |
| 8503.00.35 | --For motors of under 18.65 W | 6.5% | A |
| 8503.00.45 | --For generators suitable for use on aircraft | Free | F |
| 8503.00.65 | --Other | 3% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 8503.00.75 | --For motors of under 18.65 W | 6.5% | A |
| 8503.00.90 | --For generators suitable for use on aircraft | Free | F |
| 8503.00.95 | --Other | 3% | A |
| 8504 | Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors; parts thereof: | | |
| 8504.10.00 | -Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes | 3% | A |
| | -Liquid dielectric transformers: | | |
| 8504.21.00 | --Having a power handling capacity not exceeding | Free | F |
| 8504.22.00 | --Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA | Free | F |
| 8504.23.00 | --Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 | 1.6% | A |
| | -Other transformers: | | |
| 8504.31 | --Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 | | |
| 8504.31.20 | ---Unrated | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8504.31.40 | ----Having a power handling capacity less than 1 | 6.6% | A |
| 8504.31.60 | ----Having a power handling capacity of 1 kVA | 1.6% | A |
| 8504.32.00 | --Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA | 2.4% | A |
| 8504.33.00 | --Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA | 1.6% | A |
| 8504.34.00 | --Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 | 1.6% | A |
| 8504.40 | -Static converters: | | |
| 8504.40.40 | --Speed drive controllers for electric motors | 1.5% | A |
| | --Power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471: | | |
| 8504.40.60 | ---Suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof | Free | F |
| 8504.40.70 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8504.40.85 | --For telecommunication apparatus | Free | F |
| 8504.40.95 | --Other | 1.5% | A |
| 8504.50 | -Other inductors: | | |
| 8504.50.40 | --For power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof of heading 8471; for telecommunication apparatus | Free | F |
| 8504.50.80 | --Other | 3% | A |
| 8504.90 | -Parts: | | |
| | --Of power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471: | | |
| 8504.90.20 | ---Printed circuit assemblies | Free | F |
| 8504.90.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Printed circuit assemblies: | | |
| 8504.90.65 | ----Of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus | Free | F |
| 8504.90.75 | ----Other | 2.4% | A |
| 8504.90.95 | ---Other | 2.4% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8505 | Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads; parts thereof: | | |
| | -Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization: | | |
| 8505.11.00 | --Of metal | 2.1% | A |
| 8505.19.00 | --Other | 4.9% | A |
| 8505.20.00 | -Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes | 3.1% | A |
| 8505.30.00 | -Electromagnetic lifting heads | Free | F |
| 8505.90 | -Other, including parts: | | |
| 8505.90.40 | --Work holders and parts thereof | Free | F |
| 8505.90.80 | --Other | 1.3% | A |
| 8506 | Primary cells and primary batteries; parts thereof: | | |
| 8506.10.00 | -Manganese dioxide | 2.7% | A |
| 8506.30 | -Mercuric oxide: | | |
| 8506.30.10 | --Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm3 | 2.7% | A |
| 8506.30.50 | --Other | 2.7% | A |
| 8506.40 | -Silver oxide: | | |
| 8506.40.10 | --Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm3 | 2.7% | A |
| 8506.40.50 | --Other | 2.7% | A |
| 8506.50.00 | -Lithium | 2.7% | A |
| 8506.60.00 | -Air-zinc | 2.7% | A |
| 8506.80.00 | -Other primary cells and primary batteries | 2.7% | A |
| 8506.90.00 | -Parts | 2.7% | A |
| 8507 | Electric storage batteries, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including | | |
| 8507.10.00 | -Lead-acid storage batteries, of a kind used for starting piston engines | 3.5% | A |
| 8507.20 | -Other lead-acid storage batteries: | | |
| 8507.20.40 | --Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles | 3.5% | A |
| 8507.20.80 | --Other | 3.5% | A |
| 8507.30 | -Nickel-cadmium storage batteries: | | |
| 8507.30.40 | --Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles | 2.5% | A |
| 8507.30.80 | --Other | 2.5% | A |
| 8507.40 | -Nickel-iron storage batteries: | | |
| 8507.40.40 | --Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles | 3.4% | A |
| 8507.40.80 | --Other | 3.4% | A |
| 8507.80 | -Other storage batteries: | | |
| 8507.80.40 | --Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles | 3.4% | A |
| 8507.80.80 | --Other | 3.4% | A |
| 8507.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 8507.90.40 | --Of lead-acid storage batteries | 3.5% | A |
| 8507.90.80 | --Other | 3.4% | A |
| 8509 | Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor; parts thereof: | | |
| 8509.10.00 | -Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum | Free | F |
| 8509.20.00 | -Floor polishers | Free | F |
| 8509.30.00 | -Kitchen waste disposers (disposals) | Free | F |
| 8509.40.00 | -Food grinders, processors and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors | 4.2% | A |
| 8509.80.00 | -Other appliances | 4.2% | A |
| 8509.90 | -Parts: | | |
| | --Parts of vacuum cleaners: | | |
| 8509.90.05 | ---Housings | 2% | A |
| 8509.90.15 | ---Other | 2% | A |
| | --Parts of floor polishers: | | |
| 8509.90.25 | ---Housings | 3.4% | A |
| 8509.90.35 | ---Other | 3.4% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8509.90.45 | ---Housings | 4.2% | A |
| 8509.90.55 | ---Other | 4.2% | A |
| 8510 | Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor; | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8510.10.00 | -Shavers | Free | F |
| 8510.20.00 | -Hair clippers | 4% | A |
| 8510.30.00 | -Hair-removing appliances | 4.2% | A |
| 8510.90 | -Parts: | | |
| | --Parts of shavers: | | |
| 8510.90.10 | ---Blades and cutting heads | Free | F |
| 8510.90.20 | ---Other parts of shavers | Free | F |
| 8510.90.30 | --Parts of hair clippers | 4% | A |
| 8510.90.55 | --Other | 4.2% | A |
| 8511 | Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, spark plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines; parts | | |
| 8511.10.00 | -Spark plugs | 2.5% | A |
| 8511.20.00 | -Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic | 2.5% | A |
| 8511.30.00 | -Distributors; ignition coils | 2.5% | A |
| 8511.40.00 | -Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators | 2.5% | A |
| 8511.50.00 | -Other generators | 2.5% | A |
| 8511.80 | -Other equipment: | | |
| | --Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut- | | |
| 8511.80.20 | ---Designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems | 2.5% | A |
| 8511.80.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8511.80.60 | --Other | 2.5% | A |
| 8511.90 | -Parts: | | |
| | --Of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays: | | |
| 8511.90.20 | ---Designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems | 3.1% | A |
| 8511.90.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8511.90.60 | --Other parts | 2.5% | A |
| 8512 | Electrical lighting or signaling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windshield wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles; parts thereof: | | |
| 8512.10 | -Lighting or visual signaling equipment of a kind used on bicycles: | | |
| 8512.10.20 | --Lighting equipment | Free | F |
| 8512.10.40 | --Visual signaling equipment | 2.7% | A |
| 8512.20 | -Other lighting or visual signaling equipment: | | |
| 8512.20.20 | --Lighting equipment | Free | F |
| 8512.20.40 | --Visual signaling equipment | 2.5% | A |
| 8512.30.00 | -Sound signaling equipment | 2.5% | A |
| 8512.40 | -Windshield wipers, defrosters and demisters: | | |
| 8512.40.20 | --Defrosters and demisters | 2.5% | A |
| 8512.40.40 | --Windshield wipers | 2.5% | A |
| 8512.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 8512.90.20 | --Of signaling equipment | 2.5% | A |
| | --Of lighting equipment: | | |
| 8512.90.40 | ---Of a kind used on bicycles | Free | F |
| 8512.90.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8512.90.70 | --Of defrosters and demisters | 2.5% | A |
| 8512.90.90 | --Other | 2.5% | A |
| 8513 | Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, storage batteries, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512; parts thereof: | | |
| 8513.10 | -Lamps: | | |
| 8513.10.20 | --Flashlights | 12.5% | A |
| 8513.10.40 | --Other | 3.5% | A |
| 8513.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 8513.90.20 | --Of flashlights | 12.5% | A |
| 8513.90.40 | --Other | 3.5% | A |
| 8514 | Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss; parts thereof: | | |
| 8514.10.00 | -Resistance heated furnaces and ovens | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8514.20 | -Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss: | | |
| | --Microwave ovens: | | |
| 8514.20.40 | ---For making hot drinks, or for cooking or heating | 4% | A |
| 8514.20.60 | ---Other | 4.2% | A |
| 8514.20.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8514.30 | -Other furnaces and ovens: | | |
| 8514.30.20 | --For diffusion, oxidation or annealing of semiconductor wafers | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8514.30.60 | ---For rapid heating of semiconductor wafers | Free | F |
| 8514.30.80 | ---Other | 1.3% | A |
| 8514.40.00 | -Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss | Free | F |
| 8514.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 8514.90.40 | --Of microwave ovens | 4% | A |
| 8514.90.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8515 | Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets; | | |
| | -Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: | | |
| 8515.11.00 | --Soldering irons and guns | 2.5% | A |
| 8515.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of | | |
| 8515.21.00 | --Fully or partly automatic | Free | F |
| 8515.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: | | |
| 8515.31.00 | --Fully or partly automatic | 1.6% | A |
| 8515.39.00 | --Other | 1.6% | A |
| 8515.80.00 | -Other machines and apparatus | Free | F |
| 8515.90 | -Parts: | | |
| | --Of welding machines and apparatus: | | |
| 8515.90.10 | ---Of die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors of subheading 8515.80 | Free | F |
| 8515.90.30 | ---Other | 1.6% | A |
| 8515.90.40 | --Other parts | Free | F |
| 8516 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric flatirons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of | | |
| 8516.10.00 | -Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters | Free | F |
| | -Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: | | |
| 8516.21.00 | --Storage heating radiators | Free | F |
| 8516.29.00 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| | -Electrothermic hairdressing or hand-drying | | |
| 8516.31.00 | --Hair dryers | 3.9% | A |
| 8516.32.00 | --Other hairdressing apparatus | 3.9% | A |
| 8516.33.00 | --Hand-drying apparatus | Free | F |
| 8516.40 | -Electric flatirons: | | |
| 8516.40.20 | --Travel type | Free | F |
| 8516.40.40 | --Other | 2.8% | A |
| 8516.50.00 | -Microwave ovens | 2% | A |
| 8516.60 | -Other ovens; cooking stoves, ranges, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters: | | |
| 8516.60.40 | --Cooking stoves, ranges and ovens | Free | F |
| 8516.60.60 | --Other | 2.7% | A |
| | -Other electrothermic appliances: | | |
| 8516.71.00 | --Coffee or tea makers | 3.7% | A |
| 8516.72.00 | --Toasters | 5.3% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8516.79.00 | --Other | 2.7% | A |
| 8516.80 | -Electric heating resistors: | | |
| 8516.80.40 | --Assembled only with simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or | Free | F |
| 8516.80.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8516.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 8516.90.05 | --Of heaters or heating apparatus of subheading 8516.10, 8516.21 or 8516.29 | 3.7% | A |
| 8516.90.15 | --Housings for the hand-drying apparatus of subheading 8516.33 | 3.9% | A |
| 8516.90.25 | --Housings and steel bases for the electric flatirons of subheading 8516.40 | 3.9% | A |
| | --Parts for the microwave ovens of subheading | | |
| 8516.90.35 | ---Assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: cooking chamber; structural supporting chassis; door; outer case | Free | F |
| 8516.90.45 | ---Printed circuit assemblies | Free | F |
| 8516.90.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | --Parts for the cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40: | | |
| 8516.90.55 | ---Cooking chambers, whether or not assembled | Free | F |
| 8516.90.65 | ---Top surface panels with or without heating elements or controls | Free | F |
| 8516.90.75 | ---Door assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: inner panel; outer panel; window; | Free | F |
| 8516.90.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8516.90.85 | --Housings for toasters | 3.9% | A |
| 8516.90.90 | --Other | 3.9% | A |
| 8517 | Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones; parts thereof: | | |
| | -Telephone sets; videophones: | | |
| 8517.11.00 | --Line telephone sets with cordless handsets | Free | F |
| 8517.19 | --Other: | | |
| 8517.19.40 | ---Videophones | Free | F |
| 8517.19.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | -Facsimile machines and teleprinters: | | |
| 8517.21.00 | --Facsimile machines | Free | F |
| 8517.22.00 | --Teleprinters | Free | F |
| 8517.30 | -Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus: | | |
| | --Telephonic switching apparatus (including private branch exchange and key system switching | | |
| 8517.30.15 | ---Central office switching apparatus | Free | F |
| 8517.30.20 | ---Private branch exchange switching apparatus | Free | F |
| 8517.30.25 | ---Electronic key telephone systems | Free | F |
| 8517.30.30 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8517.30.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8517.50 | -Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems: | | |
| 8517.50.10 | --Modems, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading 8471 | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8517.50.50 | ---Telephonic | Free | F |
| | ---Telegraphic: | | |
| 8517.50.60 | ----For carrier-current line systems | Free | F |
| 8517.50.90 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 8517.80 | -Other apparatus: | | |
| 8517.80.10 | --Telephonic | Free | F |
| 8517.80.20 | --Telegraphic | Free | F |
| 8517.90 | -Parts: | | |
| | --Parts of facsimile machines: | | |
| 8517.90.04 | ---Parts of facsimile machines specified in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter | Free | F |
| 8517.90.08 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | --Other parts, incorporating printed circuit | | |
| 8517.90.12 | ---Parts for telephone sets | Free | F |
| | ---Parts for articles of subheadings 8517.22, 8517.30, 8517.50.50 and 8517.80.10: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8517.90.16 | ----For teleprinters, including teletypewriters | Free | F |
| 8517.90.24 | ----For telephonic switching or terminal apparatus | Free | F |
| 8517.90.26 | ----For telegraphic switching apparatus | Free | F |
| 8517.90.32 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 8517.90.34 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Printed circuit assemblies: | | |
| | ----For telephonic apparatus: | | |
| 8517.90.36 | -----For switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets) | Free | F |
| 8517.90.38 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 8517.90.44 | ----For telegraphic apparatus | Free | F |
| | ---Parts, including face plates and lock latches, for printed circuit assemblies: | | |
| | ----For telephonic apparatus: | | |
| 8517.90.48 | -----For switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets) | Free | F |
| 8517.90.52 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 8517.90.56 | ----For telegraphic apparatus | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----For telephonic apparatus: | | |
| 8517.90.58 | -----For switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets) | Free | F |
| 8517.90.64 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 8517.90.66 | ----For telegraphic apparatus | Free | F |
| 8518 | Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound | | |
| 8518.10 | -Microphones and stands therefor: | | |
| 8518.10.40 | --Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz with a diameter of not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication | Free | F |
| 8518.10.80 | --Other | 4.9% | A |
| | -Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their | | |
| 8518.21.00 | --Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures | 4.9% | A |
| 8518.22.00 | --Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same | 4.9% | A |
| 8518.29 | --Other: | | |
| 8518.29.40 | ---Without housing, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz with a diameter of not exceeding 50 mm, for telecommunication use | Free | F |
| 8518.29.80 | ---Other | 4.9% | A |
| 8518.30 | -Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers: | | |
| 8518.30.10 | --Line telephone handsets | Free | F |
| 8518.30.20 | --Other | 4.9% | A |
| 8518.40 | -Audio-frequency electric amplifiers: | | |
| 8518.40.10 | --For use as repeaters in line telephony | Free | F |
| 8518.40.20 | --Other | 4.9% | A |
| 8518.50.00 | -Electric sound amplifier sets | 4.9% | A |
| 8518.90 | -Parts: | | |
| | --Of line telephone handsets of subheading 8518.30.10; of repeaters of subheading 8518.40.10: | | |
| 8518.90.20 | ---Printed circuit assemblies of line telephone handsets; parts of repeaters | Free | F |
| 8518.90.40 | ---Other | 8.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8518.90.60 | ---Printed circuit assemblies of the articles of subheading 8518.10.40 or 8518.29.40 | Free | F |
| 8518.90.80 | ---Other | 4.9% | A |
| 8519 | Turntables, record players, cassette players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device: | | |
| 8519.10.00 | -Coin- or token-operated record players | Free | F |
| | -Other record players: | | |
| 8519.21.00 | --Without loudspeaker | Free | F |
| 8519.29.00 | --Other | 3.9% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -Turntables: | | |
| 8519.31.00 | --With automatic record changing mechanism | 3.9% | A |
| 8519.39.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8519.40.00 | -Transcribing machines | 3.9% | A |
| | -Other sound reproducing apparatus: | | |
| 8519.92.00 | --Pocket-size cassette players | Free | F |
| 8519.93 | --Other, cassette type: | | |
| 8519.93.40 | ---Designed exclusively for motor-vehicle | 3.7% | A |
| 8519.93.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8519.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8520 | Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device: | | |
| 8520.10.00 | -Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power | Free | F |
| 8520.20.00 | -Telephone answering machines | Free | F |
| | -Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus: | | |
| 8520.32.00 | --Digital audio type | Free | F |
| 8520.33.00 | --Other, cassette type | Free | F |
| 8520.39.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8520.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 8521 | Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner: | | |
| 8521.10 | -Magnetic tape-type: | | |
| | --Color, cartridge or cassette type: | | |
| 8521.10.30 | ---Not capable of recording | Free | F |
| 8521.10.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8521.10.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8521.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 8522 | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to | | |
| 8522.10.00 | -Pickup cartridges | 3.9% | A |
| 8522.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Assemblies and subassemblies of articles provided for in subheading 8520.90, consisting of two or more pieces fastened or joined together: | | |
| 8522.90.25 | ---Printed circuit assemblies | 2% | A |
| 8522.90.35 | ---Other | 2% | A |
| | --Parts of telephone answering machines: | | |
| 8522.90.45 | ---Printed circuit assemblies | Free | F |
| 8522.90.55 | ---Other | 2% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8522.90.65 | ---Printed circuit assemblies | 2% | A |
| 8522.90.75 | ---Other | 2% | A |
| 8523 | Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of chapter 37: | | |
| | -Magnetic tapes: | | |
| 8523.11.00 | --Of a width not exceeding 4 mm | Free | F |
| 8523.12.00 | --Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 | Free | F |
| 8523.13.00 | --Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm | Free | F |
| 8523.20.00 | -Magnetic discs | Free | F |
| 8523.30.00 | -Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe | Free | F |
| 8523.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 8524 | Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37: | | |
| 8524.10.00 | -Phonograph records | 1.8% | A |
| | -Discs for laser reading systems: | | |
| 8524.31.00 | --For reproducing phenomena other than sound or | Free | F |
| 8524.32.00 | --For reproducing sound only | Free | F |
| 8524.39 | --Other: | | |
| 8524.39.40 | ---For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; | Free | F |
| 8524.39.80 | ---Other | 2.7% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8524.40.00 | -Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image | Free | F |
| | -Other magnetic tapes: | | |
| 8524.51 | --Of a width not exceeding 4 mm: | | |
| 8524.51.10 | ---News sound recordings relating to current events | Free | F |
| 8524.51.30 | ---Other | 4.8 cents/m2 of recording | A |
| 8524.52 | --Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 | | |
| 8524.52.10 | ---Video tape recordings | 0.33 cents/lin. | A |
| 8524.52.20 | ---Other | 4.8 cents/m2 of recording | A |
| 8524.53 | --Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm: | | |
| 8524.53.10 | ---Video tape recordings | Free | F |
| 8524.53.20 | ---Other | 4.8 cents/m2 of recording | A |
| 8524.60.00 | -Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 8524.91.00 | --For reproducing phenomena other than sound or | Free | F |
| 8524.99 | --Other: | | |
| 8524.99.20 | ---Master records or metal matrices therefrom for use in the production of sound records for export; | Free | F |
| 8524.99.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8525 | Transmission apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy, radiobroadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras: | | |
| 8525.10 | -Transmission apparatus: | | |
| | --Television: | | |
| 8525.10.10 | ---Set top boxes which have a communication | Free | F |
| 8525.10.30 | ---Other | 1.8% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8525.10.70 | ---For radiobroadcasting | 3% | A |
| 8525.10.90 | --Transceiver assemblies for the apparatus of subheading 8526.10, other than printed circuit | Free | F |
| 8525.20 | -Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus: | | |
| | --Transceivers: | | |
| | ---Citizens Band (CB): | | |
| 8525.20.05 | ----Hand-held | Free | F |
| 8525.20.15 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 8525.20.20 | ---Low-power radiotelephonic transceivers operating on frequencies from 49.82 to 49.90 MHz | Free | F |
| 8525.20.30 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8525.20.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8525.30 | -Television cameras: | | |
| 8525.30.30 | --Gyrostabilized television cameras | 2.1% | A |
| 8525.30.60 | --Studio television cameras, excluding shoulder-carried and other portable cameras | 2.1% | A |
| 8525.30.90 | --Other | 2.1% | A |
| 8525.40 | -Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras: | | |
| 8525.40.40 | --Digital still image video cameras | Free | F |
| 8525.40.80 | --Other | 2.1% | A |
| 8526 | Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus: | | |
| 8526.10.00 | -Radar apparatus | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 8526.91.00 | --Radio navigational aid apparatus | Free | F |
| 8526.92.00 | --Radio remote control apparatus | 4.9% | A |
| 8527 | Reception apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock: | | |
| | -Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony | | |
| 8527.12.00 | --Pocket-size radio cassette players | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8527.13 | --Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus: | | |
| 8527.13.11 | ---Combinations incorporating tape players which are incapable of recording | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8527.13.20 | ----Radio-tape recorder combinations | Free | F |
| 8527.13.40 | ----Radio-phonograph combinations | Free | F |
| 8527.13.60 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 8527.19 | --Other: | | |
| 8527.19.10 | ---Valued not over $40 each, incorporating a clock or clock-timer, not in combination with any other article, and not designed for motor vehicle | Free | F |
| 8527.19.50 | ---Other | 3% | A |
| | -Radiobroadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy: | | |
| 8527.21 | --Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus: | | |
| 8527.21.10 | ---Radio-tape player combinations | 2% | A |
| 8527.21.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8527.29 | --Other: | | |
| 8527.29.40 | ---FM only or AM/FM only | 4.4% | A |
| 8527.29.80 | ---Other | 4.4% | A |
| | -Other radiobroadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy: | | |
| 8527.31 | --Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus: | | |
| 8527.31.05 | ---Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks | 4.9% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8527.31.40 | ----Combinations incorporating tape players which are incapable of recording | 1% | A |
| 8527.31.50 | ----Other combinations incorporating tape recorders | 2.5% | A |
| 8527.31.60 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 8527.32 | --Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock: | | |
| 8527.32.10 | ---Valued not over $40 each | Free | F |
| 8527.32.50 | ---Other | 3% | A |
| 8527.39.00 | --Other | 3% | A |
| 8527.90 | -Other apparatus: | | |
| 8527.90.40 | --Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8527.90.50 | ---Infant nursery monitor systems, each consisting in the same package of a radio transmitter, an electrical adapter, and a radio receiver | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8527.90.86 | ----Paging receivers | Free | F |
| 8527.90.95 | ----Other | 6% | A |
| 8528 | Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors: | | |
| | -Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: | | |
| 8528.12 | --Color: | | |
| | ---Incomplete or unfinished (including assemblies for television receivers consisting of all the parts specified in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar | | |
| 8528.12.04 | ----Incorporating video recording or reproducing | Free | F |
| 8528.12.08 | ----Other | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ---Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal not exceeding | | |
| | ----Incorporating video recording or reproducing | | |
| 8528.12.12 | -----With a video display diagonal not exceeding | Free | F |
| 8528.12.16 | -----Other | 3.9% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 8528.12.20 | -----With a video display diagonal not exceeding | Free | F |
| 8528.12.24 | -----Other | 5% | A |
| | ---Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal exceeding | | |
| 8528.12.28 | ----Incorporating video recording or reproducing | 3.9% | A |
| 8528.12.32 | ----Other | 5% | A |
| | ---Non-high definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube: | | |
| 8528.12.36 | ----Incorporating video recording or reproducing | 3.9% | A |
| 8528.12.40 | ----Other | 5% | A |
| | ---High definition, non-projection type, with a cathode-ray tube: | | |
| 8528.12.44 | ----Incorporating video recording or reproducing | 3.9% | A |
| 8528.12.48 | ----Other | 5% | A |
| | ---High definition, projection type, with a cathode- | | |
| 8528.12.52 | ----Incorporating video recording or reproducing | 3.9% | A |
| 8528.12.56 | ----Other | 5% | A |
| | ---With a flat panel screen: | | |
| | ----Incorporating video recording or reproducing | | |
| 8528.12.62 | -----With a video display diagonal not exceeding | Free | F |
| 8528.12.64 | -----Other | 3.9% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 8528.12.68 | -----With a video display diagonal not exceeding | Free | F |
| 8528.12.72 | -----Other | 5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Incorporating video recording or reproducing | | |
| 8528.12.76 | -----With a video display diagonal not exceeding | Free | F |
| 8528.12.80 | -----Other | 3.9% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 8528.12.84 | -----With a video display diagonal not exceeding | Free | F |
| | -----Other: | | |
| 8528.12.92 | ------Set top boxes which have a communications | Free | F |
| 8528.12.93 | ------Printed circuit assemblies incorporating a tuner, of a kind used with data processing machines | Free | F |
| 8528.12.97 | ------Other | 5% | A |
| 8528.13.00 | --Black and white or other monochrome | 5% | A |
| | -Video monitors: | | |
| 8528.21 | --Color: | | |
| | ---Incomplete or unfinished (including assemblies consisting of the parts specified in subdivisions (a), (b), (c) and (e) in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen | | |
| 8528.21.05 | ----Incorporating video recording or reproducing | Free | F |
| 8528.21.10 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal not exceeding | | |
| | ----Incorporating video recording or reproducing | | |
| 8528.21.16 | -----With a video display diagonal not exceeding | Free | F |
| 8528.21.19 | -----Other | 3.9% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 8528.21.24 | -----With a video display diagonal not exceeding | Free | F |
| 8528.21.29 | -----Other | 5% | A |
| | ---Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal exceeding | | |
| 8528.21.34 | ----Incorporating video recording or reproducing | 3.9% | A |
| 8528.21.39 | ----Other | 5% | A |
| | ---Non-high definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube: | | |
| 8528.21.41 | ----Incorporating video recording or reproducing | 3.9% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8528.21.42 | ----Other | 5% | A |
| | ---High definition, non-projection type, with a cathode-ray tube: | | |
| 8528.21.44 | ----Incorporating video recording or reproducing | 3.9% | A |
| 8528.21.49 | ----Other | 5% | A |
| | ---High definition, projection type, with a cathode- | | |
| 8528.21.51 | ----Incorporating video recording or reproducing | 3.9% | A |
| 8528.21.52 | ----Other | 5% | A |
| | ---With a flat panel screen: | | |
| | ----Incorporating video recording or reproducing | | |
| 8528.21.55 | -----With a video display diagonal not exceeding | Free | F |
| 8528.21.60 | -----Other | 3.9% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 8528.21.65 | -----With a video display diagonal not exceeding | Free | F |
| 8528.21.70 | -----Other | 5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Incorporating video recording or reproducing | | |
| 8528.21.75 | -----With a video display diagonal not exceeding | Free | F |
| 8528.21.80 | -----Other | 3.9% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 8528.21.85 | -----With a video display diagonal not exceeding | Free | F |
| 8528.21.90 | -----Other | 5% | A |
| 8528.22.00 | --Black and white or other monochrome | 5% | A |
| 8528.30 | -Video projectors: | | |
| | --Color: | | |
| | ---Incomplete or unfinished (including assemblies consisting of the parts specified in subdivisions (a), (b), (c) and (e) in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen | | |
| 8528.30.10 | ----Incorporating video recording or reproducing | Free | F |
| 8528.30.20 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Non-high definition, with a cathode-ray tube: | | |
| 8528.30.30 | ----Incorporating video recording or reproducing | 3.9% | A |
| 8528.30.40 | ----Other | 5% | A |
| | ---High definition, with a cathode-ray tube: | | |
| 8528.30.50 | -Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's) or light emitting diodes (LED's) | 3.9% | A |
| 8528.30.60 | ----Other | 5% | A |
| | ---With a flat panel screen: | | |
| | ----Incorporating video recording or reproducing | | |
| 8528.30.62 | -----With a video display diagonal not exceeding | Free | F |
| 8528.30.64 | -----Other | 3.9% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 8528.30.66 | -----With a video display diagonal not exceeding | Free | F |
| 8528.30.68 | -----Other | 5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8528.30.72 | ----Incorporating video recording or reproducing | 3.9% | A |
| 8528.30.78 | ----Other | 5% | A |
| 8528.30.90 | --Black and white or other monochrome | 5% | A |
| 8529 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528: | | |
| 8529.10 | -Antennas and antenna reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith: | | |
| 8529.10.20 | --Television | 1.8% | A |
| 8529.10.40 | --Radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8529.10.70 | ---Antennas and antenna reflectors of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony and | Free | F |
| 8529.10.90 | ---Other | 3% | A |
| 8529.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Printed circuit assemblies: | | |
| | ---Of television apparatus: | | |
| 8529.90.01 | ----Tuners | 3% | A |
| | ----Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, for color television receivers; subassemblies containing one or more of such boards or substrates, except tuners or convergence assemblies: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8529.90.03 | -----Entered with components enumerated in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter | 4% | A |
| 8529.90.06 | -----Other | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 8529.90.09 | -----For television cameras | 3.3% | A |
| 8529.90.13 | -----Other | 2.9% | A |
| | ---Of radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus: | | |
| 8529.90.16 | ----Assemblies and subassemblies, consisting of 2 or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together | 3.2% | A |
| 8529.90.19 | ----Other | 3.2% | A |
| 8529.90.22 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8529.90.26 | --Transceiver assemblies for the apparatus of subheading8526.10, other than printed circuit | 3.2% | A |
| | --Parts of television receivers specified in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter, other than | | |
| 8529.90.29 | ---Tuners | 3% | A |
| | ---Subassemblies, for color television receivers, containing two or more printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, except tuners or convergence assemblies: | | |
| 8529.90.33 | ----Entered with components enumerated in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter | 4% | A |
| 8529.90.36 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 8529.90.39 | ---Other | 2.9% | A |
| | --Combinations of parts specified in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter: | | |
| | ---Subassemblies, for color television receivers, containing two or more printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, except tuners or convergence assemblies: | | |
| 8529.90.43 | ----Entered with components enumerated in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter | 4% | A |
| 8529.90.46 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 8529.90.49 | ---Other | 2.9% | A |
| 8529.90.53 | --Flat panel screen assemblies for the apparatus of subheadings 8528.12.62, 8528.12.64, 8528.12.68, 8528.12.72, 8528.21.55, 8528.21.60, 8528.21.65, 8528.21.70, 8528.30.62, 8528.30.64, 8528.30.66 and | 2.9% | A |
| | --Other, parts of printed circuit assemblies, including face plates and lock latches: | | |
| | ---Of television apparatus: | | |
| 8529.90.63 | ----For television cameras | 3.3% | A |
| 8529.90.69 | ----Other | 2.9% | A |
| 8529.90.73 | ---Of radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus | 3.2% | A |
| 8529.90.75 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | --Other parts of articles of headings 8525 and 8527, except parts of cellular telephones: | | |
| | ---Of televisions apparatus: | | |
| | ----For television cameras: | | |
| 8529.90.78 | -----Mounted lenses suitable for use in, and entered separately from, closed-circuit television cameras, with or without attached electrical or non-electrical closed-circuit television camera connectors, and with or without attached motors | Free | F |
| 8529.90.81 | -----Other | 3.3% | A |
| 8529.90.83 | ----Other | 2.9% | A |
| 8529.90.86 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Of television receivers: | | |
| | ----Subassemblies, for color television receivers, containing two or more printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, except tuners or convergence assemblies: | | |
| 8529.90.88 | -----Entered with components enumerated in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter | 4% | A |
| 8529.90.89 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 8529.90.93 | ----Other | 2.9% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ---Of radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus: | | |
| 8529.90.95 | ----Assemblies and subassemblies, consisting of 2 or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together | 3.2% | A |
| 8529.90.97 | ----Other | 3.2% | A |
| 8529.90.99 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8530 | Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of | | |
| 8530.10.00 | -Equipment for railways, streetcar lines or subways | Free | F |
| 8530.80.00 | -Other equipment | Free | F |
| 8530.90.00 | -Parts | Free | F |
| 8531 | Electric sound or visual signaling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 | | |
| 8531.10.00 | -Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus | 1.3% | A |
| 8531.20.00 | -Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's) or light emitting diodes (LED's) | Free | F |
| 8531.80.00 | -Other apparatus | 1.3% | A |
| 8531.90 | -Parts: | | |
| | --Printed circuit assemblies: | | |
| 8531.90.15 | ---Of the panels of subheading 8531.20 | Free | F |
| 8531.90.30 | ---Other | 1.3% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8531.90.75 | ---Of the panels of subheading 8531.20 | Free | F |
| 8531.90.90 | ---Other | 1.3% | A |
| 8532 | Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set); parts thereof: | | |
| 8532.10.00 | -Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power | Free | F |
| | -Other fixed capacitors: | | |
| 8532.21.00 | --Tantalum | Free | F |
| 8532.22.00 | --Aluminum electrolytic | Free | F |
| 8532.23.00 | --Ceramic dielectric, single layer | Free | F |
| 8532.24.00 | --Ceramic dielectric, multilayer | Free | F |
| 8532.25.00 | --Dielectric of paper or plastics | Free | F |
| 8532.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8532.30.00 | -Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors | Free | F |
| 8532.90.00 | -Parts | Free | F |
| 8533 | Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors; | | |
| 8533.10.00 | -Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types | Free | F |
| | -Other fixed resistors: | | |
| 8533.21.00 | --For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W | Free | F |
| 8533.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: | | |
| 8533.31.00 | --For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W | Free | F |
| 8533.39.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8533.40 | -Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: | | |
| 8533.40.40 | --Metal oxide varistors | Free | F |
| 8533.40.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8533.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 8533.90.40 | --For the goods of subheading 8533.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature | Free | F |
| 8533.90.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8534.00.00 | Printed circuits | Free | F |
| 8535 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage | | |
| 8535.10.00 | -Fuses | 2.7% | A |
| | -Automatic circuit breakers: | | |
| 8535.21.00 | --For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV | 2.7% | A |
| 8535.29.00 | --Other | 2% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8535.30.00 | -Isolating switches and make-and-break switches | 2.7% | A |
| 8535.40.00 | -Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge | 2.7% | A |
| 8535.90 | -Other: | | |
| 8535.90.40 | --Motor starters and motor overload protectors | 2.7% | A |
| 8535.90.80 | --Other | 2.7% | A |
| 8536 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not | | |
| 8536.10.00 | -Fuses | 2.7% | A |
| 8536.20.00 | -Automatic circuit breakers | 2.7% | A |
| 8536.30 | -Other apparatus for protecting electrical | | |
| 8536.30.40 | --Motor overload protectors | 2.7% | A |
| 8536.30.80 | --Other | 2.7% | A |
| | -Relays: | | |
| 8536.41.00 | --For a voltage not exceeding 60 V | 2.7% | A |
| 8536.49.00 | --Other | 2.7% | A |
| 8536.50 | -Other switches: | | |
| 8536.50.40 | --Motor starters | 2.7% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8536.50.70 | ---Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches); electronic switches, including temperature protected switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology); electromechanical snap-action | Free | F |
| 8536.50.90 | ---Other | 2.7% | A |
| | -Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets: | | |
| 8536.61.00 | --Lamp-holders | 2.7% | A |
| 8536.69 | --Other: | | |
| 8536.69.40 | ---Coaxial connectors; cylindrical multicontact connectors; rack and panel connectors; printed circuit connectors; ribbon or flat cable connectors | Free | F |
| 8536.69.80 | ---Other | 2.7% | A |
| 8536.90 | -Other apparatus: | | |
| 8536.90.40 | --Terminals, electrical splices and electrical couplings; wafer probers | Free | F |
| 8536.90.80 | --Other | 2.7% | A |
| 8537 | Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than | | |
| 8537.10 | -For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V: | | |
| 8537.10.30 | --Assembled with outer housing or supports, for the goods of headings 8421, 8422, 8450 or 8516 | 2.7% | A |
| 8537.10.60 | --Motor control centers | 2.7% | A |
| 8537.10.90 | --Other | 2.7% | A |
| 8537.20.00 | -For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V | 2.7% | A |
| 8538 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537: | | |
| 8538.10.00 | -Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus | 3.7% | A |
| 8538.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Printed circuit assemblies: | | |
| 8538.90.10 | ---Of an article of heading 8537 for one of the articles described in additional U.S. note 12 to | Free | F |
| 8538.90.30 | ---Other | 3.5% | A |
| 8538.90.40 | --Other, for the articles of subheading 8535.90.40, 8536.30.40 or 8536.50.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to | 3.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8538.90.60 | ---Molded parts | 3.5% | A |
| 8538.90.80 | ---Other | 3.5% | A |
| 8539 | Electrical filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps; parts thereof: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8539.10.00 | -Sealed beam lamp units | 2% | A |
| | -Other filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infrared lamps: | | |
| 8539.21 | --Tungsten halogen: | | |
| 8539.21.20 | ---Designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V | Free | F |
| 8539.21.40 | ---Other | 2.6% | A |
| 8539.22 | --Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V: | | |
| 8539.22.40 | ---Christmas-tree lamps | 5.8% | A |
| 8539.22.80 | ---Other | 2.6% | A |
| 8539.29 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V: | | |
| 8539.29.10 | ----Christmas-tree lamps | 5.8% | A |
| 8539.29.20 | ----Lamps having glass envelopes not over 6.35 mm in maximum diameter and suitable for use in cystoscopes and other surgical instruments | 5.2% | A |
| 8539.29.30 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 8539.29.40 | ---Designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V | 2.6% | A |
| | -Discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps: | | |
| 8539.31.00 | --Fluorescent, hot cathode | 2.4% | A |
| 8539.32.00 | --Mercury or sodium vapor lamps; metal halide lamps | 2.4% | A |
| 8539.39.00 | --Other | 2.4% | A |
| | -Ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps: | | |
| 8539.41.00 | --Arc lamps | 2.6% | A |
| 8539.49.00 | --Other | 2.4% | A |
| 8539.90.00 | -Parts | 2.6% | A |
| 8540 | Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes (for example, vacuum or vapor or gas filled tubes, mercury arc rectifying tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes); parts thereof: | | |
| | -Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: | | |
| 8540.11 | --Color: | | |
| 8540.11.10 | ---Non-high definition, non-projection, having a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm | 15% | A |
| | ---Non-high definition, non-projection, having a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm: | | |
| 8540.11.24 | ----With a video display diagonal not exceeding | 7.5% | A |
| 8540.11.28 | ----Other | 15% | A |
| 8540.11.30 | ---High definition, having a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm | 15% | A |
| | ---High definition, having a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm: | | |
| 8540.11.44 | ----With a video display diagonal not exceeding | 7.5% | A |
| 8540.11.48 | ----Other | 15% | A |
| 8540.11.50 | ---Other | 15% | A |
| 8540.12 | --Black and white or other monochrome: | | |
| | ---Television picture tubes having a straight line dimension across the faceplate greater than 29 cm but having no straight line dimension across the faceplate that exceeds 42 cm: | | |
| 8540.12.10 | ----Non-high definition | 3.6% | A |
| 8540.12.20 | ----High definition | 3.6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8540.12.50 | ----Non-high definition | 3.3% | A |
| 8540.12.70 | ----High definition | 3.3% | A |
| 8540.20 | -Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photocathode tubes: | | |
| 8540.20.20 | --Cathode-ray tubes | 6% | A |
| 8540.20.40 | --Other | 3.3% | A |
| 8540.40.00 | -Data/graphic display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm | 3% | A |
| 8540.50.00 | -Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome | 3% | A |
| 8540.60.00 | -Other cathode-ray tubes | 3% | A |
| | -Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, traveling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: | | |
| 8540.71 | --Magnetrons: | | |
| 8540.71.20 | ---Modified for use as parts of microwave ovens | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8540.71.40 | ---Other | 3.7% | A |
| 8540.72.00 | --Klystrons | 3.3% | A |
| 8540.79.00 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| | -Other tubes: | | |
| 8540.81.00 | --Receiver or amplifier tubes | 4.2% | A |
| 8540.89.00 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| | -Parts: | | |
| 8540.91 | --Of cathode-ray tubes: | | |
| 8540.91.15 | ---Front panel assemblies | 5.4% | A |
| 8540.91.20 | ---Deflection coils | Free | F |
| 8540.91.50 | ---Other | 5.4% | A |
| 8540.99 | --Other: | | |
| 8540.99.40 | ---Electron guns; radio frequency (RF) interaction structures for microwave tubes of subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.79, inclusive | Free | F |
| 8540.99.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8541 | Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezoelectric crystals; | | |
| 8541.10.00 | -Diodes, other than photosensitive or light- | Free | F |
| | -Transistors, other than photosensitive | | |
| 8541.21.00 | --With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W | Free | F |
| 8541.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8541.30.00 | -Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices | Free | F |
| 8541.40 | -Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting | | |
| 8541.40.20 | --Light-emitting diodes (LED's) | Free | F |
| 8541.40.60 | --Other diodes | Free | F |
| 8541.40.70 | --Transistors | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8541.40.80 | ---Optical coupled isolators | Free | F |
| 8541.40.95 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8541.50.00 | -Other semiconductor devices | Free | F |
| 8541.60.00 | -Mounted piezoelectric crystals | Free | F |
| 8541.90.00 | -Parts | Free | F |
| 8542 | Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies; parts thereof: | | |
| 8542.10.00 | -Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards) | Free | F |
| | -Monolithic integrated circuits: | | |
| 8542.21 | --Digital: | | |
| 8542.21.40 | ---For high definition television, having greater than 100,000 gates | Free | F |
| 8542.21.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8542.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8542.60.00 | -Hybrid integrated circuits | Free | F |
| 8542.70.00 | -Electronic microassemblies | Free | F |
| 8542.90.00 | -Parts | Free | F |
| 8543 | Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof: | | |
| | -Particle accelerators: | | |
| 8543.11.00 | --Ion implanters designed for doping semiconductor materials | Free | F |
| 8543.19.00 | --Other | 1.9% | A |
| 8543.20.00 | -Signal generators | 2.6% | A |
| 8543.30.00 | -Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis | 2.6% | A |
| 8543.40.00 | -Electric fence energizers | 2.6% | A |
| | -Other machines and apparatus: | | |
| 8543.81.00 | --Proximity cards and tags | Free | F |
| 8543.89 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Physical vapor deposition apparatus: | | |
| 8543.89.10 | ----Machines for processing of semiconductor materials; machines for production of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices and | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8543.89.20 | ----Other | 2.5% | A |
| 8543.89.40 | ---Electric synchros and transducers; flight data recorders; defrosters and demisters with electric | 2.6% | A |
| 8543.89.60 | ---Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks | 2.6% | A |
| 8543.89.70 | ---Electric luminescent lamps | 2% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8543.89.80 | ----Microwave amplifiers | 2.6% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 8543.89.85 | -----For electrical nerve stimulation | Free | F |
| 8543.89.92 | -----Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions; flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528 | Free | F |
| 8543.89.96 | -----Other | 2.6% | A |
| 8543.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 8543.90.10 | --Of physical vapor deposition apparatus | Free | F |
| | --Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together: | | |
| 8543.90.15 | ---Printed circuit assemblies | 2.6% | A |
| 8543.90.35 | ---Other | 2.6% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Printed circuit assemblies: | | |
| 8543.90.64 | ----Of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11; of flat panel displays other than for articles of | Free | F |
| 8543.90.68 | ----Other | 2.6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8543.90.84 | ----Of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11; of flat panel displays other than for articles of | Free | F |
| 8543.90.88 | ----Other | 2.6% | A |
| 8544 | Insulated (including enameled or anodized) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fiber cables, made up of individually sheathed fibers, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with | | |
| | -Winding wire: | | |
| 8544.11.00 | --Of copper | 3.5% | A |
| 8544.19.00 | --Other | 3.9% | A |
| 8544.20.00 | -Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric | 5.3% | A |
| 8544.30.00 | -Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships | 5% | A |
| | -Other electric conductors, for a voltage not | | |
| 8544.41 | --Fitted with connectors: | | |
| 8544.41.40 | ---Of a kind used for telecommunications | Free | F |
| 8544.41.80 | ---Other | 2.6% | A |
| 8544.49 | --Other: | | |
| 8544.49.40 | ---Of a kind used for telecommunications | Free | F |
| 8544.49.80 | ---Other | 3.5% | A |
| | -Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V: | | |
| 8544.51 | --Fitted with connectors: | | |
| 8544.51.40 | ---Fitted with modular telephone connectors | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8544.51.70 | ----Of a kind used for telecommunications | Free | F |
| 8544.51.90 | ----Other | 2.6% | A |
| 8544.59 | --Other: | | |
| 8544.59.20 | ---Of copper | 5.3% | A |
| 8544.59.40 | ---Other | 3.9% | A |
| 8544.60 | -Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding | | |
| 8544.60.20 | --Fitted with connectors | 3.7% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8544.60.40 | ---Of copper | 3.5% | A |
| 8544.60.60 | ---Other | 3.2% | A |
| 8544.70.00 | -Optical fiber cables | Free | F |
| 8545 | Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used | | |
| | -Electrodes: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8545.11.00 | --Of a kind used for furnaces | Free | F |
| 8545.19 | --Other: | | |
| 8545.19.20 | ---Of a kind used for electrolytic purposes | Free | F |
| 8545.19.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8545.20.00 | -Brushes | Free | F |
| 8545.90 | -Other: | | |
| 8545.90.20 | --Arc light carbons | Free | F |
| 8545.90.40 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8546 | Electrical insulators of any material: | | |
| 8546.10.00 | -Of glass | 2.9% | A |
| 8546.20.00 | -Of ceramics | 3% | A |
| 8546.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 8547 | Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during molding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of | | |
| 8547.10 | -Insulating fittings of ceramics: | | |
| 8547.10.40 | --Ceramic insulators to be used in the production of spark plugs for natural gas-fueled, stationary, internal combustion engines | 3% | A |
| 8547.10.80 | --Other | 3% | A |
| 8547.20.00 | -Insulating fittings of plastics | Free | F |
| 8547.90.00 | -Other | 4.6% | A |
| 8548 | Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in | | |
| 8548.10 | -Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent | | |
| | --Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries: | | |
| 8548.10.05 | ---For recovery of lead | Free | F |
| 8548.10.15 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 8548.10.25 | ---For recovery of lead | Free | F |
| 8548.10.35 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8548.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 8601 | Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators | | |
| 8601.10.00 | -Powered from an external source of electricity | Free | F |
| 8601.20.00 | -Powered by electric accumulators (batteries) | Free | F |
| 8602 | Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders: | | |
| 8602.10.00 | -Diesel-electric locomotives | Free | F |
| 8602.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 8603 | Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604: | | |
| 8603.10.00 | -Powered from an external source of electricity | 5% | A |
| 8603.90.00 | -Other | 5% | A |
| 8604.00.00 | Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles) | 2.9% | A |
| 8605.00.00 | Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self- propelled (excluding those of heading | 14.8% | A |
| 8606 | Railway or tramway freight cars, not self- | | |
| 8606.10.00 | -Tank cars and the like | 14.8% | A |
| 8606.20.00 | -Insulated or refrigerated cars, other than those of subheading 8606.10 | 14.8% | A |
| 8606.30.00 | -Self-discharging cars, other than those of subheading 8606.10 or 8606.20 | 14.8% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 8606.91.00 | --Covered and closed | 14.8% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8606.92.00 | --Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm | 14.8% | A |
| 8606.99.00 | --Other | 14.8% | A |
| 8607 | Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling | | |
| | -Truck assemblies, axles and wheels, and parts | | |
| 8607.11.00 | --Truck assemblies for self-propelled vehicles | Free | F |
| 8607.12.00 | --Other truck assemblies | 3.6% | A |
| 8607.19 | --Other, including parts: | | |
| | ---Axles and parts thereof: | | |
| 8607.19.03 | ----Axles | 0.4% | A |
| 8607.19.06 | ----Parts of axles | 0.4% | A |
| | ---Wheels and parts thereof, and any of such wheels or parts imported with axles fitted in them: | | |
| 8607.19.12 | ----Wheels, whether or not fitted with axles | Free | F |
| 8607.19.15 | ----Parts of wheels | Free | F |
| 8607.19.30 | ---Parts of truck assemblies of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606 | 3.6% | A |
| 8607.19.90 | ---Other | 2.6% | A |
| | -Brakes and parts thereof: | | |
| 8607.21 | --Air brakes and parts thereof: | | |
| 8607.21.10 | ---For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606 | 3.6% | A |
| 8607.21.50 | ---Other | 3.9% | A |
| 8607.29 | --Other: | | |
| 8607.29.10 | ---For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606 | 3.6% | A |
| 8607.29.50 | ---Other | 2.6% | A |
| 8607.30 | -Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8607.30.10 | --For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606 | 3.6% | A |
| 8607.30.50 | --Other | 2.6% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 8607.91.00 | --Of locomotives | Free | F |
| 8607.99 | --Other: | | |
| 8607.99.10 | ---For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606, except brake regulators | 2.8% | A |
| 8607.99.50 | ---Other | 3.1% | A |
| 8608.00.00 | Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or | 3.8% | A |
| 8609.00.00 | Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport | Free | F |
| 8701 | Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709): | | |
| 8701.10.00 | -Pedestrian controlled tractors | Free | F |
| 8701.20.00 | -Road tractors for semi-trailers | 4% | A |
| 8701.30 | -Track-laying tractors: | | |
| 8701.30.10 | --Suitable for agricultural use | Free | F |
| 8701.30.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8701.90 | -Other: | | |
| 8701.90.10 | --Suitable for agricultural use | Free | F |
| 8701.90.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8702 | Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver: | | |
| 8702.10 | -With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): | | |
| 8702.10.30 | --Designed for the transport of 16 or more persons, including the driver | 2% | A |
| 8702.10.60 | --Other | 2% | A |
| 8702.90 | -Other: | | |
| 8702.90.30 | --Designed for the transport of 16 or more persons, including the driver | 2% | A |
| 8702.90.60 | --Other | 2% | A |
| 8703 | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons | | |
| 8703.10 | -Vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow; golf carts and similar vehicles: | | |
| 8703.10.10 | --Vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow | 2.5% | A |
| 8703.10.50 | --Other | 2.5% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: | | |
| 8703.21.00 | --Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc | 2.5% | A |
| 8703.22.00 | --Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc | 2.5% | A |
| 8703.23.00 | --Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc | 2.5% | A |
| 8703.24.00 | --Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc | 2.5% | A |
| | -Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): | | |
| 8703.31.00 | --Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc | 2.5% | A |
| 8703.32.00 | --Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc | 2.5% | A |
| 8703.33.00 | --Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc | 2.5% | A |
| 8703.90.00 | -Other | 2.5% | A |
| 8704 | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods: | | |
| 8704.10 | -Dumpers designed for off-highway use: | | |
| 8704.10.10 | --Cab chassis | Free | F |
| 8704.10.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): | | |
| 8704.21.00 | --G.V.W. not exceeding 5 metric tons | 25% | A |
| 8704.22 | --G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons: | | |
| 8704.22.10 | ---Cab chassis | 4% | A |
| 8704.22.50 | ---Other | 25% | A |
| 8704.23.00 | --G.V.W. exceeding 20 metric tons | 25% | A |
| | -Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion | | |
| 8704.31.00 | --G.V.W. not exceeding 5 metric tons | 25% | A |
| 8704.32.00 | --G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons | 25% | A |
| 8704.90.00 | -Other | 25% | A |
| 8705 | Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, wreckers, mobile cranes, fire fighting vehicles, concrete mixers, road sweepers, spraying vehicles, mobile workshops, | | |
| 8705.10.00 | -Mobile cranes | Free | F |
| 8705.20.00 | -Mobile drilling derricks | Free | F |
| 8705.30.00 | -Fire fighting vehicles | Free | F |
| 8705.40.00 | -Concrete mixers | Free | F |
| 8705.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 8706.00 | Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705: | | |
| | -For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702 or 8704: | | |
| 8706.00.03 | --For the vehicles of subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31 | 4% | A |
| 8706.00.05 | --Other | 4% | A |
| 8706.00.15 | -For the vehicles of heading 8703 | 2.5% | A |
| 8706.00.25 | -For the vehicles of heading 8705 | 1.6% | A |
| | -For other vehicles: | | |
| 8706.00.30 | --For tractors suitable for agricultural use | Free | F |
| 8706.00.50 | --Other | 1.4% | A |
| 8707 | Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705: | | |
| 8707.10.00 | -For the vehicles of heading 8703 | 2.5% | A |
| 8707.90 | -Other: | | |
| 8707.90.10 | --For tractors suitable for agricultural use | Free | F |
| 8707.90.50 | --Other | 4% | A |
| 8708 | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705: | | |
| 8708.10 | -Bumpers and parts thereof: | | |
| 8708.10.30 | --Bumpers | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.10.60 | --Parts of bumpers | 2.5% | A |
| | -Other parts and accessories of bodies (including | | |
| 8708.21.00 | --Safety seat belts | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.29 | --Other: | | |
| 8708.29.10 | ---Inflators and modules for airbags | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.29.15 | ---Door assemblies | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.29.20 | ---Body stampings | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.29.50 | ---Other | 2.5% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof: | | |
| 8708.31 | --Mounted brake linings: | | |
| 8708.31.10 | ---For tractors suitable for agricultural use | Free | F |
| 8708.31.50 | ---For other vehicles | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.39 | --Other: | | |
| 8708.39.10 | ---For tractors suitable for agricultural use | Free | F |
| 8708.39.50 | ---For other vehicles | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.40 | -Gear boxes: | | |
| 8708.40.10 | --For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702 or 8704 | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.40.20 | --For the vehicles of heading 8703 | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.40.30 | --For tractors suitable for agricultural use | Free | F |
| 8708.40.50 | --For other vehicles | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.50 | -Drive axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components: | | |
| | --For tractors (except road tractors): | | |
| 8708.50.10 | ---For tractors suitable for agricultural use | Free | F |
| 8708.50.30 | ---For other tractors | Free | F |
| 8708.50.50 | --For vehicles of heading 8703 | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.50.80 | --For other vehicles | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.60 | -Non-driving axles and parts thereof: | | |
| | --For tractors (except road tractors): | | |
| 8708.60.10 | ---For tractors suitable for agricultural use | Free | F |
| 8708.60.30 | ---For other tractors | Free | F |
| 8708.60.50 | --For vehicles of heading 8703 | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.60.80 | --For other vehicles | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.70 | -Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| | --For tractors (except road tractors): | | |
| | ---For tractors suitable for agricultural use: | | |
| 8708.70.05 | ----Road wheels | Free | F |
| 8708.70.15 | ----Parts and accessories | Free | F |
| | ---For other tractors: | | |
| 8708.70.25 | ----Road wheels | Free | F |
| 8708.70.35 | ----Parts and accessories | Free | F |
| | --For other vehicles: | | |
| 8708.70.45 | ---Road wheels | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.70.60 | ---Parts and accessories | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.80 | -Suspension shock absorbers: | | |
| | --For tractors suitable for agricultural use: | | |
| 8708.80.15 | ---McPherson struts | Free | F |
| 8708.80.25 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | --For other vehicles: | | |
| 8708.80.30 | ---McPherson struts | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.80.45 | ---Other | 2.5% | A |
| | -Other parts and accessories: | | |
| 8708.91 | --Radiators: | | |
| 8708.91.10 | ---For tractors suitable for agricultural use | Free | F |
| 8708.91.50 | ---For other vehicles | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.92 | --Mufflers and exhaust pipes: | | |
| 8708.92.10 | ---For tractors suitable for agricultural use | Free | F |
| 8708.92.50 | ---For other vehicles | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.93 | --Clutches and parts thereof: | | |
| | ---For tractors suitable for agricultural use: | | |
| 8708.93.15 | ----Clutches | Free | F |
| 8708.93.30 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---For other vehicles: | | |
| 8708.93.60 | ----Clutches | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.93.75 | ----Other | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.94 | --Steering wheels, steering columns and steering | | |
| 8708.94.10 | ---For tractors suitable for agricultural use | Free | F |
| 8708.94.50 | ---For other vehicles | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.99 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Parts of tractors suitable for agricultural use: | | |
| 8708.99.03 | ----Vibration control goods containing rubber | Free | F |
| 8708.99.06 | ----Double flanged wheel hub units incorporating ball bearings | Free | F |
| 8708.99.09 | ----Airbags | Free | F |
| 8708.99.12 | ----Half-shafts and drive shafts | Free | F |
| 8708.99.15 | ----Other parts for power trains | Free | F |
| 8708.99.18 | ----Parts for suspension systems | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8708.99.21 | ----Parts for steering systems | Free | F |
| 8708.99.24 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Parts of other tractors (except road tractors): | | |
| 8708.99.27 | ----Vibration control goods containing rubber | Free | F |
| 8708.99.31 | ----Double flanged wheel hub units incorporating ball bearings | Free | F |
| 8708.99.34 | ----Airbags | Free | F |
| 8708.99.37 | ----Half-shafts and drive shafts | Free | F |
| 8708.99.40 | ----Other parts for power trains | Free | F |
| 8708.99.43 | ----Parts for suspension systems | Free | F |
| 8708.99.46 | ----Parts for steering systems | Free | F |
| 8708.99.49 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 8708.99.52 | ----Of cast-iron | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 8708.99.55 | -----Vibration control goods containing rubber | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.99.58 | -----Double flanged wheel hub units incorporating ball bearings | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.99.61 | -----Airbags | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.99.64 | -----Half-shafts and drive shafts | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.99.67 | -----Other parts for power trains | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.99.70 | -----Parts for suspension systems | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.99.73 | -----Parts for steering systems | 2.5% | A |
| 8708.99.80 | -----Other | 2.5% | A |
| 8709 | Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of | | |
| | -Vehicles: | | |
| 8709.11.00 | --Electrical | Free | F |
| 8709.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8709.90.00 | -Parts | Free | F |
| 8710.00.00 | Tanks and other armored fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles | Free | F |
| 8711 | Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; | | |
| 8711.10.00 | -With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc | Free | F |
| 8711.20.00 | -With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but | Free | F |
| 8711.30.00 | -With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc | Free | F |
| 8711.40 | -With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc: | | |
| 8711.40.30 | --Exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 700 cc | Free | F |
| 8711.40.60 | --Exceeding 700 cc but not exceeding 800 cc | 2.4% | A |
| 8711.50.00 | -With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc | 2.4% | A |
| 8711.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 8712.00 | Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized: | | |
| 8712.00.15 | -Bicycles having both wheels not exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter | 11% | A |
| | -Bicycles having both wheels exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter: | | |
| 8712.00.25 | --If weighing less than 16.3 kg complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 4.13 cm | 5.5% | B |
| 8712.00.35 | --Other | 11% | A |
| 8712.00.44 | -Bicycles having a front wheel exceeding 55 cm but not exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter and a rear wheel exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter, weighing less than 16.3 kg complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 4.13 cm, valued $200 | 5.5% | A |
| 8712.00.48 | -Other bicycles | 11% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8712.00.50 | -Other cycles | 3.7% | A |
| 8713 | Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled: | | |
| 8713.10.00 | -Not mechanically propelled | Free | F |
| 8713.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 8714 | Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713: | | |
| | -Of motorcycles (including mopeds): | | |
| 8714.11.00 | --Saddles and seats | Free | F |
| 8714.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8714.20.00 | -Of carriages for disabled persons | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 8714.91 | --Frames and forks, and parts thereof: | | |
| | ---Frames: | | |
| 8714.91.20 | ----Valued over $600 each | 3.9% | A |
| 8714.91.30 | ----Other | 3.9% | A |
| 8714.91.50 | ---Sets of steel tubing cut to exact length and each set having the number of tubes needed for the assembly (with other parts) into the frame and fork | 6% | B |
| 8714.91.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 8714.92 | --Wheel rims and spokes: | | |
| 8714.92.10 | ---Wheel rims | 5% | A |
| 8714.92.50 | ---Spokes | 10% | A |
| 8714.93 | --Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels: | | |
| | ---Hubs: | | |
| 8714.93.05 | ----Aluminum alloy hubs with a hollow axle and lever-operated quick release mechanism | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 8714.93.15 | -----Three speed | Free | F |
| | -----Variable speed (except three speed) with internal gear changing mechanisms: | | |
| 8714.93.24 | ------Two speed | Free | F |
| 8714.93.28 | ------Other | 3% | A |
| 8714.93.35 | -----Other | 10% | B |
| 8714.93.70 | ---Free-wheel sprocket-wheels | Free | F |
| 8714.94 | --Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8714.94.30 | ---Drum brakes, caliper and cantilever bicycle brakes, and coaster brakes; parts thereof (including cable or inner wire therefor, fitted | Free | F |
| 8714.94.90 | ---Other | 10% | B |
| 8714.95.00 | --Saddles | 8% | B |
| 8714.96 | --Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof: | | |
| 8714.96.10 | ---Pedals and parts thereof | 8% | B |
| 8714.96.50 | ---Cotterless-type crank sets and parts thereof | Free | F |
| 8714.96.90 | ---Other crank-gear and parts thereof | 10% | B |
| 8714.99 | --Other: | | |
| 8714.99.10 | ---Click twist grips and click stick levers | Free | F |
| 8714.99.50 | ---Derailleurs and parts thereof | Free | F |
| 8714.99.60 | ---Trigger and twist grip controls for three speed hubs, and parts thereof; bicycle handlebar stems wholly of aluminum alloy (including their hardware of any material), valued over $2.15 each; and | Free | F |
| 8714.99.80 | ---Other | 10% | B |
| 8715.00.00 | Baby carriages (including strollers) and parts | 4.4% | A |
| 8716 | Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; and parts thereof: | | |
| 8716.10.00 | -Trailers and semi-trailers for housing or camping | Free | F |
| 8716.20.00 | -Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes | Free | F |
| | -Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport | | |
| 8716.31.00 | --Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers | Free | F |
| 8716.39.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8716.40.00 | -Other trailers and semi-trailers | Free | F |
| 8716.80 | -Other vehicles: | | |
| 8716.80.10 | --Farm wagons and carts | Free | F |
| 8716.80.50 | --Other | 3.2% | A |
| 8716.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 8716.90.10 | --Parts of farm wagons and carts | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8716.90.30 | --Castors, other than those of heading 8302 | 5.7% | A |
| 8716.90.50 | --Other | 3.1% | A |
| 8801 | Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft: | | |
| 8801.10.00 | -Gliders and hang gliders | Free | F |
| 8801.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 8802 | Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, airplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles: | | |
| | -Helicopters: | | |
| 8802.11.00 | --Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg | Free | F |
| 8802.12.00 | --Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg | Free | F |
| 8802.20.00 | -Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg | Free | F |
| 8802.30.00 | -Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg | Free | F |
| 8802.40.00 | -Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg | Free | F |
| 8802.60 | -Spacecraft (including satellites) and sub-orbital and spacecraft launch vehicles: | | |
| 8802.60.30 | --Communications satellites | Free | F |
| 8802.60.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8803 | Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802: | | |
| 8803.10.00 | -Propellers and rotors and parts thereof | Free | F |
| 8803.20.00 | -Undercarriages and parts thereof | Free | F |
| 8803.30.00 | -Other parts of airplanes or helicopters | Free | F |
| 8803.90 | -Other: | | |
| 8803.90.30 | --Parts of communications satellites | Free | F |
| 8803.90.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8804.00.00 | Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and | 3% | A |
| 8805 | Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the | | |
| 8805.10.00 | -Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestors or similar gear and parts thereof | Free | F |
| 8805.20 | -Ground flying trainers and parts thereof: | | |
| 8805.21.00 | --Air combat simulators and parts thereof | Free | F |
| 8805.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8901 | Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods: | | |
| 8901.10.00 | -Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry boats of all kinds | Free | F |
| 8901.20.00 | -Tankers | Free | F |
| 8901.30.00 | -Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20 | Free | F |
| 8901.90.00 | -Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods | Free | F |
| 8902.00.00 | Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products | Free | F |
| 8903 | Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; row boats and canoes: | | |
| 8903.10.00 | -Inflatable | 2.4% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 8903.91.00 | --Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor | 1.5% | A |
| 8903.92.00 | --Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats | 1.5% | A |
| 8903.99 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Row boats and canoes which are not of a type designed to be principally used with motors or | | |
| 8903.99.05 | ----Canoes | Free | F |
| 8903.99.15 | ----Other | 2.7% | A |
| 8903.99.20 | ---Outboard motorboats | 1% | A |
| 8903.99.90 | ---Other | 1% | A |
| 8904.00.00 | Tugs and pusher craft | Free | F |
| 8905 | Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or | | |
| 8905.10.00 | -Dredgers | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8905.20.00 | -Floating or submersible drilling or production | Free | F |
| 8905.90 | -Other: | | |
| 8905.90.10 | --Floating docks | Free | F |
| 8905.90.50 | --Other | Free | F |
| 8906 | Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than row boats: | | |
| 8906.10.00 | -Warships | Free | F |
| 8906.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 8907 | Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing-stages, buoys and | | |
| 8907.10.00 | -Inflatable rafts | Free | F |
| 8907.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 8908.00.00 | Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping) | Free | F |
| 9001 | Optical fibers and optical fiber bundles; optical fiber cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically | | |
| 9001.10.00 | -Optical fibers, optical fiber bundles and cables | 6.7% | A |
| 9001.20.00 | -Sheets and plates of polarizing material | 3.5% | A |
| 9001.30.00 | -Contact lenses | 2% | A |
| 9001.40.00 | -Spectacle lenses of glass | 2% | A |
| 9001.50.00 | -Spectacle lenses of other materials | 2% | A |
| 9001.90 | -Other: | | |
| 9001.90.40 | --Lenses | 2% | A |
| 9001.90.50 | --Prisms | 2.8% | A |
| 9001.90.60 | --Mirrors | 2.8% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9001.90.80 | ---Halftone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes | 1.1% | A |
| 9001.90.90 | ---Other | 2.9% | A |
| 9002 | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; parts | | |
| | -Objective lenses and parts and accessories | | |
| 9002.11 | --For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers: | | |
| 9002.11.40 | ---Projection | 2.45% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9002.11.60 | ----Mounted lenses suitable for use in, and entered separately from, closed-circuit television cameras, with or without attached electrical or non-electrical closed-circuit television camera connectors, and with or without attached motors | Free | F |
| 9002.11.90 | ----Other | 2.3% | A |
| 9002.19.00 | --Other | 2.3% | A |
| 9002.20 | -Filters and parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9002.20.40 | --Photographic | 2% | A |
| 9002.20.80 | --Other | 2.9% | A |
| 9002.90 | -Other: | | |
| 9002.90.20 | --Prisms | 2.8% | A |
| 9002.90.40 | --Mirrors | 2.8% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9002.90.70 | ---Halftone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes | 1.1% | A |
| 9002.90.85 | ---Mounted lenses suitable for use in, and entered separately from, closed-circuit television cameras, with or without attached electrical or non-electrical closed-circuit television camera connectors, and with or without attached motors | Free | F |
| 9002.90.95 | ---Other | 3% | A |
| 9003 | Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof: | | |
| | -Frames and mountings: | | |
| 9003.11.00 | --Of plastics | 2.5% | A |
| 9003.19.00 | --Of other materials | Free | F |
| 9003.90.00 | -Parts | 2.5% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9004 | Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other: | | |
| 9004.10.00 | -Sunglasses | 2% | A |
| 9004.90.00 | -Other | 2.5% | A |
| 9005 | Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy; parts | | |
| 9005.10.00 | -Binoculars | Free | F |
| 9005.80 | -Other instruments: | | |
| 9005.80.40 | --Optical telescopes | 8% | A |
| 9005.80.60 | --Other | 6% | A |
| 9005.90 | -Parts and accessories (including mountings): | | |
| 9005.90.40 | --Incorporating goods of heading 9001 or 9002 | The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or | A |
| 9005.90.80 | --Other | The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or | A |
| 9006 | Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539; parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9006.10.00 | -Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders | Free | F |
| 9006.20.00 | -Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms | Free | F |
| 9006.30.00 | -Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey, or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes | Free | F |
| 9006.40 | -Instant print cameras: | | |
| 9006.40.40 | --Fixed focus | Free | F |
| | --Other than fixed focus: | | |
| 9006.40.60 | ---Valued not over $10 each | 6.8% | A |
| 9006.40.90 | ---Valued over $10 each | Free | F |
| | -Other cameras: | | |
| 9006.51.00 | --With through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not | Free | F |
| 9006.52 | --Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm: | | |
| | ---Fixed focus: | | |
| | ----Hand held: | | |
| 9006.52.10 | -----110 cameras | Free | F |
| 9006.52.30 | -----Other | 4% | A |
| 9006.52.50 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | ---Other than fixed focus: | | |
| 9006.52.60 | ----Valued not over $10 each | 6.8% | A |
| 9006.52.90 | ----Valued over $10 each | Free | F |
| 9006.53.00 | --Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm | Free | F |
| 9006.59 | --Other: | | |
| 9006.59.40 | ---Fixed focus | 4% | A |
| | ---Other than fixed focus: | | |
| 9006.59.60 | ----Valued not over $10 each | 6.8% | A |
| 9006.59.90 | ----Valued over $10 each | Free | F |
| | -Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: | | |
| 9006.61.00 | --Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight | Free | F |
| 9006.62.00 | --Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like | Free | F |
| 9006.69.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Parts and accessories: | | |
| 9006.91.00 | --For cameras | 5.8% | A |
| 9006.99.00 | --Other | 3.9% | A |
| 9007 | Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| | -Cameras: | | |
| 9007.11.00 | --For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9007.19 | --Other: | | |
| 9007.19.40 | ---Gyrostabilized | Free | F |
| 9007.19.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9007.20 | -Projectors: | | |
| | --For film of less than 16 mm: | | |
| 9007.20.20 | ---With sound recording and reproducing systems; and those capable of projecting only sound motion | Free | F |
| 9007.20.40 | ---Other | 4.9% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9007.20.60 | ---With sound recording and reproducing systems; and those capable of projecting only sound motion | Free | F |
| 9007.20.80 | ---Other | 3.5% | A |
| | -Parts and accessories: | | |
| 9007.91 | --For cameras: | | |
| 9007.91.40 | ---Parts | Free | F |
| 9007.91.80 | ---Other | 3.9% | A |
| 9007.92.00 | --For projectors | 3.5% | A |
| 9008 | Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers; parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9008.10.00 | -Slide projectors | 7% | A |
| 9008.20 | -Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies: | | |
| 9008.20.40 | --Capable of producing copies | Free | F |
| 9008.20.80 | --Other | 3.5% | A |
| 9008.30.00 | -Other image projectors | 4.6% | A |
| 9008.40.00 | -Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers | Free | F |
| 9008.90 | -Parts and accessories: | | |
| 9008.90.40 | --Of image projectors, other than cinematographic | Free | F |
| 9008.90.80 | --Other | 2.9% | A |
| 9009 | Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermocopying apparatus; parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| | -Electrostatic photocopying apparatus: | | |
| 9009.11.00 | --Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process) | Free | F |
| 9009.12.00 | --Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process) | 3.7% | A |
| | -Other photocopying apparatus: | | |
| 9009.21.00 | --Incorporating an optical system | Free | F |
| 9009.22.00 | --Of the contact type | 1.8% | A |
| 9009.30.00 | -Thermocopying apparatus | 1.8% | A |
| | -Parts and accessories | | |
| 9009.91.00 | --Automatic document feeders | Free | F |
| 9009.92.00 | --Paper feeders | Free | F |
| 9009.93.00 | --Sorters | Free | F |
| 9009.99 | --Other: | | |
| 9009.99.40 | ---Parts of photocopying apparatus of subheading 9009.12 specified in additional U.S. note 5 to this | Free | F |
| 9009.99.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9010 | Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens; parts and | | |
| 9010.10.00 | -Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic | 2.4% | A |
| | -Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials: | | |
| 9010.41.00 | --Direct write-on-wafer apparatus | Free | F |
| 9010.42.00 | --Step and repeat aligners | Free | F |
| 9010.49.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9010.50 | -Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; | | |
| 9010.50.10 | --Contact printers | Free | F |
| 9010.50.20 | --Developing tanks | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | --Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, all the foregoing and combinations | | |
| | ---Articles containing an optical lens or designed to contain such a lens: | | |
| 9010.50.30 | ----Editors and combination editor-splicers, for cinematographic film | 3.9% | A |
| 9010.50.40 | ----Other | 4.5% | A |
| 9010.50.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9010.50.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9010.60.00 | -Projection screens | 2.6% | A |
| 9010.90 | -Parts and accessories: | | |
| 9010.90.40 | --Of photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers, editors or any combination of the foregoing | 3.4% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9010.90.70 | ---Of apparatus of subheadings 9010.41 to 9010.49; of apparatus of subheading 9010.50.60 for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on flat | Free | F |
| 9010.90.90 | ---Other | 2.9% | A |
| 9011 | Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection; parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9011.10 | -Stereoscopic microscopes: | | |
| 9011.10.40 | --Provided with a means for photographing the image | 3.9% | A |
| 9011.10.80 | --Other | 7.2% | A |
| 9011.20 | -Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection: | | |
| 9011.20.40 | --Provided with a means for photographing the image | 3.9% | A |
| 9011.20.80 | --Other | 7.2% | A |
| 9011.80.00 | -Other microscopes | 6.4% | A |
| 9011.90.00 | -Parts and accessories | 5.7% | A |
| 9012 | Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus; parts and accessories | | |
| 9012.10.00 | -Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus | 3.5% | A |
| 9012.90.00 | -Parts and accessories | 4.9% | A |
| 9013 | Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts and | | |
| 9013.10 | -Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or section XVI: | | |
| | --Telescopic sights for rifles: | | |
| 9013.10.10 | ---Not designed for use with infrared light | 14.9% | A |
| 9013.10.30 | ---Other | 1.4% | A |
| 9013.10.40 | --Other | 5.3% | A |
| 9013.20.00 | -Lasers, other than laser diodes | 3.1% | A |
| 9013.80 | -Other devices, appliances and instruments: | | |
| 9013.80.20 | --Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters and similar apparatus | 6.6% | A |
| 9013.80.40 | --Door viewers (door eyes) | 5.8% | A |
| 9013.80.70 | --Flat panel displays other than for articles of | Free | F |
| 9013.80.90 | --Other | 4.5% | A |
| 9013.90 | -Parts and accessories: | | |
| 9013.90.20 | --Of telescopic sights for rifles | 16% | A |
| 9013.90.50 | --Of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528 | Free | F |
| 9013.90.90 | --Other | 4.5% | A |
| 9014 | Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances; parts and accessories | | |
| 9014.10 | -Direction finding compasses: | | |
| 9014.10.10 | --Optical instruments | 4% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9014.10.60 | ---Gyroscopic compasses, other than electrical | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9014.10.70 | ----Electrical | Free | F |
| 9014.10.90 | ----Other | 2.9% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9014.20 | -Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses): | | |
| 9014.20.20 | --Optical instruments and appliances | 2.8% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9014.20.40 | ---Automatic pilots | 3.3% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9014.20.60 | ----Electrical | Free | F |
| 9014.20.80 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 9014.80 | -Other instruments and appliances: | | |
| 9014.80.10 | --Optical instruments | 2.8% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9014.80.20 | ---Ships' logs and depth-sounding apparatus | 3.2% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9014.80.40 | ----Electrical | Free | F |
| 9014.80.50 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 9014.90 | -Parts and accessories: | | |
| 9014.90.10 | --Of articles covered by subheading 9014.20.40 | Free | F |
| 9014.90.20 | --Of articles covered by subheading 9014.20.80 | Free | F |
| 9014.90.40 | --Of articles covered by subheading 9014.80.50 | Free | F |
| 9014.90.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9015 | Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders; parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9015.10 | -Rangefinders: | | |
| 9015.10.40 | --Electrical | Free | F |
| 9015.10.80 | --Other | 2.8% | A |
| 9015.20 | -Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers): | | |
| 9015.20.40 | --Electrical | Free | F |
| 9015.20.80 | --Other | 2.8% | A |
| 9015.30 | -Levels: | | |
| 9015.30.40 | --Electrical | Free | F |
| 9015.30.80 | --Other | 2.8% | A |
| 9015.40 | -Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and | | |
| 9015.40.40 | --Electrical | Free | F |
| 9015.40.80 | --Other | 3% | A |
| 9015.80 | -Other instruments and appliances: | | |
| 9015.80.20 | --Optical instruments and appliances | 2.8% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9015.80.60 | ---Seismographs | Free | F |
| 9015.80.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9015.90.00 | -Parts and accessories | The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or | A |
| 9016.00 | Balances of a sensitivity of a 5 cg or better, with or without weights; parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9016.00.20 | -Electrical balances and parts and accessories | 3.9% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 9016.00.40 | --Jewelers' balances and parts and accessories | 2.9% | A |
| 9016.00.60 | --Other | 3.3% | A |
| 9017 | Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, calipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; | | |
| 9017.10 | -Drafting tables and machines, whether or not | | |
| 9017.10.40 | --Plotters | Free | F |
| 9017.10.80 | --Other | 3.9% | A |
| 9017.20 | -Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments: | | |
| 9017.20.40 | --Disc calculators, slide rules and other mathematical calculating instruments | 3.9% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9017.20.50 | --Pattern generating apparatus designed to produce masks and reticles from photoresist coated substrates (such as optical, E-beam, focused ion beam, X-ray or laser beam apparatus except those of | Free | F |
| 9017.20.70 | --Plotters | Free | F |
| 9017.20.80 | --Other | 4.6% | A |
| 9017.30 | -Micrometers, calipers and gauges: | | |
| 9017.30.40 | --Micrometers and calipers | 5.8% | A |
| 9017.30.80 | --Other | 3.9% | A |
| 9017.80.00 | -Other instruments | 5.3% | A |
| 9017.90.00 | -Parts and accessories | The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or | A |
| 9018 | Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments; parts and | | |
| | -Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters); parts and | | |
| 9018.11 | --Electrocardiographs, and parts and accessories | | |
| 9018.11.30 | ---Electrocardiographs | Free | F |
| 9018.11.60 | ---Printed circuit assemblies | Free | F |
| 9018.11.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9018.12.00 | --Ultrasonic scanning apparatus | Free | F |
| 9018.13.00 | --Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus | Free | F |
| 9018.14.00 | --Scintigraphic apparatus | Free | F |
| 9018.19 | --Other: | | |
| 9018.19.40 | ---Apparatus for functional exploratory examination, and parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9018.19.55 | ----Patient monitoring systems | Free | F |
| 9018.19.75 | ----Printed circuit assemblies for parameter acquisition modules | Free | F |
| 9018.19.95 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 9018.20.00 | -Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| | -Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like; parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9018.31.00 | --Syringes, with or without needles; parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| 9018.32.00 | --Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures and parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| 9018.39.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences, and parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9018.41.00 | --Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment, and parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| 9018.49 | --Other: | | |
| 9018.49.40 | ---Dental burs | Free | F |
| 9018.49.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9018.50.00 | -Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| 9018.90 | -Other instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| | --Optical instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9018.90.10 | ---Mirrors and reflectors | Free | F |
| 9018.90.20 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9018.90.30 | ---Anesthetic instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| 9018.90.40 | ---Percussion hammers, stethoscopes and parts of stethoscopes | Free | F |
| 9018.90.50 | ---Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters and oscillometers; all the foregoing and parts and | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ---Electro-medical instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9018.90.60 | ----Electro-surgical instruments and appliances, other than extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters; all the foregoing and parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 9018.90.64 | -----Defibrillators | Free | F |
| 9018.90.68 | -----Printed circuit assemblies for the defibrillators of subheading 9018.90.64 | Free | F |
| 9018.90.75 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 9018.90.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9019 | Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; parts and accessories | | |
| 9019.10 | -Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9019.10.20 | --Mechano-therapy appliances and massage apparatus; parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9019.10.40 | ---Electrically operated apparatus and parts | Free | F |
| 9019.10.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9019.20.00 | -Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; parts and accessories | Free | F |
| 9020.00 | Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters; parts and accessories | | |
| 9020.00.40 | -Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person and not | Free | F |
| 9020.00.60 | -Other breathing appliances and gas masks | 2.5% | A |
| 9020.00.90 | -Other | 2.5% | A |
| 9021 | Orthopedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability; parts and accessories | | |
| 9021.10.00 | -Orthopedic or fracture appliances, and parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| | -Artificial teeth and dental fittings, and parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9021.21 | --Artificial teeth and parts and accessories | | |
| 9021.21.40 | ---Of plastics | Free | F |
| 9021.21.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9021.29 | --Other: | | |
| 9021.29.40 | ---Of plastics | Free | F |
| 9021.29.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | -Other artificial parts of the body and parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9021.31.00 | --Artificial joints and parts and accessories | Free | F |
| 9021.39.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9021.40.00 | -Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories | Free | F |
| 9021.50.00 | -Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| 9021.90 | -Other: | | |
| 9021.90.40 | --Parts and accessories for hearing aids and for pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles | Free | F |
| 9021.90.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9022 | Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | -Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy | | |
| 9022.12.00 | --Computed tomography apparatus | Free | F |
| 9022.13.00 | --Other, for dental uses | Free | F |
| 9022.14.00 | --Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses | Free | F |
| 9022.19.00 | --For other uses | Free | F |
| | -Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: | | |
| 9022.21.00 | --For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses | Free | F |
| 9022.29 | --For other uses: | | |
| 9022.29.40 | ---Smoke detectors, ionization type | 1% | A |
| 9022.29.80 | ---Other | 1.4% | A |
| 9022.30.00 | -X-ray tubes | 0.9% | A |
| 9022.90 | -Other, including parts and accessories: | | |
| 9022.90.05 | --Radiation generator units | 0.8% | A |
| 9022.90.15 | --Radiation beam delivery units | 1.4% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9022.90.25 | ---Other apparatus | 0.8% | A |
| | ---Parts and accessories: | | |
| 9022.90.40 | ----Of X-ray tubes | 0.9% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 9022.90.60 | -----Of apparatus based on the use of X-rays | 0.8% | A |
| 9022.90.70 | -----Of smoke detectors, ionization type | 1% | A |
| 9022.90.95 | -----Other | 1.4% | A |
| 9023.00.00 | Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses, and parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| 9024 | Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics), and parts | | |
| 9024.10.00 | -Machines and appliances for testing metals | 1.7% | A |
| 9024.80.00 | -Other machines and appliances | 1.7% | A |
| 9024.90.00 | -Parts and accessories | 1.7% | A |
| 9025 | Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments; parts and | | |
| | -Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: | | |
| 9025.11 | --Liquid-filled, for direct reading: | | |
| 9025.11.20 | ---Clinical | Free | F |
| 9025.11.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9025.19 | --Other: | | |
| 9025.19.40 | ---Pyrometers | 1.4% | A |
| 9025.19.80 | ---Other | 1.8% | A |
| 9025.80 | -Other instruments: | | |
| 9025.80.10 | --Electrical | 1.7% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9025.80.15 | ---Barometers, not combined with other instruments | 1% | A |
| 9025.80.20 | ---Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating a thermometer, non- | 2.9% | A |
| 9025.80.35 | ---Hygrometers and psychrometers, non-recording | 1.4% | A |
| 9025.80.40 | ---Thermographs, barographs, hygrographs and other recording instruments | 1% | A |
| 9025.80.50 | ---Other | 1.6% | A |
| 9025.90.00 | -Parts and accessories | The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or | A |
| 9026 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9026.10 | -For measuring or checking the flow or level of | | |
| 9026.10.20 | --Electrical | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9026.10.40 | ---Flow meters | Free | F |
| 9026.10.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9026.20 | -For measuring or checking pressure: | | |
| 9026.20.40 | --Electrical | Free | F |
| 9026.20.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9026.80 | -Other instruments and apparatus: | | |
| 9026.80.20 | --Electrical | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9026.80.40 | ---Heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers | Free | F |
| 9026.80.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9026.90 | -Parts and accessories: | | |
| 9026.90.20 | --Of electrical instruments and apparatus | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9026.90.40 | ---Of flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters and anemometers | Free | F |
| 9026.90.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9027 | Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure | | |
| 9027.10 | -Gas or smoke analysis apparatus: | | |
| 9027.10.20 | --Electrical | 1.7% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9027.10.40 | ---Optical instruments and apparatus | 3.5% | A |
| 9027.10.60 | ---Other | 2.2% | A |
| 9027.20 | -Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments: | | |
| 9027.20.50 | --Electrical | Free | F |
| 9027.20.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9027.30 | -Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations | | |
| 9027.30.40 | --Electrical | Free | F |
| 9027.30.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9027.40.00 | -Exposure meters | 1.2% | A |
| 9027.50 | -Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared): | | |
| 9027.50.40 | --Electrical | Free | F |
| 9027.50.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9027.80 | -Other instruments and apparatus: | | |
| 9027.80.25 | --Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9027.80.45 | ---Electrical | Free | F |
| 9027.80.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9027.90 | -Microtomes; parts and accessories: | | |
| 9027.90.20 | --Microtomes | 2.2% | A |
| | --Parts and accessories: | | |
| | ---Of electrical instruments and apparatus: | | |
| 9027.90.45 | ----Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading 9027.80 | Free | F |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 9027.90.54 | -----Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80 | Free | F |
| 9027.90.58 | -----Other | 1.7% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Of optical instruments and apparatus: | | |
| 9027.90.64 | -----Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80 | Free | F |
| 9027.90.68 | -----Other | 3.5% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 9027.90.84 | -----Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80 | Free | F |
| 9027.90.88 | -----Other | 2.2% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9028 | Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof; parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9028.10.00 | -Gas meters | 16 cents each + 2.5% | A |
| 9028.20.00 | -Liquid meters | 16 cents each + 2.5% | A |
| 9028.30.00 | -Electricity meters | 16 cents each + 1.5% | A |
| 9028.90.00 | -Parts and accessories | 3.2% | A |
| 9029 | Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers and the like; speedometers and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes; parts and | | |
| 9029.10 | -Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers and the like: | | |
| 9029.10.40 | --Taximeters | 5.3% | A |
| 9029.10.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9029.20 | -Speedometers and tachometers; stroboscopes: | | |
| 9029.20.20 | --Bicycle speedometers | 6% | B |
| 9029.20.40 | --Other speedometers and tachometers | Free | F |
| 9029.20.60 | --Stroboscopes | 16 cents each + 2.5% | A |
| 9029.90 | -Parts and accessories: | | |
| 9029.90.20 | --Of taximeters | 5.3% | A |
| 9029.90.40 | --Of bicycle speedometers | 6% | B |
| 9029.90.60 | --Of stroboscopes | 3.2% | A |
| 9029.90.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9030 | Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations; parts and accessories | | |
| 9030.10.00 | -Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations | 1.6% | A |
| 9030.20.00 | -Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray | 1.7% | A |
| | -Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device: | | |
| 9030.31.00 | --Multimeters | 1.7% | A |
| 9030.39.00 | --Other | 1.7% | A |
| 9030.40.00 | -Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers) | Free | F |
| | -Other instruments and apparatus: | | |
| 9030.82.00 | --For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices | Free | F |
| 9030.83.00 | --Other, with a recording device | 1.7% | A |
| 9030.89.00 | --Other | 1.7% | A |
| 9030.90 | -Parts and accessories: | | |
| | --For articles of subheading 9030.10: | | |
| 9030.90.25 | ---Printed circuit assemblies | 1.6% | A |
| 9030.90.45 | ---Other | 1.6% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Printed circuit assemblies: | | |
| 9030.90.64 | ----Of instruments and apparatus of subheading | Free | F |
| 9030.90.68 | ----Other | 1.7% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9030.90.84 | ----Of instruments and apparatus of subheading | Free | F |
| 9030.90.88 | ----Other | 1.7% | A |
| 9031 | Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors; parts and | | |
| 9031.10.00 | -Machines for balancing mechanical parts | 1.7% | A |
| 9031.20.00 | -Test benches | 1.7% | A |
| 9031.30.00 | -Profile projectors | 2.5% | A |
| | -Other optical instruments and appliances: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9031.41.00 | --For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices | Free | F |
| 9031.49 | --Other: | | |
| 9031.49.40 | ---Coordinate-measuring machines | 3.5% | A |
| 9031.49.70 | ---For inspecting masks (other than photomasks) used in manufacturing semiconductor devices; for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor devices | Free | F |
| 9031.49.90 | ---Other | 3.5% | A |
| 9031.80 | -Other instruments, appliances and machines: | | |
| 9031.80.40 | --Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles | Free | F |
| 9031.80.80 | --Other | 1.7% | A |
| 9031.90 | -Parts and accessories: | | |
| 9031.90.20 | --Of profile projectors | 2.5% | A |
| | --Of other optical instruments and appliances, other than test benches: | | |
| 9031.90.45 | ---Bases and frames for the coordinate-measuring machines of subheading 9031.49.40 | 3.5% | A |
| 9031.90.54 | ---Of optical instruments and appliances of subheading 9031.41 or 9031.49.70 | Free | F |
| 9031.90.58 | ---Other | 3.5% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9031.90.70 | ---Of articles of subheading 9031.80.40 | Free | F |
| 9031.90.90 | ---Other | 1.7% | A |
| 9032 | Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9032.10.00 | -Thermostats | 1.7% | A |
| 9032.20.00 | -Manostats | 1.7% | A |
| | -Other instruments and apparatus: | | |
| 9032.81.00 | --Hydraulic and pneumatic | 1.6% | A |
| 9032.89 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Automatic voltage and voltage-current | | |
| 9032.89.20 | ----Designed for use in a 6, 12 or 24 V system | 1.1% | A |
| 9032.89.40 | ----Other | 1.7% | A |
| 9032.89.60 | ---Other | 1.7% | A |
| 9032.90 | -Parts and accessories: | | |
| | --Of automatic voltage and voltage-current | | |
| 9032.90.20 | ---Designed for use in a 6, 12 or 24 V system | 1.1% | A |
| 9032.90.40 | ---Other | 1.7% | A |
| 9032.90.60 | --Other | 1.7% | A |
| 9033.00.00 | Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90 | 4.4% | A |
| 9101 | Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: | | |
| | -Wrist watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility: | | |
| 9101.11 | --With mechanical display only: | | |
| 9101.11.40 | ---Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement | 51 cents each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the | B |
| 9101.11.80 | ---Other | 87 cents each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the | C |
| 9101.12 | --With opto-electronic display only: | | |
| | ---Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9101.12.80 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such | | |
| 9101.12.20 | ----Of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated | Free | F |
| 9101.12.40 | ----Other | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9101.12.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9101.19 | --Other: | | |
| 9101.19.40 | ---Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement | 41 cents each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the | C |
| 9101.19.80 | ---Other | 61 cents each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the | C |
| | -Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility: | | |
| 9101.21 | --With automatic winding: | | |
| | ---Having over 17 jewels in the movement: | | |
| | ----Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9101.21.50 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such | | |
| 9101.21.10 | -----Of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated | 3.1% | A |
| 9101.21.30 | -----Other | 3.1% | A |
| 9101.21.50 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 9101.21.80 | ---Other | $1.61 each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet | C |
| 9101.29 | --Other: | | |
| 9101.29.10 | ---Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement | 40 cents each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet | A |
| 9101.29.20 | ---Having over 1 jewel but not over 7 jewels in the movement | 61 cents each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet | A |
| | ---Having over 7 jewels but not over 17 jewels in the movement: | | |
| | ----With movement valued not over $15 each: | | |
| 9101.29.30 | -----With movement measuring not over 15.2 mm | $2.28 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet | A |
| 9101.29.40 | -----With movement measuring over 15.2 mm | $1.92 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet | C |
| 9101.29.50 | ----With movement valued over $15 each | 90 cents each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet | A |
| | ---Having over 17 jewels in the movement: | | |
| | ----Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9101.29.90 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such | | |
| 9101.29.70 | -----Of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated | 3.1% | A |
| 9101.29.80 | -----0ther | 3.1% | A |
| 9101.29.90 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 9101.91 | --Electrically operated: | | |
| 9101.91.20 | ---With opto-electronic display only | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9101.91.40 | ----Having no jewels or only one jewel in the | Free | F |
| 9101.91.80 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 9101.99 | --Other: | | |
| 9101.99.20 | ---Having no jewels or not over 7 jewels in the | Free | F |
| | ---Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9101.99.40 | ----With movement valued not over $15 each | 98 cents each + 3% on the case | A |
| 9101.99.60 | ----With movement valued over $15 each | Free | F |
| 9101.99.80 | ---Having over 17 jewels in the movement | Free | F |
| 9102 | Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading | | |
| | -Wrist watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility: | | |
| 9102.11 | --With mechanical display only: | | |
| | ---Having no jewels or only one jewel in the | | |
| | ----With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or | | |
| 9102.11.10 | -----With gold- or silver-plated case | 44 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery | C |
| 9102.11.25 | -----Other | 40 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery | C |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 9102.11.30 | -----With gold- or silver-plated case | 44 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery | C |
| 9102.11.45 | -----Other | 40 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery | C |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or | | |
| 9102.11.50 | -----With gold- or silver-plated case | 80 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery | C |
| 9102.11.65 | -----Other | 76 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery | C |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 9102.11.70 | -----With gold- or silver-plated case | 80 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery | A |
| 9102.11.95 | -----Other | 76 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery | B |
| 9102.12 | --With opto-electronic display only: | | |
| | ---Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9102.12.80 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9102.12.20 | ----Of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated | Free | F |
| 9102.12.40 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 9102.12.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9102.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Having no jewels or only one jewel in the | | |
| 9102.19.20 | ----With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated | 32 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 11% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery | A |
| 9102.19.40 | ----Other | 32 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9102.19.60 | ----With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated | 57 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery | A |
| 9102.19.80 | ----Other | 57 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 2.1% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery | A |
| | -Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility: | | |
| 9102.21 | --With automatic winding: | | |
| | ---Having no jewels or only one jewel in the | | |
| 9102.21.10 | ----With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated | 75 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or | A |
| 9102.21.25 | ----Other | 75 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or | A |
| | ---Having over one jewel but not over 17 jewels in the movement: | | |
| 9102.21.30 | ----With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated | $1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet | B |
| 9102.21.50 | ----Other | $1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or | A |
| | ---Having over 17 jewels in the movement: | | |
| 9102.21.70 | ----With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated | $1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or | A |
| 9102.21.90 | ----Other | $1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or | A |
| 9102.29 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Having no jewels or only one jewel in the | | |
| | ----With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9102.29.02 | -----Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9102.29.04 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not | 14% | C |
| 9102.29.04 | -----Other | 40 cents each + 6% on the case | A |
| 9102.29.10 | ----Other | 40 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or | A |
| | ---Having over one jewel but not over 7 jewels in the movement: | | |
| 9102.29.15 | ----With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated | 58 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet | B |
| 9102.29.20 | ----Other | 56 cents each + 4.4% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or | A |
| | ---Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the | | |
| | ----With movement valued not over $15 each: | | |
| | -----With movement measuring not over 15.2 mm: | | |
| 9102.29.25 | ------With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated | $2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet | C |
| 9102.29.30 | ------Other | $2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or | A |
| | -----With movement measuring over 15.2 mm: | | |
| 9102.29.35 | ------With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated | $1.61 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or | B |
| 9102.29.40 | ------Other | $1.83 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or | C |
| | ----With movement valued over $15 each: | | |
| 9102.29.45 | -----With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated | 93 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet | A |
| 9102.29.50 | -----Other | 93 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet | A |
| | ---Having over 17 jewels in the movement: | | |
| 9102.29.55 | ----With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated | $1.55 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.9% on the strap, band or | A |
| 9102.29.60 | ----Other | $1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 9102.91 | --Electrically operated: | | |
| 9102.91.20 | ---With opto-electronic display only | 3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery | A |
| | ---Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9102.91.40 | ----Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement | 40 cents each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery | C |
| 9102.91.80 | ----Other | 76 cents each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery | B |
| 9102.99 | --Other: | | |
| 9102.99.20 | ---Having no jewels or not over 7 jewels in the movement | 20 cents each + 3% on the case | A |
| | ---Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the | | |
| 9102.99.40 | ----With movement valued not over $15 each | 92 cents each + 3% on the case | A |
| 9102.99.60 | ----With movement valued over $15 each | $1.16 each + 6% on the case | A |
| 9102.99.80 | ---Having over 17 jewels in the movement | $2.19 each + 6% on the case | A |
| 9103 | Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104: | | |
| 9103.10 | -Electrically operated: | | |
| 9103.10.20 | --With opto-electronic display only | 2.6% on the movement and case + 3.6% on the battery | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9103.10.40 | ---Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement | 24 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 3.5% on the battery | B |
| 9103.10.80 | ---Other | 48 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery | B |
| 9103.90.00 | -Other | 24 cents each + 4.6% on the case | B |
| 9104.00 | Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels: | | |
| | -With clock movements measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter: | | |
| | --Valued not over $10 each: | | |
| 9104.00.05 | ---With opto-electronic display only | 2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9104.00.10 | ----Electric (including battery operated) | 20 cents each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery | C |
| 9104.00.20 | ----Other | 30 cents each + 6.4% | C |
| | --Valued over $10 each: | | |
| 9104.00.25 | ---With opto-electronic display only | 3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9104.00.30 | ----Electric (including battery operated) | 30 cents each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery | A |
| 9104.00.40 | ----Other | 30 cents each + 4.3% | A |
| | -Other: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9104.00.45 | --With opto-electronic display only | 2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9104.00.50 | ---Electric (including battery operated) | 20 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery | A |
| 9104.00.60 | ---Other | 19 cents each + 4.5% on the case | A |
| 9105 | Other clocks: | | |
| | -Alarm clocks: | | |
| 9105.11 | --Electrically operated: | | |
| 9105.11.40 | ---With opto-electronic display only | 3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery | A |
| 9105.11.80 | ---Other | 30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery | C |
| 9105.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---With movement measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter: | | |
| 9105.19.10 | ----Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding | 30 cents each + 6.9% on the case | A |
| | ----Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding: | | |
| 9105.19.20 | -----Having no jewels or only one jewel | 60 cents each + 6.9% on the case | A |
| 9105.19.30 | -----Having over one jewel | 43 cents each + 2.8 cents/jewel over 7 + 3.7% on the case | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9105.19.40 | ----Valued not over $5 each | 15 cents each + 6.4% | A |
| 9105.19.50 | ----Valued over $5 each | 23 cents each + 3.2% | A |
| | -Wall clocks: | | |
| 9105.21 | --Electrically operated: | | |
| 9105.21.40 | ---With opto-electronic display only | 3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery | A |
| 9105.21.80 | ---Other | 30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery | B |
| 9105.29 | --Other: | | |
| | ---With movement measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter: | | |
| 9105.29.10 | ----Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding | 20 cents each + 4.6% on the case | A |
| | ----Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding: | | |
| 9105.29.20 | -----Having no jewels or only one jewel | 40 cents each + 4.6% on the case | A |
| 9105.29.30 | -----Having over one jewel | 57 cents each + 3.7 cents/jewel over 7 + 4.9% on the case | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9105.29.40 | ----Valued not over $5 each | 15 cents each + 6.4% | C |
| 9105.29.50 | ----Valued over $5 each | 30 cents each + 4.3% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 9105.91 | --Electrically operated: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9105.91.40 | ---With opto-electronic display only | 3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery | A |
| 9105.91.80 | ---Other | 30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery | A |
| 9105.99 | --Other: | | |
| 9105.99.10 | ---Standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements | 17 cents each + 2.5% + 1 cent/jewel | A |
| | ---Other, with movement measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter: | | |
| 9105.99.20 | ----Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding | Free | F |
| | ----Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding: | | |
| 9105.99.30 | -----Having no jewels or only one jewel | Free | F |
| 9105.99.40 | -----Having over one jewel | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9105.99.50 | ----Valued not over $5 each | 7.5 cents each + 3.2% | A |
| 9105.99.60 | ----Valued over $5 each | 23 cents each + 3.2% | A |
| 9106 | Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time | | |
| 9106.10.00 | -Time registers; time-recorders | 36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel | B |
| 9106.20.00 | -Parking meters | 36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel | B |
| 9106.90 | -Other: | | |
| 9106.90.40 | --Time locks valued over $10 each | 36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| | ---Apparatus for measuring, recording, or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movements, battery powered: | | |
| 9106.90.55 | ----With opto-electronic display only | 3.9% on the apparatus + 5.3% on the battery | A |
| 9106.90.65 | ----Other | 15 cents each + 2.3% + 0.8 cents/jewel | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9106.90.75 | ----Apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movements, AC powered and with opto-electronic | 3.9% | A |
| 9106.90.85 | ----Other | 15 cents each + 2.3% + 0.8 cents/jewel | B |
| 9107.00 | Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor: | | |
| 9107.00.40 | -Valued not over $5 each | 15 cents each + 4% + 2.5 cents/jewel | A |
| 9107.00.80 | -Valued over $5 each | 45 cents each + 6.4% + 2.5 cents/jewel | B |
| 9108 | Watch movements, complete and assembled: | | |
| | -Electrically operated: | | |
| 9108.11 | --With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9108.11.40 | ---Having no jewels or only one jewel | 36 cents each + 5.3% on the battery | C |
| 9108.11.80 | ---Other | 72 cents each + 5.3% on the battery | A |
| 9108.12.00 | --With opto-electronic display only | 3.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery | A |
| 9108.19 | --Other: | | |
| 9108.19.40 | ---Having no jewels or only one jewel | 28 cents each + 4.2% on the battery | B |
| 9108.19.80 | ---Other | 53 cents each + 3.9% on the battery | B |
| 9108.20 | -With automatic winding: | | |
| 9108.20.40 | --Having over 17 jewels | Free | F |
| 9108.20.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9108.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Having no jewels or only one jewel: | | |
| 9108.90.10 | ---Measuring 33.8 mm or less | 29 cents each | A |
| 9108.90.20 | ---Other | 25 cents each | A |
| | --Having over one jewel but not over 7 jewels: | | |
| 9108.90.30 | ---Measuring 33.8 mm or less | 57 cents each | A |
| 9108.90.40 | ---Other | 25 cents each | A |
| | --Having over 7 jewels but not over 17 jewels: | | |
| | ---Measuring 33.8 mm or less: | | |
| | ----Valued not over $15 each: | | |
| 9108.90.50 | -----Measuring not over 15.2 mm | $2.16 each | C |
| 9108.90.60 | -----Measuring over 15.2 mm | $1.80 each | C |
| 9108.90.70 | ----Valued over $15 each | 90 cents each | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9108.90.80 | ----Valued not over $15 each | $1.44 each | C |
| 9108.90.85 | ----Valued over $15 each | Free | F |
| | --Having over 17 jewels: | | |
| 9108.90.90 | ---Measuring 33.8 mm or less | $1.50 each | B |
| 9108.90.95 | ---Other | $1.72 each | A |
| 9109 | Clock movements, complete and assembled: | | |
| | -Electrically operated: | | |
| 9109.11 | --Of alarm clocks: | | |
| 9109.11.10 | ---With opto-electronic display only | 3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9109.11.20 | ----Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter | 30 cents each + 5.3% on the battery | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 9109.11.40 | -----Valued not over $5 each | 7.5 cents each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery | B |
| 9109.11.60 | -----Valued over $5 each | 22 cents each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery | B |
| 9109.19 | --Other: | | |
| 9109.19.10 | ---With opto-electronic display only | 3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9109.19.20 | ----Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter | 20 cents each + 3.5% on the battery | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 9109.19.40 | -----Valued not over $5 each | 12 cents each + 5.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery | C |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9109.19.60 | -----Valued over $5 each | 30 cents each + 4.3% on the movement + 3.5% on the battery | B |
| 9109.90 | -Other: | | |
| 9109.90.20 | --Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter | 20 cents each | B |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9109.90.40 | ---Valued not over $5 each | 15 cents each + 6.4% | C |
| 9109.90.60 | ---Valued over $5 each | 30 cents each + 4.3% | A |
| 9110 | Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements: | | |
| | -Of watches: | | |
| 9110.11.00 | --Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets) | The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement | C |
| 9110.12.00 | --Incomplete movements, assembled | 9% | B |
| 9110.19.00 | --Rough movements | 9% | B |
| 9110.90 | -Other: | | |
| 9110.90.20 | --Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets) | The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement | B |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9110.90.40 | ---Consisting of two or more pieces or parts fastened or joined together | 4.3% + 1.7 cents/jewel + 0.2 cents for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete | A |
| 9110.90.60 | ---Other | 4.2% | A |
| 9111 | Watch cases and parts thereof: | | |
| 9111.10.00 | -Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | 12 cents each + 4.8% | A |
| 9111.20 | -Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or | | |
| 9111.20.20 | --Gold- or silver-plated | 7 cents each + 5.4% | B |
| 9111.20.40 | --Other | 3.6 cents each + 7.6% | B |
| 9111.80.00 | -Other cases | 3.6 cents each + 7.6% | C |
| 9111.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 9111.90.40 | --Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious | 6.4% | B |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9111.90.50 | ---Bezels, backs and centers | 1.6 cents each + 6.8% | B |
| 9111.90.70 | ---Other | 6.4% | B |
| 9112 | Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof: | | |
| 9112.20 | -Cases: | | |
| 9112.20.40 | --Cases of metal | 3.5% | A |
| 9112.20.80 | --Other cases | 5.5% | A |
| 9112.90.00 | -Parts | 5.5% | A |
| 9113 | Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof: | | |
| 9113.10.00 | -Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious | 4.5% | A |
| 9113.20 | -Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- | | |
| | --Straps, bands and bracelets: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9113.20.20 | ---Valued not over $5 per dozen | 11.2% | A |
| 9113.20.40 | ---Valued over $5 per dozen | 11.2% | C |
| | --Parts: | | |
| 9113.20.60 | ---Of watch bracelets, valued not over $12 per | 8.8% | A |
| 9113.20.90 | ---Other | 8.8% | A |
| 9113.90 | -Other: | | |
| 9113.90.40 | --Of textile material | 7.2% | B |
| 9113.90.80 | --Other | 1.8% | A |
| 9114 | Other clock or watch parts: | | |
| 9114.10 | -Springs, including hairsprings: | | |
| 9114.10.40 | --For watches | 7.3% | B |
| 9114.10.80 | --Other | 4.2% | A |
| 9114.20.00 | -Jewels | Free | F |
| 9114.30 | -Dials: | | |
| 9114.30.40 | --Not exceeding 50 mm in width | 0.4 cents each + 7.2% | B |
| 9114.30.80 | --Exceeding 50 mm in width | 4.4% | A |
| 9114.40 | -Plates and bridges: | | |
| 9114.40.20 | --Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their | 12 cents each | A |
| 9114.40.40 | --Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement | 10 cents each | B |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9114.40.60 | ---For watches | 7.3% | B |
| 9114.40.80 | ---Other | 4.2% | A |
| 9114.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Assemblies and subassemblies for watch or clock movements consisting of two or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together: | | |
| 9114.90.15 | ---For watch movements | 7.2% | B |
| 9114.90.30 | ---For clock movements | 6% + 2.3 cents/jewel + 0.2 cents for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete | B |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9114.90.40 | ---For watches | 8.8% | B |
| 9114.90.50 | ---Other | 4.2% | A |
| 9201 | Pianos, including player pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments: | | |
| 9201.10.00 | -Upright pianos | 4.7% | A |
| 9201.20.00 | -Grand pianos | 4.7% | A |
| 9201.90.00 | -Other | 3.5% | A |
| 9202 | Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps): | | |
| 9202.10.00 | -Played with a bow | 3.2% | A |
| 9202.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Guitars: | | |
| 9202.90.20 | ---Valued not over $100 each, excluding the value of the case | 4.5% | A |
| 9202.90.40 | ---Other | 8.7% | A |
| 9202.90.60 | --Other | 4.6% | A |
| 9203.00 | Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds: | | |
| 9203.00.40 | -Keyboard pipe organs | Free | F |
| 9203.00.80 | -Other | 2.7% | A |
| 9204 | Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs: | | |
| 9204.10 | -Accordions and similar instruments: | | |
| 9204.10.40 | --Piano accordions | Free | F |
| 9204.10.80 | --Other | 2.6% | A |
| 9204.20.00 | -Mouth organs | Free | F |
| 9205 | Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes): | | |
| 9205.10.00 | -Brass-wind instruments | 2.9% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9205.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Woodwind instruments: | | |
| 9205.90.20 | ---Bagpipes | Free | F |
| 9205.90.40 | ---Other | 4.9% | A |
| 9205.90.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9206.00 | Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas): | | |
| 9206.00.20 | -Drums | 4.8% | A |
| 9206.00.40 | -Cymbals | Free | F |
| 9206.00.60 | -Sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals or | Free | F |
| 9206.00.80 | -Other | 5.3% | A |
| 9207 | Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions): | | |
| 9207.10.00 | -Keyboard instruments, other than accordions | 5.4% | A |
| 9207.90.00 | -Other | 5% | A |
| 9208 | Music boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown | | |
| 9208.10.00 | -Music boxes | 3.2% | A |
| 9208.90.00 | -Other | 5.3% | A |
| 9209 | Parts (for example, mechanisms for music boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all | | |
| 9209.10.00 | -Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes | Free | F |
| 9209.20.00 | -Mechanisms for music boxes | Free | F |
| 9209.30.00 | -Musical instrument strings | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 9209.91 | --Parts and accessories for pianos: | | |
| 9209.91.40 | ---Tuning pins | Free | F |
| 9209.91.80 | ---Other | 4.2% | A |
| 9209.92 | --Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202: | | |
| 9209.92.20 | ---Mutes, collapsible musical instrument stands and music holders for attachment to musical instruments | 3.9% | A |
| 9209.92.40 | ---Tuning pins | 10 cents/1,000 pins + 3.5% | A |
| 9209.92.60 | ---Bows, parts of bows, bow hair, chin rests and other parts and accessories for string instruments | Free | F |
| 9209.92.80 | ---Other | 4.6% | A |
| 9209.93 | --Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9203: | | |
| 9209.93.40 | ---For pipe organs | Free | F |
| 9209.93.80 | ---Other | 2.7% | A |
| 9209.94 | --Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207: | | |
| 9209.94.40 | ---Collapsible musical instrument stands | 5.7% | A |
| 9209.94.80 | ---Other | 2.7% | A |
| 9209.99 | --Other: | | |
| 9209.99.10 | ---Mutes for musical instruments; pedals, dampers and spurs for drums; pedals and holders for cymbals; lyres and other music holders for attachment to musical instruments; and collap-sible stands for holding music or for holding | 5.7% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9209.99.20 | ----For bagpipes | Free | F |
| 9209.99.40 | ----For other woodwind and brass wind musical | Free | F |
| 9209.99.60 | ----For music boxes | Free | F |
| 9209.99.80 | ----Other | 5.3% | A |
| 9301 | Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307: | | |
| | -Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers, and mortors): | | |
| 9301.11.00 | --Self propelled | Free | F |
| 9301.19.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9301.20.00 | -Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9301.90 | -Other: | | |
| 9301.90.30 | --Rifles | 4.7% on the value of the rifle + 20% on the value of the telescopic | A |
| 9301.90.60 | --Shotguns | 2.6% | A |
| 9301.90.90 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9302.00.00 | Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304 | 14 cents each + 3% | A |
| 9303 | Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed toproject only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane | | |
| 9303.10.00 | -Muzzle-loading firearms | Free | F |
| 9303.20.00 | -Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles | 2.6% | A |
| 9303.30 | -Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles: | | |
| 9303.30.40 | --Valued over $25 but not over $50 each | 3.8% on the value of the rifle + 10% on the value of the telescopic | A |
| 9303.30.80 | --Other | 3.1% on the value of the rifle + 13% on the value of the telescopic | A |
| 9303.90 | -Other: | | |
| 9303.90.40 | --Pistols and revolvers designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition | 4.2% | A |
| 9303.90.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9304.00 | Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of | | |
| | -Pistols, rifles and other guns which eject missiles by release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held | | |
| 9304.00.20 | --Rifles | 3.9% | A |
| 9304.00.40 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9304.00.60 | -Other | 5.7% | A |
| 9305 | Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 | | |
| 9305.10 | -Of revolvers or pistols: | | |
| 9305.10.20 | --Of heading 9302 | 4.2% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9305.10.40 | ---Of revolvers or pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition | 4.2% | A |
| 9305.10.60 | ---Of muzzle-loading revolvers and pistols | Free | F |
| 9305.10.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| | -Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303: | | |
| 9305.21 | --Shotgun barrels: | | |
| 9305.21.40 | ---Of muzzle-loading shotguns | Free | F |
| 9305.21.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9305.29 | --Other: | | |
| 9305.29.05 | ---Of muzzle-loading shotguns or rifles | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Of shotguns, including shotgun-rifle | | |
| 9305.29.10 | -----Stocks | Free | F |
| 9305.29.20 | -----Other | Free | F |
| | ----Of rifles: | | |
| 9305.29.40 | -----Stocks | 3.5% | A |
| 9305.29.50 | -----Other | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 9305.91 | --Of military weapons of heading 9301: | | |
| 9305.91.10 | ---Of rifles | Free | F |
| 9305.91.20 | ---Of shotguns | Free | F |
| 9305.91.30 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9305.99 | --Other: | | |
| 9305.99.40 | ---Of articles of heading 9303 other than shotguns | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9305.99.50 | ---Of articles of subheading 9304.00.20 or | 3.9% | A |
| 9305.99.60 | ---Other | 2.9% | A |
| 9306 | Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridgewads: | | |
| 9306.10.00 | -Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof | Free | F |
| | -Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun | | |
| 9306.21.00 | --Cartridges | Free | F |
| 9306.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9306.30 | -Other cartridges and parts thereof: | | |
| 9306.30.40 | --Cartridges and empty cartridge shells | Free | F |
| 9306.30.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9306.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 9307.00.00 | Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths | 2.7% | A |
| 9401 | Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof: | | |
| 9401.10 | -Seats of a kind used for aircraft: | | |
| 9401.10.40 | --Leather upholstered | Free | F |
| 9401.10.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9401.20.00 | -Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles | Free | F |
| 9401.30 | -Swivel seats with variable height adjustment: | | |
| 9401.30.40 | --With wooden frame | Free | F |
| 9401.30.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9401.40.00 | -Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds | Free | F |
| 9401.50.00 | -Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials | Free | F |
| | -Other seats, with wooden frames: | | |
| 9401.61 | --Upholstered: | | |
| | ---Chairs: | | |
| 9401.61.20 | ----Of teak | Free | F |
| 9401.61.40 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 9401.61.60 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9401.69 | --Other: | | |
| 9401.69.20 | ---Bent-wood seats | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| | ----Chairs: | | |
| 9401.69.40 | -----Of teak | Free | F |
| 9401.69.60 | -----Other | Free | F |
| 9401.69.80 | ----Other | Free | F |
| | -Other seats, with metal frames: | | |
| 9401.71.00 | --Upholstered | Free | F |
| 9401.79.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9401.80 | -Other seats: | | |
| | --Of rubber or plastics: | | |
| 9401.80.20 | ---Of reinforced or laminated plastics | Free | F |
| 9401.80.40 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9401.80.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9401.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 9401.90.10 | --Of seats of a kind used for motor vehicles | Free | F |
| 9401.90.15 | --Of bent-wood seats | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9401.90.25 | ---Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials | Free | F |
| 9401.90.35 | ---Of rubber or plastics | Free | F |
| 9401.90.40 | ---Of wood | Free | F |
| 9401.90.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9402 | Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating | | |
| 9402.10.00 | -Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts | Free | F |
| 9402.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 9403 | Other furniture and parts thereof: | | |
| 9403.10.00 | -Metal furniture of a kind used in offices | Free | F |
| 9403.20.00 | -Other metal furniture | Free | F |
| 9403.30 | -Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices: | | |
| 9403.30.40 | --Bent-wood furniture | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9403.30.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9403.40 | -Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen: | | |
| 9403.40.40 | --Bent-wood furniture | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9403.40.60 | ---Designed for motor vehicle use | Free | F |
| 9403.40.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9403.50 | -Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom: | | |
| 9403.50.40 | --Bent-wood furniture | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9403.50.60 | ---Designed for motor vehicle use | Free | F |
| 9403.50.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9403.60 | -Other wooden furniture: | | |
| 9403.60.40 | --Bent-wood furniture | Free | F |
| 9403.60.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9403.70 | -Furniture of plastics: | | |
| 9403.70.40 | --Of reinforced or laminated plastics | Free | F |
| 9403.70.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9403.80 | -Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: | | |
| 9403.80.30 | --Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials | Free | F |
| 9403.80.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9403.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 9403.90.10 | --Of furniture of a kind used for motor vehicles | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9403.90.25 | ---Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials | Free | F |
| | ---Of rubber or plastics: | | |
| 9403.90.40 | ----Of reinforced or laminated plastics | Free | F |
| 9403.90.50 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 9403.90.60 | ---Of textile material, except cotton | Free | F |
| 9403.90.70 | ---Of wood | Free | F |
| 9403.90.80 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9404 | Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted withsprings or stuffed or internal- ly fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, | | |
| 9404.10.00 | -Mattress supports | Free | F |
| | -Mattresses: | | |
| 9404.21.00 | --Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not | 3% | A |
| 9404.29 | --Of other materials: | | |
| 9404.29.10 | ---Of cotton | 3% | A |
| 9404.29.90 | ---Other | 6% | A |
| 9404.30 | -Sleeping bags: | | |
| 9404.30.40 | --Containing 20 percent or more by weight of feathers and/or down | 4.7% | A |
| 9404.30.80 | --Other | 9% | A |
| 9404.90 | -Other: | | |
| | --Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings: | | |
| 9404.90.10 | ---Of cotton | 5.4% | A |
| 9404.90.20 | ---Other | 6% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9404.90.80 | ---Of cotton, not containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping exceeding 6.35 mm or applique work | 4.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9404.90.85 | ----Quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar | 13.1% | A |
| 9404.90.95 | ----Other | 8.7% | A |
| 9405 | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof | | |
| 9405.10 | -Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares: | | |
| | --Of base metal: | | |
| 9405.10.40 | ---Of brass | 3.9% | A |
| 9405.10.60 | ---Other | 7.6% | A |
| 9405.10.80 | --Other | 3.9% | A |
| 9405.20 | -Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | --Of base metal: | | |
| 9405.20.40 | ---Of brass | 3.7% | A |
| 9405.20.60 | ---Other | 6% | A |
| 9405.20.80 | --Other | 3.9% | A |
| 9405.30.00 | -Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees | 8% | A |
| 9405.40 | -Other electric lamps and lighting fittings: | | |
| | --Of base metal: | | |
| 9405.40.40 | ---Of brass | 4.7% | A |
| 9405.40.60 | ---Other | 6% | A |
| 9405.40.80 | --Other | 3.9% | A |
| 9405.50 | -Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings: | | |
| 9405.50.20 | --Incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline | 2.9% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9405.50.30 | ---Of brass | 5.7% | A |
| 9405.50.40 | ---Other | 6% | A |
| 9405.60 | -Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the | | |
| | --Of base metal: | | |
| 9405.60.20 | ---Of brass | 5.7% | A |
| 9405.60.40 | ---Other | 6% | A |
| 9405.60.60 | --Other | 5.3% | A |
| | -Parts: | | |
| 9405.91 | --Of glass: | | |
| | ---Globes and shades: | | |
| 9405.91.10 | ----Of lead crystal | 12% | A |
| 9405.91.30 | ----Other | 12% | A |
| 9405.91.40 | ---Chimneys | 7.5% | A |
| 9405.91.60 | ---Other | 4.5% | A |
| 9405.92.00 | --Of plastics | 3.7% | A |
| 9405.99 | --Other: | | |
| 9405.99.20 | ---Of brass | 3.9% | A |
| 9405.99.40 | ---Other | 6% | A |
| 9406.00 | Prefabricated buildings: | | |
| 9406.00.40 | -Of wood | 2.6% | A |
| 9406.00.80 | -Other | 2.9% | A |
| 9501.00 | Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages and dolls' strollers; parts and | | |
| | -Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children and parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9501.00.20 | --Chain-driven wheeled toys | Free | F |
| 9501.00.40 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9501.00.60 | -Dolls' carriages, dolls' strollers and parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| 9502 | Dolls representing only human beings and parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9502.10.00 | -Dolls, whether or not dressed | Free | F |
| | -Parts and accessories: | | |
| 9502.91.00 | --Garments and accessories thereof, footwear and headgear | Free | F |
| 9502.99.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9503 | Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds; parts and accessories | | |
| 9503.10.00 | -Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories thereof; parts thereof | Free | F |
| 9503.20.00 | -Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.10; parts andaccessories thereof | Free | F |
| 9503.30.00 | -Other construction sets and constructional toys, and parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| | -Toys representing animals or non-human creatures (for example, robots and monsters) and parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9503.41.00 | --Stuffed toys and parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| 9503.49.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9503.50.00 | -Toy musical instruments and apparatus and parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| 9503.60 | -Puzzles and parts and accessories thereof: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9503.60.10 | --Crossword puzzle books | Free | F |
| 9503.60.20 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9503.70.00 | -Other toys, put up in sets or outfits, and parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| 9503.80.00 | -Other toys and models, incorporating a motor, and parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| 9503.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 9504 | Articles for arcade, table or parlor games, including pinball machines, bagatelle, billiards and special tables for casino games; automatic bowling alley equipment; parts and accessories | | |
| 9504.10.00 | -Video games of a kind used with a television receiver and parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| 9504.20 | -Articles, parts and accessories for billiards, including pocket billiards: | | |
| 9504.20.20 | --Balls | Free | F |
| 9504.20.40 | --Chalk | Free | F |
| 9504.20.60 | --Tables | Free | F |
| 9504.20.80 | --Other, including parts and accessories | Free | F |
| 9504.30.00 | -Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar artilces, other than bowling alley equipment; parts and accessories | Free | F |
| 9504.40.00 | -Playing cards | Free | F |
| 9504.90 | -Other: | | |
| 9504.90.40 | --Game machines, other than those operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or similar articles; parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9504.90.60 | ---Chess, checkers, parchisi, backgammon, darts and other games played on boards of a special design, all the foregoing games and parts there- of (including their boards); mah-jong and dom- inoes; any of the foregoing games in combi- nation with each other, or with other games, packaged together as a unit in immediate con- tainers of atype used | Free | F |
| 9504.90.90 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9505 | Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including magic tricks and practical joke articles; parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9505.10 | -Articles for Christmas festivities and parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| | --Christmas ornaments: | | |
| 9505.10.10 | ---Of glass | Free | F |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9505.10.15 | ----Of wood | Free | F |
| 9505.10.25 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 9505.10.30 | --Nativity scenes and figures thereof | Free | F |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9505.10.40 | ---Of plastics | Free | F |
| 9505.10.50 | ---Other | Free | F |
| 9505.90 | -Other: | | |
| 9505.90.20 | --Magic tricks and practical joke articles; parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| 9505.90.40 | --Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors and noisemakers; parts and accessories | Free | F |
| 9505.90.60 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9506 | Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and wading pools; parts and | | |
| | -Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment; parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9506.11 | --Skis and parts and accessories thereof, except | | |
| 9506.11.20 | ---Cross-country skis | Free | F |
| 9506.11.40 | ---Other skis | 2.6% | A |
| 9506.11.60 | ---Parts and accessories | Free | F |
| 9506.12 | --Ski bindings and parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9506.12.40 | ---Cross-country | Free | F |
| 9506.12.80 | ---Other | 2.8% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9506.19 | --Other: | | |
| 9506.19.40 | ---Cross-country | Free | F |
| 9506.19.80 | ---Other | 2.8% | A |
| | -Water skis, surf boards, sailboards and other watersport equipment; parts and accessories | | |
| 9506.21 | --Sailboards and parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9506.21.40 | ---Sailboards | Free | F |
| 9506.21.80 | ---Parts and accessories | Free | F |
| 9506.29.00 | --Other | Free | F |
| | -Golf clubs and other golf equipment; parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9506.31.00 | --Golf clubs, complete | 4.4% | A |
| 9506.32.00 | --Balls | Free | F |
| 9506.39.00 | --Other | 4.9% | A |
| 9506.40.00 | -Articles and equipment for table-tennis, and parts and accessories thereof | 5.1% | A |
| | -Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung; parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9506.51 | --Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung, and parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9506.51.20 | ---Rackets, strung | 5.3% | A |
| 9506.51.40 | ---Rackets, not strung | 3.9% | A |
| 9506.51.60 | ---Parts and accessories | 3.1% | A |
| 9506.59 | --Other: | | |
| 9506.59.40 | ---Badminton rackets and parts and accessories | 5.6% | A |
| 9506.59.80 | ---Other | 4% | A |
| | -Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis | | |
| 9506.61.00 | --Lawn-tennis balls | Free | F |
| 9506.62 | --Inflatable balls: | | |
| 9506.62.40 | ---Footballs and soccer balls | Free | F |
| 9506.62.80 | ---Other | 4.8% | A |
| 9506.69 | --Other: | | |
| 9506.69.20 | ---Baseballs and softballs | Free | F |
| 9506.69.40 | ---Noninflatable hollow balls not over 19 cm in | 5.4% | A |
| 9506.69.60 | ---Other | 4.9% | A |
| 9506.70 | -Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached; parts and accessories | | |
| 9506.70.20 | --Roller skates and parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| 9506.70.40 | --Ice skates with footwear permanently attached | 2.9% | A |
| 9506.70.60 | --Other, including parts and accessories for ice skates with footwear permanently attached | Free | F |
| | -Other: | | |
| 9506.91.00 | --Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics; parts and | 4.6% | A |
| 9506.99 | --Other: | | |
| 9506.99.05 | ---Archery articles and equipment and parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| | ---Badminton articles and equipment, except rackets, and parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9506.99.08 | ----Nets of cotton | 2.8% | A |
| 9506.99.12 | ----Other | 5.6% | A |
| 9506.99.15 | ---Baseball articles and equipment, except balls, and parts and accessories thereof | Free | F |
| 9506.99.20 | ---Football, soccer and polo articles and equipment, except balls, and parts and accessories | Free | F |
| 9506.99.25 | ---Ice-hockey and field-hockey articles and equipment, except balls and skates, and parts and | Free | F |
| 9506.99.28 | ---Lacrosse sticks | Free | F |
| 9506.99.30 | ---Lawn-tennis articles and equipment, except balls and rackets, and parts and accessories thereof | 3.1% | A |
| 9506.99.35 | ---Skeet targets | Free | F |
| | ---Sleds, bobsleds, toboggans and the like and parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9506.99.40 | ----Toboggans; bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition | Free | F |
| 9506.99.45 | ----Other, including parts and accessories | 2.8% | A |
| 9506.99.50 | ---Snowshoes and parts and accessories thereof | 2.6% | A |
| 9506.99.55 | ---Swimming pools and wading pools and parts and accessories thereof | 5.3% | A |
| 9506.99.60 | ---Other | 4% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9507 | Fishing rods, fish hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting equipment; parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9507.10.00 | -Fishing rods and parts and accessories thereof | 6% | A |
| 9507.20 | -Fish hooks, whether or not snelled: | | |
| 9507.20.40 | --Snelled hooks | 4% | A |
| 9507.20.80 | --Other | 4.8% | A |
| 9507.30 | -Fishing reels and parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| | --Fishing reels: | | |
| 9507.30.20 | ---Valued not over $2.70 each | 9.2% | A |
| 9507.30.40 | ---Valued over $2.70 but not over $8.45 each | 24 cents each | A |
| 9507.30.60 | ---Valued over $8.45 each | 3.9% | A |
| 9507.30.80 | --Parts and accessories | 5.4% | A |
| 9507.90 | -Other: | | |
| 9507.90.20 | --Fishing line put up and packaged for retail sale | 3.7% | A |
| 9507.90.40 | --Fishing casts or leaders | 5.6% | A |
| 9507.90.60 | --Fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar | 5% | A |
| | --Other, including parts and accessories: | | |
| 9507.90.70 | ---Artificial baits and flies | 9% | A |
| 9507.90.80 | ---Other, including parts and accessories | 9% | A |
| 9508 | Merry-go-rounds, boat-swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; traveling circuses and traveling menageries; traveling theaters; parts and accessories thereof: | | |
| 9508.10.00 | -Traveling circuses and traveling menageries; parts and accessories | Free | F |
| 9508.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 9601 | Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by molding): | | |
| 9601.10.00 | -Worked ivory and articles of ivory | Free | F |
| 9601.90 | -Other: | | |
| 9601.90.20 | --Worked shell and articles thereof | Free | F |
| 9601.90.40 | --Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry | 2.1% | A |
| 9601.90.60 | --Of bone, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill or any combination thereof | Free | F |
| 9601.90.80 | --Other | 3.7% | A |
| 9602.00 | Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; molded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins, of modeling pastes, and other molded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except | | |
| 9602.00.10 | -Worked unhardened gelatin and articles thereof | 3% | A |
| 9602.00.40 | -Molded or carved articles of wax | 1.8% | A |
| 9602.00.50 | -Other | 2.7% | A |
| 9603 | Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechan- ical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tuftsfor broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees): | | |
| 9603.10 | -Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles: | | |
| | --Whiskbrooms, wholly or in part of broom corn: | | |
| | ---Valued not over 96¢ each: | | |
| 9603.10.05 | ----In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of 61,655 dozen whiskbrooms classifiable under subheadings 9603.10.05 to 9603.10.35, inclusive | 8% | B |
| 9603.10.15 | ----Other | 5 cents each | B |
| 9603.10.35 | ---Valued over 96¢ each | 14% | C |
| | --Other brooms, wholly or in part of broom corn: | | |
| | ---Valued not over 96¢ each: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9603.10.40 | ----In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of 121,478 dozen brooms classifiable under subheadings 9603.10.40 to 9603.10.60, inclusive | 8% | B |
| 9603.10.50 | ----Other | 32 cents each | D |
| 9603.10.60 | ---Valued over 96¢ each | 32% | A |
| 9603.10.90 | --Other | 10% | A |
| | -Toothbrushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: | | |
| 9603.21.00 | --Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes | Free | F |
| 9603.29 | --Other: | | |
| 9603.29.40 | ---Valued not over 40¢ each | 0.2 cents each + 7% | A |
| 9603.29.80 | ---Valued over 40¢ each | 0.3 cents each + 3.6% | A |
| 9603.30 | -Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics: | | |
| 9603.30.20 | --Valued not over 5¢ each | 2.6% | A |
| 9603.30.40 | --Valued over 5¢ but not over 10¢ each | Free | F |
| 9603.30.60 | Valued over 10¢ each | Free | F |
| 9603.40 | -Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint | | |
| 9603.40.20 | --Paint rollers | 7.5% | A |
| 9603.40.40 | --Other | 4% | A |
| 9603.50.00 | -Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles | Free | F |
| 9603.90 | -Other: | | |
| 9603.90.40 | --Feather dusters | Free | F |
| 9603.90.80 | --Other | 2.8% | A |
| 9604.00.00 | Hand sieves and hand riddles | 4.9% | A |
| 9605.00.00 | Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning (other than manicure and pedicure sets of heading 8214) | 8.1% | A |
| 9606 | Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button molds and other parts of these articles; button blanks: | | |
| 9606.10 | -Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts thereof: | | |
| 9606.10.40 | --Valued not over 20¢ per dozen pieces or parts | 3.5% | A |
| 9606.10.80 | --Valued over 20¢ per dozen pieces or parts | 2.7% | A |
| | -Buttons: | | |
| 9606.21 | --Of plastics, not covered with textile material: | | |
| 9606.21.20 | ---Of casein | Free | F |
| 9606.21.40 | ---Of acrylic resin, of polyester resin or of both such resins | 0.3 cents/line/gross + 4.6% | A |
| 9606.21.60 | ---Other | 4.7% | A |
| 9606.22.00 | --Of base metal, not covered with textile material | Free | F |
| 9606.29 | --Other: | | |
| 9606.29.20 | ---Of acrylic resin, of polyester resin or of both such resins, covered with textile material | 0.3 cents/line/gross + 4.5% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9606.29.40 | ----Of pearl or shell | 0.18 cents/line/gross + 2.5% | A |
| 9606.29.60 | ----Other | 2.9% | A |
| 9606.30 | -Button molds and other parts of buttons; button | | |
| 9606.30.40 | --Button blanks of casein | Free | F |
| 9606.30.80 | --Other | 6% | A |
| 9607 | Slide fasteners and parts thereof: | | |
| | -Slide fasteners: | | |
| 9607.11.00 | --Fitted with chain scoops of base metal | 10% | A |
| 9607.19.00 | --Other | 13% | A |
| 9607.20.00 | -Parts | 11.5% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9608 | Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating styli; propelling or sliding pencils (for example, mechanical pencils); pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the | | |
| 9608.10.00 | -Ball point pens | 0.8 cents each + 5.4% | A |
| 9608.20.00 | -Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and | 4% | A |
| | -Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens: | | |
| 9608.31.00 | --India ink drawing pens | 0.4 cents each + 2.7% | A |
| 9608.39.00 | --Other | 0.4 cents each + 2.7% | A |
| 9608.40 | -Propelling or sliding pencils (for example, mechanical pencils): | | |
| 9608.40.40 | --With a mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead | 6.6% | A |
| 9608.40.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9608.50.00 | -Sets of articles from two or more of the subheadings 9608.10, 9608.20, 9608.31, 9608.39 or 9608.40 | The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subheading | B |
| 9608.60.00 | -Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink reservoir | 0.4 cents each + 2.7% | A |
| | -Other: | | |
| 9608.91.00 | --Pen nibs and nib points | Free | F |
| 9608.99 | --Other: | | |
| 9608.99.20 | ---Refill cartridges | 0.4 cents each + 2.7% | A |
| 9608.99.30 | ---Balls for ball point pens | 20 cents/thousand + | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9608.99.40 | ----Parts of articles provided for in subheadings 9608.10, 9608.31 and 9608.39 (other than balls for | Free | F |
| 9608.99.60 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 9609 | Pencils (other than those pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks: | | |
| 9609.10.00 | -Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath | 14 cents/gross + 4.3% | A |
| 9609.20 | -Pencil leads, black or colored: | | |
| 9609.20.20 | --Not over 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional | Free | F |
| 9609.20.40 | --Over 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension | Free | F |
| 9609.90 | -Other: | | |
| 9609.90.40 | --Tailors' chalks | Free | F |
| 9609.90.80 | --Other | Free | F |
| 9610.00.00 | Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed | 3.5% | A |
| 9611.00.00 | Date, sealing or numbering stamps and the like, (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets | 2.7% | A |
| 9612 | Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes: | | |
| 9612.10 | -Ribbons: | | |
| 9612.10.10 | --Measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put up in plastic or metal cartridges (whether or not containing spools) of a kind used in typewriters, automatic data processing or other | Free | F |
| 9612.10.90 | --Other | 8.1% | B |
| 9612.20.00 | -Ink pads | 3.5% | A |
| 9613 | Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks: | | |
| 9613.10.00 | -Pocket lighters, gas fueled, non-refillable | 8% | A |
| 9613.20.00 | -Pocket lighters, gas fueled, refillable | 9% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9613.80 | -Other lighters: | | |
| 9613.80.10 | --Table lighters | 4.8% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9613.80.20 | ---Electrical | 3.9% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9613.80.40 | ----Of precious metal (except silver), of precious or semiprecious stones or of such metal and such | 3.6% | A |
| | ----Other: | | |
| 9613.80.60 | -----Valued not over $5 per dozen pieces | 8% | A |
| 9613.80.80 | -----Valued over $5 per dozen pieces | 9% | A |
| 9613.90 | -Parts: | | |
| 9613.90.40 | --Electrical | 3.9% | A |
| 9613.90.80 | --Other | 8% | A |
| 9614 | Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof: | | |
| 9614.20 | -Pipes and pipe bowls: | | |
| | --Of wood or root: | | |
| 9614.20.10 | ---Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes | Free | F |
| 9614.20.15 | ---Other | 0.4 cents each + 3.2% | A |
| 9614.20.60 | --Pipes and bowls wholly of clay and pipes with bowls wholly of clay | 3% | A |
| 9614.20.80 | --Other | 0.3 cents each + 3.2% | A |
| 9614.90 | -Other: | | |
| 9614.90.40 | --Of metal | 7.2% | A |
| 9614.90.80 | --Other | 0.5 cents each + 3% | A |
| 9615 | Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts | | |
| | -Combs, hair-slides and the like: | | |
| 9615.11 | --Of hard rubber or plastics: | | |
| | ---Combs: | | |
| 9615.11.10 | ----Valued not over $4.50 per gross | 14.4 cents/gross + 2% | A |
| | ----Valued over $4.50 per gross: | | |
| 9615.11.20 | -----Of hard rubber | 5.2% | A |
| 9615.11.30 | -----Other | 28.8 cents/gross + 4.6% | A |
| | ---Other: | | |
| 9615.11.40 | ----Not set with imitation pearls or imitation | 5.3% | A |
| 9615.11.50 | ----Other | Free | F |
| 9615.19 | --Other: | | |
| | ---Combs: | | |
| 9615.19.20 | ----Valued not over $4.50 per gross | 9.7 cents/gross + 1.3% | A |
| 9615.19.40 | ----Valued over $4.50 per gross | 28.8 cents/gross + 4.6% | A |
| 9615.19.60 | ---Other | 11% | A |
| 9615.90 | -Other: | | |
| 9615.90.20 | --Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the | 8.1% | A |
| 9615.90.30 | --Hair pins | 5.1% | A |
| | --Other: | | |
| 9615.90.40 | ---Of rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones | 5.3% | A |
| 9615.90.60 | ---Other | 11% | A |
| 9616 | Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor; powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet | | |
| 9616.10.00 | -Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor | Free | F |
| 9616.20.00 | -Powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations | 4.3% | A |
| 9617.00 | Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners: | | |
| | -Vessels: | | |
| 9617.00.10 | --Having a capacity not exceeding 1 liter | 7.2% | A |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9617.00.30 | --Having a capacity exceeding 1 liter but not exceeding 2 liters | 6.9% | A |
| 9617.00.40 | --Having a capacity exceeding 2 liters | 6.9% | A |
| 9617.00.60 | -Parts | 7.2% | A |
| 9618.00.00 | Tailors' dummies and other mannequins; automatons and other animated displays used for shop window | 4.4% | A |
| 9701 | Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand- painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques; all the foregoing framed or not | | |
| 9701.10.00 | -Paintings, drawings and pastels | Free | F |
| 9701.90.00 | -Other | Free | F |
| 9702.00.00 | Original engravings, prints and lithographs, framed or not framed | Free | F |
| 9703.00.00 | Original sculptures and statuary, in any material | Free | F |
| 9704.00.00 | Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like, used or unused, other than those of | Free | F |
| 9705.00.00 | Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archeological, paleontological, ethnographic or | Free | F |
| 9706.00.00 | Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years | Free | F |
| 9801.00.10 | Products of the United States when returned after having been exported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad | Free | F |
| 9801.00.20 | Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation or which were previously free of duty pursuant to the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act or Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, if (1) reimported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, after having been exported under lease or similar use agreements, and (2) reimported by or for the | Free | F |
| 9801.00.25 | Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation if (1) exported within three years after the date of such previous importation, (2) reimported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, (3) reimported for the reason that such articles do not conform to sample or specifications, and (4) reimported by or for the account of the person who imported them into, and | Free | F |
| 9801.00.26 | Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation, if: (1) exported within 3 years after the date of such previous importation; (2) sold for exportation and exported to individuals for personal use; (3) reimported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad; (4) reimported as personal returns from those individuals, whether or not consolidated with other personal returns prior to reimportation; and (5) | Free | F |
| 9801.00.30 | Any aircraft engine or propeller, or any part or accessory of either, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation, if (1) reimported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad, after having been exported under loan, lease or rent to an aircraft owner or operator as a temporary replacement for an aircraft engine being overhauled, repaired, rebuilt or reconditioned in the United States, and (2) | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Articles, when returned after having been exported for use temporarily abroad solely for any of the following purposes, if imported by or for the account of the person who exported them: | | |
| 9801.00.40 | -Exhibition, examination or experimentation, for scientific or educational purposes | Free | F |
| 9801.00.50 | -Exhibition in connection with any circus or | Free | F |
| 9801.00.60 | -Exhibition or use at any public exposition, fair or conference | Free | F |
| 9801.00.65 | -Rendition of geophysical or contracting services in connection with the exploration for, or the extraction or development of, natural resources | Free | F |
| | Articles previously exported from the United States which– except for U.S. note 1 of this subchapter–would qualify for free entry under one of the foregoing items and are not otherwise free | | |
| 9801.00.70 | -Aircraft exported from the United States with benefit of drawback or heading 9813.00.05 | A duty equal to the duty upon the importation of like articles not previous exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation, and (b) the duty which would have been payable on | N |
| 9801.00.80 | -Other, except articles excluded by U.S. note 1(c) of this subchapter | A duty (in lieu of any other duty or tax) equal to the sum of any duty and internal-revenue tax imposed upon the importation of like articles not previous exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowe | N |
| 9801.00.85 | Professional books, implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment, when returned to the United States after having been exported for use temporarily abroad, if imported by or for the account of the person who exported such | Free | F |
| 9801.00.90 | Animals, domesticated, straying across the boundary line into any foreign country, or driven across such boundary line by the owner for temporary pasturage purpose only, together with their offspring; all the foregoing if brought back to the | Free | F |
| 9802.00.20 | Photographic films and dry plates manufactured in the United States (except motion-picture films to be used for commercial purposes) and exposed abroad, whether developed or not | Free | F |
| | Articles returned to the United States after having been exported to be advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other | | |
| | -Articles exported for repairs or alterations: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9802.00.40 | --Repairs or alterations made pursuant to a warranty | A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations | N |
| 9802.00.50 | --Other | A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations | N |
| 9802.00.60 | -Any article of metal (as defined in U.S. note 3(e) of this subchapter) manufactured in the United States or subjected to a process of manufacture in the United States, if exported for further processing, and if the exported article as processed outside the United States, or the article which results from the processing outside the | A duty upon the value of such processing outside the U.S. | M |
| 9802.00.80 | Articles, except goods of heading 9802.00.90 and goods imported under provisions of subchapter XIX of this chapter and goods imported under provisions of subchapter XX, assembled abroad in whole or in part of fabricated components, the product of the United States, which (a) were exported in condition ready for assembly without further fabrication, (b) have not lost their physical , identity in such articles by change in form, shape or otherwise, and (c) have not been advanced in value or improved in condition abroad except by being assembled and except by operations incidental to the assembly | A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the U.S. | M |
| 9803.00.50 | Substantial containers and holders, if products of the United States (including shooks and staves of United States production when returned as boxes or barrels containing merchandise), or if of foreign production and previously imported and duty (if any) thereon paid, or if of a class specified by the Secretary of the Treasury as instruments of international traffic, repair components for containers of foreign production which are instruments of international traffic, and accessories and equipment for such containers, whether the accessories and equipment are imported with a container to be reexported separately or | Free | F |
| | Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States from a foreign | | |
| 9804.00.05 | -Books, libraries, usual and reasonable furniture and similar household effects, if actually used abroad by him or by him and his family not less than one year, and not intended for any other | Free | F |
| 9804.00.10 | -Professional books, implements, instruments and tools of trade, occupation or employment, which have been taken abroad by him or for his account | Free | F |
| | Articles by or for the account of any person emigrating from a foreign country to the United | | |
| 9804.00.15 | -Professional books, implements, instruments and tools of trade, occupation or employment (not including theatrical scenery, properties or apparel, and not including articles for use in any manufacturing establishment, for any other person | Free | F |
| | Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is not a returning resident thereof: | | |
| 9804.00.20 | -Wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet articles and similar personal effects; all the foregoing, if actually owned by and in the possession of such person abroad at the time of or prior to his departure for the United States, and if appropriate for his own personal use and intended only for such use and not for any other | Free | F |
| 9804.00.25 | -Not over 50 cigars, or 200 cigarettes, or 2 kilograms of smoking tobacco or a proportionate amount of each, and not over 1 liter of alcoholic beverages, when brought in by an adult nonresident | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9804.00.30 | -Not exceeding $100 in value of articles (not including alcoholic beverages and cigarettes but including not more than 100 cigars) accompanying such person to be disposed of by him as bona fide gifts, if such person has not claimed an exemption under this subheading 9804.00.30 within the 6 months immediately preceding his arrival and he intends to remain in the United States for not less | Free | F |
| 9804.00.35 | -Automobiles, trailers, aircraft, motorcycles, bicycles, baby carriages, boats, horse-drawn conveyances, horses and similar means of transportation, and the usual equipment accompanying the foregoing; any of the foregoing imported in connection with the arrival of such person and to be used in the United States only for the transportation of such person, his family and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as | Free | F |
| 9804.00.40 | -Not exceeding $200 in value of articles (including not more than 4 liters of alcoholic beverages) accompanying such a person who is in transit to a place outside United States customs territory and who will take the articles with him to such place | Free | F |
| | Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is a returning resident thereof (including American citizens who are residents of American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States): | | |
| 9804.00.45 | -All personal and household effects taken abroad by him or for his account | Free | F |
| 9804.00.50 | -Articles of metal (including medals, trophies and prizes), bestowed upon him abroad, as honorary distinctions, by foreign countries or citizens of | Free | F |
| 9804.00.55 | -Game animals (including birds and fish) killed abroad by him and imported by him for noncommercial | Free | F |
| 9804.00.60 | -Automobiles rented by any resident of the United States while abroad and imported for the transportation of such resident, his family and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as may be appropriate to his personal use of the automobile | Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may | N |
| | -Other articles acquired abroad as an incident of the journey from which the person is returning if such person arrives from the Virgin Islands of the United States or from a contiguous country which maintains a free zone or free port, or arrives from any other country after having remained beyond the United States for a period of not less than 48 hours, for his personal or household use, but not imported for the account of any other person nor intended for sale, if declared in accordance with regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury and if such person has not claimed, an exemption under subheadings 9804.00.65, 9804.00.70 and 9804.00.72 | | |
| 9804.00.65 | --Articles, accompanying a person, not over $800 in aggregate fair retail value in the country of acquisition, including (but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21) not more than 1 liter of alcoholic beverages and including not more than 200 cigarettes and 100 cigars | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9804.00.70 | --Articles whether or not accompanying a person, not over $1200 in aggregate fair market value in the country of acquisition, including: (a) but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21, not more than 5 liters of alcoholic beverages, not more than 1 liter of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States, and not more than 4 liters of which shall have been produced elsewhere than in such insular possessions, and (b) not more than 1,000 cigarettes, not more than 200 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions, and not more than 100 cigars, if such person arrives directly or indirectly from such insular possessions, not more than $400 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in such insular possessions or up to $600 of which have been acquired in one or more beneficiary countries | Free | F |
| 9804.00.72 | --Articles whether or not accompanying a person, not over $600 in aggregate fair market value in the country of acquisition, including– (a) but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21, not more than 1 liter of alcoholic beverages or not more than 2 liters if at least one liter is the product of one or more beneficiary countries, and (b) not more than 200 cigarettes, and not more than 100 cigars, if such person arrives directly from a beneficiary country, not more than $400 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in beneficiary countries (but this item does not permit the entry of articles not accompanying a | Free | F |
| 9804.00.75 | -Any article imported to replace a like article of comparable value previously exempted from duty under subheading 9804.00.70, if the article previously exempted shall have been exported, under such supervision as the Secretary may prescribe, within 60 days after its importation because it was | Free | F |
| 9804.00.80 | Articles (including not over 50 cigars, or 300 cigarettes, or 2 kilograms of smoking tobacco or a proportionate amount of each, and not over 1 liter of alcoholic beverages), reasonable and appropriate, and intended exclusively, for the bona fide personal use of, and (except for articles consumed in use) to be taken out of the United States by, any person arriving in the United States who is leaving a vessel, vehicle or aircraft, engaged in international traffic, on which he is | Free | F |
| 9804.00.85 | Personal and household effects, not stock in trade, the title to which at the time of importation is in the estate of a citizen of the United States who | Free | F |
| 9805.00.50 | The personal and household effects (with such limitation on the importation of alcoholic beverages and tobacco products as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe) of any person in the service of the United States who returns to the United States upon the termination of assignment to extended duty (as defined in regulations issued in connection with this provision) at a post or station outside the customs territory of the United States, or of returning members of his family who have resided with him at such post or station, or | Free | F |
| | Baggage and effects of the following persons who are aliens: | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9806.00.05 | -Upon the request of the Department of State, ambassadors, ministers, charge d'affaires, secretaries, counselors, attaches and other representatives, officers and employees of foreign governments, accredited to the United States or en route to or from other countries to which accredited, and their immediate families, suites | Free | F |
| 9806.00.10 | -Upon the request of the Department of State, diplomatic couriers of foreign governments | Free | F |
| 9806.00.15 | -Upon the request of the Department of State, representatives of foreign governments in or to, and officers and employees of, organizations designated by the President of the United States as public international organizations pursuant to section 1 of the International Organizations Immunities Act (22 U.S.C. 288), and their immediate | Free | F |
| 9806.00.20 | -Persons on duty in the United States as members of the armed forces of any foreign country and their immediate families | Free | F |
| 9806.00.25 | -Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated by the Department of State as high officials of foreign governments or distinguished foreign visitors and their immediate | Free | F |
| 9806.00.30 | -Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated pursuant to statute or pursuant to treaties ratified by the United States Senate | Free | F |
| 9806.00.35 | Upon the request of the Department of State, personal effects and equipment of groups or delegations of foreign residents arriving in the United States on goodwill visits of short duration to participate in patriotic celebrations, festivals and other demonstrations of public interest and which will be exported or destroyed at the | Free | F |
| | Articles entered for the personal or family use of the following persons who are aliens on duty in the United States: | | |
| 9806.00.40 | -Upon the request of the Department of State, ambassadors, ministers, charge d'affaires, secretaries, counselors and attaches of foreign embassies and legations | Free | F |
| 9806.00.45 | -Members of the armed forces of any foreign country | Free | F |
| 9806.00.50 | -Upon the request of the Department of State, other representatives, officers and employees of foreign governments | Free | F |
| 9806.00.55 | -Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated pursuant to statute or pursuant to treaties ratified by the United States Senate | Free | F |
| 9807.00.40 | Articles of metal (including medals, trophies and prizes), for bestowal on persons in the United States, as honorary distinctions, by foreign countries or citizens of foreign countries | Free | F |
| 9807.00.50 | Upon the request of the Department of State, articles from citizens of foreign countries for presentation to the President or Vice President of | Free | F |
| | Articles for the use of any agency of the United States Government: | | |
| 9808.00.10 | -Engravings, etchings, photographic prints, whether bound or unbound, recorded video tapes and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed; official government publications in the form of microfilm, microfiches, | Free | F |
| | Articles for the Department of State: | | |
| 9808.00.20 | -Sound recordings and recorded video tapes for use by it in the program authorized by the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948 (22 U.S.C. 1431-1479) | Free | F |
| | Articles for military departments: | | |
| 9808.00.30 | -Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by the authorized procuring agencies to be emergency war material purchased abroad | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Articles for the General Services Administration: | | |
| 9808.00.40 | -Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be strategic and critical materials procured under the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act (50 U.S.C. 98-98h) | Free | F |
| | Articles for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission or the Department of Energy: | | |
| 9808.00.50 | -Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be source materials the entry of which is necessary in the interest of the common defense | Free | F |
| | Articles for the use of the Department of Agriculture or of the United States Botanic Garden: | | |
| 9808.00.60 | -Plants, seeds and all other material for planting | Free | F |
| | Articles for the Commodity Credit Corporation: | | |
| 9808.00.70 | -Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be strategic materials acquired by that agency as a result of barter or exchange of agricultural commodities or products | Free | F |
| | Articles for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and articles imported to implement international programs between the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and foreign entities, including launch services agreements: | | |
| 9808.00.80 | -Goods certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be imported for the use of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration or for the implementation of an international program of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, including articles to be launched into space and parts thereof, ground support equipment and uniquely associated equipment for use in connection with an international program of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, including | Free | F |
| 9809.00.10 | Public documents, whether or not in the form of microfilm, microfiches, or similar film media (including exposed and developed motion picture and other films, recorded video tapes and sound recordings) issued essentially at the instance and expense of a foreign government, of a political subdivision of a foreign country or of an international organization the membership of which | Free | F |
| | Articles for foreign governments on a reciprocal basis and for public international organizations: | | |
| 9809.00.20 | -Upon the request of the Department of State, office supplies and equipment and other articles for the official use of representatives of foreign governments or of personnel of public international organizations, on duty in the United States | Free | F |
| 9809.00.30 | -Articles for the official use of members of the armed forces of any foreign country on duty in the | Free | F |
| | Upon the request of the Department of State, articles (other than communications satellites and parts thereof) which are the property of a foreign government or of a public international | | |
| 9809.00.40 | -Articles which, while in the United States, will remain the property of such government or of such organization and will be used only in connection with noncommercial functions of such government or of such organization, including exhibitions which are sponsored by or participated in by such government or such organization and which are not commercial in character or connected with | Free | F |
| 9809.00.50 | -Prosthetic appliances furnished by a foreign government to former members of its armed forces who reside in the United States | Free | F |
| 9809.00.60 | -Headstones furnished by a foreign government for graves of its war veterans buried in the United | Free | F |
| 9809.00.70 | -Articles for presentation as gifts to the United States Government, to any State or local government or to any public institution organized in the | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9809.00.80 | -Printed matter, not containing advertising matter, for free distribution | Free | F |
| | Articles imported for the use of an institution established solely for religious purposes: | | |
| 9810.00.05 | -Drawings, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, sound recordings, recorded video tapes and photographic and other prints, all the foregoing whether bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) | Free | F |
| 9810.00.10 | -Painted, colored or stained glass windows and parts thereof, all the foregoing valued over $161 per square meter and designed by, and produced by or under the direction of, a professional artist | Free | F |
| 9810.00.15 | -Regalia | Free | F |
| 9810.00.20 | -Hand-woven fabrics, to be used by the institution in making religious vestments for its own use or | Free | F |
| | Articles imported for the use of an institution organized and operated for religious purposes, including cemeteries, schools, hospitals, orphanages and similar nonprofit activities staffed | | |
| 9810.00.25 | -Altars, pulpits, communion tables, baptismal fonts, shrines, mosaics, iconostases, or parts, appurtenances or adjuncts of any of the foregoing, whether to be physically joined thereto or not, and statuary (except granite or marble cemetery headstones, granite or marble grave markers and granite or marble feature memorials, and except casts of plaster of Paris, or of compositions of | Free | F |
| | Articles imported for the use of any public library, any other public institution or any nonprofit institution established for educational, scientific, literary or philosophical purposes, or | | |
| 9810.00.30 | -Drawings and plans, reproductions thereof, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, globes, sound recordings, recorded video tapes and photographic and other prints, all the foregoing whether bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or | Free | F |
| 9810.00.35 | -Letters, numbers, and other symbols; number cards and other arithmetical materials; printed matter; blocks and other dimensional shapes; geometrical figures, plane or solid; geographical globes; tuned bells and basic materials for understanding music; model articles and figures of animate objects; puzzles and games; flags; dressing frames; dummy clocks; bottles, boxes, and other containers or holders; all the foregoing, whether or not in sets, fabricated to specification and designed for the classroom instruction of children; and containers or holders fabricated to specification and designed | Free | F |
| 9810.00.40 | -Sculptures and statuary | Free | F |
| 9810.00.45 | -Regalia | Free | F |
| 9810.00.50 | -Any textile machine or machinery or part thereof, solely for the instruction of students | Free | F |
| 9810.00.55 | -Patterns and models exclusively for exhibition or educational use at any such institution | Free | F |
| | Articles entered for the use of any nonprofit institution, whether public or private, established for educational or scientific purposes: | | |
| 9810.00.60 | -Instruments and apparatus, if no instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used is being manufactured in the United States (see U.S. note 6 to this subchapter) | Free | F |
| 9810.00.65 | -Repair components for instruments or apparatus admitted under subheading 9810.00.60 | Free | F |
| 9810.00.67 | -Tools specially designed to be used for the maintenance, checking, gauging or repair of instruments or apparatus admitted under subheading | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9810.00.70 | Wild animals (including birds and fish) imported for use, or for sale for use, in any scientific public collection for exhibition for scientific or | Free | F |
| | Articles imported for the use of an institution established to encourage the saving of human life: | | |
| 9810.00.75 | -Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus | Free | F |
| | Articles imported for the use of any nonprofit institution, whether public or private, established for educational, scientific or therapeutic | | |
| 9810.00.80 | -Apparatus utilizing any radioactive substance in medical diagnosis or therapeutic treatment, including the radioactive material itself when contained in the apparatus as an integral element thereof, and parts or accessories of any of the | Free | F |
| 9810.00.85 | Cellulosic plastics materials imported for use in artificial kidney machines or apparatus by a hospital or by a patient pursuant to prescription | Free | F |
| 9810.00.90 | Prayer shawls, bags for the keeping of prayer shawls and headwear of a kind used for public or private religious observances, whether or not any of the foregoing is imported for the use of a | Free | F |
| 9810.00.95 | Scrolls or tablets of wood or paper, commonly known as Gohonzon, imported for use in public or private religious observances, whether or not any of the foregoing is imported for the use of a religious | Free | F |
| 9811.00.20 | Alcoholic beverage samples (each sample containing not more than 300 milliliters if a malt beverage, not more than 150 milliliters if a wine and not more than 100 milliliters if any other alcoholic beverage) to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders by persons importing alcoholic | Free | F |
| 9811.00.40 | Samples of tobacco products, and cigarette papers and tubes (each sample consisting of not more than (a) 3 cigars, (b) 3 cigarettes, (c) 3.5 grams of tobacco, (d) 3.5 grams of snuff, (e) 3 cigarette tubes or (f) 25 cigarette papers) to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders by persons importing tobacco products, cigarette papers or | Free | F |
| 9811.00.60 | Any sample (except samples covered by heading 9811.00.20 or 9811.00.40), valued not over $1 each, or marked, torn, perforated or otherwise treated so that it is unsuitable for sale or for use otherwise than as a sample, to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders for products of foreign | Free | F |
| 9812.00.20 | Articles imported for exhibition by any institution or society established for the encouragement of agriculture, arts, education or science, or for such exhibition by any State or for a municipal | Free, under bond | N |
| 9812.00.40 | Articles imported by any institution, society or State, or for a municipal corporation, for the purpose of erecting a public monument | Free, under bond | N |
| 9813.00.05 | Articles to be repaired, altered or processed (including processes which result in articles manufactured or produced in the United States) | Free, under bond | N |
| 9813.00.10 | Models of women's wearing apparel imported by manufacturers for use solely as models in their own establishments | Free, under bond | N |
| 9813.00.15 | Articles imported by illustrators and photographers for use solely as models in their own establishments, in the illustrating of catalogues, | Free, under bond | N |
| 9813.00.20 | Samples solely for use in taking orders for | Free, under bond | N |
| 9813.00.25 | Articles solely for examination with a view to reproduction, or for such examination and reproduction (except photoengraved printing plates for examination and reproduction); and motion- | Free, under bond | N |
| 9813.00.30 | Articles intended solely for testing, experimental or review purposes, including specifications, photographs and similar articles for use in | Free, under bond | N |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9813.00.35 | Automobiles, motorcycles, bicycles, airplanes, airships, balloons, boats, racing shells and similar vehicles and craft, and the usual equipment of the foregoing; all the foregoing which are brought temporarily into the United States by nonresidents for the purpose of taking part in | Free, under bond | N |
| 9813.00.40 | Locomotives and other railroad equipment brought temporarily into the United States for use in clearing obstructions, fighting fires or making emergency repairs on railroads within the United States, or for use in transportation otherwise than in international traffic when the Secretary of the Treasury finds that the temporary use of foreign | Free, under bond | N |
| 9813.00.45 | Containers for compressed gases, filled or empty, and containers or other articles in use for covering or holding merchandise (including personal or household effects) during transportation and | Free, under bond | N |
| 9813.00.50 | Professional equipment, tools of trade, repair components for equipment or tools admitted under this heading and camping equipment; all the foregoing imported by or for nonresidents sojourning temporarily in the United Statesand for | Free, under bond | N |
| 9813.00.55 | Articles of special design for temporary use exclusively in connection with the manufacture or production of articles for export | Free, under bond | N |
| 9813.00.60 | Animals and poultry brought into the United States for the purpose of breeding, exhibition or competition for prizes, and the usual equipment | Free, under bond | N |
| 9813.00.70 | Works of the free fine arts, engravings, photographic pictures and philosophical and scientific apparatus brought into the United States by professional artists, lecturers or scientists arriving from abroad for use by them for exhibition and in illustration, promotion and encouragement of | Free, under bond | N |
| 9813.00.75 | Automobiles, automobile chassis, automobile bodies, cutaway portions of any of the foregoing and parts for any of the foregoing, finished, unfinished or cutaway, when intended solely for show purposes | Free, under bond | N |
| 9814.00.50 | Tea, tea waste and tea siftings and sweepings, all the foregoing to be used solely for manufacturing theine, caffeine or other chemical products whereby the identity and character of the original material is entirely destroyed or changed | Free, under bond | N |
| 9815.00.20 | Products of American fisheries (including fish, shellfish and other marine animals, spermaceti and marine animal oils), which have not been landed in a foreign country, or which, if so landed, have been landed solely for transshipment without change | Free | F |
| 9815.00.40 | Fish (except cod, cusk, haddock, hake, mackerel, pollock and swordfish), the product of American fisheries, landed in a foreign country and there processed by removal of heads, viscera or fins, or by chilling or freezing, or by any combination of these processes, but not otherwise processed | Free | F |
| 9815.00.60 | Products of American fisheries, prepared or preserved by an American fishery on the treaty coasts of Labrador, Magdalen Islands and Newfoundland, as such coasts are defined in the convention of 1818 between the United States and | Free | F |
| | Articles for personal or household use, or as bona fide gifts, not imported for the account of another person, valued in the aggregate at not over $1,000 fair retail value in the country of acquisition, if the person claiming the benefit of subheading 9816.00.20 or 9816.00.40, or both, has not received the benefits thereof within the 30 days immediately | | |
| 9816.00.20 | -Accompanying a person, arriving in the United States (exclusive of duty-free articles and articles acquired in American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States) | 3 percent of the fair retail value | D |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9816.00.40 | -Imported by or for the account of a person (whether or not accompanying him) arriving directly or indirectly from American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States, acquired in such insular possessions as an incident of such | 1.5 percent of the fair retail value | D |
| | Nets or sections or parts of nets: | | |
| 9817.00.20 | -Monofilament gill nets to be used for fish | Free | F |
| 9817.00.30 | -To be used in taking wild birds under license issued by an appropriate Federal or State | Free | F |
| 9817.00.40 | Developed photographic film, including motion-picture film on which pictures or sound and pictures have been recorded; photographic slides; transparencies; sound recordings; recorded video tape; models (except toy models); charts; maps; globes; and posters; all of the foregoing which are determined to be visual or auditory materials in accordance with U.S. note 1(a) of this subchapter | Free | F |
| | Articles determined to be visual or auditory materials in accordance with U.S. note 1 of this | | |
| 9817.00.42 | -Holograms for laser projection; microfilm, microfiches and similar articles | Free | F |
| 9817.00.44 | -Motion-picture films in any form on which pictures, or sound and pictures, have been recorded, whether or not developed | Free | F |
| 9817.00.46 | -Sound recordings, combination sound and visual recordings, and magnetic recordings; video discs, video tapes and similar articles | Free | F |
| 9817.00.48 | -Patterns and wall charts; globes; mock-ups or visualizations of abstract concepts such as molecular structures or mathematical formulae; materials for programmed instruction; and kits containing printed materials and audio materials or any combination of two or more of the foregoing | Free | F |
| 9817.00.50 | Machinery, equipment and implements to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes | Free | F |
| 9817.00.60 | Parts to be used in articles provided for in headings 8432, 8433, 8434 and 8436, whether or not such parts are principally used as parts of such articles and whether or not covered by a specific provision within the meaning of additional U.S. | Free | F |
| 9817.00.70 | Animals, game, imported to be liberated in the United States for stocking purposes | Free | F |
| | Unwrought metal including remelt scrap ingot (except copper, lead, zinc and tungsten) in the form of pigs, ingots or billets (a) which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing or deliberate purifying, and (b) which cannot be commercially used without re-manufacture; relaying or rerolling rails; and articles of metal (except articles of lead, of zinc or of tungsten, and not including metal-bearing materials provided for in section VI, chapter 26 or subheading 8548.10 and not including unwrought metal provided for in chapters 72-81) to be used in remanufacture by melting or to be processed by | | |
| 9817.00.80 | -Articles of copper | Free | F |
| 9817.00.90 | -Other | Free | F |
| | Articles specially designed or adapted for the use or benefit of the blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons; parts and accessories (except parts and accessories of braces and artificial limb prosthetics) that are specially designed or adapted for use in the foregoing | | |
| | -Articles for the blind: | | |
| 9817.00.92 | --Books, music and pamphlets, in raised print, used exclusively by or for them | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9817.00.94 | --Braille tablets, cubarithms, and special apparatus, machines, presses, and types for their use or benefit exclusively | Free | F |
| 9817.00.96 | -Other | Free | F |
| 9817.00.98 | Theatrical scenery, properties and apparel brought into the United States by proprietors or managers of theatrical, ballet, opera or similar productions arriving from abroad for temporary use by them in | Free | F |
| 9817.29.01 | Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having an aromatic or modified aromatic structure, however provided for in chapter 29 (but excluding 2,3-dihydroxynaphthalene-6-sulfonic acid, sodium salt), to be used in the manufacture of photographic color couplers; photographic color couplers (but excluding 2,3-dihydroxynaphthalene-6-sulfonic acid, sodium salt) (all the foregoing goods however provided for in chapter 29 or in | Free | F |
| 9817.29.02 | Methanol (Methyl alcohol) produced from natural gas aboard a vessel on the high seas or in foreign | Free | F |
| 9817.57.01 | Needle-craft display models, primarily hand stitched, of completed mass-produced kits (provided for in subheading 5701.10.40, 5701.10.90, 5701.90.20, 5805.00.25, 5805.00.40, 6302.91, 6302.92, 6302.93.10, 6302.93.20, 6302.99.20, 6303.19, 6303.92.10, 6303.92.20, 6303.99, 6304.92, | Free | F |
| 9817.61.01 | Articles of ski racing apparel which, because of their padding, construction, or other special features, are specially designed to protect against injuries from the sport of ski racing, such as blows caused by slalom gates or falls (provided for in subheading 6101.30.20, 6105.20.20, 6110.11, 6110.12.20, 6110.19, 6110.20.20, 6110.30.30, | 5.5% | M |
| 9817.64.01 | Footwear, other than goods of heading 9021, of a kind for supporting or holding the foot following an illness, operation or injury, provided that such footwear is (1) made to measure and (2) presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either | Free | F |
| 9817.82.01 | Mounted tool and drill bit blanks of polycrystalline diamond (provided for in subheadings 8207.19.60, 8207.50.40 or 8207.50.80) and mounted tool blanks of polycrystalline diamond (provided for in subheadings 8207.70.60, | Free | F |
| 9817.84.01 | Wheelbuilding, wheel-trueing, rimpunching, tire fitting and similar machines (provided for in subheading 8462.21, 8462.29, 8462.41, 8462.49, 8479.89.98 or 9031.80), all the foregoing suitable for use in the manufacture of wheels for bicycles | Free | F |
| 9817.85.01 | Prototypes to be used exclusively for development, testing, product evaluation, or quality control | Free | F |
| | Equipments, or any part thereof, including boats, purchased for, or the repair parts or materials to be used, or the expenses of repairs made in a foreign country upon, a vessel described in U.S. | | |
| 9818.00.01 | -Any equipment, or any part of equipment, purchased for, or the repair parts or materials employed in, or the expense of repairs made in a foreign country with respect to, a LASH (Lighter Aboard Ship) barge utilized as a cargo container, upon first arrival of such barge in any port of the United States | Free | F |
| 9818.00.03 | -Spare repair parts or materials (other than nets or nettings) which the owner or master of a vessel certifies are intended for use aboard a cargo vessel, for installation or use on such vessel, as needed, in the United States, at sea, or in a foreign country, but only if duty is or has been paid under this schedule upon first entry into the United States of each such spare part or material | Free | F |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9818.00.05 | -Spare parts necessarily installed before first entry into the United States, upon first entry into the United States of each such spare part purchased in, or imported from, a foreign country | The rate applicable in the absence of this subheading on the cost of | M |
| 9818.00.07 | -Other, upon first arrival in any port of the United States of any vessel described in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter | 50 percent of the cost of such goods or repairs | N |

**Anexo 3.3**
**Notas Generales**
**Lista Arancelaria de Chile**

1. Relación con el *Arancel Aduanero* de Chile (SACH). En general, las disposiciones incluidas en esta Lista están expresadas conforme a los términos del *Arancel Aduanero* de Chile, y su interpretación, incluyendo las que se refieren a las mercancías comprendidas en las subpartidas arancelarias de esta Lista, se regirá por las Notas Generales, las Notas a las Secciones y las Notas a los Capítulos del SACH. En la medida que las disposiciones de esta Lista sean idénticas a las disposiciones correspondientes del SACH, las primeras se interpretarán en el mismo sentido que estas últimas.

2. Tasa base de Aranceles Aduaneros: Las tasas bases arancelarias establecidas en esta Lista reflejan las tasas arancelarias de Nación Más Favorecida (NMF) contempladas en el SACH vigentes al 1 de enero de 2003, salvo para las siguientes líneas arancelarias, respecto de las cuales las tasas arancelarias de NMF aplicables a contar de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado serán las siguientes:

| **SACH 2002** | **Arancel base** |
|---|---|
| 0207.13.00 | 25% |
| 0207.14.10 | 25% |
| 0207.14.21 | 25% |
| 0207.14.22 | 25% |
| 0207.14.23 | 25% |
| 0207.14.24 | 25% |
| 0207.14.29 | 25% |
| 0207.14.30 | 25% |
| 0207.26.00 | 25% |
| 0207.27.10 | 25% |
| 0207.27.90 | 25% |
| 1001.90.00 | 31.5% |
| 1101.00.00 | 31.5% |
| 1507.10.00 | 31.5% |
| 1507.90.10 | 31.5% |
| 1507.90.90 | 31.5% |
| 1508.10.00 | 31.5% |
| 1508.90.00 | 31.5% |
| 1509.10.00 | 31.5% |
| 1509.90.00 | 31.5% |
| 1510.00.00 | 31.5% |
| 1511.10.00 | 31.5% |
| 1511.90.00 | 31.5% |
| 1512.11.10 | 31.5% |

| | |
|---|---|
| 1512.11.20 | 31.5% |
| 1512.19.11 | 31.5% |
| 1512.19.19 | 31.5% |
| 1512.19.20 | 31.5% |
| 1512.21.00 | 31.5% |
| 1512.29.00 | 31.5% |
| 1513.11.00 | 31.5% |
| 1513.19.00 | 31.5% |
| 1513.21.00 | 31.5% |
| 1513.29.00 | 31.5% |
| 1514.11.00 | 31.5% |
| 1514.19.00 | 31.5% |
| 1514.91.00 | 31.5% |
| 1514.99.00 | 31.5% |
| 1515.21.00 | 31.5% |
| 1515.29.00 | 31.5% |
| 1515.50.00 | 31.5% |
| 1515.90.10 | 31.5% |
| 1515.90.90 | 31.5% |
| 1701.11.00 | 98% |
| 1701.12.00 | 98% |
| 1701.91.00 | 98% |
| 1701.99.10 | 98% |
| 1701.99.20 | 98% |
| 1701.99.90 | 98% |

3. Sección 0 del *Arancel Aduanero* de Chile. Las partidas de la Sección 0 del *Arancel Aduanero* de Chile contemplada en su Lista , incluye las *Notas Legales* relacionadas con cada partida citada en esta Lista, como también las Notas Legales nacionales contempladas en la partida de esa Sección, según corresponda.

4. Desgravación progresiva. Además de las categorías enumeradas en el Anexo 3.3, párrafo 1, esta Lista contiene las categorías P, O y V.

(a) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías respecto de las fracciones arancelarias incluidas en la categoría P, se eliminarán en tres etapas anuales. A partir de la entrada en vigor de este Tratado, los aranceles se reducirán en un 80%. A contar del 1 de enero del año 2, los aranceles se reducirán en un 90%; y a contar del 1 de enero del año 3, dichas mercancías quedarán libres de derechos[1].

[1] En caso que este Tratado entrase en vigor antes del 1 de enero de 2004, la tasa arancelaria para dichas mercancías se reducirá en un 70% en el año uno, y los mismos quedarán libre de derechos a contar del 1 de enero del año 4.

(b) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías respecto de las fracciones arancelarias incluidas en la categoría O, se mantendrán en su tasa base durante los dos primeros años . A contar del 1 de enero del año 3, dichos bienes quedarán libres de derechos.

(c) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías respecto de las fracciones arancelarias incluidas en la categoría V se mantendrán a la tasa base durante los primeros seis años. A partir del 1 de enero del año siete, los aranceles se reducirán en un 3,3%. A partir del 1 de enero del año ocho, los aranceles se reducirán en un 21,7%. A partir del 1 de enero del año nueve, los aranceles se reducirán en un 40,0%. A partir del 1 de enero del año diez, los aranceles se reducirán en un 58,3%. A partir del 1 de enero del año once, los aranceles se reducirán en un 76,7%. Estas mercancías quedarán libres de derechos a contar del 1 de enero del año 12.

## ANEXO 1

*Carne bovina*

1. (a) La cantidad total de mercancías que correspondan a las líneas arancelarias enumeradas en el subpárrafo (c) ingresará libre de derechos durante cualquier año calendario, en una cantidad que no sea superior a la especificada a continuación para ese año:

| Año | Cantidad |
|---|---|
| | (Toneladas métricas) |
| 1 | 1.000 |
| 2 | 1.100 |
| 3 | 1.210 |
| 4 | ilimitada |

Las cantidades mencionadas serán admitidas por riguroso orden de llegada.

(b) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías que superen las cantidades enumeradas en el subpárrafo (a) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación B del Anexo 3.3, párrafo 1(b).

(c) Los subpárrafos (a) y (b) se refieren a las subpartidas 0201.10, 0201.20, 0201.30, 0202.10, 0202.20 y 0202.30 del SACH.

*Pollo y pavo*

2. (a) La cantidad total de mercancías que correspondan a las líneas arancelarias enumeradas en el subpárrafo (c) ingresará libre de derechos durante cualquier año calendario, en una cantidad que no sea superior a la especificada a continuación para ese año:

| Año | Cantidad |
|---|---|
| | (Toneladas métricas) |
| 1 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 |
| 3 | 8.000 |
| 4 | 8.400 |
| 5 | 8.820 |
| 6 | 9.261 |
| 7 | 9.724 |
| 8 | 10.210 |
| 9 | 10.721 |
| 10 | ilimitada |

Las cantidades mencionadas serán admitidas por riguroso orden de llegada.

(b) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías que superen las cantidades superiores a las enumeradas en el subpárrafo (a) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación H del Anexo 3.3, párrafo 1(h).

(c) Los subpárrafos (a) y (b) se refieren a las partidas 020713, 020714, 020726 y 020727 del SACH.

*Trigo, harina de trigo, aceites vegetales*

3. A las mercancías incluidas en las líneas arancelarias 1001.90.00, 1101.00.00, 1507.10.00, 1507.90.10, 1507.90.90, 1508.10.00, 1508.90.00, 1509.10.00, 1509.90.00, 1510.00.00, 1511.10.00, 1511.90.00, 1512.11.10, 1512.11.20, 1512.19.11, 1512.19.19, 1512.19.20, 1512.21.00, 1512.29.00, 1513.11.00, 1513.19.00, 1513.21.00, 1513.29.00, 1514.11.00, 1514.19.00, 1514.91.00, 1514.99.00, 1515.21.00, 1515.29.00, 1515.50.00, 1515.90.10 y 1515.90.90 del SACH**,** respectivamente, se aplicarán los siguientes compromisos adicionales.

(a) El arancel aduanero de Chile no será superior al que se indica en esta Lista.

(b) En el caso que Chile aplicase un mecanismo que resultare en un arancel inferior al establecido en el subpárrafo (a), el arancel aduanero chileno aplicado a mercancías importadas desde Estados Unidos será el menor de los aranceles vigentes aplicados sobre una base de NMF o de los aranceles aplicados a otras mercancías importadas al amparo de regímenes preferenciales.

*Azúcar*

4. (a) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías enumeradas en el subpárrafo (c) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la categoría de desgravación G del Anexo 3.3, subpárrafo1(g).

(b) El trato arancelario preferencial que se establece en el subpárrafo (a) será otorgado en una cantidad de mercancías igual a la del superávit comercial de Estados Unidos, por volumen y de cualquier origen, respecto de las siguientes subpartidas: SA170111, SA170112, SA170191 y SA170199. El superávit comercial de Estados Unidos se calculará utilizando las cifras más recientes de que se disponga.

(c) Las disposiciones del subpárrafo (a) se refieren a las líneas arancelarias del *Arancel Aduanero* de Chile y a sus equivalentes líneas arancelarias del Sistema Armonizado de Aranceles de los Estados Unidos, respecto de las siguientes líneas arancelarias:

| SACH | Descripción del producto | HTS 8 |
|---|---|---|
| | Azúcar de caña en bruto sin aromatizar ni colorear, en estado sólido. | |
| 1701.11 | | |
| | Azúcar de remolacha en bruto sin aromatizar ni colorear, en estado sólido. | |
| 1701.12 | | |
| | Las demás azúcar aromatizadas o coloreadas. | |
| 1701.91 | | |
| | Las demás azúcar de caña o de remolacha y sacarosa químicamente puras. | |
| 1701.99 | | |
| 1702.90.aa | Azúcares y jarabes de caña/remolacha (incluye el azúcar invertida) y otras mezclas de jarabes de azúcar, que contengan al menos 50% por peso de fructosa, con sólidos solubles no provenientes del azúcar equivalentes al 6%, o menos, al peso del total de sólidos solubles.<br><br>Nota: el azúcar de caña/remolacha contenido en esta mercancía estará sujeto al tratamiento arancelario aplicable a la partida 17.01 del arancel chileno. | 1702.90.20 |
| 1702.90.bb | Mezclas de jarabes como descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº 4 de<br>cap. 17.<br><br>Nota: el azúcar de caña/remolacha contenido en esta mercancía estará sujeto al tratamiento arancelario aplicable a la partida 17.01 del arancel chileno. | 1702.90.58 |
| 1702.90.cc | Articulos que contengan sobre el 65% de azúcar en peso en seco, descrito en nota adicional Nº 2 de cap.17.<br><br>Nota: el azúcar de caña/remolacha contenido en esta mercancía estará sujeto al tratamiento arancelario aplicable a la partida 17.01 del arancel chileno. | 1702.90.68 |
| 2106.90.aa | Jarabes derivados del azúcar de caña o de remolacha que contengan colorantes pero no saborizantes.<br><br>Nota: el azúcar de caña/remolacha contenido en esta mercancía estará sujeto al tratamiento arancelario aplicable a la partida 17.01 del arancel chileno. | 2106.90.46 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2106.90.ee | Jarabes mezclados descritos en nota adicional de EEUIU nº 4 de cap 17.<br><br>Nota: el azúcar de caña/remolacha contenido en esta mercancía estará sujeto al tratamiento arancelario aplicable a la partida 17.01 del arancel chileno. | 2106.90.91 |
| 2106.90.ff | Preparaciones alimenticias no incluidas en otro item, que contengan más del 65% en peso seco de azúcar descrita en nota adicional de EEUU Nº 2 del cap 17.<br><br>Nota: el azúcar de caña/remolacha contenido en esta mercancía estará sujeto al tratamiento arancelario aplicable a la partida 17.01 del arancel chileno. | 2106.90.94 |

*Productos que contienen azúcar*

5.(a) Los aranceles aplicables a las mercancías enumeradas en el subpárrafo (c) se eliminarán de acuerdo con las disposiciones de la categoría G del Anexo 3.3, subpárrafo 1(g).

(b) El trato arancelario preferencial que se establece en el subpárrafo (a) será otorgado en una cantidad de mercancías igual a la del superávit comercial de Estados Unidos, por volumen y de cualquier origen, respecto de las siguientes mercancías: SA170220, SA170230, SA170290, SA180610, SA210112, SA210120 y SA210690. El superávit comercial de Estados Unidos se calculará utilizando las cifras anuales más recientes de que se disponga.

(c) Las disposiciones del subpárrafo (a) se refieren a las líneas arancelarias del *Arancel Aduanero* de Chile y a sus equivalentes líneas arancelarias del Sistema Armonizado de Aranceles de los Estados Unidos, respecto de las siguientes líneas arancelarias:

| **SACH** | **Descripción del producto** | **HTS8** |
|---|---|---|
| 1702.20.aa | Azúcar y jarabe de arce, mezclado, descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº 4 de capítulo 17 | 1702.20.28 |
| 1702.30.aa | Glucosa y jarabe de glucosa que no contenga fructosa o que en estado seco no contenga menos de un 20% de peso en fructosa; descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº 4 de capítulo 17 | 1702.30.28 |
| 1702.40.aa | Glucosa y jarabe de glucosa que no contenga fructosa o que en estado seco contenga al menos un 20% y menos de un 50% de peso en fructosa; descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº 4 de capítulo 17 | 1702.40.28 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1702.60.aa | Las demás fructosas y jarabes de fructosa que contengan es estado seco >50% de peso en fructosa, descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº 4 de capítulo 17 | 1702.60.28 |
| 1704.90.aa | Confecciones de azúcar, que no contengan cocoa, y que contengan sobre un 65% de azúcar de peso en seco, descrito en nota adicional Nº 2 de capítulo 17 | 1704.90.68 |
| 1704.90.bb | Confecciones de azúcar, que no contengan cocoa, y que contengan sobre un 10% de azúcar de peso en seco, descrito en nota adicional Nº 3 de capítulo 17 | 1704.90.78 |
| 1806.10.aa | Polvo de cocoa, que contengan sobre un 65% de azúcar de peso en seco | 1806.10.15 |
| 1806.10.bb | Polvo de cocoa, que contengan sobre un 65% de azúcar de peso en seco, descrito en nota adicional Nº 2 de capítulo 17 | 1806.10.28 |
| 1806.10.cc | Polvo de cocoa, los demás, que contengan sobre un 65% pero menos de un 90% de azúcar de peso en seco | 1806.10.38 |
| 1806.10.dd | Polvo de cocoa, que contengan sobre un 90% o más de azúcar de peso en seco, descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº 2 de capítulo 17 | 1806.10.55 |
| 1806.10.ee | Polvo de cocoa, que contengan sobre un 90% o más de azúcar de peso en seco | 1806.10.75 |
| 1806.20.aa | Chocolate/otras preparaciones con cocoa, de más de 2 kilos pero inferiores a 4,5 kilos, que contengan sobre un 65% de azúcar de peso en seco, descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº 2 de capítulo 17 | 1806.20.73 |
| 1806.20.bb | Chocolate/otras preparaciones con cocoa, de más de 2 kilos pero inferiores a 4,5 kilos, que contengan sobre un 10% de azúcar de peso en seco, descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº 3 de capítulo 17 | 1806.20.77 |
| 1806.20.cc | Mezclas de jarabes con chocolate o cacao, de más de de 2 kilos pero inferiores a 4,5 kilos, no más de un 65% de azúcar, descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº4 a de capítulo 17 | 1806.20.94 |
| 1806.20.dd | Chocolate y preparaciones con cacao, de más de 2 kilos pero inferiores a 4,5 kilos, que contengan sonre un 10% de azúcar de peso en seco, descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº 2 de capítulo 17 | 1806.20.98 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1806.90.aa | Mezclas de jarabes con chocolate o cacao, no antes descrito o especificado, descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº4 a de capítulo 17 | 1806.90.39 |
| 1806.90.bb | Chocolate/otras preparaciones con cocoa, que contengan sobre un 65% de azúcar de peso en seco, descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº 2 de capítulo 17 | 1806.90.49 |
| 1806.90.cc | Chocolate/otras preparaciones con cocoa, no antes descrito o especificado, que contengan sobre un10% de azúcar de peso en seco, descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº 3 de capítulo 17 | 1806.90.59 |
| 1901.20.aa | Mezclas y masas para la preparación de objetos de panadería de la partida 1905, que contengan sobre un 65% de peso en azúcar, que no estén para venta al detalle, descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº2 de capítulo 17 | 1901.20.25 |
| 1901.20.bb | Mezclas para la preparación de objetos de panadería, que contengan sobre un 65% de peso en azúcar, no para detalle, descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº2 de capítulo 17 | 1901.20.60 |
| 1901.90.aa | Preparaciones alimenticias de harina, etc, no antes descrito o especificado, que contengan sobre un 65% de peso en azúcar, descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº2 de capítulo 17 | 1901.90.54 |
| 1901.90.bb | Preparaciones alimenticias de harina, etc, no antes descrito o especificado, que contengan sobre un 10% de peso en azúcar, descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº3 de capítulo 17 | 1901.90.58 |
| 2101.12.aa | Preparaciones en base a extractos, esencias y concentrados, en base al café, o mezclas de jarabes, descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº4 de capítulo 17 | 2101.12.38 |
| 2101.12.bb | Preparaciones en base a extractos, esencias y concentrados, en base al café, que contengan sobre un 65% de peso en azúcar en estado seco, descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº2 de capítulo 17 | 2101.12.48 |
| 2101.12.cc | Preparaciones en base a extractos, esencias y concentrados, en base al café, que contengan sobre un 10% de peso en azúcar en estado seco, descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº3 de capítulo 17 | 2101.12.58 |
| 2101.20.aa | Extractos/esencias/concentrados de mezclas de jarabes o en base | 2101.20.38 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | al té o al mate, como descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº4 de capítulo 17 | |
| 2101.20.bb | Extractos/esencias/concentrados o en base al té o al mate, que contengan sobre un 65% de azúcar de peso en seco, como descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº2 de capítulo 17 | 2101.20.48 |
| 2101.20.cc | Extractos/esencias/concentrados o en base al té o al mate, que contengan más del 10% de azúcar de peso en seco, como descrito en nota adicional de EE.UU. Nº3 de capítulo 17 | 2101.20.58 |
| 2103.90.aa | Condimentos y sazonadores mezclados, descrito en la nota adicional de EEUU Nº 3 del capítulo 21 | 2103.90.78 |
| 2106.90.bb | Jarabes mezclados, no incluidos en otros item, que contengan sobre 10% de sólidos lácteos, descrito en la nota adicional de EEUU Nº 4 del capítulo 17 | 2106.90.72 |
| 2106.90.cc | Preparaciones alimenticias, no incluidas en otros item, que contengan sobre 10% de sólidos lácteos, que contengan sobre 65% en peso seco de azúcar descrito en la nota adicional de EEUU Nº 2 del capítulo 17 | 2106.90.76 |
| 2106.90.dd | Preparaciones alimenticias, no incluidas en otros item, que contengan sobre 10% de sólidos lácteos, que contengan sobre 10% en peso seco de azúcar, descrito en la nota adicional de EEUU Nº 3 del capítulo 17 | 2106.90.80 |
| 2106.90.gg | Preparaciones alimenticias, no incluidas en otros item, que no contengan sobre 10% de sólidos lácteos, que contengan sobre 10% en peso seco de azúcar, descrito en la nota adicional de EEUU Nº 3 del capítulo 17 | 2106.90.97 |

*Vinos*

6. Si con posterioridad a la fecha de suscripción de este Tratado, una Parte otorgase a un país productor de vino que no es parte condiciones de acceso a mercado más favorables que las contempladas en la categoría de desgravación V de las Notas Generales del SACH, esa Parte aplicará las mismas condiciones a la otra Parte.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0005.00.00 | EFECTOS PARA LOS JEFES DE MISION (EMBAJADORES, ENVIADOS EXTRAORDINARIOS, MINISTROS PLENIPOTENCIARIOS, MINISTROS RESIDENTES Y ENCARGADOS DE NEGOCIOS), SUS CONSEJEROS, SECRETARIOS, AGREGADOS MILITARES, NAVALES, AERONAUTICOS Y COMERCIALES Y CONSULES DE PROFESION, ACREDITADOS ANTE EL GOBIERNO DE CHILE CUANDO ESOS EFECTOS VENGAN DE LOS PUERTOS DE PROCEDENCIA POR CUENTA DE LOS CITADOS FUNCIONARIOS Y PARA SU USO Y CONSUMO,Y REPRESENTEN EN VALOR ADUANERO, EN PERIODOS DE DOCE MESES, UNA CANTIDAD QUE NO EXCEDA DE CIENTO VEINTE MIL DOLARES DURANTE EL PRIMERO CUOTA DE INSTALACIÓN, INCLUYENDO AUTOMOVILES Y DE QUINCE MIL EN LOS SIGUIENTES, PARA LOS JEFES DE MISION, Y DE OCHENTA MIL Y CINCO MIL RESPECTIVAMENTE, PARA EL PERSONAL DE LAS EMBAJADAS Y LEGACIONES (CONSEJEROS, SECRETARIOS Y AGREGADOS MILITARES, NAVALES, AERONAUTICOS Y COMERCIALES Y CONSULES DE PROFESION), NO SERAN IMPUTABLES A LAS CUOTAS SEÑALADAS LOS VALORES CORRESPONDIENTES A AUTOMOVILES QUE SE IMPORTEN EN LOS PERIODOS POSTERIORES AL DE INSTALACION EN CUYO CASO Y CUANDO LA LIBERACIÓN PROCEDA, SERA APLICADA AL MARGEN DE ESTA RESTRICCIÓN. LAS CUOTAS NO TENDRAN VALIDEZ LUEGO DE CUMPLIDO EL PLAZO DE DURACIÓN CORRESPONDIENTE Y, POR LO TANT | L | A |

COPIA DE CORTESÍA
6 de junio de 2003

Honorable
María Soledad Alvear Valenzuela
Ministra de Relaciones Exteriores

Estimada Ministra Alvear:

Tengo el honor de confirmar el siguiente entendimiento alcanzado por las delegaciones de los Estados Unidos de América y la República de Chile en el curso de las negociaciones del Tratado de Libre Comercio firmado hoy entre nuestros Gobiernos.

Las Partes se comprometen a instar a sus agencias especializadas para que desarrollen un trabajo técnico y científico con el fin de lograr acceso al mercado para que el comercio bilateral de carne de ave sea mutuamente beneficioso para ambas Partes.

Tengo el honor de proponer que esta carta y vuestra carta de confirmación en respuesta, constituyan un acuerdo entre nuestros Gobiernos y entren en vigencia con la entrada en vigor del Tratado de Libre Comercio.

Sinceramente,

Robert B. Zoellick

6 de junio de 2003

Honorable
Robert B. Zoellick
Representante de Comercio de los Estados Unidos de América

Estimado Embajador Zoellick:

Tengo el agrado de recibir vuestra carta de fecha de hoy, la cual se lee como sigue:

> "Tengo el honor de confirmar el siguiente entendimiento alcanzado por las delegaciones de los Estados Unidos de América y la República de Chile en el curso de las negociaciones del Tratado de Libre Comercio firmado hoy entre nuestros Gobiernos.
>
> Las Partes se comprometen a instar a sus agencias especializadas para que desarrollen un trabajo técnico y científico con el fin de lograr acceso al mercado para que el comercio bilateral de carne de ave sea mutuamente beneficioso para ambas Partes.
>
> Tengo el honor de proponer que esta carta y vuestra carta de confirmación en respuesta, constituyan un acuerdo entre nuestros Gobiernos y entren en vigencia con la entrada en vigor del Tratado de Libre Comercio."

Tengo el honor de confirmar que mi Gobierno comparte el entendimiento referido en vuestra carta, y que dicha carta y esta carta de respuesta constituyen un acuerdo entre nuestros Gobiernos, que entrarán en vigencia con la entrada en vigor del Tratado de Libre Comercio.

Sinceramente,

Maria Soledad Alvear Valenzuela

## Capítulo Cuatro

## Reglas de origen y procedimientos de origen

### Sección A - Reglas de origen

**Artículo 4.1: Mercancías originarias**

1. Salvo que en este Capítulo se disponga otra cosa, una mercancía es originaria cuando:

(a) la mercancía se obtiene en su totalidad o es producida enteramente en el territorio de una o de ambas Partes;

(b) la mercancía es producida enteramente en el territorio de una o de ambas Partes y

(i) cada uno de los materiales no originarios utilizados en la producción de la mercancía sea objeto del correspondiente cambio de clasificación arancelaria especificado en el Anexo 4.1, o

(ii) la mercancía por otra parte cumpla con el correspondiente valor de contenido regional u otro requisito especificado en el Anexo 4.1,

y la mercancía satisfaga todos los demás requisitos aplicables de este capítulo; o

(c) la mercancía es producida enteramente en el territorio de una o de ambas Partes exclusivamente a partir de materiales originarios.

2. Una mercancía no se considerará mercancía originaria y un material no se considerará material originario por el hecho de haber sido sometido a:

(a) operaciones simples de combinación o empaque, o

(b) una simple dilución con agua u otra sustancia que no altere materialmente las características de la mercancía o material.

**Artículo 4.2: Valor de contenido regional**

1. Cuando el Anexo 4.1 especifique un criterio de valor de contenido regional para determinar si una mercancía es originaria, cada Parte dispondrá que la persona que solicita tratamiento arancelario preferencial para la mercancía pueda calcular el valor de contenido regional sobre la base de alguno de los siguientes métodos:

(a) Método de reducción

$$VCR = \frac{VA - VMN}{VA} \times 100$$

(b) Método de aumento

$$VCR = \frac{VMO}{VA} \times 100$$

donde:

VCR es el valor de contenido regional expresado como porcentaje;
VA es el valor ajustado;
VMN es el valor de los materiales no originarios utilizados por el productor en la elaboración de la mercancía; y
VMO es el valor de los materiales originarios utilizados por el productor en la elaboración de la mercancía.

**Artículo 4.3: Valor de los materiales**

1. Cada Parte dispondrá que, con el objeto de calcular el valor de contenido regional de una mercancía y con el fin de aplicar la regla *de minimis*, el valor de un material:

(a) en el caso de un material importado por el productor de la mercancía, es el valor ajustado del material con respecto a esa importación;

(b) en el caso de un material adquirido en el territorio donde se elabore la mercancía, es el precio efectivamente pagado o que deberá pagar el productor por el material, salvo para materiales conforme al subpárrafo (c);

(c) en el caso de un material suministrado al productor sin cargo, o a un precio que refleje un descuento o rebaja similar, es determinado por la suma de:

(i) todos los gastos en que se incurriere en el cultivo, producción o fabricación del material, incluidos los gastos generales, y

(ii) un monto por utilidades; y

(d) en el caso de un material auto-producido, es determinado por la suma de:

(i) todos los gastos en que se incurriere en la producción del material, incluidos los gastos generales; y

(ii) un monto por utilidades.

2. Cada Parte dispondrá que la persona que solicita tratamiento arancelario preferencial para una mercancía pueda ajustar el valor de los materiales de la siguiente manera:

(a) para los materiales originarios, los siguientes gastos deben ser sumados al valor del material cuando éstos no estén incluidos en el párrafo 1:

(i) los costos de flete, seguro, empaque, y todos los demás costos en que se incurriere en el transporte del material hasta el lugar donde está ubicado el productor;

(ii) derechos, impuestos y honorarios de agentes de aduana pagados respecto del material en el territorio de una o de ambas Partes, salvo derechos e impuestos respecto de los cuales se aplicare exención, reembolsados, reembolsables o recuperables en otros términos, incluido el crédito por derechos o impuestos pagados o por pagar, y

(iii) el costo de desechos y desperdicios derivados del uso del material en la elaboración de la mercancía, menos el valor de los desechos renovables o subproductos.

(b) en el caso de los materiales no originarios se podrán deducir los siguientes gastos del valor del material, si éstos estuviesen incluidos en el párrafo 1:

(i) los costos de flete, seguro, empaque, y todos los demás costos en que se incurriere en el transporte del material hasta el lugar donde está ubicado el productor,

(ii) derechos, impuestos y honorarios de agentes de aduana pagados respecto del material en el territorio de una o de ambas Partes, salvo derechos e impuestos respecto de los cuales se aplicare exención, reembolsados, reembolsables o recuperables en otros términos, incluido el crédito por derechos o impuestos pagados o por pagar,

(iii) el costo de desechos y desperdicios derivados del uso del material en la elaboración de la mercancía, menos el valor de los desechos renovables o subproductos, y

(iv) el costo de los materiales originarios utilizados en la elaboración de materiales no originarios en el territorio de una Parte.

**Artículo 4.4: Accesorios, repuestos y herramientas**

Cada Parte dispondrá que los accesorios, repuestos o herramientas entregados con la mercancía y que formen parte de los accesorios, repuestos o herramientas usuales de la mercancía, se considerarán como un material usado en la producción de la mercancía, siempre que:

(a) los accesorios, repuestos o herramientas estén clasificados con la mercancía y no se facturen por separado; y

(b) las cantidades y el valor de los accesorios, repuestos o herramientas sean los usuales respecto de la mercancía.

**Artículo 4.5: Mercancías y materiales fungibles**

1. Cada Parte dispondrá que la persona que solicita tratamiento arancelario preferencial para una mercancía pueda solicitar que un material o mercancía fungible sea originario basado, ya sea en una segregación física de cada mercancía o material fungible o utilizando cualquier método de manejo de inventarios, tales como método promedio, método último que entra primero que sale o método primero que entra primero que sale, reconocidos en los Principios de Contabilidad Generalmente Aceptados de la Parte en que se realizare la producción, o aceptado de otra forma por la Parte en que se realizare la producción.

2. Cada Parte dispondrá que cuando se elija un método de manejo de inventarios, de

acuerdo a lo establecido en el párrafo 1, para determinados materiales o mercancías fungibles, éste deberá continuar usándose para esas mercancías o materiales a través de todo el año fiscal de la persona que eligió el método de manejo de inventarios.

**Artículo 4.6: Acumulación**

1. Cada Parte dispondrá que las mercancías o materiales originarios de una Parte, incorporados a una mercancía en el territorio de la otra Parte, se considerarán originarios del territorio de esa otra Parte.

2. Cada Parte dispondrá que una mercancía es originaria, cuando la mercancía es producida en el territorio de una o de ambas Partes, por uno o más productores, siempre que la mercancía cumpla los requisitos del artículo 4.1 y los demás requisitos aplicables de este Capítulo.

**Artículo 4.7: Regla *de minimis***

1. Cada Parte dispondrá que una mercancía que no cambie de clasificación arancelaria conforme al Anexo 4.1 se considerará sin embargo originaria si el valor de todos los materiales no originarios utilizados en la producción de la mercancía y que no fueren objeto del cambio requerido en la clasificación arancelaria, no excediere del 10 por ciento del valor ajustado de la mercancía, siempre que el valor de esos materiales no originarios se incluya en el valor de los materiales no originarios para cualquier requisito de valor de contenido regional aplicable, y que la mercancía cumpla con todos los demás requisitos aplicables de este Capítulo.

2. El párrafo 1 no se aplica a:

(a) un material no originario clasificado en el capítulo 4 del Sistema Armonizado, o preparaciones lácteas no originarias que contengan más del 10 por ciento de sólidos lácteos en peso, incluidas en las subpartidas 1901.90 ó 2106.90 del Sistema Armonizado y que se utilicen en la elaboración de una mercancía clasificada en el capítulo 4 del Sistema Armonizado;

(b) un material no originario clasificado en el capítulo 4 del Sistema Armonizado, o preparaciones lácteas no originarias que contengan más del 10 por ciento de sólidos lácteos en peso, que se incluyan en la subpartida 1901.90 del Sistema Armonizado y que se utilicen en la elaboración de las siguientes mercancías: preparaciones infantiles, que contengan más del 10 por ciento de sólidos lácteos en peso, incluidas en la subpartida 1901.10 del Sistema Armonizado; mezclas y pastas que contengan más del 25 por ciento en peso de grasa de mantequilla, no acondicionadas para venta al detalle, incluidas en la subpartida 1901.20 del Sistema Armonizado; preparaciones lácteas que contengan más del 10 por ciento de sólidos lácteos en peso, incluidas en las subpartidas 1901.90 ó 2106.90 del Sistema Armonizado; mercancías incluidas en la partida 2105 del Sistema Armonizado; bebidas que contengan leche, incluidas en la subpartida 2202.90 del Sistema Armonizado; o alimentos para animales que contengan más del 10 por ciento de sólidos lácteos en peso, incluidos en la subpartida 2309.90 del Sistema Armonizado;

(c) un material no originario incluido en la partida 0805 del Sistema Armonizado o en las subpartidas 2009.11 a 2009.30 del Sistema Armonizado, que se

utilice en la elaboración de una mercancía incluida en las subpartidas 2009.11 a 2009.30 del Sistema Armonizado, o en los jugos vegetales o de frutas de una sola fruta o vegetal, fortificados con minerales o vitaminas, concentrados o no concentrados, que se incluyen en las subpartidas 2106.90 ó 2202.90 del Sistema Armonizado;

(d) un material no originario incluido en el capítulo 15 del Sistema Armonizado, que se utilice en la elaboración de una mercancía incluida en las partidas 1501 a 1508; 1512, 1514 ó 1515 del Sistema Armonizado;

(e) un material no originario incluido en la partida 1701 del Sistema Armonizado, que se utilice en la elaboración de una mercancía incluida en las partidas 1701 a 1703 del Sistema Armonizado;

(f) un material no originario incluido en el capítulo 17 o en la partida 1805 del Sistema Armonizado, que se utilice en la elaboración de una mercancía incluida en la subpartida 1806.10 del Sistema Armonizado;

(g) un material no originario incluido en las partidas 2203 a 2208 del Sistema Armonizado, que se utilice en la elaboración de una mercancía incluida en las partidas 2207 ó 2208 del Sistema Armonizado; y

(h) un material no originario utilizado en la elaboración de una mercancía incluida en los capítulos 1 a 21 del Sistema Armonizado, a menos que el material no originario estuviere incluido en una subpartida distinta a la de la mercancía respecto de la cual se determine el origen conforme a este artículo.

3. Con respecto a las mercancías textiles y vestuario incluidas en los capítulos 50 a 63 del Sistema Armonizado, el artículo 3.20(6) (Reglas de origen y materias relacionadas) se aplicará en reemplazo del párrafo 1.

**Artículo 4.8: Materiales indirectos utilizados en la producción**

Cada Parte dispondrá que un material indirecto será considerado material originario independientemente del lugar en que se produzca.

**Artículo 4.9: Materiales de empaque y contenedores para venta al detalle**

Cada Parte dispondrá que los materiales de empaque y contenedores en los que se envasa una mercancía para su venta al detalle no se considerarán, si estuvieren clasificados con la mercancía, al determinar si todos los materiales no originarios utilizados en la elaboración de la mercancía son objeto del cambio aplicable en la clasificación arancelaria señalada en el Anexo 4.1 y, si la mercancía estuviere supeditada a un requisito de valor de contenido regional, el valor de esos materiales de empaque y de los contenedores se considerará como material originario o no originario, según correspondiere, al calcular el valor de contenido regional de la mercancía.

**Artículo 4.10: Materiales de embalaje y contenedores para embarque**

Cada Parte dispondrá que los materiales de embalaje y contenedores en los que se embale una mercancía para embarque no se considerarán al determinar:

(a) si los materiales no originarios utilizados en la elaboración de la mercancía

cumplen con el correspondiente cambio de clasificación arancelaria según lo establecido en el Anexo 4.1; y

(b) si la mercancía cumple con un requisito de valor de contenido regional.

**Artículo 4.11: Tránsito y transbordo**

1. Cada Parte dispondrá que una mercancía no será considerada mercancía originaria si fuere objeto de producción posterior o de cualquier otra operación fuera de los territorios de las Partes, distinto de la descarga, transbordo o cualquier otro proceso necesario para preservar la mercancía en buenas condiciones o para transportarla al territorio de una Parte.

2. La Parte importadora podrá requerir que una persona que solicita que una mercancía es originaria demuestre, a satisfacción de las autoridades aduaneras de la Parte importadora, que cualquiera operación posterior llevada a cabo fuera de los territorios de las Partes cumple con los requisitos señalados en el párrafo 1.

## Sección B - Procedimientos de origen

**Artículo 4.12: Solicitud de origen**

1. Cada Parte requerirá que un importador que solicita tratamiento arancelario preferencial para una mercancía:

(a) formule una declaración por escrito en el documento de importación en cuanto a que la mercancía califica como originaria;

(b) esté preparado para presentar, a solicitud de la autoridad aduanera de la Parte importadora, un certificado de origen u otra información en que conste que la mercancía califica como originaria;

(c) formule sin demora una declaración corregida y pague cualquier derecho adeudado cuando el importador tuviere razones para creer que el certificado o la demás información en que se hubiere basado la declaración es incorrecta.

2. Cada Parte, cuando sea apropiado, podrá requerir que un importador que solicita tratamiento arancelario preferencial para una mercancía demuestre a la autoridad aduanera de esa Parte que la mercancía califica como originaria conforme a la Sección A, incluyendo que la mercancía cumpla con los requisitos del artículo 4.11.

3. Cada Parte dispondrá que, en el caso que una mercancía originaria fuere importada al territorio de esa Parte sin haber solicitado tratamiento arancelario preferencial a la fecha de su importación, el importador de la mercancía podrá, a más tardar un año después de esa fecha, solicitar el reembolso de cualquier derecho pagado en exceso como consecuencia del hecho de que no se hubiere otorgado tratamiento arancelario preferencial a la mercancía, debiendo presentar:

(a) una declaración por escrito en cuanto a que la mercancía califica como originaria a la fecha de importación;

(b) una copia de un certificado de origen u otra información en que conste que la mercancía califica como originaria; y

(c) la demás documentación relacionada con la importación de la mercancía que la Parte importadora pudiere exigir.

**Artículo 4.13: Certificados de origen**

1. Cada Parte dispondrá que un importador pueda cumplir con el requisito establecido en el artículo 4.12(1)(b) mediante la entrega de un certificado de origen que establezca la base para sostener válidamente que la mercancía es originaria. Cada Parte dispondrá que no se requerirá que el certificado de origen se extienda en un formato predeterminado y las Partes podrán disponer que ese certificado se pueda presentar por vía electrónica.

2. Cada Parte dispondrá que un certificado de origen pueda ser emitido por el importador, exportador o productor de la mercancía. Cuando un exportador o importador no sea el productor de la mercancía, cada Parte dispondrá que el importador o exportador pueda emitir el certificado de origen sobre la base de:

(a) un certificado de origen emitido por el productor; o

(b) conocimiento por parte del importador o exportador que la mercancía califica como originaria.

3. Cada Parte dispondrá que el certificado de origen pueda amparar la importación de una o más mercancías o varias importaciones de mercancías idénticas, dentro del período especificado en el certificado.

4. Cada Parte dispondrá que el certificado de origen tendrá una validez de cuatro años a contar de la fecha de su emisión.

5. Cada Parte podrá exigir que un certificado de origen respecto de una mercancía importada a su territorio se complete ya sea en español o inglés.

6. En el caso de una mercancía originaria importada al territorio de una Parte en o después de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado, cada Parte aceptará un certificado de origen que hubiere sido emitido antes de esa fecha por el importador, exportador o productor de la mercancía, a menos que la Parte poseyere información que indicare que el certificado carece de validez.

7. Ninguna Parte podrá requerir un certificado de origen o información que demuestre que la mercancía califica como originaria para:

(a) la importación de mercancías cuyo valor aduanero no excediere de 2.500 dólares de Estados Unidos o su equivalente en moneda de Chile, o un monto superior que pueda ser establecido por la Parte importadora; o

(b) la importación de otras mercancías que puedan ser identificadas en la legislación de la Parte importadora que rijan las solicitudes de origen de conformidad con este Tratado,

salvo que la importación pudiera considerarse como realizada o planificada con el fin de evadir el cumplimiento de la legislación de esa Parte que rijan las solicitudes de origen de conformidad con este Tratado.

**Artículo 4.14: Obligaciones en relación con las importaciones**

1. Cada Parte dispondrá que el importador sea responsable de presentar el certificado de origen u otra información que demuestre que la mercancía califica como originaria, de la veracidad de la información y de los datos contenidos en dicho instrumento, de presentar, a solicitud de la autoridad aduanera de la Parte, documentos en los cuales se basare el certificado, y de la veracidad de la información contenida en dichos documentos.

2. Cada Parte dispondrá que el hecho de que el importador hubiere emitido el certificado de origen basado en la información proporcionada por el exportador o productor no liberará al importador de la responsabilidad señalada en el párrafo 1.

3. Cada Parte dispondrá que un importador que solicita tratamiento arancelario preferencial para una mercancía importada al territorio de esa Parte mantendrá por un período de cinco años posteriores a la fecha de importación de la mercancía, un certificado de origen u otra información que demuestre que la mercancía califica como originaria, y todos los demás documentos relacionados con la importación de la mercancía que la Parte pueda exigir, incluidos los registros asociados con:

(a) la compra, costo, valor y pago de la mercancía;

(b) cuando correspondiere, la compra, costo, valor y pago de todos los materiales, incluidas las mercancías recuperadas y los materiales indirectos utilizados en la elaboración de la mercancía; y

(c) cuando correspondiere, la elaboración de la mercancía en su forma exportada.

**Artículo 4.15: Obligaciones en relación con las exportaciones.**

1. Para los efectos de la cooperación establecida en el artículo 5.5 (Cooperación), cada Parte dispondrá que un exportador o productor que emitiere un certificado de origen para una mercancía exportada desde el territorio de esa Parte proporcione una copia del certificado a solicitud de la autoridad aduanera de esa Parte.

2. Cada Parte dispondrá que un exportador o productor que emitiere un certificado de origen mantenga, por un período de al menos cinco años a contar de la fecha de emisión del certificado, todos los registros y documentos de respaldo relacionados con el origen de las mercancías, lo que incluye:

(a) la compra, costo, valor y pago de la mercancía exportada;

(b) cuando correspondiere, la compra, costo, valor y pago de todos los materiales - incluidas las mercancías recuperadas - utilizados en la elaboración de la mercancía exportada; y

(c) cuando correspondiere, la elaboración de la mercancía en la forma en que fuere exportada.

3. Cada Parte dispondrá que cuando un exportador o productor que emitiere un certificado de origen tuviere razones para creer que el certificado contiene o se basa en información incorrecta, el exportador o productor deberá notificar por escrito de inmediato cualquier cambio que pudiere afectar la exactitud o validez de la certificación de origen a cada persona a la que se hubiere emitido un certificado. Las Partes no impondrán sanciones a un exportador o productor que en su territorio emita un certificado incorrecto si voluntariamente entrega una notificación escrita conforme a lo señalado en este párrafo.

**Artículo 4.16: Procedimientos para la verificación del origen.**

1. Cada Parte autorizará cualquier solicitud de tratamiento arancelario preferencial llevada a cabo conforme a esta Sección, a menos que la Parte posea información indicando que la solicitud del importador no cumple con los requerimientos correspondientes a la Sección A o el artículo 3.20 (Reglas de origen y materias relacionadas), excepto que se disponga algo distinto en el artículo 3.21 (Cooperación aduanera).

2. Para determinar si una mercancía que es importada califica como originaria, la Parte importadora podrá, a través de su autoridad aduanera, verificar el origen de acuerdo con las normas establecidas en sus leyes y regulaciones aduaneras.

3. Cuando una Parte denegare una solicitud de tratamiento arancelario preferencial, emitirá por escrito una resolución de origen que contenga las determinaciones de hecho y fundamentos jurídicos. Dicha resolución deberá emitirse dentro del período establecido conforme a su legislación interna.

4. Una Parte no impondrá sanciones por haber formulado una declaración incorrecta a un importador que voluntariamente formulare una declaración corregida.

5. Cuando una Parte determine a través de una verificación que el importador ha certificado más de una vez en forma falsa o sin fundamentos que una mercancía califica como originaria, la Parte podrá suspender el tratamiento arancelario preferencial a las mercancías idénticas importadas por esa persona hasta que la misma demostrare que ha cumplido con las leyes y regulaciones de esa Parte que rigen las solicitudes de origen de conformidad con este Tratado.

6. Cada Parte que realizare una verificación de origen en que fueren pertinentes los Principios de Contabilidad Generalmente Aceptados, deberá aplicar esos principios en la forma en que se aplicaren en el territorio de la Parte desde la cual se hubiere exportado la mercancía.

**Artículo 4.17: Directrices comunes**

Antes de la entrada en vigor del Tratado, las Partes acordarán y publicarán directrices comunes para la interpretación, aplicación y administración de este Capítulo y las disposiciones pertinentes del Capítulo Tres (Trato nacional y acceso al mercado de mercancías). En caso que corresponda, las Partes podrán posteriormente acordar modificar las directrices comunes.

## Sección C – Definiciones

**Artículo 4.18: Definiciones**

Para los efectos de este Capítulo:

**emitido** significa preparado por y, cuando lo exijan las leyes y regulaciones internas, firmado por el importador, exportador o productor de la mercancía;

**exportador** significa una persona quien exporta mercancías desde el territorio de una Parte;

**importador** significa una persona quien importa mercancías al territorio de una Parte;

**material** significa una mercancía utilizada en la producción de otra mercancía, incluyendo una parte, ingrediente o material indirecto;

**material auto-producido** significa un material originario, que es elaborado por un productor de una mercancía y utilizado en la fabricación de esa mercancía;

**materiales de embalaje y contenedores para embarques** significa mercancías utilizadas para proteger una mercancía durante su transporte, distinta de los contenedores o del material de empaque utilizados para su venta al detalle;

**material indirecto** significa una mercancía utilizada en la producción, prueba o inspección de una mercancía pero no incorporada físicamente a la mercancía, o una mercancía utilizada en el mantenimiento de edificios o en la operación de equipos asociados a la elaboración de una mercancía, lo que incluye:

(a) combustible y energía;

(b) herramientas, troqueles y moldes;

(c) repuestos y materiales utilizados en el mantenimiento de equipos y edificios;

(d) lubricantes, grasas, materiales compuestos y otros materiales utilizados en la producción o utilizados para operar equipos y edificios;

(e) guantes, anteojos, calzado, vestuario, equipo y suministros de seguridad;

(f) equipos, artefactos y suministros utilizados para probar o inspeccionar mercancías;

(g) catalizadores y solventes, y

(h) cualquier otra mercancía que no se incorpore a la mercancía pero que se demostrare que su uso en la elaboración de la mercancía es parte de la elaboración;

**mercancía** significa cualquier mercancía, producto, artículo o material;

**mercancía no originaria o material no originario** significa una mercancía o material que no califica como originaria conforme a este Capítulo;

**mercancías o materiales fungibles** significa mercancías o materiales que son intercambiables para efectos comerciales y cuyas características son esencialmente idénticas;

**mercancías recuperadas** significa materiales en forma de partes individuales que son resultado (1) del desmontaje completo de mercancías usadas, en sus piezas individuales; y (2) de limpieza, inspección, prueba u otro procesamiento de esas partes, en la medida que sea necesario para el logro de buenas condiciones de trabajo, uno o más de los siguientes procesos: soldadura, pulverización térmica, maquinado de superficies, moleteado, enchapado, enfundado y rebobinado con el fin de que esas piezas se ensamblen con otras, lo que incluye otras piezas recuperadas en la elaboración de una mercancía remanufacturada del Anexo 4.18;

**mercancías obtenidas en su totalidad o producidas enteramente en el territorio de una**

**o de ambas Partes** significa:

(a) mercancías minerales extraídas en el territorio de una o de ambas Partes;

(b) mercancías vegetales, según su definición en el Sistema Armonizado, cosechadas en el territorio de una o de ambas Partes;

(c) animales vivos, nacidos y criados en el territorio de una o de ambas Partes;

(d) mercancías obtenidas de la caza, captura o pesca en el territorio de una o de ambas Partes;

(e) mercancías extraídas del mar (pescados, mariscos y otras forma de vida marina) por naves que estuvieren registradas o matriculadas en una Parte y que enarbolaren su bandera;

(f) mercancías elaboradas a bordo de naves factoría sobre la base de las mercancías citadas en el subpárrafo (e), siempre que dichas naves factoría estuvieren registradas o matriculadas en esa Parte y enarbolaren su bandera;

(g) mercancías extraídas, por una Parte o una persona de una Parte, del suelo marino o del subsuelo marino fuera de las aguas territoriales, siempre que la Parte tuviere derechos para explotar ese suelo marino;

(h) mercancías obtenidas del espacio exterior, siempre que fueren obtenidas por una Parte o persona de una Parte y que no fueren procesadas en el territorio de un país no Parte;

(i) desechos y restos derivados de:

(i) la producción en el territorio de una o de ambas Partes, o

(ii) mercancías usadas recolectadas en el territorio de una o de ambas Partes, con la condición de que dichas mercancías sólo sirvan para la recuperación de materias primas;

(j) mercancías recuperadas, obtenidas en el territorio de una Parte, de mercancías usadas, y utilizadas en el territorio de esa Parte en la elaboración de mercancías remanufacturadas; y

(k) mercancías elaboradas en el territorio de una o de ambas Partes exclusivamente a partir de las mercancías citadas en los subpárrafos (a) a (i), o de sus derivados, en cualquier etapa de producción;

**Principios de Contabilidad Generalmente Aceptados** significa los principios, reglas y procedimientos, incluidos amplias y específicas directrices, que definen las prácticas contables aceptadas en el territorio de una Parte;

**producción** significa cultivo, extracción, cosecha, pesca, crianza, captura, caza, fabricación, procesamiento, ensamblaje o desmontaje de una mercancía;

**productor** significa una persona que se ocupa de la producción de una mercancía en el territorio de una Parte;

**mercancías remanufacturadas** significa determinadas mercancías industriales, ensambladas en el territorio de una Parte, designadas en el Anexo 4.18 que (1) estén íntegra o parcialmente compuestas de materiales correspondientes a mercancías recuperadas; (2) tengan las mismas expectativas de vida y cumplan con las mismas normas de rendimiento que las mercancías nuevas; y (3) tengan la misma garantía de fábrica que las mercancías nuevas;

**ubicación del productor** significa el lugar de producción de una mercancía;

**valor** significa el valor de una mercancía o material con el objeto de calcular los aranceles aduaneros o con el fin de aplicar este Capítulo; y

**valor ajustado** significa el valor determinado conforme a los Artículos 1 a 8 y 15 del Acuerdo sobre Valoración Aduanera y sus correspondientes notas interpretativas, ajustado, en caso necesario, para excluir todos los costos, cargos o gastos en que se incurriere por concepto de transporte, seguro y servicios relacionados inherentes al embarque internacional de mercancías desde el país de exportación hasta el lugar de importación.

## Anexo 4.18

## Mercancías remanufacturadas

Las mercancías clasificadas en las subpartidas del Sistema Armonizado señaladas a continuación podrán considerarse mercancías remanufacturadas, salvo aquellas destinadas exclusivamente para uso en las mercancías automotrices de las partidas o subpartidas 8702, 8703, 8704.21, 8704.31, 8704,32, 8706 y 8707 del Sistema Armonizado:

8408.10
8408.20
8408.90
8409.91
8409.99
8412.21
8412.29
*8412.39*
*8412.90*
*8413.30*
*8413.50*
*8413.60*
*8413.91*
*8414.30*
*8414.80*
*8414.90*
*8419.89*
*8431.20*
*8431.49*
*8481.20*
*8481.40*
*8481.80*
*8481.90*
*8483.10*
*8483.30*
*8483.40*
*8483.50*
*8483.60*
*8483.90*
*8503.00*
*8511.40*
*8511.50*
*8526.10*
*8537.10*
*8542.21*
*8708.31*
*8708.39*
8708.40
8708.60
8708.70
8708.93
8708.99
9031.49

## Anexo 4.1
## Reglas de origen específicas

### Sección A – Notas generales interpretativas

Para los efectos de interpretar las reglas de origen establecidas en este Anexo:

(a) la regla específica, o el conjunto específico de reglas, que se aplica a una partida o a una subpartida se establece al lado de la partida o subpartida;

(b) una regla aplicable a una subpartida tendrá prioridad sobre la regla aplicable a la partida que comprende a esa fracción arancelaria;

(c) un requisito de cambio en la clasificación arancelaria se aplica solamente a los materiales no originarios;

(d) cualquier referencia a peso en las reglas para las mercancías comprendidas en el capítulo 1 al 24 del Sistema Armonizado, significa peso neto excepto cuando se especifique lo contrario en el Sistema Armonizado;

(e) para los efectos de las reglas aplicables a las subpartidas 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92, capítulos 50 al 63, partida 70.19 y subpartida 9404.90, una mercancía será considerada como "totalmente" de un material si la mercancía esta hecha íntegramente de ese material;

(f) se aplican las siguientes definiciones:

**capítulo** significa un capítulo del Sistema Armonizado;

**partida** significa los primeros cuatro dígitos del número de clasificación arancelaria del Sistema Armonizado;

**sección** significa una sección del Sistema Armonizado; y

**subpartida** significa los primeros seis dígitos del número de clasificación arancelaria del Sistema Armonizado.

## Sección B – Reglas de origen específicas

### SECCION I

### ANIMALES VIVOS Y PRODUCTOS DEL REINO ANIMAL

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 01** | **Animales vivos.** |
| 01.01 – 01.06 | Un cambio a la partida 01.01 a 01.06 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| **Capítulo 02** | **Carnes y despojos comestibles.** |
| 02.01 – 02.10 | Un cambio a la partida 02.01 a 02.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| **Capítulo 03** | **Pescados y crustáceos, moluscos y demás invertebrados acuáticos.** |
| 03.01 – 03.07 | Un cambio a la partida 03.01 a 03.07 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| **Capítulo 04** | **Leche y productos lácteos, huevos de ave; miel natural; productos comestibles de origen animal, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte.** |
| 04.01 – 04.10 | Un cambio a la partida 04.01 a 04.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde preparaciones lácteas que contengan sobre 10 por ciento en peso de sólidos lácteos de la subpartida 1901.90, y productos que contengan sobre 10por ciento en peso de sólidos lácteos de la subpartida 2106.90. |
| **Capítulo 05** | **Los demás productos de origen animal, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte.** |
| 05.01 – 05.11 | Un cambio a la partida 05.01 a 05.11 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |

### SECCION II

### PRODUCTOS DEL REINO VEGETAL

Nota: Las mercancías agrícolas y hortofrutícolas cultivadas en el territorio de una Parte deben ser tratadas como originarias del territorio de esa Parte, aunque se hayan cultivado de semillas, bulbos, esquejes, injertos, yemas u otras partes vivas de plantas importados de un país no Parte.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 6** | **Plantas vivas y productos de la floricultura** |
| 06.01 – 06.04 | Un cambio a la partida 06.01 a 06.04 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 7** | **Legumbres y hortalizas, plantas, raíces y tubérculos alimenticios** |
| 07.01 – 07.14 | Un cambio a la partida 07.01 a 07.14 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| **Capítulo 8** | **Frutas y frutos comestibles, cortezas de agrios (cítricos), melones o sandías.** |
| 08.01 – 08.14 | Un cambio a la partida 08.01 a 08.14 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| **Capítulo 9** | **Café, té, hierba mate y especias.** |
| 09.01 | Un cambio a la partida 09.01 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 09.02 | Un cambio a la partida 09.02 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 09.03 – 09.10 | Un cambio a la partida 09.03 a 09.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| **Capítulo 10** | **Cereales** |
| 10.01 – 10.08 | Un cambio a la partida 10.01 a 10.08 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| **Capítulo 11** | **Productos de la molinería; malta; almidón y fécula; inulina; gluten de trigo.** |
| 11.01 – 11.09 | Un cambio a la partida 11.01 a 11.09 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| **Capítulo 12** | **Semillas y frutos oleaginosos; semillas y frutos diversos; plantas industriales o medicinales; paja y forrajes.** |
| 12.01 – 12.14 | Un cambio a la partida 12.01 a 12.14 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| **Capítulo 13** | **Gomas, resinas y demás jugos y extractos vegetales.** |
| 13.01 – 13.02 | Un cambio a la partida 13.01 a 13.02 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| **Capítulo 14** | **Materias trenzables y demás productos de origen vegetal, no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte.** |
| 14.01 – 14.04 | Un cambio a la partida 14.01 a 14.04 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |

## SECCION III

## GRASAS Y ACEITES ANIMALES O VEGETALES; PRODUCTOS DE SU DESDOBLAMIENTO; GRASAS ALIMENTICIAS ELABORADAS; CERAS DE ORIGEN ANIMAL O VEGETAL

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 15** | **Grasas y aceites animales o vegetales; productos de su desdoblamiento; grasas alimenticias elaboradas; ceras de origen vegetal o animal.** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 15.01 – 15.20 | Un cambio a la partida 15.01 a 15.20 desde cualquier otro capítulo excepto desde la partida 38.23. |
| 15.21 – 15.22 | Un cambio a la partida 15.21 a 15.22 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |

## SECCION IV

## PRODUCTOS DE LAS INDUSTRIAS ALIMENTARIAS; BEBIDAS, LÍQUIDOS ALCOHÓLICOS Y VINAGRE; TABACO Y SUCEDÁNEOS DEL TABACO ELABORADOS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 16** | **Preparaciones de carne, pescado o de crustáceos, moluscos o demás invertebrados acuáticos.** |
| 16.01 – 16.05 | Un cambio a la partida 16.01 a 16.05 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| **Capítulo 17** | **Azúcares y artículos de confitería.** |
| 17.01 – 17.03 | Un cambio a la partida 17.01 a 17.03 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 17.04 | Un cambio a la partida 17.04 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| **Capítulo 18** | **Cacao y sus preparaciones.** |
| 18.01-18.05 | Un cambio a la partida 18.01 a 18.05 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 1806.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 1806.10 desde cualquier otra partida, siempre que los productos de la subpartida 1806.10 que contengan 90 por ciento o más en peso neto de azúcar no contengan azúcar no originaria del capítulo 17, y que los productos de la subpartida 1806.10 que contengan menos de 90 por ciento en peso neto de azúcar, no contengan más de 35 por ciento en peso de azúcar no originaria del capítulo 17, ni más de 35 por ciento en peso de cacao en polvo no originario de la partida 18.05. |
| 1806.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 1806.20 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 1806.31 | Un cambio a la subpartida 1806.31 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 1806.32 | Un cambio a la subpartida 1806.32 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 1806.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 1806.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| **Capítulo 19** | **Preparaciones a base de cereales, harina, almidón, fécula o leche; productos de pastelería.** |
| 19.01.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 1901.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo siempre que los productos de la subpartida 1901.10 que contengan más de 10 por ciento en peso de sólidos lácteos no contengan productos lácteos no originarios del capítulo 4. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 1901.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 1901.20 desde cualquier otro capítulo siempre que los productos de la subpartida 1901.20 que contengan más de 25 por ciento en peso de grasa butírica, sin acondicionar para la venta al por menor, no contengan productos lácteos no originarios del capítulo 4. |
| 1901.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 1901.90 desde cualquier otro capítulo siempre que los productos de la subpartida 1901.90 que contengan más de 10 por ciento en peso de sólidos lácteos no contengan productos lácteos no originarios del capítulo 4. |
| 19.02 – 19.05 | Un cambio a la partida 19.02 a 19.05 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| **Capítulo 20** | **Preparaciones de hortalizas, frutas u otros frutos o demás partes de plantas.** |
| | **Nota:** Las preparaciones de frutos, legumbres u hortalizas de las partidas 20.01 a 20.08 que hayan sido preparadas o conservadas mediante congelación, empaque (incluido enlatado) en agua, salmuera o en jugos naturales, fritos o tostados, seco o en aceite (incluido procesamiento inherente a la congelación, el empaque o el tostado), deben ser tratadas como mercancías originarias sólo cuando las mercancías frescas sean totalmente producidas o completamente obtenidas en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 20.01 | Un cambio a la partida 20.01 desde cualquier otro capítulo, salvo lo dispuesto en la Nota del capítulo 20. |
| 20.02 | Un cambio a la partida 20.02 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde el capítulo 7, salvo lo dispuesto en la Nota del capítulo 20. |
| 20.03 – 20.07 | Un cambio a la partida 20.03 a 20.07 desde cualquier otro capítulo, salvo lo dispuesto en la Nota del capítulo 20. |
| 2008.11 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2008.11 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 12.02, salvo lo dispuesto en la Nota del capítulo 20. |
| 2008.19 – 2008.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2008.19 a 2008.99 desde cualquier otro capítulo, salvo lo dispuesto en la Nota del capítulo 20. |
| 2009.11 – 2009.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2009.11 a 2009.30 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde la partida 08.05. |
| 2009.40 – 2009.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2009.40 a 2009.80 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 2009.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2009.90 desde cualquier otro capítulo ó desde jugos de piña, plátano o mango de la partida 2009; o |
| | Un cambio a la subpartida 2009.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida dentro del capítulo 20, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otro capítulo, siempre que ni un ingrediente de jugo de una sola fruta, ni ingredientes de jugo de un solo país que no sea Parte, constituya, en forma de graduación simple, más del 60 por ciento del volumen de la mercancía. |
| **Capítulo 21** | **Preparaciones alimenticias diversas.** |
| 21.01 – 21.02 | Un cambio a la partida 21.01 a 21.02 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 2103.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2103.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 2103.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2103.20 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde la subpartida 2002.90 ó desde el capítulo 7. |
| 2103.30 – 2103.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2103.30 a 2103.90 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 21.04 | Un cambio a la partida 21.04 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 21.05 | Un cambio a la partida 21.05 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde el capítulo 4 ó desde preparaciones lácteas que contengan más de 10 por ciento en peso de sólidos lácteos de la subpartida 1901.90. |
| 21.06 | Un cambio a jugos de una sola fruta o una sola hortaliza de la subpartida 2106.90 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 08.05 ó 20.09, ó desde jugos de frutas u hortalizas de la subpartida 2202.90; o<br><br>Un cambio a mezclas de jugos de la subpartida 2106.90:<br><br>(a) desde cualquier otro capítulo o desde jugos de piña, plátano o mango de la partida 20.09 o la subpartida 2202.90, pero no desde la partida 08.05 o desde otros jugos o mezclas de jugos de la partida 20.09 o la subpartida 2202.90; o<br><br>(b) desde cualquier otra subpartida dentro del capítulo 21, de la partida 20.09 o desde mezclas de jugos de la subpartida 2202.90, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otro capítulo, siempre que un único ingrediente de jugo de fruta, o ingredientes de jugos de un país no Parte, constituya, en forma de graduación simple, no más del 60 por ciento del volumen de la mercancía; o<br><br>Un cambio a preparaciones alcohólicas compuestas de la subpartida 2106.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida excepto desde las partidas 22.03 a 22.09; o<br><br>Un cambio a jarabes de azúcar de la subpartida 2106.90 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde el capítulo 17; o<br><br>Un cambio a productos que contengan más de 10 por ciento en peso de sólidos lácteos de la subpartida 2106.90 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde el capítulo 4 o desde preparaciones lácteas que contengan 10 por ciento en peso de sólidos lácteos de la subpartida 1901.90; o<br><br>Un cambio a otras mercancías de la partida 21.06 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| **Capítulo 22** | **Bebidas, líquidos alcohólicos y vinagre.** |
| 22.01 | Un cambio a la partida 22.01 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 2202.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2202.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 2202.90 | Un cambio a cualquier jugo de una sola fruta o una sola hortaliza de la subpartida 2202.90 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 08.05 ó 20.09, ó desde jugos de frutas u hortalizas de la subpartida 2106.90; o |

Un cambio a mezclas de jugos de la subpartida 2202.90:

(a) desde cualquier otro capítulo o desde jugos de piña, plátano o mango de la partida 20.09 ó la subpartida 2106.90, pero no desde la partida 08.05 ó desde otros jugos o mezclas de jugos de la partida 20.09 o la subpartida 2106.90; o

(b) desde cualquier otra subpartida dentro del capítulo 22, la partida 20.09 o desde mezclas de jugos de la subpartida 2106.90, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otro capítulo, siempre que un único ingrediente de jugo de fruta, o ingredientes de jugos de un país no Parte, constituya, en forma simple, no más del 60 por ciento del volumen de la mercancía; o

Un cambio a bebidas que contengan leche desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde el capítulo 4 ó desde preparaciones lácteas que contengan más de 10 por ciento por ciento en peso de sólidos lácteos de la subpartida 1901.90; o

Un cambio a otras mercancías de la subpartida 2202.90 desde cualquier otro capítulo.

| | |
|---|---|
| 22.03 – 22.09 | Un cambio a la partida 22.03 a 22.09 desde cualquier partida fuera de ese grupo. |
| Capítulo 23 | **Residuos y desperdicios de las industrias alimentarias; alimentos preparados para animales.** |
| 23.01 – 23.08 | Un cambio a la partida 23.01 a 23.08 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 2309.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2309.10 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 2309.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2309.90 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde el capítulo 4 o la subpartida 1901.90. |
| **Capítulo 24** | **Tabaco y sucedáneos del tabaco, elaborados.** |
| 24.01 – 24.03 | Un cambio a la partida 24.01 a 24.03 desde cualquier otro capítulo o desde tabaco de hoja no machacado o similarmente procesado del capítulo 24, o desde tabaco homogeneizado o reconstituido adecuado para usar como tabaco de hoja del capítulo 24. |

## SECCION V

## PRODUCTOS MINERALES

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 25** | **Sal; azufre; tierras y piedras; yesos, cales y cementos.** |
| 25.01 – 25.16 | Un cambio a la partida 25.01 a 25.16 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2517.10 – 2517.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2517.10 a 2517.20 desde cualquier otra partida. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 2517.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2517.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 2517.41 – 2517.49 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2517.41 a 2517.49 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 25.18 – 25.30 | Un cambio a la partida 25.18 a 25.30 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| **Capítulo 26** | **Minerales metalíferos, escorias y cenizas.** |
| 26.01 – 26.21 | Un cambio a la partida 26.01 a 26.21 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| **Capítulo 27** | **Combustibles minerales, aceites minerales y productos de su destilación; materias bituminosas; ceras minerales.** |
| | Nota: Para efectos de este capítulo, una "reacción química" es un proceso (incluidos los procesos bioquímicos) que produce una molécula con una nueva estructura mediante la ruptura de enlaces intramoleculares y la formación de otros nuevos, o mediante la alteración de la disposición espacial de los átomos de una molécula.<br><br>Para efectos de esta definición, se considera que las siguientes operaciones no constituyen reacciones químicas:<br>(a) disolución en agua o en otros solventes; (b) la eliminación de solventes, incluso el agua de disolución; o (c) la adición o eliminación del agua de cristalización. |
| 27.01 – 27.06 | Un cambio a la partida 27.01 a 27.06 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2707.10 – 2707.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2707.10 a 2707.99 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 2707.10 a 2707.99 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo cualquier subpartida dentro de ese grupo, siempre que la mercancía resultante de tal cambio sea producto de una reacción química. |
| 27.08 – 27.09 | Un cambio a la partida 27.08 a 27.09 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 27.10 | Un cambio a la partida 27.10 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a cualquier mercancía de la partida 27.10 desde cualquier otra mercancía de la partida 27.10, siempre que la mercancía resultante de tal cambio sea producto de una reacción química. |
| 2711.11 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2711.11 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2711.21. |
| 2711.12 – 2711.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2711.12 a 2711.19 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, excepto desde la subpartida 2711.29. |
| 2711.21 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2711.21 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2711.11. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 2711.29 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2711.29 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2711.12 a 2711.21. |
| 27.12 – 27.14 | Un cambio a la partida 27.12 a 27.14 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 27.15 | Un cambio a la partida 27.15 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 27.14 o la subpartida 2713.20. |
| 27.16 | Un cambio a la partida 27.16 desde cualquier otra partida. |

## SECCION VI

## PRODUCTOS DE LAS INDUSTRIAS QUÍMICAS O DE LAS INDUSTRIAS CONEXAS

**Capítulo 28** **Productos químicos inorgánicos; compuestos inorgánicos u orgánicos de los metales preciosos, de los elementos radioactivos, de metales de las tierras raras o de isótopos.**

1. Regla de origen de reacciones químicas

Se considerará originaria cualquier mercancía de los Capítulos 28 a 38, excepto una mercancía de la partida 3823, que resulte de una reacción química si ésta hubiera ocurrido en el territorio de una o ambas Partes. No obstante cualquiera de las reglas a nivel de línea arancelaria, la regla de "reacción química" podrá aplicarse a cualquier mercancía clasificada en los capítulos mencionados.

**Nota:** Para efectos de esta sección, una reacción química es un proceso (incluidos los procesos bioquímicos) que produce una molécula con una nueva estructura mediante la ruptura de enlaces intramoleculares y la formación de otros nuevos, o mediante la alteración de la disposición espacial de los átomos de una molécula.

Para efectos de esta definición, se considera que las siguientes operaciones no constituyen reacciones químicas: (a) disolución en agua o en otros solventes; (b) la eliminación de solventes, incluso el agua de disolución; o (c) la adición o eliminación del agua de cristalización.

2. Separación prohibida

No se considerará que un material o componente no originario habrá cumplido todos los requisitos aplicables de estas reglas por el hecho de cambiar de una clasificación a otra como resultado de la simple separación de uno o más materiales o componentes individuales de una mezcla sintética, salvo que el material o componente aislado, de por sí, haya sufrido también una reacción química.

| | |
|---|---|
| 2801.10 – 2801.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2801.10 a 2801.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 28.02 | Un cambio a la partida 2802 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 25.03. |
| 28.03 | Un cambio a la partida 28.03 desde cualquier otra partida. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 2804.10 – 2804.50 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2804.10 a 2804.50 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2804.61 – 2804.69 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2804.61 a 2804.69 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 2804.70 – 2804.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2804.70 a 2804.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 28.05 | Un cambio a la partida 28.05 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 2806.10 – 2806.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2806.10 a 2806.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 28.07 – 28.08 | Un cambio a la partida 28.07 a 28.08 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2809.10 – 2809.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2809.10 a 2809.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 28.10 | Un cambio a la partida 28.10 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 2811.11 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2811.11 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 2811.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2811.19 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2811.22. |
| 2811.21 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2811.21 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 2811.22 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2811.22 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2505.10, 2506.10, ó 2811.19. |
| 2811.23 – 2813.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2811.23 a 2813.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 28.14 | Un cambio a la partida 28.14 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 2815.11 – 2815.12 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2815.11 a 2815.12 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 2815.20 – 2816.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2815.20 a 2816.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2816.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2816.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2530.90. |
| 2816.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2816.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 28.17 | Un cambio a la partida 2817 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 2608. |
| 2818.10 – 2818.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2818.10 a 2818.30 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde los capítulos 28 a 38; o<br><br>Un cambio a la subpartida 2818.10 a 2818.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida dentro de los capítulos 28 a 38, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, |

| | |
|---|---|
| | habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otro capítulo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 2819.10 – 2819.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2819.10 a 2819.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2820.10 – 2820.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2820.10 a 2820.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, excepto desde la subpartida 2530.90 ó desde la partida 2602. |
| 2821.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2821.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 2821.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2821.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2530.30 ó 2601.11 a 2601.20. |
| 28.22 | Un cambio a la partida 2822 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 2605. |
| 28.23 | Un cambio a la partida 2823 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 2824.10 – 2824.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2824.10 a 2824.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, excepto desde la partida 2607. |
| 2825.10 – 2825.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2825.10 a 2825.40 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2825.50 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2825.50 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la partida 2603. |
| 2825.60 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2825.60 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2615.10. |
| 2825.70 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2825.70 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2613.10. |
| 2825.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2825.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2617.10. |
| 2825.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2825.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, siempre que la mercancía clasificada en la subpartida 2825.90 sea producto de una reacción química. |
| 2826.11 – 2833.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2826.11 a 2833.19 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2833.21 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2833.21 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2530.20. |
| 2833.22 – 2833.26 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2833.22 a 2833.26 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2833.27 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2833.27 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2511.10. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 2833.29 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2833.29 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la partida 2520. |
| 2833.30 – 2833.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2833.30 a 2833.40 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2834.10 – 2834.29 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2834.10 a 2834.29 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2835.10 – 2835.25 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2835.10 a 2835.25 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2835.26 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2835.26 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la partida 2510. |
| 2835.29 – 2835.39 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2835.29 a 2835.39 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2836.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2836.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 2836.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2836.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2530.90. |
| 2836.30 – 2836.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2836.30 a 2836.40 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2836.50 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2836.50 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la partida 2509, la subpartida 2517.41 o 2517.49, la partida 2521, ó la subpartida 2530.90. |
| 2836.60 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2836.60 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2511.20. |
| 2836.70 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2836.70 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la partida 2607. |
| 2836.91 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2836.91 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 2836.92 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2836.92 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2530.90. |
| 2836.99 | Un cambio a carbonato de bismuto de la subpartida 2836.99 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2617.90; o un cambio a la subpartida 2836.99 excepto a carbonato de bismuto, desde cualquier otra subpartida, siempre que la mercancía clasificada en la subpartida 2836.99 sea el producto de una reacción química. |
| 2837.11 – 2837.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2837.11 a 2837.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 28.38 | Un cambio a la partida 28.38 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 2839.11 – 2839.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2839.11 a 2839.19 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 2839.20 – 2839.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2839.20 a 2839.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2840.11 – 2840.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2840.11 a 2840.20 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde capítulos 28 a 38; o un cambio a la subpartida 2840.11 a 2840.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida dentro de los capítulos 28 a 38, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 2840.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2840.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 2841.10 – 2841.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2841.10 a 2841.40 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2841.50 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2841.50 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la partida 26.10. |
| 2841.61 – 2841.69 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2841.61 a 2841.69 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 2841.70 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2841.70 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2613.90. |
| 2841.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2841.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la partida 26.11. |
| 2841.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2841.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, siempre que la mercancía clasificada en la subpartida 2841.90 sea el producto de una reacción química. |
| 2842.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2842.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 2842.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2842.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, siempre que la mercancía clasificada en la subpartida 2842.90 sea el producto de una reacción química. |
| 2843.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2843.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la partida 7106, 7108, 7110, ó 7112. |
| 2843.21 – 2843.29 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2843.21 a 2843.29 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2843.30 – 2843.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2843.30 a 2843.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, excepto desde la subpartida 2616.90. |
| 2844.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2844.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2612.10. |
| 2844.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2844.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 2844.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2844.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2844.20. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 2844.40 – 2844.50 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2844.40 a 2844.50 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 28.45 | Un cambio a la partida 28.45 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 28.46 | Un cambio a la partida 28.46 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la subpartida 2530.90. |
| 28.47 – 28.48 | Un cambio a la partida 28.47 a 28.48 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2849.10 – 2849.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2849.10 a 2849.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 28.50 – 28.51 | Un cambio a la partida 28.50 a 28.51 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| **Capítulo 29** | **Productos químicos orgánicos.** |
| 2901.10 – 2901.29 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2901.10 a 2901.29 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, excepto desde aceites de petróleo acíclicos de la partida 2710 ó desde la subpartida 2711.13, 2711.14, 2711.19, ó 2711.29. |
| 2902.11 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2902.11 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 2902.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2902.19 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde aceites de petróleo cíclicos no aromáticos de la subpartida 2707.50, 2707.99, ó la partida 2710. |
| 2902.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2902.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2707.10, 2707.50, ó 2707.99. |
| 2902.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2902.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2707.20, 2707.50, ó 2707.99. |
| 2902.41 – 2902.44 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2902.41 a 2902.44 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, excepto desde la subpartida 2707.30, 2707.50 ó 2707.99. |
| 2902.50 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2902.50 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 2902.60 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2902.60 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2707.30, 2707.50, 2707.99, ó la partida 2710. |
| 2902.70 – 2902.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2902.70 a 2902.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, excepto desde la subpartida 2707.50, 2707.99, ó la partida 2710. |
| 2903.11 – 2903.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2903.11 a 2903.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2903.41 – 2903.49 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2903.41 a 2903.49 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 2903.51 – 2904.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2903.51 a 2904.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2905.11 – 2905.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2905.11 a 2905.19 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2905.22 – 2905.29 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2905.22 a 2905.29 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, excepto desde la subpartida 1301.90, 3301.90, ó 3805.90. |
| 2905.31 – 2905.44 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2905.31 a 2905.44 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2905.45 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2905.45 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la partida 1520. |
| 2905.49 – 2905.50 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2905.49 a 2905.50 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo |
| 2906.11 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2906.11 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 3301.24 ó 3301.25. |
| 2906.12 – 2906.13 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2906.12 a 2906.13 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2906.14 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2906.14 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la partida 3805. |
| 2906.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2906.19 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 3301.90 ó 3805.90. |
| 2906.21 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2906.21 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 2906.29 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2906.29 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2707.60 ó 3301.90. |
| 2907.11 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2907.11 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2707.60. |
| 2907.12 – 2907.22 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2907.12 a 2907.22 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, excepto desde la subpartida 2707.99. |
| 2907.23 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2907.23 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 2907.29 – 2907.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2907.29 a 2907.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, excepto desde la subpartida 2707.99. |
| 29.08 | Un cambio a la partida 2908 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 2909.11 – 2909.49 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2909.11 a 2909.49 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 2909.50 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2909.50 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 3301.90. |
| 2909.60 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2909.60 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 2910.10 – 2910.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2910.10 a 2910.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 29.11 | Un cambio a la partida 29.11 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 2912.11 – 2912.13 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2912.11 a 2912.13 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2912.19 – 2912.49 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2912.19 a 2912.49 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, excepto desde la subpartida 3301.90. |
| 2912.50 – 2912.60 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2912.50 a 2912.60 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 29.13 | Un cambio a la partida 29.13 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 2914.11 – 2914.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2914.11 a 2914.19 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, excepto desde la subpartida 3301.90. |
| 2914.21 – 2914.22 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2914.21 a 2914.22 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2914.23 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2914.23 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 3301.90. |
| 2914.29 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2914.29 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 3301.90 ó 3805.90. |
| 2914.31 – 2914.39 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2914.31 a 2914.39 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo, excepto desde la subpartida 3301.90. |
| 2914.40 – 2914.70 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2914.40 a 2914.70 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, excepto desde la subpartida 3301.90. |
| 2915.11 – 2915.35 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2915.11 a 2915.35 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2915.39 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2915.39 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 3301.90. |
| 2915.40 – 2915.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2915.40 a 2915.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2916.11 – 2916.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2916.11 a 2916.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2916.31 – 2916.39 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2916.31 a 2916.39 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde los capítulos 28 a 38; o |

| | |
|---|---|
| | Un cambio a la subpartida 2916.31 a 2916.39 desde cualquier otra subpartida dentro de los capítulos 28 a 38, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 2917.11 – 2917.39 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2917.11 a 2917.39 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2918.11 – 2918.22 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2918.11 a 2918.22 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2918.23 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2918.23 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 3301.90. |
| 2918.29 – 2918.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2918.29 a 2918.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2918.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2918.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 3301.90. |
| 29.19 | Un cambio a la partida 2919 desde cualquier otra partida |
| 2920.10 – 2926.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2920.10 a 2926.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 29.27 – 29.28 | Un cambio a la partida 2927 a 2928 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2929.10 – 2930.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2929.10 a 2930.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 29.31 | Un cambio a la partida 2931 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 2932.11 – 2932.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2932.11 a 2932.99 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, excepto desde la subpartida 3301.90. |
| 2933.11 – 2934.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2933.11 a 2934.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 29.35 | Un cambio a la partida 29.35 desde cualquier otra partida |
| 2936.10 – 2936.29 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2936.10 a 2936.29 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 2936.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 2936.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2936.10 a 2936.29. |
| 29.37 – 29.41 | Un cambio a la partida 2937 a 2941 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 29.42 | Un cambio a la partida 29.42 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 30** | **Productos Farmacéuticos.** |
| 3001.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3001.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 0206.10 a 0208.90 ó 0305.20, la partida 0504 ó 0510, o la subpartida 0511.99 siempre que el cambio desde estas disposiciones no sea a algún polvo clasificado en la subpartida 3001.10. |
| 3001.20 – 3001.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3001.20 a 3001.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 3002.10 – 3002.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3002.10 a 3002.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 3003.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3003.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2941.10, 2941.20, ó 3003.20. |
| 3003.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3003.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2941.30 a 2941.90. |
| 3003.31 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3003.31 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2937.91. |
| 3003.39 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3003.39 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde hormonas o sus derivados clasificadas en el capítulo 29. |
| 3003.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3003.40 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la partida 1211, la subpartida 1302.11, 1302.19, 1302.20, o 1302.39 o alcaloides o sus derivados clasificados en el capítulo 29. |
| 3003.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3003.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, siempre que el contenido nacional del componente terapéutico o profiláctico sea no menor a 40 por ciento en peso del contenido terapéutico o profiláctico total. |
| 3004.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3004.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2941.10, 2941.20, 3003.10, ó 3003.20. |
| 3004.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3004.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2941.30 a 2941.90 ó 3003.20. |
| 3004.31 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3004.31 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2937.91, 3003.31, ó 3003.39. |
| 3004.32 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3004.32 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 3003.39 o de las hormonas córticoadrenales clasificadas en el capítulo 29. |
| 3004.39 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3004.39 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 3003.39 o hormonas o sus derivados clasificadas en el capítulo 29 |
| 3004.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3004.40 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la partida 1211, la subpartida 1302.11, 1302.19, 1302.20, 1302.39, ó 3003.40 o alcaloides o sus derivados clasificados en el capítulo 29. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 3004.50 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3004.50 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 3003.90 o vitaminas clasificadas en el capítulo 29 o mercancías clasificadas en la partida 2936. |
| 3004.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3004.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 3003.90, y siempre que el contenido nacional del componente terapéutico o profiláctico sea no menor a 40 por ciento en peso del contenido terapéutico o profiláctico total. |
| 3005.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3005.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 3005.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3005.90 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 3005.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida dentro de la partida 30.05, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 3006.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3006.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 1212.20 ó 4206.10. |
| 3006.20 – 3006.60 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3006.20 a 3006.60 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| **Capítulo 31** | **Abonos.** |
| 31.01 | Un cambio a la partida 31.01 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la subpartida 2301.20 ó desde los polvos y harinas de la subpartida 0506.90, la partida 0508, o la subpartida 0511.91 ó 0511.99. |
| 3102.10 – 3102.21 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3102.10 a 3102.21 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 3102.29 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3102.29 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 3102.21 ó 3102.30. |
| 3102.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3102.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 3102.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3102.40 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 3102.30. |
| 3102.50 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3102.50 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 3102.60 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3102.60 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 2834.29 o 3102.30. |
| 3102.70 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3102.70 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 3102.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3102.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 3102.10 ó 3102.30. |
| 3102.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3102.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 3102.10 a 3102.80. |
| 3103.10 – 3103.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3103.10 a 3103.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 3103.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3103.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 3103.10 ó 3103.20. |
| 3104.10 – 3104.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3104.10 a 3104.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 3104.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3104.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 3104.10 a 3104.30. |
| 3105.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3105.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde el capítulo 31. |
| 3105.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3105.20 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 3102 a 3104. |
| 3105.30 – 3105.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3105.30 a 3105.40 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 3105.51 – 3105.59 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3105.51 a 3105.59 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, excepto desde la subpartida 3102.10 a 3103.90 ó 3105.30 a 3105.40. |
| 3105.60 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3105.60 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la partida 3103 a 3104. |
| 3105.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3105.90 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde la subpartida 2834.21. |
| **Capítulo 32** | **Extractos curtientes o tintóreos, taninos y sus derivados; pigmentos y demás materias colorantes; pinturas y barnices, mástiques, tintes.** |
| 3201.10 – 3202.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3201.10 a 3202.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 32.03 | Un cambio a la partida 32.03 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 3204.11 – 3204.17 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3204.11 a 3204.17 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 3204.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3204.19 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 3204.11 a 3204.17. |
| 3204.20 – 3204.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3204.20 a 3204.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 32.05 | Un cambio a la partida 32.05 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 3206.11 – 3206.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3206.11 a 3206.19 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 3206.20 – 3207.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3206.20 a 3207.40 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 3208.10 – 3209.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3208.10 a 3209.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, |

| | |
|---|---|
| | incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 32.10 | Un cambio a la partida 32.10 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 32.11 | Un cambio a la partida 32.11 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 32.12. |
| 3212.10 – 3212.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3212.10 a 3212.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 32.13 | Un cambio a la partida 32.13 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 3214.10 – 3214.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3214.10 a 3214.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, excepto desde la subpartida 3824.50. |
| 32.15 | Un cambio a la partida 32.15 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| **Capítulo 33** | **Aceites esenciales y resinoides; preparaciones de perfumería, de tocado o de cosmética.** |
| 3301.11 – 3301.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3301.11 a 3301.90 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 3301.11 a 3301.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida dentro del capítulo 33, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 33.02 | Un cambio a la partida 33.02 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la subpartida 2106.90 o las partidas 2207, 2208, ó 3301. |
| 33.03 | Un cambio a la partida 3303 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la subpartida 3302.90. |
| 3304.10 – 3306.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3304.10 a 3306.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 3306.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3306.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde el capítulo 54. |
| 3306.90 – 3307.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3306.90 a 3307.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| **Capítulo 34** | **Jabón, agentes de superficie orgánicos, preparaciones para lavar, preparaciones lubricantes, ceras artificiales, ceras preparadas, productos de limpieza, velas y artículos similares, pastas para modelar, "ceras para odontología" y preparaciones para odontología a base de yeso fraguable.** |
| 34.01 | Un cambio a la partida 34.01 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 3402.11 – 3402.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3402.11 a 3402.19 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 3402.11 a 3402.19 desde cualquier otra subpartida dentro de la partida 34.02, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a: |

| | |
|---|---|
| | (a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 3402.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3402.20 desde cualquier subpartida excepto desde la subpartida 3402.90; o un cambio a la subpartida 3402.20 desde la subpartida 3402.90, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 3402.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3402.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 3403.11 – 3403.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3403.11 a 3403.19 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 3403.11 a 3403.19 desde cualquier otra subpartida dentro de la partida 34.03, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 3403.91 – 3403.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3403.91 a 3403.99 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 3404.10 – 3404.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3404.10 a 3404.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 3404.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3404.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la partida 1521 o la subpartida 2712.20 ó 2712.90. |
| 3405.10 – 3405.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3405.10 a 3405.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 34.06 – 34.07 | Un cambio a la partida 34.06 a 34.07 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| **Capítulo 35** | **Materias Albuminoideas; productos a base de almidón o de fécula modificados; colas; enzimas.** |
| 3501.10 – 3501.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3501.10 a 3501.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 3502.11 – 3502.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3502.11 a 3502.19 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo, excepto desde la partida 0407. |
| 3502.20 – 3502.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3502.20 a 3502.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 35.03 – 35.04 | Un cambio a la partida 35.03 a 35.04 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 3505.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3505.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 3505.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3505.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la partida 1108. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 3506.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3506.10 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 3506.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida dentro de la partida 35.06, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 3506.91 – 3506.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3506.91 a 3506.99 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 35.07 | Un cambio a la partida 35.07 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| **Capítulo 36** | **Pólvoras y explosivos, artículos de pirotecnia; fósforos (cerillas); aleaciones pirofóricas; materias inflamables.** |
| 36.01 – 36.06 | Un cambio a la partida 36.01 a 36.06 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| **Capítulo 37** | **Productos fotográficos o cinematográficos.** |
| 37.01 – 37.03 | Un cambio a la partida 37.01 a 37.03 desde cualquier otra partida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 37.04 – 37.06 | Un cambio a la partida 37.04 a 37.06 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 3707.10 – 3707.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3707.10 a 3707.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| Capítulo 38 | **Productos diversos de las industrias químicas.** |
| 3801.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3801.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 3801.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3801.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la partida 2504 ó la subpartida 3801.10. |
| 3801.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3801.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 3801.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3801.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la partida 2504. |
| 38.02 – 38.04 | Un cambio a la partida 38.02 a 38.04 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 38.05 | Un cambio a la partida 38.05 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 3806.10 – 3806.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3806.10 a 3806.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 38.07 | Un cambio a la partida 38.07 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 3808.10 – 3808.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3808.10 a 3808.20 desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 3808.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3808.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde los herbicidas, los inhibidores de germinación y los reguladores del crecimiento de las plantas clasificados en los capítulos 28 ó 29; o<br><br>Un cambio a una mezcla de la subpartida 3808.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, siempre que dicha mezcla esté compuesta de dos o más ingredientes activos y que los ingredientes activos nacionales constituyan no menos del 40 por ciento en peso del total de ingredientes activos. |
| 3808.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3808.40 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 3808.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3808.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde raticidas y otros pesticidas clasificados en el capítulo 28 ó 29; o<br><br>Un cambio a una mezcla de la subpartida 3808.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, siempre que la mezcla sea hecha de dos o más ingredientes activos y un ingrediente activo nacional constituya no menos del 40 por ciento en peso del total de ingredientes activos. |
| 3809.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3809.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 3505.10. |
| 3809.91 – 3809.93 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3809.91 a 3809.93 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 38.10 – 38.16 | Un cambio a la partida 38.10 a 38.16 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 3817.10 – 3817.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3817.10 a 3817.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, excepto desde la subpartida 2902.90. |
| 38.18 | Un cambio a la partida 38.18 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 38.19 | Un cambio a la partida 3819 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 27.10. |
| 38.20 | Un cambio a la partida 3820 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la subpartida 2905.31. |
| 38.21 | Un cambio a la partida 38.21 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 38.22 | Un cambio a la partida 3822 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la subpartida 3002.10 ó 3502.90 ó la partida 35.04. |
| 3823.11 – 3823.13 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3823.11 a 3823.13 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, excepto desde la partida 15.20. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 3823.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3823.19 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 3823.70 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3823.70 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la partida 15.20. |
| 3824.10 – 3824.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3824.10 a 3824.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 3824.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3824.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la partida 28.49; o un cambio a la subpartida 3824.30 desde la partida 28.49, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra subpartida, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 3824.40 – 3824.60 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3824.40 a 3824.60 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 3824.71 – 3824.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3824.71 a 3824.90 desde cualquier otra partida dentro de los capítulos 28 a 38; o un cambio a las subpartidas 3824.71 a 3824.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida dentro de los capítulos 28 a 38, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otro capítulo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |

## SECCION VII

## PLÁSTICO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS; CAUCHO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 39** | **Plástico y sus manufacturas.** |
| 39.01 – 39.15 | Un cambio a la partida 3901 a 3915 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo, siempre que el contenido de polímeros nacionales no sea menor a 40 por ciento en peso del contenido total de polímeros. |
| 3916.10 – 3918.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3916.10 a 3918.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 3919.10 – 3919.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3919.10 a 3919.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 3920.10 – 3921.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 3920.10 a 3921.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 39.22 – 39.26 | Un cambio a la partida 3922 a 3926 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 40** | **Caucho y sus manufacturas.** |
| 4001.10 – 4001.22 | Un cambio a la subpartida 4001.10 a 4001.22 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 4001.29 | Un cambio a la subpartida 4001.29 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 4001.21 ó 4001.22. |
| 4001.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 4001.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 4002.11 – 4002.70 | Un cambio a la subpartida 4002.11 a 4002.70 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 4002.80 – 4002.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 4002.80 a 4002.99 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, siempre que el contenido de caucho nacional sea no menor a 40 por ciento en peso del contenido total de caucho. |
| 40.03 – 40.04 | Un cambio a la partida 40.03 a 40.04 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 40.05 | Un cambio a la partida 4005 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 4001 o 4002. |
| 40.06 – 40.17 | Un cambio a la partida 40.06 a 40.17 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |

## SECCION VIII

## PIELES, CUEROS, PELETERÍA Y MANUFACTURAS DE ESTAS MATERIAS; ARTÍCULOS DE TALABARTERÍA O GUARNICIONERÍA; ARTÍCULOS DE VIAJE, BOLSOS DE MANO (CARTERAS) Y CONTINENTES SIMILARES; MANUFACTURAS DE TRIPA

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 41** | **Pieles (excepto la peletería) y cueros.** |
| 41.01 – 41.03 | Un cambio a la partida 41.01 a 41.03 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 41.04 | Un cambio a la partida 41.04 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 41.05 | Un cambio a la partida 41.05 desde cualquier otra partida ó desde wet blues de la subpartida 4105.19. |
| 41.06 | Un cambio a la partida 41.06 desde cualquier otra partida ó desde wet blues de la subpartida 4106.19. |
| 4107.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 4107.10 desde cualquier otra partida ó desde wet blues de la subpartida 4107.10. |
| 4107.21 – 4107.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 4107.21 a 4107.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 41.08 – 41.11 | Un cambio a la partida 41.08 a 41.11 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 42** | **Manufacturas de cuero; artículos de talabartería o guarnicionería; artículos de viaje, bolsos de mano (carteras) y continentes similares; manufacturas de tripa.** |
| 42.01 | Un cambio a la partida 42.01 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 4202.11 | Un cambio a la subpartida 4202.11 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 4202.12 | Un cambio a la subpartida 4202.12 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 54.07, 54.08 ó 55.12 a 55.16 o fracciones arancelarias 5903.10.aa, 5903.10.bb, 5903.10.cc, 5903.10.dd, 5903.20.aa, 5903.20.bb, 5903.20.cc, 5903.20.dd, 5903.90.aa, 5903.90.bb, 5903.90.cc, 5903.90.dd, 5906.99.aa, 5906.99.bb, 5907.00.aa, 5907.00.bb ó 5907.00.cc. |
| 4202.19 – 4202.21 | Un cambio a la subpartida 4202.19 a 4202.21 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 4202.22 | Un cambio a la subpartida 4202.22 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 54.07, 54.08 ó 55.12 a 55.16 ó fracciones arancelarias 5903.10.aa, 5903.10.bb, 5903.10.cc, 5903.10.dd, 5903.20.aa, 5903.20.bb, 5903.20.cc, 5903.20.dd, 5903.90.aa, 5903.90.bb, 5903.90.cc, 5903.90.dd, 5906.99.aa, 5906.99.bb, 5907.00.aa, 5907.00.bb ó 5907.00.cc. |
| 4202.29 | Un cambio a la subpartida 4202.29 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 4202.31 | Un cambio a la subpartida 4202.31 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 4202.32 | Un cambio a la subpartida 4202.32 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 54.07, 54.08 ó 55.12 a 55.16 ó fracciones arancelarias 5903.10.aa, 5903.10.bb, 5903.10.cc, 5903.10.dd, 5903.20.aa, 5903.20.bb, 5903.20.cc, 5903.20.dd, 5903.90.aa, 5903.90.bb, 5903.90.cc, 5903.90.dd, 5906.99.aa, 5906.99.bb, 5907.00.aa, 5907.00.bb ó 5907.00.cc. |
| 4202.39 – 4202.91 | Un cambio a la subpartida 4202.39 a 4202.91 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 4202.92 | Un cambio a la subpartida 4202.92 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 54.07, 54.08 o 55.12 a 55.16 ó fracciones arancelarias 5903.10.aa, 5903.10.bb, 5903.10.cc, 5903.10.dd, 5903.20.aa, 5903.20.bb, 5903.20.cc, 5903.20.dd, 5903.90.aa, 5903.90.bb, 5903.90.cc, 5903.90.dd, 5906.99.aa, 5906.99.bb, 5907.00.aa, 5907.00.bb ó 5907.00.cc. |
| 4202.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 4202.99 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 4203.10 – 4203.29 | Un cambio a la subpartida 4203.10 a 4203.29 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 4203.30 – 4203.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 4203.30 a 4203.40 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 42.04 – 42.06 | Un cambio a la partida 42.04 a 42.06 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| **Capítulo 43** | **Peletería y confecciones de peletería.** |
| 43.01 | Un cambio a la partida 43.01 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 43.02 – 43.04 | Un cambio a la partida 43.02 a 43.04 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |

## SECCION IX

## MADERA, CARBÓN VEGETAL Y MANUFACTURAS DE MADERA; CORCHO Y SUS MANUFACTURAS; MANUFACTURAS DE ESPARTERÍA O CESTERÍA

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 44** | **Madera, carbón vegetal y manufacturas de madera.** |
| 44.01 – 44.21 | Un cambio a la partida 44.01 a 44.21 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| **Capítulo 45** | **Corcho y sus manufacturas.** |
| 45.01 – 45.04 | Un cambio a la partida 45.01 a 45.04 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| **Capítulo 46** | **Manufacturas de espartería o cestería.** |
| 46.01 | Un cambio a la partida 46.01 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 46.02 | Un cambio a la partida 46.02 desde cualquier otra partida. |

## SECCION X

## PASTA DE MADERA O DE LAS DEMÁS MATERIAS FIBROSAS CELULÓSICAS; PAPEL O CARTÓN PARA RECICLAR (DESPERDICIOS Y DESECHOS); PAPEL O CARTÓN Y SUS APLICACIONES

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 47** | **Pasta de madera o de las demás materias fibrosas celulósicas; papel o cartón para reciclar (desperdicios y desechos).** |
| 47.01 – 47.07 | Un cambio a la partida 47.01 a 47.07 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| **Capítulo 48** | **Papel y cartón; manufacturas de pasta de celulosa, de papel o cartón.** |
| 48.01 – 48.16 | Un cambio a la partida 48.01 a 48.16 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 48.17 – 48.22 | Un cambio a la partida 48.17 a 48.22 desde cualquier partida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 48.23 | Un cambio a la partida 48.23 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 49** | **Productos editoriales de la prensa y de las demás industrias gráficas; textos manuscritos o mecanografiados y planos.** |
| 49.01 – 49.11 | Un cambio a la partida 49.01 a 49.11 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |

## SECCION XI

## MATERIAS TEXTILES Y SUS MANUFACTURAS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 50** | **Seda** |
| 50.01-50.03 | Un cambio a la partida 50.01 a 50.03 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 50.04-50.06 | Un cambio a la partida 50.04 a 50.06 desde cualquier partida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 50.07 | Un cambio a la partida 50.07 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| **Capítulo 51** | **Lana y pelo fino u ordinario; hilados y tejidos de crin**. |
| 51.01-51.05 | Un cambio a la partida 51.01 a 51.05 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 51.06-51.10 | Un cambio a la partida 51.06 a 51.10 desde cualquier partida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 51.11-51.13 | Un cambio a la partida 51.11 a 51.13 desde cualquier partida fuera de ese grupo, excepto desde la partida 51.06 a 51.10, 52.05 a 52.06, 54.01 a 54.04 ó 55.09 a 55.10. |
| **Capítulo 52** | **Algodón** |
| 52.01-52.07 | Un cambio a la partida 52.01 a 52.07 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde la partida 54.01 a 54.05 o 55.01 a 55.07. |
| 52.08-52.12 | Un cambio a la partida 52.08 a 52.12 desde cualquier partida fuera de ese grupo, excepto desde la partida 51.06 a 51.10, 52.05 a 52.06, 54.01 a 54.04 ó 55.09 a 55.10. |
| **Capítulo 53** | **Las demás fibras textiles vegetales; hilados de papel y tejidos de hilados de papel**. |
| 53.01-53.05 | Un cambio a la partida 53.01 a 53.05 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 53.06-53.08 | Un cambio a la partida 53.06 a 53.08 desde cualquier partida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 53.09 | Un cambio a la partida 53.09 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 53.07 a 53.08. |
| 53.10-53.11 | Un cambio a la partida 53.10 a 53.11 desde cualquier partida fuera de ese grupo, excepto desde la partida 53.07 a 53.08. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 54** | **Filamentos sintéticos o artificiales**. |
| 54.01-54.06 | Un cambio a la partida 54.01 a 54.06 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde la partida 52.01 a 52.03 o 55.01 a 55.07. |
| 54.07 | Un cambio a las fracciones arancelarias 5407.61.aa, 5407.61.bb ó 5407.61.cc desde las fracciones arancelarias 5402.43.aa ó 5402.52.aa, o desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.10, 52.05 a 52.06 ó 55.09 a 55.10.<br><br>Un cambio a la partida 54.07 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde la partida 51.06 a 51.10, 52.05 a 52.06 o 55.09 a 55.10. |
| 54.08 | Un cambio a la partida 54.08 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde la partida 51.06 a 51.10, 52.05 a 52.06 ó 55.09 a 55.10. |
| **Capítulo 55** | **Fibras sintéticas o artificiales discontinuas**. |
| 55.01-55.11 | Un cambio a la partida 55.01 a 55.11 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde la partida 52.01 a 52.03 ó 54.01 a 54.05. |
| 55.12-55.16 | Un cambio a la partida 55.12 a 55.16 desde cualquier partida fuera de ese grupo, excepto desde la partida 51.06 a 51.10, 52.05 a 52.06, 54.01 a 54.04 ó 55.09 a 55.10. |
| **Capítulo 56** | **Guata, fieltro y tela sin tejer; hilados especiales; cordeles, cuerdas y cordajes; artículos de cordelería**. |
| 56.01-56.09 | Un cambio a la partida 56.01 a 56.09 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde la partida 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, o del capítulo 54 a 55. |
| **Capítulo 57** | **Alfombras y demás revestimientos para el suelo, de materia textil**. |
| 57.01-57.05 | Un cambio a la partida 57.01 a 57.05 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde la partida 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.08 ó 53.11, capítulo 54, o partida 55.08 a 55.16. |
| **Capítulo 58** | **Tejidos especiales; superficies textiles con mechón insertado; encajes; tapicería; pasamanería; bordados**. |
| 58.01-58.11 | Un cambio a la partida 58.01 a 58.11 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde la partida 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, ó capítulo 54 a 55. |
| **Capítulo 59** | **Telas impregnadas, recubiertas, revestidas o estratificadas; artículos técnicos de materia textil.** |
| 59.01 | Un cambio a la partida 59.01 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde la partida 51.11 a 51.13, 52.08 a 52.12, 53.10 a 53.11, 54.07 a 54.08 ó 55.12 a 55.16. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 59.02 | Un cambio a la partida 59.02 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12 ó 53.06 a 53.11, ó capítulo 54 a 55. |
| 59.03-59.08 | Un cambio a la partida 59.03 a 59.08 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde la partida 51.11 a 51.13, 52.08 a 52.12, 53.10 a 53.11, 54.07 a 54.08 ó 55.12 a 55.16. |
| 59.09 | Un cambio a la partida 59.09 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde la partida 51.11 a 51.13, 52.08 a 52.12 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partida 55.12 a 55.16. |
| 59.10 | Un cambio a la partida 59.10 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, ó capítulo 54 a 55. |
| 59.11 | Un cambio a la partida 59.11 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde la partida 51.11 a 51.13, 52.08 a 52.12, 53.10 a 53.11, 54.07 a 54.08 ó 55.12 a 55.16. |
| **Capítulo 60** | **Tejidos de punto.** |
| 60.01-60.02 | Un cambio a la partida 60.01 a 60.02 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde la partida 51.06 a 51.13, capítulo 52, partida 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, ó capítulo 54 a 55. |
| **Capítulo 61** | **Prendas y complementos (accesorios), de vestir, de punto.** |
| Regla de capítulo Nº1: | Salvo las telas clasificadas en 5408.22.aa, 5408.23.aa, 5408.23.bb y 5408.24.aa, las telas identificadas en las siguientes subpartidas y partidas, cuando son usadas como materiales de forro visible en algunos trajes para hombres y mujeres, chaquetas tipo traje sastre, faldas, abrigos, abrigos cortos, chaquetas con capucha de tela o piel, cortavientos, y artículos similares, deben ser hechos a partir de hilados y terminados en el territorio de una Parte.<br><br>5111 a 5112, 5208.31 a 5208.59, 5209.31 a 5209.59, 5210.31 a 5210.59, 5211.31 a 5211.59, 5212.13 a 5212.15, 5212.23 a 5212.25, 5407.42 a 5407.44, 5407.52 a 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 a 5407.74, 5407.82 a 5407.84, 5407.92 a 5407.94, 5408.22 a 5408.24, 5408.32 a 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 a 5513.49, 5514.21 a 5515.99, 5516.12 a 5516.14, 5516.22 a 5516.24, 5516.32 a 5516.34, 5516.42 a 5516.44, 5516.92 a 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6002.43 ó 6002.91 a 6002.93. |
| Regla de capítulo Nº2: | Con el propósito de determinar el origen de una mercancía de este capítulo, la regla aplicable para tal mercancía sólo se deberá aplicar al componente que determine la clasificación arancelaria de la mercancía y tal componente deberá satisfacer los requisitos de cambios arancelarios establecidos en la regla para esa mercancía. Si la regla requiere que la mercancía también satisfaga los r equisitos de cambio arancelario para las telas de forro visible listadas en la Regla Nº1 de este capítulo, dichos requisitos sólo se deberán aplicar a la tela del forro visible del cuerpo principal de la prenda, excepto mangas, que cubra el área de mayor superficie, y no se deberá aplicar a los forros removibles. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 6101.10-6101.30 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6101.10 a 6101.30 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 61. |
| 6101.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 6101.90 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 o 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6102.10-6102.30 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6102.10 a 6102.30 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 61. |
| 6102.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 6102.90 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 o 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6103.11-6103.12 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6103.11 a 6103.12 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 61. |
| 6103.19 | Un cambio a las fracciones arancelarias 6103.19.aa o 6103.19.bb desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, ó partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes.<br><br>Un cambio a la subpartida 6103.19 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 o 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que: |

(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y

(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 61.

| | |
|---|---|
| 6103.21-6103.29 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6103.21 a 6103.29 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) con respecto a una prenda descrita en la partida 61.01 o una casaca o una chaqueta descrita en la partida 61.03, de lana, pelo fino, algodón o fibras artificiales o sintéticas, importada como parte de un conjunto de estas subpartidas, cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 61. |
| 6103.31-6103.33 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6103.31 a 6103.33 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 61. |
| 6103.39 | Un cambio a las fracciones arancelarias 6103.39.aa ó 6103.39.bb desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 o 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, ó partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes.<br><br>Un cambio a la subpartida 6103.39 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 61. |
| 6103.41-6103.49 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6103.41 a 6103.49 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 6104.11-6104.13 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6104.11 a 6104.13 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 61. |
| 6104.19 | Un cambio a las fracciones arancelarias 6104.19.aa ó 6104.19.bb desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes.<br><br>Un cambio a la subpartida 6104.19 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 61. |
| 6104.21-6104.29 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6104.21 a 6104.29 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) con respecto a una prenda descrita en la partida 61.02, una casaca o una chaqueta descrita en la partida 61.04 o una falda descrita en la partida 61.04, de lana, pelo fino, algodón o fibras artificiales o sintéticas, importada como parte de un conjunto de estas subpartidas, cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 61. |
| 6104.31-6104.33 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6104.31 a 6104.33 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 61. |
| 6104.39 | Un cambio a la fracción arancelaria 6104.39.aa desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a |

53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes.

Un cambio a la subpartida 6104.39 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:

(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y

(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 61.

6104.41-6104.49

Un cambio a las subpartidas 6104.41 a 6104.49 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes.

6104.51-6104.53

Un cambio a las subpartidas 6104.51 a 6104.53 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:

(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y

(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 61.

6104.59

Un cambio a las fracciones arancelarias 6104.59.aa ó 6104.59.bb desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes.

Un cambio a la subpartida 6104.59 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:

(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y

(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 61.

6104.61-6104.69

Un cambio a las subpartidas 6104.61 a 6104.69 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes.

| | |
|---|---|
| 61.05-61.06 | Un cambio a la partidas 61.05 a 61.06 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6107.11-6107.19 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6107.11 a 6107.19 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6107.21 | Un cambio a la subpartida 6107.21 desde:<br><br>(a) la fracción arancelaria 6002.92.aa siempre y cuando la mercancía, a excepción de cuello, puños, pretina o elástico, sea totalmente de dicha tela y la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, o<br><br>(b) cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6107.22-6107.99 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6107.22 a 6107.99 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6108.11-6108.19 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6108.11 a 6108.19 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6108.21 | Un cambio a la subpartida 6108.21 desde:<br><br>(a) la fracción arancelaria 6002.92.aa siempre y cuando la mercancía, a excepción de pretina, elástico o encaje sea totalmente de dicha tela y la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, o<br><br>(b) cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6108.22-6108.29 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6108.22 a 6108.29 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 o 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6108.31 | Un cambio a la subpartida 6108.31 desde: |

(a) la fracción arancelaria 6002.92.aa siempre y cuando la mercancía, a excepción de cuello, puños, pretina, elástico o encaje, sea totalmente de dicha tela y la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, o

(b) cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes.

| | |
|---|---|
| 6108.32-6108.39 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6108.32 a 6108.39 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6108.91-6108.99 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6108.91 a 6108.99 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6109-6111 | Un cambio a la partidas 61.09 a 61.11 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6112.11-6112.19 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6112.11 a 6112.19 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6112.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 6112.20 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) con respecto a una prenda descrita en la partida 61.01, 61.02, 62.01 ó 62.02, de lana, pelo fino, algodón o fibras sintéticas o artificiales, importada como parte de un traje de esquí de esta subpartida, cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 61. |
| 6112.31-6112.49 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6112.31 a 6112.49 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6113-6117 | Un cambio a la partidas 61.13 a 61.17 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía |

esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes.

**Capítulo 62** **Prendas y complementos (accesorios), de vestir, excepto los de punto**.

Regla de capítulo Nº1: Salvo las telas clasificadas en 5408.22.aa, 5408.23.aa, 5408.23.bb y 5408.24.aa, las telas identificadas en las siguientes subpartidas y partidas, cuando son usadas como material de forro visible en algunos trajes para hombres y mujeres, chaquetas tipo traje sastre, faldas, abrigos, abrigos cortos, chaquetas con capucha de tela o piel, cortavientos, y artículos similares, deben ser hechos a partir de hilados y terminados en el territorio de una Parte.

5111 a 5112, 5208.31 a 5208.59, 5209.31 a 5209.59, 5210.31 a 5210.59, 5211.31 a 5211.59, 5212.13 a 5212.15, 5212.23 a 5212.25, 5407.42 a 5407.44, 5407.52 a 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 a 5407.74, 5407.82 a 5407.84, 5407.92 a 5407.94, 5408.22 a 5408.24, 5408.32 a 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 a 5513.49, 5514.21 a 5515.99, 5516.12 a 5516.14, 5516.22 a 5516.24, 5516.32 a 5516.34, 5516.42 a 5516.44, 5516.92 a 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6002.43 ó 6002.91 a 6002.93.

Regla de capítulo Nº 2: Las prendas de vestir de este capítulo se considerarán originarias si son cortadas y cosidas o de otra manera ensambladas en territorio de una o ambas Partes y si la tela de la parte exterior, salvo cuellos y puños, es totalmente de una o más de las siguientes:

(a) telas aterciopeladas de la subpartida 5801.23, con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a un 85 por ciento en peso;

(b) telas de pana de la subpartida 5801.22, con un contenido de algodón superior o igual a un 85 por ciento en peso y con más de 7.5 rayas por centímetro;

(c) telas de las subpartidas 5111.11 o 5111.19, si fueron tejidas a mano en telares manuales, con un ancho menor a 76 cm, hechas en el Reino Unido según las normas y regulaciones de la Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., y certificadas por dicha asociación;

(d) telas de la subpartida 5112.30, con un peso menor o igual a 340 gramos por metro cuadrado, que contengan lana, no menor a 20 por ciento en peso de pelo fino y no menor a 15 por ciento en peso de fibras artificiales o sintéticas; o

(e) telas de batista de la subpartida 5513.11 ó 5513.21, de construcción cuadrada, de hilados sencillos que excedan 76 en cuenta métrica, que contengan entre 60 y 70 cabos de urdimbre e hilos de trama por centímetro cuadrado, de un peso que no exceda de 110 gramos por metro cuadrado.

Regla de capítulo Nº 3: Para los efectos de determinar el origen de una mercancía de este capítulo, la regla aplicable para esa mercancía sólo aplicará al componente que determine la clasificación arancelaria de la mercancía y dicho componente deberá satisfacer los requisitos de cambios arancelarios establecidos en la regla para esa mercancía. Si la regla requiere que la mercancía también satisfaga los requisitos de cambio arancelario para las telas de forro visible listadas en la Regla Nº1 de este capítulo, dicho requisito sólo aplicará a la tela del forro visible del cuerpo

principal de la prenda, excepto mangas, que cubran el área de mayor superficie, y no se aplicará a los forros removibles.

| | |
|---|---|
| 6201.11-6201.13 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6201.11 a 6201.13 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 62. |
| 6201.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 6201.19 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6201.91-6201.93 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6201.91 a 6201.93 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 62. |
| 6201.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 6201.99 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6202.11-6202.13 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6202.11 a 6202.13 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 62. |
| 6202.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 6202.19 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 6202.91-6202.93 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6202.91 a 6202.93 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 62. |
| 6202.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 6202.99 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6203.11-6203.12 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6203.11 a 6203.12 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 62. |
| 6203.19 | Un cambio a las fracciones arancelarias 6203.19.aa o 6203.19.bb desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes.<br><br>Un cambio a la subpartida 6203.19 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 62. |
| 6203.21-6203.29 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6203.21 a 6203.29 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y |

(b) con respecto a una prenda descrita en la partida 62.01, una casaca o una chaqueta descrita en la partida 62.03, de lana, pelo fino, algodón o fibras artificiales o sintéticas, importada como parte de un conjunto de estas subpartidas, cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 62.

| | |
|---|---|
| 6203.31-6203.33 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6203.31 a 6203.33 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 62. |
| 6203.39 | Un cambio a las fracciones arancelarias 6203.39.aa ó 6203.39.bb desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes.<br><br>Un cambio a la subpartida 6203.39 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 62. |
| 6203.41-6203.49 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6203.41 a 6203.49 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6204.11-6204.13 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6204.11 a 6204.13 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 62. |
| 6204.19 | Un cambio a las fracciones arancelarias 6204.19.aa o 6204.19.bb desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, |

53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes.

Un cambio a la subpartida 6204.19 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:

(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y

(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 62.

6204.21-6204.29

Un cambio a las subpartidas 6204.21 a 6204.29 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:

(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y

(b) con respecto a una prenda descrita en la partida 62.02, una casaca o una chaqueta descrita en la partida 62.04 o una falda descrita en la partida 62.04, de lana, pelo fino, algodón o fibras artificiales o sintéticas, importada como parte de un conjunto de estas subpartidas, cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 62.

6204.31-6204.33

Un cambio a las subpartidas 6204.31 a 6204.33 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:

(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y

(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 62.

6204.39

Un cambio a las fracciones arancelarias 6204.39.aa ó 6204.39.bb desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes.

Un cambio a la subpartida 6204.39 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:

(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y

| | |
|---|---|
| | (b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 62. |
| 6204.41-6204.49 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6204.41 a 6204.49 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6204.51-6204.53 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6204.51 a 6204.53 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 62. |
| 6204.59 | Un cambio a la fracción arancelaria 6204.59.aa desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes.<br><br>Un cambio a la subpartida 6204.59 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 62. |
| 6204.61-6204.69 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6204.61 a 6204.69 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6205.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 6205.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6205.20-6205.30 | |
| Nota de subpartida: | Las camisas de algodón o de fibras artificiales o sintéticas para hombres o niños se considerarán originarias siempre y cuando sean cortadas y ensambladas en |

territorio de una o ambas Partes, y si la tela de la parte exterior de la prenda salvo cuellos y puños, está totalmente hecha de una o más de las siguientes:

(a) telas de la subpartida 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 ó 5208.59, de número promedio de hilo superior a 135 en la cuenta métrica;

(b) telas de la subpartida 5513.11 o 5513.21,de construcción no cuadrada conteniendo más de 70 cabos de urdimbre e hilos de trama por centímetro cuadrado, de número promedio de hilo superior a 70 en la cuenta métrica;

(c) telas de la subpartida 5210.21 o 5210.31, de construcción no cuadrada conteniendo más de 70 cabos de urdimbre e hilos de trama por centímetro cuadrado, de número promedio de hilo superior a 70 en la cuenta métrica;

(d) telas de la subpartida 5208.22 ó 5208.32, de construcción no cuadrada conteniendo más de 75 cabos de urdimbre e hilos de trama por centímetro cuadrado, de número promedio de hilo superior a 65 en la cuenta métrica;

(e) telas de la subpartida 5407.81, 5407.82 ó 5407.83, que pese menos de 170 gramos por metro cuadrado, que tenga un tejido de maquinilla creado por una maquinilla;

(f) telas de la subpartida 5208.42 ó 5208.49, de construcción no cuadrada conteniendo más de 85 cabos de urdimbre e hilos de trama por centímetro cuadrado, de número promedio de hilo superior a 85 en la cuenta métrica;

(g) telas de la subpartida 5208.51, de construcción cuadrada conteniendo más de 75 cabos de urdimbre e hilos de trama por centímetro cuadrado, hecha con hilados sencillos, con número promedio de hilo mayor o igual a 95 de la cuenta métrica;

(h) telas de la subpartida 5208.41, de construcción cuadrada con patrón gingham conteniendo más de 85 cabos de urdimbre e hilos de trama por centímetro cuadrado, hechas con hilados sencillos, de número promedio de hilo mayor o igual a 95 de la cuenta métrica y caracterizadas por un efecto de diseño a cuadro producido por la variación en el color de los hilos en la urdimbre y en la trama, o

(i) telas de la subpartida 5208.41, con la urdimbre coloreada con tintes vegetales y los hilos de trama blancos o coloreados con tintes vegetales, con número promedio de hilo mayor a 65 de la cuenta métrica.

6205.20-6205.30 Un cambio a las subpartidas 6205.20 a 6205.30 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes.

6205.90 Un cambio a la subpartida 6205.90 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la

| | |
|---|---|
| | mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6206-6210 | Un cambio a la partidas 62.06 a 62.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6211.11-6211.12 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6211.11 a 6211.12 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6211.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 6211.20 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que:<br><br>(a) la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y<br><br>(b) con respecto a una prenda descrita en la partida 61.01, 61.02, 62.01 ó 62.02, de lana, pelo fino, algodón o fibras sintéticas o artificiales, importada como parte de un traje de esquí de esta subpartida, cualquier tela de forro visible usada en la prenda de vestir importada en Estados Unidos debe satisfacer los requisitos de la Regla de capítulo Nº1 para el capítulo 62. |
| 6211.31-6211.49 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6211.31 a 6211.49 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6212.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 6212.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes, y siempre que, durante cada período anual, tales mercancías de un productor o una entidad que controle la producción sean elegibles para tratamiento preferencial conforme a este Tratado solamente si el costo agregado de los componentes de tela formados en Estados Unidos y/o en Chile que se usan en la producción de todos esos artículos de ése productor o entidad durante el período anual precedente, es por lo menos 75 por ciento del valor aduanero agregado declarado de la tela contenida en todas aquellas mercancías de ese productor o entidad que han ingresado durante el periodo anual precedente. |
| 6212.20-6212.90 | Un cambio a las subpartidas 6212.20 a 6212.90 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 6213-6217 | Un cambio a las partidas 62.13 a 62.17 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partidas 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que |

| | |
|---|---|
| | la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| **Capítulo 63** | **Los demás artículos textiles confeccionados; juegos; prendería y trapos**. |
| Regla de capítulo Nº 1: | Para los efectos de determinar el origen de una mercancía de este capítulo, la regla aplicable para esa mercancía sólo se aplicará al componente que determine la clasificación arancelaria de la mercancía y dicho componente deberá satisfacer los requisitos de cambios arancelarios establecidos en la regla para esa mercancía. |
| 63.01-63.02 | Un cambio a la partida 63.01 a 63.02 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde la partida 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partida 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 63.03 | Un cambio a la fracción arancelaria 6303.92.aa desde las fracciones arancelarias 5402.43.aa o 5402.52.aa o cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 5204 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partida 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes.<br><br>Un cambio a la partida 63.03 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde la partida 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partida 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 63.04-63.08 | Un cambio a las partidas 63.04 a 63.08 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partida 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |
| 63.09 | Un cambio a la partida 63.09 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 63.10 | Un cambio a la partida 63.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde la partida 51.06 a 51.13, 52.04 a 52.12, 53.07 a 53.08 ó 53.10 a 53.11, capítulo 54, o partida 55.08 a 55.16, 58.01 a 58.02 ó 60.01 a 60.02, siempre que la mercancía esté tanto cortada (o tejida a forma) como cosida o de otra manera ensamblada en territorio de una o ambas Partes. |

## SECCION XII

## CALZADO, SOMBREROS Y DEMÁS TOCADOS, PARAGUAS, QUITASOLES, BASTONES, LÁTIGOS, FUSTAS Y SUS PARTES; PLUMAS PREPARADAS Y ARTÍCULOS DE PLUMAS; FLORES ARTIFICIALES; MANUFACTURAS DE CABELLO

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 64** | **Calzado, polainas y artículos análogos; partes de estos artículos.** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 64.01 | Un cambio a la partida 64.01 desde cualquier partida fuera de las partidas 64.01 a 64.05, excepto desde la subpartida 6406.10, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a 55 por ciento utilizando el método de aumento. |
| 6402.12 – 6402.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 6402.12 a 6402.20 desde cualquier partida fuera de las partidas 64.01 a 64.05, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 6402.30 – 6402.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 6402.30 a 6402.99 desde cualquier partida fuera de las partidas 64.01 a 64.05, excepto desde la subpartida 6406.10, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a 55 por ciento utilizando el método de aumento. |
| 64.03 | Un cambio a la partida 64.03 desde cualquier otra partida fuera de las partidas 64.01 a 64.05, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 6404.11 – 6404.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 6404.11 a 6404.19 desde cualquier partida, excepto desde la subpartida 6406.10, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a 55 por ciento utilizando el método de aumento. |
| 6404.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 6404.20 desde cualquier partida, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 64.05 | Un cambio a la partida 64.05 desde cualquier partida, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 6406.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 6406.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la partida 64.01 a 64.05, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 6406.20 – 6406.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 6406.20 a 6406.99 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| **Capítulo 65** | **Sombreros, demás tocados y sus partes.** |
| 65.01-65.02 | Un cambio a la partida 65.01 a 65.02 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 65.03-65.06 | Un cambio a la partida 65.03 a 65.06 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 65.03 a 65.07. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 65.07 | Un cambio a la partida 65.07 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| **Capítulo 66** | **Paraguas, sombrillas, quitasoles, bastones, bastones asiento, látigos, fustas, y sus partes.** |
| 66.01 | Un cambio a la partida 66.01 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto de la combinación de ambos: (a) la subpartida 6603.20; y (b) partidas 39.20 a 39.21, 50.07, 51.11 a 51.13, 52.08 a 52.12, 53.09 a 53.11, 54.07 a 54.08, 55.12 a 55.16, 56.02 a 56.03, 58.01 a 58.11, 59.01 a 59.11, 60.01 a 60.02. |
| 66.02 | Un cambio a la partida 66.02 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 66.03 | Un cambio a la partida 66.03 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| **Capítulo 67** | **Plumas y plumón preparados y artículos de plumas o plumón; flores artificiales; manufacturas de cabello.** |
| 67.01 | Un cambio a la partida 6701 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a artículos de pluma o plumón de la partida 67.01 desde plumas o plumón. |
| 67.02 – 67.04 | Un cambio a la partida 67.02 a 67.04 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |

## SECCION XIII

## MANUFACTURAS DE PIEDRA, YESO FRAGUABLE, CEMENTO, AMIANTO (ASBESTO), MICA O MATERIAS ANÁLOGAS; PRODUCTOS CERÁMICOS; VIDRIO Y MANUFACTURAS DE VIDRIO

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 68** | **Manufacturas de piedra, yeso fraguable, cemento, amianto (asbesto), mica o materias análogas.** |
| 68.01 – 68.15 | Un cambio a la partida 68.01 a 68.15 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| **Capítulo 69** | **Productos Cerámicos.** |
| 69.01 – 69.14 | Un cambio a la partida 69.01 a 69.14 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| **Capítulo 70** | **Vidrio y sus manufacturas.** |
| 70.01 | Un cambio a la partida 70.01 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 7002.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7002.10 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 7002.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7002.20 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 7002.31 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7002.31 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 7002.32 – 7002.39 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7002.32 a 7002.39 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 7003.12 – 7003.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7003.12 a 7003.20 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 70.03 a 70.06. |
| 7003.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7003.30 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 70.03 a 70.09. |
| 7004.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7004.20 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 70.03 a 70.09. |
| 7004.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7004.90 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 70.03 a 70.06. |
| 7005.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7005.10 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 70.03 a 70.06. |
| 7005.21 – 7005.29 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7005.21 a 7005.29 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 70.03 a 70.09. |
| 7005.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7005.30 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 70.03 a 70.06. |
| 70.06 | Un cambio a la partida 70.06 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 70.03 a 70.09 |
| 7007.11 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7007.11 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 70.03 a 70.09. |
| 7007.19 – 7007.29 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7007.19 a 7007.29 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 70.03 a 70.09. |
| 70.08 | Un cambio a la partida 70.08 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 7009.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7009.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 7009.91 – 7009.92 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7009.91 a 7009.92 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 70.03 a 70.09. |
| 70.10-70.18 | Un cambio a la partida 70.10 a 70.18 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 70.07 a 70.18. |
| 70.19 | Un cambio a la partida 70.19 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde las partidas 70.07 a 70.20. |
| 70.20 | Un cambio a la partida 70.20 desde cualquier otra partida. |

## SECCION XIV

## PERLAS FINAS (NATURALES) O CULTIVADAS, PIEDRAS PRECIOSAS O SEMIPRECIOSAS, METALES PRECIOSOS, CHAPADOS DE METAL PRECIOSO (PLAQUÉ) Y MANUFACTURAS DE ESTAS MATERIAS; BISUTERÍA; MONEDAS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 71** | **Perlas finas (naturales) o cultivadas, piedras preciosas o semipreciosas, metales preciosos, chapados de metal precioso (plaqué) y manufacturas de estas materias, bisutería; monedas.** |
| 71.01 | Un cambio a la partida 71.01 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 03.07. |
| 71.02 – 71.03 | Un cambio a la partida 71.02 a 71.03 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 71.04 – 71.05 | Un cambio a la partida 71.04 a 71.05 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 71.06 – 71.11 | Un cambio a la partida 71.06 a 71.11 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 71.12 | Un cambio a la partida 71.12 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 71.13 – 71.17 | Un cambio a la partida 71.13 a 71.17 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 71.13 a 71.18. |
| 71.18 | Un cambio a la partida 71.18 desde cualquier otra partida. |

## SECCION XV

## METALES COMUNES Y MANUFACTURAS DE ESTOS METALES

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 72** | **Fundición, hierro y acero.** |
| 72.01 – 72.05 | Un cambio a la partida 72.01 a 72.05 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 72.06 – 72.07 | Un cambio a la partida 72.06 a 72.07 desde cualquier partida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 72.08 | Un cambio a la partida 72.08 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 72.09 – 72.12 | Un cambio a la partida 72.09 a 72.12 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 72.08 a 72.16. |
| 72.13 | Un cambio a la partida 72.13 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 72.14-72.15 | Un cambio a la partida 72.14 a 72.15 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 72.08 a 72.16. |
| 72.16 | Un cambio a la partida 72.16 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 72.08 a 72.15. |
| 72.17 | Un cambio a la partida 72.17 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 72.13 a 72.15. |
| 72.18 | Un cambio a la partida 72.18 desde cualquier otra partida. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 72.19 – 72.20 | Un cambio a la partida 72.19 a 72.20 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 72.19 a 72.20. |
| 72.21 – 72.23 | Un cambio a la partida 72.21 a 72.23 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 72.21 a 72.22. |
| 72.24 | Un cambio a la partida 72.24 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 72.25 – 72.26 | Un cambio a la partida 72.25 a 72.26 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 72.25 a 72.26. |
| 72.27 – 72.29 | Un cambio a la partida 72.27 a 72.29 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 72.27 a 72.28. |
| **Capítulo 73** | **Manufacturas de fundición, hierro o acero.** |
| 73.01 - 73.07 | Un cambio a la partida 73.01 a 73.07 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 73.08 | Un cambio a la partida 73.08 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto los cambios que resulten de los siguientes procesos efectuados sobre ángulos, cuerpos o perfiles clasificados en la partida 7216:<br><br>(a) perforado, taladrado, entallado, cortado, arqueado o barrido, realizados individualmente o en combinación;<br>(b) agregados de accesorios o soldadura para construcción compuesta;<br>(c) agregados de accesorios para propósitos de maniobra;<br>(d) agregados de soldaduras, conectores o accesorios de perfiles en H o perfiles en I, siempre que la máxima dimensión de las soldaduras, conectores o accesorios no sea mayor que la dimensión entre la superficie interior o los rebordes en los perfiles en H o los perfiles en I;<br>(e) pintado, galvanizado o bien revestido; o<br>(f) agregado de una simple placa de base sin elementos de endurecimiento, individualmente o en combinación con el proceso de perforado, taladrado, entallado o cortado, para crear un artículo adecuado como una columna. |
| 73.09 – 73.11 | Un cambio a la partida 73.09 a 73.11 desde cualquier otra partida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 73.12 - 73.14 | Un cambio a la partida 73.12 a 73.14 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 7315.11-7315.12 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7315.11 a 7315.12 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 7315.11 a 7315.12 desde la subpartida 7315.19, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 7315.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7315.19 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 7315.20 –7315.89 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7315.20 a 7315.89 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 7315.20 a 7315.89 desde la subpartida 7315.90, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a: |

| | |
|---|---|
| | (a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 7315.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7315.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 7316 | Un cambio a la partida 7316 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 73.12 o 73.15. |
| 73.17 – 73.18 | Un cambio a la partida 73.17 a 73.18 desde cualquier partida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 73.19 - 73.20 | Un cambio a la partida 73.19 a 73.20 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 7321.11 – 7321.83 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7321.11 a 7321.83 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 7321.11 a 7321.83 desde la subpartida 7321.90, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 7321.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7321.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 73.22 – 73.23 | Un cambio a la partida 73.22 a 73.23 desde cualquier partida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 7324.10 – 7324.29 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7324.10 a 7324.29 desde cualquier otra partida; o no se requiere un cambio de partida, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 7324.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7324.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 7325.10 – 7326.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7325.10 a 7326.20 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 7326.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7326.90 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 73.25. |
| **Capítulo 74** | **Cobre y sus manufacturas.** |
| 74.01 - 74.03 | Un cambio a la partida 74.01 a 74.03 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 74.04 | No se requiere cambio de clasificación arancelaria a la partida 74.04, siempre que los desechos y desperdicios sean totalmente obtenidos o íntegramente elaborados en el territorio de una o ambas Partes como esta definido en el artículo 4.18 de este Capítulo. |
| 74.05 - 74.07 | Un cambio a la partida 74.05 a 74.07 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 74.08 | Un cambio a la partida 74.08 desde cualquier otra partida excepto desde la partida 74.07. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 74.09 | Un cambio a la partida 74.09 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 74.10 | Un cambio a la partida 74.10 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde chapas y tiras clasificadas en la partida 74.09 de un espesor inferior a 5mm. |
| 74.11 – 74.18 | Un cambio a la partida 74.11 a 74.18 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 74.19 | Un cambio a la partida 74.19 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| **Capítulo 75** | **Níquel y sus manufacturas.** |
| 75.01-75.05 | Un cambio a la partida 75.01 a 75.05 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 75.06 | Un cambio a la partida 75.06 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a chapas de espesor no superior a 0.15 mm, de cualquier otra mercancía de la partida 75.06, siempre y cuando haya habido una reducción de espesor no menor a 50 por ciento. |
| 7507.11 – 7508.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7507.11 a 7508.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| **Capítulo 76** | **Aluminio y sus manufacturas.** |
| 76.01 | Un cambio a la partida 76.01 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 76.02 | Un cambio a la partida 76.02 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 76.03 | Un cambio a la partida 76.03 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 76.04 | Un cambio a la partida 76.04 desde cualquier otra partida excepto desde la partida 76.05 a 76.06. |
| 76.05 | Un cambio a la partida 76.05 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 76.04. |
| 7606.11 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7606.11 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 7606.12 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7606.12 desde cualquier otra partida excepto desde la partida 76.04 a 76.06. |
| 7606.91 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7606.91 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 7606.92 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7606.92 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 76.04 a 76.06. |
| 76.07 | Un cambio a la partida 76.07 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 76.08 – 76.09 | Un cambio a la partida 76.08 a 76.09 desde cualquier otra partida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 76.10 – 76.13 | Un cambio a la partida 76.10 a 76.13 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 7614.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7614.10 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 7614.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7614.90 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 76.04 a 76.05. |
| 76.15 | Un cambio a la partida 76.15 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 7616.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7616.10 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 7616.91 – 7616.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7616.91 a 7616.99 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| **Capítulo 78** | **Plomo y sus manufacturas.** |
| 78.01– 78.02 | Un cambio a la partida 78.01 a 78.02 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 78.03 – 78.06 | Un cambio a la partida 78.03 a 78.06 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| **Capítulo 79** | **Cinc y sus manufacturas.** |
| 79.01 - 79.02 | Un cambio a la partida 79.01 a 79.02 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 7903.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7903.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 7903.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 7903.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 79.04 – 79.07 | Un cambio a la partida 79.04 a 79.07 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| **Capítulo 80** | **Estaño y sus manufacturas.** |
| 80.01-80.02 | Un cambio a la partida 80.01 a 80.02 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 80.03 – 80.04 | Un cambio a la partida 80.03 a 80.04 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 80.05 | Un cambio a la partida 80.05 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 80.04. |
| 80.06 – 80.07 | Un cambio a la partida 80.06 a 80.07 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| **Capítulo 81** | **Los demás metales comunes; cermets; manufacturas de estas materias.** |
| 8101.10-8101.91 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8101.10 a 8101.91 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 8101.92 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8101.92 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8101.93 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8101.93 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 8101.92. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 8101.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8101.99 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8102.10-8102.91 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8102.10 a 8102.91 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 8102.92 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8102.92 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8102.93 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8102.93 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 8102.92. |
| 8102.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8102.99 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8103.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8103.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 8103.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8103.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8104.11-8104.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8104.11 a 8104.20 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 8104.30-8104.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8104.30 a 8104.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8105.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8105.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 8105.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8105.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 81.06 | Un cambio a la partida 81.06 desde cualquier otro capítulo, o no se requiere un cambio de capítulo cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8107.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8107.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 8107.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8107.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8108.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8108.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 8108.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8108.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8109.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8109.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 8109.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8109.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 81.10 | Un cambio a la partida 81.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo, o no se requiere un cambio de capítulo, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 81.11 | Un cambio a la partida 81.11 desde cualquier otro capítulo, o no se requiere un cambio de capítulo, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8112.11 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8112.11 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 8112.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8112.19 desde cualquier otra subpartida cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8112.20 – 8112.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8112.20 a 8112.40 desde cualquier otro capítulo, o no se requiere un cambio de capítulo, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8112.91 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8112.91 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 8112.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8112.99 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 81.13 | Un cambio a la partida 81.13 desde cualquier otro capítulo, o no se requiere un cambio de capítulo, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| **Capítulo 82** | **Herramientas y útiles, artículos de cuchillería y cubiertos de mesa, de metal común; partes de estos artículos, de metal común.** |
| 82.01-82.06 | Un cambio a la partida 82.01 a 82.06 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 8207.13 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8207.13 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 8207.13 desde la partida 82.09 o la subpartida 8207.19 cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8207.19 – 8207.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8207.19 a 8207.90 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 82.08 – 82.15 | Un cambio a la partida 82.08 a 82.15 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| **Capítulo 83** | **Manufacturas diversas de metal común.** |
| 8301.10 – 8301.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8301.10 a 8301.40 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 8301.10 a 8301.40 desde la subpartida 8301.60, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otro capítulo, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8301.50 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8301.50 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 8301.50 desde cualquier otra subpartida cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o |

| | |
|---|---|
| | (b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8301.60 – 8301.70 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8301.60 a 8301.70 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 83.02 – 83.04 | Un cambio a la partida 83.02 a 83.04 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8305.10-8305.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8305.10 a 8305.20 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 8305.10 a 8305.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8305.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8305.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8306.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8306.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 8306.21 - 8306.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8306.21 a 8306.30 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 83.07 | Un cambio a la partida 83.07 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8308.10 – 8308.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8308.10 a 8308.20 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 8308.10 a 8308.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8308.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8308.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 83.09-83.10 | Un cambio a la partida 83.09 a 83.10 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8311.10 – 8311.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8311.10 a 8311.30 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 8311.10 a 8311.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8311.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8311.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |

## SECCION XVI

## MAQUINAS Y APARATOS; MATERIAL ELÉCTRICO Y SUS PARTES; APARATOS DE GRABACIÓN O REPRODUCCIÓN DE SONIDO, APARATOS DE GRABACIÓN O REPRODUCCIÓN DE IMAGEN Y SONIDO EN TELEVISIÓN, Y LAS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE ESTOS APARATOS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 84** | **Reactores nucleares, calderas, máquinas, aparatos y artefactos mecánicos, partes de estas máquinas o aparatos.** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 8401.10-8401.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8401.10 a 8401.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8401.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8401.40 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8402.11 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8402.11 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 8402.11 desde la subpartida 8402.90, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8402.12 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8402.12 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 8402.12 desde cualquier otra subpartida cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8402.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8402.19 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 8402.19 desde la subpartida 8402.90, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8402.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8402.20 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 8402.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8402.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8402.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8403.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8403.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8403.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8403.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8404.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8404.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8404.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8404.20 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 8404.20 desde la subpartida 8404.90, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8404.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8404.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8405.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8405.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8405.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8405.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 8406.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8406.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8406.81 – 8406.82 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8406.81 a 8406.82 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 8406.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8406.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8407.10 – 8407.32 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8407.10 a 8407.32 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8407.33 – 8407.34 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8407.33 a 8407.34 desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a 30 por ciento utilizando el método de aumento. |
| 8407.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8407.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 84.08 | Un cambio a la partida 84.08 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8409.10.1 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8409.10 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8409.91 – 8409.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8409.91 a 8409.99 desde cualquier otra partida; o<br><br>No se requiere un cambio de clasificación arancelaria, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a 30 por ciento utilizando el método de aumento. |
| 8410.11– 8410.13 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8410.11 a 8410.13 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 8410.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8410.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8411.11-8411.82 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8411.11 a 8411.82 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 8411.91-8411.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8411.91 a 8411.99 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8412.10-8412.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8412.10 a 8412.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8412.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8412.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8413.11 - 8413.82 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8413.11 a 8413.82 desde cualquier otra subpartida incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8413.91-8413.92 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8413.91 a 8413.92 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8414.10 – 8414.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8414.10 a 8414.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8414.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8414.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8415.10-8415.83 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8415.10 a 8415.83 desde cualquier otra subpartida incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, excepto un cambio dentro de ese grupo resultante de un ensamblado simple. |
| 8415.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8415.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 8416.10-8416.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8416.10 a 8416.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8416.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8416.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8417.10-8417.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8417.10 a 8417.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8417.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8417.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8418.10-8418.91 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8418.10 a 8418.91 desde cualquier otra partida, o un cambio a la subpartida 8418.10 a 8418.91 desde la subpartida 8418.99, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8418.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8418.99 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8419.11 – 8419.89 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8419.11 a 8419.89 desde cualquier otra partida, o un cambio a la subpartida 8419.11 a 8419.89 desde la subpartida 8419.90, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8419.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8419.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8420.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8420.10 desde cualquier otra partida, o un cambio a la subpartida 8420.10 desde la subpartida 8420.99, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8420.91-8420.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8420.91 a 8420.99 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8421.11 – 8421.39 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8421.11 a 8421.39 desde cualquier otra partida, o un cambio a la subpartida 8421.11 a 8421.39 desde la subpartida 8421.99, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8421.91 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8421.91 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8421.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8421.99 desde cualquier otra partida, o no se requiere un cambio de clasificación arancelaria, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o |

| | |
|---|---|
| | (b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8422.11-8422.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8422.11 a 8422.40 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8422.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8422.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8423.10-8423.89 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8423.10 a 8423.89 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8423.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8423.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8424.10-8424.89 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8424.10 a 8424.89 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8424.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8424.90 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la subpartida 8414.40 o 8414.80. |
| 8425.11-8430.69 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8425.11 a 8430.69 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 84.31 | Un cambio a la partida 84.31 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8432.10-8432.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8432.10 a 8432.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8432.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8432.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8433.11-8433.60 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8433.11 a 8433.60 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8433.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8433.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8434.10-8434.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8434.10 a 8434.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8434.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8434.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8435.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8435.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8435.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8435.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8436.10-8436.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8436.10 a 8436.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8436.91-8436.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8436.91 a 8436.99 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8437.10 – 8437.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8437.10 a 8437.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8437.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8437.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8438.10-8438.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8438.10 a 8438.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8438.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8438.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 8439.10-8439.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8439.10 a 8439.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8439.91-8439.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8439.91 a 8439.99 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8440.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8440.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8440.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8440.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8441.10-8441.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8441.10 a 8441.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8441.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8441.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8442.10 – 8442.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8442.10 a 8442.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 8442.40-8442.50 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8442.40 a 8442.50 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8443.11-8443.59 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8443.11 a 8443.59 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo, excepto desde la subpartida 8443.60, o un cambio a la subpartida 8443.11 a 8443.59 desde la subpartida 8443.60, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8443.60 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8443.60 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 8443.11 a 8443.59. |
| 8443.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8443.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 84.44 | Un cambio a la partida 84.44 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 84.45 – 84.47 | Un cambio a la partida 84.45 a 84.47 desde cualquier otra partida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 8448.11 – 8448.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8448.11 a 8448.19 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8448.20 – 8448.59 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8448.20 a 8448.59 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 84.49 | Un cambio a la partida 84.49 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8450.11-8450.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8450.11 a 8450.20 desde cualquier otra partida, o un cambio a la subpartida 8450.11 a 8450.20 desde la subpartida 8450.90, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8450.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8450.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8451.10-8451.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8451.10 a 8451.80 desde cualquier otra partida, o un cambio a la subpartida 8451.10 a 8451.80 desde la subpartida 8451.90, habiendo |

o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:

(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o
(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción.

| | |
|---|---|
| 8451.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8451.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8452.10-8452.29 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8452.10 a 8452.29 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 8452.30-8452.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8452.30 a 8452.40 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8452.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8452.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8453.10-8453.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8453.10 a 8453.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8453.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8453.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8454.10-8454.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8454.10 a 8454.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8454.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8454.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8455.10-8455.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8455.10 a 8455.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8455.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8455.90 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 85.01 cuando es el resultado de un ensamblado simple. |
| 84.56-84.63 | Un cambio a la partida 84.56 a 84.63 desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a 65 por ciento utilizando el método de reducción. |
| 84.64-84.65 | Un cambio a la partida 84.64 a 84.65 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 84.66 | Un cambio a la partida 84.66 desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8467.11-8467.89 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8467.11 a 8467.89 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8467.91 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8467.91 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8467.92-8467.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8467.92 a 8467.99 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 8407. |
| 8468.10-8468.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8468.10 a 8468.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 8468.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8468.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8469.11 – 8469.12 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8469.11 a 8469.12 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 8469.20 – 8469.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8469.20 a 8469.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 8470.10-8471.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8470.10 a 8471.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8472.10-8472.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8472.10 a 8472.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 84.73 | Un cambio a la partida 84.73 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8474.10-8474.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8474.10 a 8474.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 8474.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8474.90 desde cualquier otra partida; o no se requiere un cambio de clasificación arancelaria cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8475.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8475.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8475.21-8475.29 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8475.21 a 8475.29 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 8475.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8475.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8476.21-8476.89 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8476.21 a 8476.89 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 8476.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8476.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 84.77 | Un cambio a la partida 84.77 desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8478.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8478.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8478.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8478.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8479.10-8479.89 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8479.10 a 8479.89 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8479.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8479.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 84.80 | Un cambio a la partida 84.80 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8481.10-8481.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8481.10 a 8481.80 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 8481.10 a 8481.80 desde la subpartida 8481.90, habiendo |

| | |
|---|---|
| | o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8481.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8481.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8482.10-8482.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8482.10 a 8482.80 desde cualquier subpartida fuera de ese grupo, excepto desde anillos o anillos de voladura internos o externos de la subpartida 8482.99; o un cambio a la subpartida 8482.10 a 8482.80 desde anillos o anillos de voladura internos o externos de la subpartida 8482.99, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier subpartida fuera de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a 40 por ciento utilizando el método de aumento. |
| 8482.91-8482.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8482.91 a 8482.99 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8483.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8483.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8483.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8483.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 8482.10 a 8482.80. |
| 8483.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8483.30 desde cualquier otra partida, o un cambio a la subpartida 8483.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a 40 por ciento utilizando el método de aumento. |
| 8483.40 – 8483.50 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8483.40 a 8483.50 desde cualquier subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, excepto desde la subpartida 8482.10 a 8482.80, la subpartida 8482.99, la subpartida 8483.10 a 8483.40, la subpartida 8483.60 o la subpartida 8483.90; o<br><br>Un cambio a la subpartida 8483.40 a 8483.50 desde la subpartida 8482.10 a 8482.80, la subpartida 8482.99, la subpartida 8483.10 a 8483.40, la subpartida 8483.60 o la subpartida 8483.90, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a 40 por ciento utilizando el método de aumento. |
| 8483.60 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8483.60 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8483.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8483.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8484.10 – 8484.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8484.10 a 8484.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 84.85 | Un cambio a la partida 84.85 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| **Capítulo 85** | **Máquinas, aparatos y material eléctrico, y sus partes; aparatos de grabación o reproducción de sonido, aparatos de grabación o reproducción de imagen y sonido en televisión, y las partes y accesorios de estos aparatos.** |
| 8501.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8501.10 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde estatores y rotores para las mercancías de la partida 8501 o de la subpartida 8503.00; o un cambio a la subpartida 8501.10 desde estatores y rotores para las mercancías de la partida 8501 o de la subpartida 8503.00, habiendo o no un |

| | |
|---|---|
| | cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8501.20 – 8501.64 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8501.20 a 8501.64 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 85.02 – 85.03 | Un cambio a la partida 85.02 a 85.03 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8504.10-8504.23 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8504.10 a 8504.23 desde cualquier subpartida fuera de la subpartida 8504.10 a 8504.50. |
| 8504.31 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8504.31 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 8504.31 desde la subpartida 8504.90, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8504.32 – 8504.50 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8504.32 a 8504.50 desde cualquier subpartida fuera de la subpartida 8504.10 a 8504.50. |
| 8504.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8504.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8505.11-8505.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8505.11 a 8505.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8505.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8505.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8506.10 – 8506.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8506.10 a 8506.40 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8506.50 – 8506.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8506.50 a 8506.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo |
| 8506.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8506.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8507.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8507.10 desde cualquier otra partida, o un cambio a la subpartida 8507.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8507.20 – 8507.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8507.20 a 8507.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8507.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8507.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8508.10-8508.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8508.10 a 8508.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 8508.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8508.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8509.10-8509.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8509.10 a 8509.80 desde cualquier otra partida, o un cambio a la subpartida 8509.10 a 8509.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8509.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8509.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8510.10-8510.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8510.10 a 8510.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo |
| 8510.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8510.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8511.10-8511.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8511.10 a 8511.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo |
| 8511.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8511.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8512.10-8512.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8512.10 a 8512.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 8512.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8512.40 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 8512.40 desde la subpartida 8512.90, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8512.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8512.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8513.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8513.10 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 8513.10 desde la subpartida 8513.90, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8513.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8513.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8514.10-8514.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8514.10 a 8514.40 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8514.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8514.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8515.11-8515.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8515.11 a 8515.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 8515.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8515.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 8516.10-8516.71 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8516.10 a 8516.71 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8516.72 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8516.72 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde carcazas para tostadores de la subpartida 8516.90 o la subpartida 9032.10; o un cambio a la subpartida 8516.72 desde carcazas para tostadores de la subpartida 8516.90 o la subpartida 9032.10, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra subpartida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8516.79 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8516.79 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8516.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8516.80 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 8516.80 desde la subpartida 8516.90, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8516.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8516.90 desde cualquier otra partida, o no se requiere un cambio de clasificación arancelaria, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8517.11 – 8517.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8517.11 a 8517.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8517.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8517.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8518.10-8518.21 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8518.10 a 8518.21 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 8518.10 a 8518.21 desde la subpartida 8518.90, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8518.22 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8518.22 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 8518.22 desde la subpartida 8518.29 o 8518.90, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8518.29 – 8518.50 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8518.29 a 8518.50 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 8518.29 a 8518.50 desde la subpartida 8518.90, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a: |

| | |
|---|---|
| | (a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8518.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8518.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8519.10 – 8519.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8519.10 a 8519.40 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo |
| 8519.92 – 8519.93 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8519.92 a 8519.93 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 8519.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8519.99 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8520.10 – 8520.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8520.10 a 8520.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8520.32 – 8520.33 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8520.32 a 8520.33 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 8520.39 – 8520.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8520.39 a 8520.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8521.10 – 8521.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8521.10 a 8521.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 85.22 – 85.24 | Un cambio a la partida 85.22 a 85.24 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8525.10 – 8525.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8525.10 a 8525.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 8525.30 – 8525.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8525.30 a 8525.40 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8526.10 – 8526.92 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8526.10 a 8526.92 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8527.12 – 8527.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8527.12 a 8527.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8528.12 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8528.12 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 7011.20, 8540.11, o 8540.91. |
| 8528.13 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8528.13 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8528.21 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8528.21 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 7011.20, 8540.11, o 8540.91. |
| 8528.22 – 8528.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8528.22 a 8528.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 85.29 | Un cambio a la partida 85.29 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8530.10-8530.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8530.10 a 8530.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 8530.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8530.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8531.10-8531.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8531.10 a 8531.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8531.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8531.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8532.10-8532.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8532.10 a 8532.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8532.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8532.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8533.10-8533.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8533.10 a 8533.40 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8533.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8533.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 85.34 | Un cambio a la partida 85.34 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8535.10 – 8536.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8535.10 a 8536.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 85.37 – 85.38 | Un cambio a la partida 85.37 a 85.38 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| . | |
| 8539.10-8539.21 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8539.10 a 8539.21 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8539.22 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8539.22 desde cualquier otra partida, o un cambio a la subpartida 8539.22 desde cualquier otra subpartida, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8539.29 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8539.29 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 8539.29 desde la subpartida 8539.90, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8539.31 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8539.31 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8539.32 – 8539.39 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8539.32 a 8539.39 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 8539.41 – 8539.49 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8539.41 a 8539.49 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 8539.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8539.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 8540.11 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8540.11 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde las subpartidas 7011.20 ó 8540.91 |
| 8540.12 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8540.12 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 8540.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8540.20 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 8540.20 desde la subpartida 8540.91 a 8540.99, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8540.40 – 8540.60 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8540.40 a 8540.60 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 8540.71 – 8540.89 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8540.71 a 8540.89 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8540.91 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8540.91 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8540.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8540.99 desde cualquier otra subpartida, o no se requiere un cambio de clasificación arancelaria, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8541.10 - 8542.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8541.10 a 8542.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8543.11-8543.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8543.11 a 8543.19 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 8543.20 – 8543.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8543.20 a 8543.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8543.40 – 8543.89 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8543.40 a 8543.89 desde cualquier otra subpartida fuera de ese grupo. |
| 8543.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8543.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8544.11 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8544.11 desde cualquier otra subpartida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8544.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8544.19 desde cualquier otra subpartida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8544.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8544.20 desde cualquier subpartida fuera de la subpartida 8544.11 a 8544.60, excepto desde la partida 74.08, 74.13, 76.05 o |

| | |
|---|---|
| | 76.14; o un cambio a la subpartida 8544.20 desde la partida 74.08, 74.13, 76.05 o 76.14, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra subpartida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8544.30 – 8544.51 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8544.30 a 8544.51 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8544.59 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8544.59, desde cualquier subpartida fuera de la subpartida 8544.11 a 8544.60, excepto desde la partida 74.08, 74.13, 76.05 o 76.14; o un cambio a la subpartida 8544.59 desde la partida 74.08, 74.13, 76.05 o 76.14, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra subpartida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8544.60 – 8544.70 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8544.60 a 8544.70 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8545.11 – 8545.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8545.11 a 8545.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 85.46 | Un cambio a la partida 85.46 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 8547.10 – 8547.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8547.10 a 8547.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 85.48 | Un cambio a la partida 8548 desde cualquier otra partida. |

## SECCION XVII

## MATERIAL DE TRANSPORTE

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 86** | **Vehículos y material para vías férreas o similares, y sus partes; aparatos mecánicos (incluso electromecánicos) de señalización para vías de comunicación.** |
| 86.01-86.02 | Un cambio a la partida 86.01 a 86.02 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 86.03 – 86.06 | Un cambio a la partida 86.03 a 86.06 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo, excepto desde la partida 86.07; o un cambio a la partida 86.03 a 86.06 desde la partida 86.07, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8607.11 – 8607.12 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8607.11 a 8607.12 desde cualquier subpartida desde fuera de ese grupo y excepto desde la subpartida 8607.19 cuando ese cambio concuerde con la Regla General de Interpretación 2(a). |
| 8607.19 | Un cambio a ejes de la subpartida 8607.19 desde partes de ejes de la subpartida 8607.19 y un cambio a ruedas, ensambladas con ejes o no, de la subpartida 8607.19 desde partes de ejes o partes de ruedas de la subpartida 8607.19. |
| 8607.21 – 8607.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8607.21 a 8607.99 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 86.08-86.09 | Un cambio a la partida 86.08 a 86.09 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| **Capítulo 87** | **Vehículos automóviles, tractores, velocípedos y demás vehículos terrestres; sus partes y accesorios.** |
| 87.01 – 87.05 | Un cambio a la partida 87.01 a 87.05 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>a) 30 por ciento cuando el método de aumento es utilizado, o<br>b) 50 por ciento cuando el método de reducción es utilizado. |
| 87.06 | Un cambio a la partida 87.06 desde cualquier otro capítulo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>a) 30 por ciento cuando el método de aumento es utilizado, o<br>b) 50 por ciento cuando el método de reducción es utilizado. |
| 87.07 | Un cambio a la partida 8707 desde cualquier otro capítulo, o<br><br>Un cambio a la partida 8707 desde 8708, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otro capítulo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>a) 30 por ciento cuando el método de aumento es utilizado, o<br>b) 50 por ciento cuando el método de reducción es utilizado. |
| 8708.10 – 8708.21 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8708.10 a 8708.21 desde cualquier otra partida, o<br><br>Un cambio a la subpartida 8708.10 a 8708.21 desde la subpartida 8708.99, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>a) 30 por ciento cuando el método de aumento es utilizado, o<br>b) 50 por ciento cuando el método de reducción es utilizado. |
| 8708.29 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8708.29 desde cualquier otra partida; o |

| | |
|---|---|
| | No se requiere un cambio de clasificación arancelaria a la subpartida 8708.29, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>a) 30 por ciento cuando el método de aumento es utilizado, o<br>b) 50 por ciento cuando el método de reducción es utilizado. |
| 8708.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8708.31 desde cualquier otra partida; o<br><br>Un cambio a la subpartida 8708.31 desde la subpartida 8708.39 ó 8708.99, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>a) 30 por ciento cuando el método de aumento es utilizado, o<br>b) 50 por ciento cuando el método de reducción es utilizado. |
| 8708.39 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8708.39 desde cualquier otra partida; o<br><br>Un cambio a la subpartida 8708.39 desde la subpartida 8708.31 ó 8708.99, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>a) 30 por ciento cuando el método de aumento es utilizado, o<br>b) 50 por ciento cuando el método de reducción es utilizado. |
| 8708.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8708.40 desde cualquier otra partida; o<br><br>Un cambio a la subpartida 8708.40 desde la subpartida 8708.99, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>a) 30 por ciento cuando el método de aumento es utilizado, o<br>b) 50 por ciento cuando el método de reducción es utilizado. |
| 8708.50 – 8708.60 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8708.50 a 8708.60 desde cualquier otra partida excepto desde la subpartida 8482.10 a 8482.80; o<br><br>Un cambio a la subpartida 8708.50 a 8708.60 desde la subpartida 8708.99 o la subpartida 8482.10 a 8482.80, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>a) 30 por ciento cuando el método de aumento es utilizado, o<br>b) 50 por ciento cuando el método de reducción es utilizado. |
| 8708.70 – 8708.94 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8708.70 a 8708.94 desde cualquier otra partida; o<br><br>Un cambio a la subpartida 8708.70 a 8708.94 desde la subpartida 8708.99, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>a) 30 por ciento cuando el método de aumento es utilizado, o<br>b) 50 por ciento cuando el método de reducción es utilizado. |
| 8708.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8708.99 desde cualquier otra partida; o |

| | |
|---|---|
| | No se requiere cambio de clasificación arancelaria a la subpartida 8708.99, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>a) 30 por ciento cuando el método de aumento es utilizado, o<br>b) 50 por ciento cuando el método de reducción es utilizado. |
| 8709.11 – 8709.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8709.11 a 8709.19 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 8709.11 a 8709.19 desde la subpartida 8709.90, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8709.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8709.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 87.10 | Un cambio a la partida 87.10 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 87.11 | Un cambio a la partida 87.11 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 87.14; o un cambio a la partida 87.11 desde la partida 87.14, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 87.12 | Un cambio a la partida 87.12 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 87.14; o un cambio a la partida 87.12 desde la partida 87.14, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 87.13 | Un cambio a la partida 87.13 desde la partida 87.14, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 87.14 – 87.15 | Un cambio a la partida 87.14 a 87.15 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 8716.10-8716.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8716.10 a 8716.80 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 8716.10 a 8716.80 desde la subpartida 8716.90, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 8716.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8716.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 88** | **Aeronaves, vehículos espaciales y sus partes.** |
| 8801.10 – 8803.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 8801.10 a 8803.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 88.04 – 88.05 | Un cambio a la partida 88.04 a 88.05 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| **Capítulo 89** | **Barcos y demás artefactos flotantes.** |
| 89.01-89.02 | Un cambio a la partida 89.01 a 89.02 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la partida 89.01 a 89.02 desde cualquier otra partida dentro del capítulo 89, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otro capítulo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 89.03 | Un cambio a la partida 89.03 desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 89.04 – 89.05 | Un cambio a la partida 89.04 a 89.05 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la partida 89.04 a 89.05 desde cualquier otra partida dentro del Capítulo 89, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otro capítulo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 89.06 - 89.08 | Un cambio a la partida 89.06 a 89.08 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |

## SECCION XVIII

## INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS DE ÓPTICA, FOTOGRAFÍA O CINEMATOGRAFÍA, DE MEDIDA, CONTROL O PRECISIÓN; INSTRUMENTOS Y APARATOS MEDICOQUIRÚRGICOS; APARATOS DE RELOJERÍA; INSTRUMENTOS MUSICALES; PARTES Y ACCESORIOS DE ESTOS INSTRUMENTOS O APARATOS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 90** | **Instrumentos y aparatos de óptica, fotografía o cinematografía, de medida, control o precisión; instrumentos y aparatos medicoquirúrgicos; partes y accesorios de estos instrumentos o aparatos.** |
| 9001.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9001.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde la partida 70.02; o un cambio a la subpartida 9001.10 desde la partida 70.02, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otro capítulo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a: |

| | |
|---|---|
| | (a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9001.20 – 9001.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9001.20 a 9001.30 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9001.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9001.40 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9001.50 – 9001.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9001.50 a 9001.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9002.11 – 9002.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9002.11 a 9002.90 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la partida 90.01. |
| 9003.11 – 9003.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9003.11 a 9003.19 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 9003.90; o un cambio a la subpartida 9003.11 a 9003.19 desde la subpartida 9003.90, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9003.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9003.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9004.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9004.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 9004.10 desde cualquier otra partida dentro del capítulo 90, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otro capítulo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9004.90 | Un cambio a la partida 9004.90 desde cualquier otra partida, excepto desde la subpartida 9001.40 o 9001.50. |
| 9005.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9005.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 9005.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9005.80 desde cualquier subpartida, excepto desde la partida 90.01 a 90.02 o la subpartida 9005.90; o un cambio a la subpartida 9005.80 desde la subpartida 9005.90, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9005.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9005.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9006.10 – 9006.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9006.10 a 9006.30 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9006.10 a 9006.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9006.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9006.40 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9006.40 desde cualquier otra subpartida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a: |

| | |
|---|---|
| | (a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9006.51 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9006.51 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9006.51 desde cualquier otra subpartida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9006.52 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9006.52 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9006.52 desde cualquier otra subpartida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9006.53 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9006.53 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9006.53 desde cualquier otra subpartida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9006.59 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9006.59 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9006.59 desde cualquier otra subpartida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9006.61 – 9006.69 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9006.61 a 9006.69 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9006.61 a 9006.69 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9006.91 – 9006.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9006.91 a 9006.99 desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9007.11 – 9007.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9007.11 a 9007.20 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9007.11 a 9007.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9007.91 – 9007.92 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9007.91 a 9007.92 desde cualquier otra partida. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 9008.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9008.10 desde cualquier otra partida, o un cambio a la subpartida 9008.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9008.20 – 9008.40 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9008.20 a 9008.40 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9008.20 a 9008.40 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9008.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9008.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9009.11 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9009.11 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 9009.12 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9009.12 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 9009.90; o un cambio a la subpartida 9009.12 desde la subpartida 9009.90, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otra subpartida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9009.21 – 9009.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9009.21 a 9009.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 9009.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9009.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9010.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9010.10 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9010.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9010.41 – 9010.50 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9010.41 a 9010.50 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9010.41 a 9010.50 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9010.60 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9010.60 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9010.60 desde cualquier otra subpartida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9010.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9010.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 9011.10 – 9011.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9011.10 a 9011.80 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9011.10 a 9011.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9011.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9011.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9012.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9012.10 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9012.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9012.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9012.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9013.10 – 9013.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9013.10 a 9013.80 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9013.10 a 9013.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9013.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9013.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9014.10 – 9014.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9014.10 a 9014.80 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9014.10 a 9014.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9014.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9014.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9015.10 – 9015.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9015.10 a 9015.80 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9015.10 a 9015.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9015.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9015.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 90.16 | Un cambio a la partida 90.16 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9017.10 – 9017.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9017.10 a 9017.80 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9017.10 a 9017.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a: |

| | |
|---|---|
| | (a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9017.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9017.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 90.18 – 90.21 | Un cambio a la partida 90.18 a 90.21 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 9022.12 – 9022.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9022.12 a 9022.30 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9022.12 a 9022.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9022.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9022.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 90.23 | Un cambio a la partida 90.23 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9024.10 – 9024.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9024.10 a 9024.80 desde cualquier otra partida o un cambio a la subpartida 9024.10 a 9024.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9024.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9024.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9025.11 – 9025.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9025.11 a 9025.80 desde cualquier otra partida o un cambio a la subpartida 9025.11 a 9025.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9025.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9025.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9026.10 – 9026.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9026.10 a 9026.80 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9026.10 a 9026.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9026.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9026.90 desde cualquier otra partida |
| 9027.10 – 9027.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9027.10 a 9027.80 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9027.10 a 9027.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o |

| | |
|---|---|
| | (b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9027.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9027.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9028.10 – 9028.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9028.10 a 9028.30 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9028.10 a 9028.30 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9028.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9028.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9029.10 – 9029.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9029.10 a 9029.20 desde cualquier otra partida o un cambio a la subpartida 9029.10 a 9029.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9029.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9029.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9030.10 – 9030.89 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9030.10 a 9030.89 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9030.10 a 9030.89 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9030.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9030.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9031.10 – 9031.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9031.10 a 9031.80 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9031.10 a 9031.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9031.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9031.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9032.10 – 9032.89 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9032.10 a 9032.89 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9032.10 a 9032.89 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9032.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9032.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 90.33 | Un cambio a la partida 90.33 desde cualquier otra partida. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 91** | **Aparatos de relojería y sus partes.** |
| 9101.11 | Un cambio a la subpartida 91.01.11 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 91.01.11 desde la partida 91.14, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9101.12 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9101.12 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 9101.12 desde cualquier otra partida cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9101.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9101.19 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 9101.19 desde la partida 91.14, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9101.21 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9101.21 desde cualquier otro capítulo o un cambio a la subpartida 9101.21 desde cualquier otra partida cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9101.29 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9101.29 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 9101.29 desde la partida 91.14, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9101.91 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9101.91 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 9101.91 desde cualquier otra partida cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9101.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9101.99 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 9101.99 desde la partida 91.14, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 91.02 – 91.07 | Un cambio a la partida 91.02 a 91.07 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la partida 91.02 a 91.07 desde la partida 91.14, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a: |

(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o
(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción.

| | |
|---|---|
| 91.08 – 91.10 | Un cambio a la partida 91.08 a 91.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la partida 91.08 a 91.10 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9111.10 – 9111.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9111.10 a 9111.80 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 9111.10 a 9111.80 desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9111.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9111.90 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 9111.90 desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9112.10 – 9112.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9112.10 a 9112.80 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 9112.10 a 9112.80 desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9112.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9112.90 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 9112.90 desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 91.13 | Un cambio a la partida 91.13 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la partida 91.13 desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 91.14 | Un cambio a la partida 91.14 desde cualquier otra partida. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 92** | **Instrumentos musicales; sus partes y accesorios** |
| 92.01 | Un cambio a la partida 92.01 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la partida 92.01 desde cualquier otra partida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 92.02 – 92.08 | Un cambio a la partida 92.02 a 92.08 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la partida 92.02 a 92.08 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo con un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 92.09 | Un cambio a la partida 92.09 desde cualquier otra partida. |

## SECCION XIX

## ARMAS, MUNICIONES, Y SUS PARTES Y ACCESORIOS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 93** | **Armas, municiones, y sus partes y accesorios.** |
| 93.01 – 93.04 | Un cambio a la partida 93.01 a 93.04 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la partida 93.01 a 93.04 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 93.05 | Un cambio a la partida 93.05 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 93.06 – 93.07 | Un cambio a la partida 93.06 a 93.07 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |

## SECCION XX

## MERCANCÍAS Y PRODUCTOS DIVERSOS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 94** | **Muebles; mobiliario medicoquirúrgico; artículos de cama y similares; aparatos de alumbrado no expresados ni comprendidos en otra parte; anuncios, letreros y placas indicadoras luminosos y artículos similares; construcciones prefabricadas.** |
| 9401.10 – 9401.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9401.10 a 9401.80 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9401.10 a 9401.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9401.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9401.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9402.10 – 9402.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9402.10 a 9402.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a: |

| | |
|---|---|
| | (a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9403.10 – 9403.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9403.10 a 9403.80 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9403.10 a 9403.80 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9403.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9403.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9404.10 – 9404.21 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9404.10 a 9404.21 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 9404.29 – 9404.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9404.29 a 9404.30 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 9404.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9404.90 desde cualquier otro capítulo, excepto desde las partidas 50.07, 51.11 a 51.13, 52.08 a 52.12, 53.09 a 53.11, 54.07 a 54.08, 55.12 a 55.16 o la subpartida 6307.90 |
| 9405.10 – 9405.60 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9405.10 a 9405.60 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 9405.10 a 9405.60 desde la subpartida 9405.91 a 9405.99, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otro capítulo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9405.91 – 9405.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9405.91 a 9405.99 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 94.06 | Un cambio a la partida 94.06 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| **Capítulo 95** | **Juguetes, juegos y artículos para recreo o deporte; sus partes y accesorios.** |
| 95.01 | Un cambio a la partida 95.01 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 9502.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9502.10 desde cualquier otra partida; o un cambio a la subpartida 9502.10 desde cualquier otra subpartida, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9502.91 – 9502.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9502.91 a 9502.99 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 95.03 – 95.08 | Un cambio a la partida 95.03 a 95.08 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| **Capítulo 96** | **Manufacturas diversas.** |
| 96.01 – 96.05 | Un cambio a la partida 96.01 a 96.05 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 9606.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9606.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 9606.21 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9606.21 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 9606.21 desde la subpartida 9606.30, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otro capítulo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9606.22 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9606.22 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 9606.29 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9606.29 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 9606.29 desde la subpartida 9606.30, habiendo o no un cambio desde cualquier otro capítulo, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9606.30 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9606.30 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 9607.11 – 9607.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9607.11 a 9607.19 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 9607.11 a 9607.19 desde la subpartida 9607.20, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9607.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9607.20 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9608.10 – 9608.50 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9608.10 a 9608.50 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 9608.10 a 9608.50 desde la subpartida 9608.60 a 9608.99, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9608.60 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9608.60 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9608.91 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9608.91 desde cualquier otra subpartida. |
| 9608.99 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9608.99 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 96.09 | Un cambio a la partida 96.09 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 96.10 – 96.11 | Un cambio a la partida 96.10 a 96.11 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 9612.10 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9612.10 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 9612.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9612.20 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9613.10 – 9613.80 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9613.10 a 9613.80 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 9613.10 a 9613.80 desde la subpartida 9613.90, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a: |

| | |
|---|---|
| | (a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9613.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9613.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9614.20 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9614.20 desde cualquier otra subpartida, excepto desde la subpartida 9614.90. |
| 9614.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9614.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 9615.11 – 9615.19 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9615.11 a 9615.19 desde cualquier otro capítulo; o un cambio a la subpartida 9615.11 a 9615.19 desde la subpartida 9615.90, cumpliendo un valor de contenido regional no menor a:<br><br>(a) 35 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de aumento, o<br>(b) 45 por ciento cuando se utilice el método de reducción. |
| 9615.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9615.90 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 96.16 | Un cambio a la partida 96.16 desde cualquier otra partida. |
| 96.17 | Un cambio a la partida 96.17 desde cualquier otro capítulo. |
| 96.18 | Un cambio a la partida 96.18 desde cualquier otra partida. |

## SECCION XXI

## OBJETOS DE ARTE O COLECCIÓN Y ANTIGÜEDADES

| | |
|---|---|
| **Capítulo 97** | **Objetos de arte o colección y antigüedades.** |
| 9701.10 – 9701.90 | Un cambio a la subpartida 9701.10 a 9701.90 desde cualquier otra subpartida, incluyendo otra subpartida dentro de ese grupo. |
| 97.02 – 97.06 | Un cambio a la partida 97.02 a 97.06 desde cualquier otra partida, incluyendo otra partida dentro de ese grupo. |

**Sección C- Tabla de correlación para los productos textiles**

| Fracción arancelaria | U.S. | Chile | Descripción |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5402.43.aa | 5402.43.10 | 5402.43.00 | Totalmente de poliéster, midiendo no menos de 75 decitex pero no más de 80 decitex, y teniendo 24 filamentos por hilado |
| 5402.52.aa | 5402.52.10 | 5402.52.00 | Totalmente de poliéster, midiendo no menos de 75 decitex pero no más de 80 decitex, y teniendo 24 filamentos por hilado |
| 5407.61.aa | 5407.61.11 | 5407.61.00 | Totalmente de poliéster, de hilados sencillos midiendo no menos de 75 decitex pero no más de 80 decitex, y teniendo 24 filamentos por hilado y con una torsión de 900 o más vueltas por metro |
| 5407.61.bb | 5407.61.21 | 5407.61.00 | Totalmente de poliéster, de hilados sencillos midiendo no menos de 75 decitex pero no más de 80 decitex, y teniendo 24 filamentos por hilado y con una torsión de 900 o más vueltas por metro |
| 5407.61.cc | 5407.61.91 | 5407.61.00 | Totalmente de poliéster, de hilados sencillos midiendo no menos de 75 decitex pero no más de 80 decitex, y teniendo 24 filamentos por hilado y con una torsión de 900 o más vueltas por metro |
| 5408.22.aa | 5408.22.10 | 5408.22.00 | De rayón cupramonio |
| 5408.23.aa | 5408.23.11 | 5408.23.00 | De rayón cupramonio |
| 5408.23.bb | 5408.23.21 | 5408.23.00 | De rayón cupramonio |
| 5408.24.aa | 5408.24.10 | 5408.24.00 | De rayón cupramonio |
| 5903.10.aa | 5903.10.15 | 5903.10. | De fibras sintéticas o artificiales, telas especificadas en la nota 9 de la sección XI, sobre 60 por ciento en peso de plásticos |
| 5903.10.bb | 5903.10.18 | 5903.10. | De fibras sintéticas o artificiales, telas especificadas en la nota 9 de la sección XI, 60 por ciento o menos en peso de plásticos |
| 5903.10.cc | 5903.10.20 | 5903.10. | De fibras sintéticas o artificiales, distinta a las telas especificadas en la nota 9 de la sección XI, sobre 70 por ciento en peso de goma o plásticos |
| 5903.10.dd | 5903.10.25 | 5903.10. | De fibras sintéticas o artificiales, distinta a las telas especificadas en la nota 9 de la sección XI, 70 por ciento o menos en peso de goma o plásticos |
| 5903.20.aa | 5903.20.15 | 5903.20. | De fibras sintéticas o artificiales, telas especificadas en la nota 9 de la sección XI, sobre 60 por ciento en peso de plásticos |
| 5903.20.bb | 5903.20.18 | 5903.20. | De fibras sintéticas o artificiales, telas especificadas en la nota 9 de la sección XI, 60 por ciento o menos en peso de plásticos |
| 5903.20.cc | 5903.20.20 | 5903.20. | De fibras sintéticas o artificiales, distinta a las telas especificadas en la nota 9 de la sección XI, sobre 70 por ciento en peso de goma o plásticos |
| 5903.20.dd | 5903.20.25 | 5903.20. | De fibras sintéticas o artificiales, distinta a las telas especificadas en la nota 9 de la sección XI, 70 por ciento o menos en peso de goma o plásticos |
| 5903.90.aa | 5903.90.15 | 5903.90. | De fibras sintéticas o artificiales, telas especificadas en la nota 9 de la sección XI, sobre 60 por ciento en peso de plásticos |
| 5903.90.bb | 5903.90.18 | 5903.90. | De fibras sintéticas o artificiales, telas especificadas en |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | la nota 9 de la sección XI, 60 por ciento o menos en peso de plásticos |
| 5903.90.cc | 5903.90.20 | 5903.90. | De fibras sintéticas o artificiales, distinta a las telas especificadas en la nota 9 de la sección XI, sobre 70 por ciento en peso de goma o plásticos |
| 5903.90.dd | 5903.90.25 | 5903.90. | De fibras sintéticas o artificiales, distinta a las telas especificadas en la nota 9 de la sección XI, 70 por ciento o menos en peso de goma o plásticos |
| 5906.99.aa | 5906.99.20 | 5906.99.00 | De fibras sintéticas o artificiales, sobre 70 por ciento en peso de goma o plásticos |
| 5906.99.bb | 5906.99.25 | 5906.99.00 | De fibras sintéticas o artificiales, 70 por ciento o menos en peso de goma o plásticos |
| 5907.00.aa | 5907.00.05 | 5907.00. | Telas laminadas; telas especificadas en la nota 9 de la sección XI: de fibras sintéticas o artificiales |
| 5907.00.bb | 5907.00.15 | 5907.00. | Telas laminadas; telas especificadas en la nota 9 de la sección XI: de fibras sintéticas o artificiales |
| 5907.00.cc | 5907.00.60 | 5907.00. | De fibras sintéticas o artificiales, distinta a las telas laminadas o a las telas especificadas en la nota 9 de la sección XI |
| 6002.92.aa | 6002.92.10[1] | 6002.92.00 | Tejido circular, íntegramente de hilados de algodón superior al número métrico 100 por hilo sencillo |
| 6103.19.aa | 6103.19.60 | 6103.19. | Que contengan 70 por ciento o más en peso de seda o desperdicios de seda |
| 6103.19.bb | 6103.19.90 | 6103.19. | Otros (No de lana o pelo fino de animal, algodón o fibras sintéticas o artificiales; que no contengan 70 por ciento o más en peso de seda o desperdicios de seda ) |
| 6103.39.aa | 6103.39.40 | 6103.39. | Que contengan 70 por ciento o más en peso de seda o desperdicios de seda |
| 6103.39.bb | 6103.39.80 | 6103.39. | Otros (No de lana o pelo fino de animal, algodón o fibras sintéticas o artificiales; que no contengan 70 por ciento o más en peso de seda o desperdicios de seda ) |
| 6104.19.aa | 6104.19.40 | 6104.19. | Que contengan 70 por ciento o más en peso de seda o desperdicios de seda |
| 6104.19.bb | 6104.19.80 | 6104.19. | Otros (No de lana o pelo fino de animal, algodón o fibras sintéticas o artificiales; que no contengan 70 por ciento o más en peso de seda o desperdicios de seda ) |
| 6104.39.aa | 6104.39.20 | 6104.39.00 | Distinto a lana o pelo fino de animal, algodón o fibras sintéticas o artificiales |
| 6104.59.aa | 6104.59.40 | 6104.59.00 | Que contengan 70 por ciento o más en peso de seda o desperdicios de seda |
| 6104.59.bb | 6104.59.80 | 6104.59.00 | Otros (No de lana o pelo fino de animal, algodón o fibras sintéticas o artificiales; que no contengan 70 por ciento o más en peso de seda o desperdicios de seda ) |
| 6203.19.aa | 6203.19.50 | 6203.19. | Que contengan 70 por ciento o más en peso de seda o desperdicios de seda |
| 6203.19.bb | 6203.19.90 | 6203.19. | Otros (No de lana o pelo fino de animal, algodón o fibras sintéticas o artificiales; que no contengan 70 por ciento o más en peso de seda o desperdicios de seda ) |
| 6203.39.aa | 6203.39.50 | 6203.39 | Que contengan 70 por ciento o más en peso de seda o desperdicios de seda |
| 6203.39.bb | 6203.39.90 | 6203.39 | Otros (No de lana o pelo fino de animal, algodón o fibras sintéticas o artificiales; que no contengan 70 por ciento o más en peso de seda o desperdicios de seda ) |

[1] En la nomenclatura 2002, esta línea ha sido reemplazada con 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10, y 6006.24.10.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6204.19.aa | 6204.19.40 | 6204.19 | Que contengan 70 por ciento o más en peso de seda o desperdicios de seda |
| 6204.19.bb | 6204.19.80 | 6204.19 | Otros (No de lana o pelo fino de animal, algodón o fibras sintéticas o artificiales; que no contengan 70 por ciento o más en peso de seda o desperdicios de seda ) |
| 6204.39.aa | 6204.39.60 | 6204.39. | Que contengan 70 por ciento o más en peso de seda o desperdicios de seda |
| 6204.39.bb | 6204.39.80 | 6204.39. | Otros (No de lana o pelo fino de animal, algodón o fibras sintéticas o artificiales; que no contengan 70 por ciento o más en peso de seda o desperdicios de seda ) |
| 6204.59.aa | 6204.59.40 | 6204.59 | Distinto a lana o pelo fino de animal, algodón o fibras sintéticas o artificiales |
| 6303.92.aa | 6303.92.10 | 6303.92.00 | Fabricado a partir telas clasificadas en las subpartidas 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 o 5407.61.91 |

**Sección D - Mercancías de algodón y fibras sintéticas y artificiales de los capítulos 58 y 60**

Las mercancías a que se hace referencia en el artículo 3.20(8)(b) (Reglas de origen y materias relacionadas) son las mercancías clasificadas en las siguientes subpartidas del Sistema Armonizado:

5801.21
5801.22
5801.23
5801.24
5801.25
5801.26
5801.31
5801.32
5801.33
5801.34
5801.35
5801.36
5802.11
5802.19
5802.20.0020
5802.30.0030
5803.10
5803.90.30
5804.10.10
5804.21
5804.29.10
5804.30.0020
5805.00.30
5805.00.4010
5806.10.10
5806.10.24
5806.10.28
5806.20
5806.31
5806.32
5807.10.05
5807.10.2010
5807.10.2020
5807.90.05
5807.90.2010
5807.90.2020
5808.10.40
5808.10.70
5808.90.0010
5809.00
5810.10
5810.91
5810.92
5811.00.20
5811.00.30

6001.10
6001.21
6001.22

6001.91
6001.92
6002.40
6002.90
6003.20
6003.30
6003.40
6004.10
6004.90
6005.21
6005.22
6005.23
6005.24
6005.31
6005.32
6005.33
6005.34
6005.41
6005.42
6005.43
6005.44
6006.21
6006.22
6006.23
6006.24
6006.31
6006.32
6006.33
6006.34
6006.41
6006.42
6006.43
6006.44

## Capítulo Cinco

## Administración Aduanera

**Artículo 5.1: Publicación**

1. Cada Parte publicará sus leyes, regulaciones y procedimientos administrativos aduaneros en Internet o en una red de telecomunicaciones computacional comparable.

2. Cada Parte designará uno o varios puntos de contacto a quienes las personas interesadas podrán dirigir sus consultas relacionadas con materias aduaneras, y pondrá a disposición en Internet información sobre los procedimientos para la formulación de dichas consultas.

3. En la medida de lo posible, cada Parte publicará por anticipado cualquier regulación de aplicación general respecto de materias aduaneras que se propusiere adoptar y proporcionará a las personas interesadas la oportunidad de hacer comentarios sobre dichas regulaciones antes de su adopción.

**Artículo 5.2: Despacho de mercancías**

Cada Parte:

(a) adoptará o mantendrá procedimientos que contemplen el despacho de las mercancías dentro de un período de tiempo no mayor que aquél requerido para asegurar el cumplimiento de su legislación aduanera y, en la medida de lo posible, dentro de las 48 horas desde su llegada;

(b) adoptará o mantendrá procedimientos que permitan, en la medida de lo posible, que las mercancías sean despachadas en el lugar de llegada, sin traslado provisional a almacenes u otras instalaciones;

(c) adoptará o mantendrá procedimientos que permitan el despacho de las mercancías antes, y sin perjuicio de, la determinación final por su autoridad aduanera respecto de los aranceles aduaneros, impuestos y derechos aplicables;[1] y

(d) de cualquier otra manera se esforzará por adoptar o mantener procedimientos simplificados para el despacho de las mercancías.

**Artículo 5.3: Automatización**

La autoridad aduanera de cada Parte:

(a) se esforzará por utilizar tecnología de la información que haga expeditos los procedimientos; y

(b) al elegir la tecnología de la información a ser utilizada para este propósito,

[1] Una Parte podrá requerir a un importador que provea garantía suficiente en la forma de una fianza, un depósito o algún otro instrumento apropiado, que cubra el pago definitivo de los derechos aduaneros a que las mercancías puedan estar sujetas.

considerará las normas internacionales.

**Artículo 5.4: Evaluación de riesgos**

Cada Parte se esforzará por adoptar o mantener sistemas de gestión de riesgos que permitan que su autoridad aduanera concentre las actividades de fiscalización en mercancías de alto riesgo y en simplificar el despacho y el movimiento de las mercancías de bajo riesgo.

**Artículo 5.5: Cooperación**

1. Cada Parte se esforzará por comunicar previamente a la otra Parte cualquier modificación importante con respecto a su política administrativa relacionada con la implementación de su legislación aduanera que pudiese afectar probablemente de manera considerable la operación de este Tratado.

2. Las Partes cooperarán a fin de lograr el cumplimiento de sus leyes y regulaciones en lo concerniente a:

(a) la implementación y la aplicación de las disposiciones de este Tratado relativas a la importación de las mercancías, incluidas las disposiciones del Capítulo Tres (Trato nacional y acceso de mercancías al mercado), Capítulo Cuatro (Reglas de origen y procedimientos de origen) y de este Capítulo;

(b) la implementación y aplicación del Acuerdo de Valoración Aduanera;

(c) restricciones y prohibiciones a las importaciones o exportaciones; o

(d) cualesquiera otras materias aduaneras que las Partes pudieran acordar.

3. Cuando una Parte tenga una sospecha razonable de la existencia de una actividad ilícita relacionada con sus leyes y regulaciones de importación, la Parte podrá requerir que la otra Parte, proporcione cierta información determinada de carácter confidencial normalmente obtenida por la otra Parte con respecto a la importación de mercancías correspondientes a operaciones comerciales relacionadas con esa actividad. La Parte hará su solicitud por escrito, identificará la información solicitada con el suficiente detalle para que la otra Parte la localice, y especificará los propósitos para los cuales la información es requerida.

4. La otra Parte responderá proveyendo cualquier información que haya obtenido y que sea pertinente a la solicitud.

5. Para los efectos del párrafo 3, una sospecha razonable de actividad ilícita significa una sospecha basada en información factual pertinente obtenida de fuentes públicas o privadas, que incluya:

(a) evidencia histórica de incumplimiento de las leyes y regulaciones de importación por parte de un determinado importador, exportador, productor u otra empresa involucrada en el traslado de mercancías desde el territorio de una Parte al territorio de la otra Parte;

(b) evidencia histórica de incumplimiento de las leyes y regulaciones de importación respecto de algunas o de la totalidad de las empresas

involucradas en el traslado de mercancías dentro de un sector específico de productos del territorio de una Parte al territorio de la otra Parte; o

(c) otra información que las Partes acuerden sea adecuada dentro del contexto de una solicitud en particular.

6. Cada Parte se esforzará por proporcionar a la otra Parte cualquier otra información que pudiere ayudar a determinar si las importaciones o exportaciones desde o hacia la otra Parte cumplen con sus leyes y regulaciones de importación aplicables, en particular aquéllas relacionadas con la prevención de actividades ilícitas.

7. Cada Parte se esforzará por proveer a la otra Parte asesoría y asistencia técnica a fin de mejorar las técnicas de evaluación de riesgos, simplificar y hacer expeditos los procedimientos aduaneros, promover la capacitación técnica del personal, e incrementar el uso de tecnologías que pudieran conducir a un mayor cumplimiento de las leyes y regulaciones de importación aplicables.

8. Basándose en los procedimientos establecidos en este artículo, las Partes harán sus mejores esfuerzos para explorar otras vías de cooperación a fin de mejorar la capacidad de cada Parte para asegurar el cumplimiento de sus leyes y regulaciones de importación aplicables, incluyendo:

(a) la conclusión de un acuerdo de asistencia mutua entre sus respectivas autoridades aduaneras dentro de un plazo de seis meses a contar de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado; y

(b) el análisis del establecimiento de canales adicionales de comunicación para facilitar el intercambio de información en forma rápida y segura, y mejorar la coordinación sobre asuntos aduaneros.

**Artículo 5.6: Confidencialidad**

1. Cuando una Parte provee información de conformidad con este Capítulo y la designa como confidencial, la otra Parte mantendrá la confidencialidad de dicha información. La Parte que provee la información podrá, de conformidad con su legislación interna, requerir garantías por escrito de la otra Parte que la información se mantendrá en reserva, que será usada sólo para los propósitos especificados en la solicitud de información de la otra Parte, y que no se divulgará sin la autorización específica de la Parte que proporcionó dicha información.

2. Una Parte podrá negarse a entregar la información solicitada, cuando la otra Parte no ha actuado de conformidad con las garantías señaladas en el párrafo 1.

3. Cada Parte adoptará o mantendrá procedimientos mediante los cuales sea protegida de su divulgación no autorizada la información confidencial presentada en relación con la administración de la legislación aduanera de la Parte, incluida la información cuya divulgación podría perjudicar la posición competitiva de las personas que la proporcionan.

**Artículo 5.7: Envíos de entrega rápida**

Cada Parte adoptará o mantendrá procedimientos aduaneros separados y expeditos para los envíos de entrega rápida, que permitan a la vez mantener una adecuada selección y control por parte de aduanas, incluyendo procedimientos:

(a) en que la información necesaria para el despacho de un envío de entrega rápida pueda ser presentada y procesada por la autoridad aduanera de la Parte, antes de la llegada del envío;

(b) que permitan que un embarcador presente un manifiesto único que ampare todas las mercancías contenidas en un envío transportado mediante un servicio de entrega rápida, a través, si es posible, de medios electrónicos;

(c) que, en la medida de lo posible, reduzca la documentación requerida para el despacho de envíos de entrega rápida; y

(d) que, bajo circunstancias normales, permitan a un despacho de envío de entrega rápida que ha arribado a un punto de entrada, pueda ser despachado dentro de un plazo no mayor de seis horas a partir de la presentación de la información necesaria para dicho despacho.

**Artículo 5.8: Revisión e impugnación**

Cada Parte garantizará que, con respecto a sus determinaciones sobre materias aduaneras, los importadores en su territorio tengan acceso a:

(a) una revisión administrativa independiente del funcionario u oficina que adoptó la determinación; y

(b) una revisión judicial de la determinación o decisión tomada en la instancia final de revisión administrativa.

**Artículo 5.9: Sanciones**

Cada Parte adoptará o mantendrá medidas que permitan imponer sanciones civiles, administrativas y, cuando correspondiere, penales por violaciones de sus leyes y regulaciones aduaneras, incluyendo aquéllas que regulan la clasificación arancelaria, valoración aduanera, reglas de origen y requisitos para garantizar el tratamiento arancelario preferencial de conformidad con este Tratado.

**Artículo 5.10: Resoluciones anticipadas**

1. Cada Parte, a través de su autoridad aduanera, emitirá resoluciones anticipadas escritas antes de la importación de una mercancía a su territorio, a solicitud escrita del importador en su territorio, o del exportador o productor en el territorio de la otra Parte, sobre la base de los hechos y circunstancias proporcionados por el solicitante, en relación a:

(a) clasificación arancelaria;

(b) la aplicación de los criterios de valoración aduanera, para un caso en particular, de acuerdo con la aplicación de las disposiciones establecidas en el Acuerdo sobre Valoración Aduanera;

(c) reintegro de aranceles aduaneros;

(d) si una mercancía califica como mercancía originaria de conformidad con el Capítulo Cuatro (Reglas de origen y procedimientos de origen); y

(e) si una mercancía califica para un tratamiento libre de derechos, de acuerdo con el artículo 3.9 (Mercancías reimportadas después de haber sido reparadas o alteradas).

2. Cada Parte dispondrá que su autoridad aduanera emita la resolución anticipada en un plazo de 150 días desde la solicitud, siempre que el solicitante haya presentado toda la información necesaria.

3. Cada Parte establecerá que las resoluciones anticipadas entrarán en vigor desde su fecha de emisión, o desde una fecha distinta especificada en la resolución, por un período de al menos tres años, siempre que no hubiere ningún cambio en los hechos o circunstancias en los que se hubiere fundado la resolución.

4. La Parte que emitió una resolución anticipada podrá modificarla o revocarla toda vez que los hechos o circunstancias lo justifiquen, tal como los casos en que la información en que se basa la resolución fuere falsa o incorrecta.

5. Cuando un importador solicite que el tratamiento acordado a una mercancía importada debiese estar regulado por una resolución anticipada, la autoridad aduanera podrá evaluar si los hechos o circunstancias de la importación son consistentes con los hechos o circunstancias sobre los cuales se basó la resolución anticipada.

6. Cada Parte hará que sus resoluciones anticipadas estén disponibles a nivel público, sujetas a las condiciones de confidencialidad de su legislación interna, a fin de promover la aplicación coherente de las resoluciones anticipadas a otras mercancías.

7. Si el solicitante proporcionare información falsa u omitiere circunstancias o hechos pertinentes en su solicitud de resolución anticipada, o no actuare de acuerdo con los términos y condiciones de la resolución, la Parte importadora podrá aplicar medidas apropiadas, lo que incluye acciones civiles, penales y administrativas, multas u otras sanciones.

**Artículo 5.11: Implementación**

1. Con respecto a las obligaciones de Chile, los artículos 5.1(1) y (2), 5.7(b) y 5.10(1)(b) entrarán en vigor tres años después de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado.

2. Dentro de los 120 días siguientes a la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado, las Partes consultarán sobre los procedimientos que Chile necesita adoptar para implementar el artículo 5.10(1)(b) y sobre la asistencia técnica a ser proporcionada por Estados Unidos, y se establecerá un programa de trabajo esbozando las acciones necesarias para que Chile implemente el artículo 5.10(1)(b).

3. Dentro de los 18 meses siguientes a la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado, las Partes consultarán con el fin de discutir los avances realizados por Chile en la implementación del artículo 5.10(1)(b) y para considerar si se requieren mayores esfuerzos en materia de cooperación.

## Capítulo Seis

## Medidas sanitarias y fitosanitarias

*Objetivos*

Los objetivos de este Capítulo son proteger las condiciones de salud humana, animal y vegetal en los territorios de las Partes, mejorar la implementación del Acuerdo MSF, proporcionar un foro para abordar las materias bilaterales sanitarias y fitosanitarias, resolver los asuntos comerciales, y de esta manera expandir las oportunidades de comercio.

### Artículo 6.1: Ámbito de aplicación

Este Capítulo se aplica a todas las medidas sanitarias y fitosanitarias de una Parte que puedan, directa o indirectamente, afectar al comercio entre las Partes.

### Artículo 6.2: Disposiciones generales

1. Adicionalmente al artículo 1.3 (Relación con otros acuerdos internacionales), las Partes confirman los derechos y obligaciones existentes entre ellas de conformidad con el Acuerdo MSF.

2. Ninguna Parte podrá recurrir al mecanismo de solución de controversias conforme a este Tratado, en relación a cualquier cuestión que surja de conformidad con este Capítulo.

### Artículo 6.3: Comité sobre Asuntos Sanitarios y Fitosanitarios

1. Las Partes acuerdan establecer un Comité sobre Asuntos Sanitarios y Fitosanitarios, compuesto por representantes de cada Parte que tengan responsabilidades en materia sanitaria y fitosanitaria.

2. Las Partes establecerán el Comité a más tardar 30 días después de la entrada en vigor de este Tratado, mediante un intercambio de cartas, en las que se identifique a los representantes titulares de cada Parte en el Comité y se establezcan los términos de referencia del Comité.

3. Los objetivos del Comité serán el mejoramiento de la implementación por parte de cada Parte del Acuerdo MSF, proteger la salud humana, animal y vegetal, acrecentar las consultas y la cooperación en materia sanitaria y fitosanitaria, y facilitar el comercio entre las Partes.

4. El Comité buscará mejorar cualquier relación presente o futura entre los organismos de las Partes con responsabilidad en materia sanitaria y fitosanitaria.

5. El Comité proporcionará un foro para:

(a) incrementar el entendimiento mutuo de las medidas sanitarias y fitosanitarias de cada Parte y los procesos regulatorios relacionados

con esas medidas;

(b) efectuar consultas sobre asuntos relacionados con el desarrollo o aplicación de medidas sanitarias y fitosanitarias que afecten, o puedan afectar, el comercio entre las Partes;

(c) efectuar consultas sobre asuntos, posiciones y agendas de las reuniones del *Comité de Medidas Sanitarias y Fitosanitarias* de la OMC, los distintos comités *Codex* (incluida la *Comisión del Codex Alimentarius*), la *Convención Internacional de Protección Fitosanitaria*, la *Oficina Internacional de Epizootias* y otros foros internacionales y regionales sobre seguridad alimentaria y sobre la salud humana, animal y vegetal;

(d) coordinar programas de cooperación técnica sobre asuntos sanitarios y fitosanitarios;

(e) mejorar el entendimiento bilateral en relación a asuntos de implementación específica, relativos al Acuerdo MSF; y

(f) revisar el progreso respecto a la manera de abordar los asuntos sanitarios y fitosanitarios que pudieren surgir entre los organismos de las Partes, con responsabilidad en tales materias.

6. El Comité se reunirá al menos una vez al año, salvo que las Partes acuerden otra cosa.

7. El Comité desempeñará su labor de acuerdo con los términos de referencia señalados en el párrafo 2. El Comité podrá revisar los términos de referencia y desarrollar procedimientos que guíen su funcionamiento.

8. Cada Parte garantizará que en las reuniones del Comité participen los representantes correspondientes, con responsabilidades en el desarrollo, implementación, y cumplimiento de las medidas sanitarias y fitosanitarias, provenientes de los ministerios u organismos reguladores y de comercio pertinentes. Los ministerios u organismos oficiales de cada Parte, responsables de tales medidas, estarán enumerados en los términos de referencia del Comité.

9. El Comité podrá acordar el establecimiento de grupos de trabajo *ad hoc* de acuerdo con los términos de referencia del Comité.

**Artículo 6.4: Definiciones**

Para los efectos de este Capítulo, **medida sanitaria o fitosanitaria** significa cualquier medida a que se hace referencia en el Anexo A, párrafo 1, del Acuerdo MSF.

## Capítulo Siete

## Obstáculos técnicos al comercio

*Objetivos*

Los objetivos de este Capítulo son incrementar y facilitar el comercio mediante el mejoramiento de la implementación del Acuerdo OTC, la eliminación de los obstáculos técnicos innecesarios al comercio, y el aumento de la cooperación bilateral.

### Artículo 7.1: Ámbito de aplicación

1. Con excepción de lo dispuesto en los párrafos 2 y 3 de este artículo, este Capítulo se aplica a todas las normas, reglamentos técnicos y procedimientos de evaluación de la conformidad que puedan, directa o indirectamente, afectar al comercio de mercancías entre las Partes. Sin perjuicio del artículo 1.4 (Alcance de las obligaciones), este Capítulo se aplica sólo a los organismos del gobierno central.

2. Las especificaciones técnicas elaboradas por los organismos gubernamentales para las necesidades de producción o consumo de dichos organismos, no están sujetas a las disposiciones de este Capítulo, pero son tratadas por el Capítulo Nueve (Contratación pública), de acuerdo con su cobertura.

3. Este Capítulo no se aplica a las medidas sanitarias y fitosanitarias, tal como se definen en el Anexo A del Acuerdo MSF.

### Artículo 7.2: Confirmación del Acuerdo sobre Obstáculos Técnicos al Comercio

Adicionalmente al artículo 1.3 (Relación con otros acuerdos internacionales), las Partes confirman los derechos y obligaciones existentes entre ellas de conformidad con el Acuerdo OTC.

### Artículo 7.3: Normas internacionales

Al determinar si existe una norma internacional, una orientación o una recomendación en el sentido de los Artículos 2 y 5 y del Anexo 3 del Acuerdo OTC, cada Parte aplicará los principios establecidos en *Decisiones y Recomendaciones adoptadas por el Comité desde el 1° de enero de 1995*, G/TBT/1/Rev.7, de fecha 28 de noviembre de 2000, Sección IX (*Decisión del Comité acerca de los principios por los que se debe guiar la elaboración de normas, orientaciones y recomendaciones internacionales relativas a los Artículos 2 y 5 y al Anexo 3 del Acuerdo*), emitido por el *Comité de Obstáculos Técnicos al Comercio* del Acuerdo OTC.

### Artículo 7.4: Facilitación de comercio

Las Partes intensificarán su trabajo conjunto en el campo de las normas, los reglamentos técnicos y los procedimientos de evaluación de la conformidad con miras a facilitar el acceso a sus respectivos mercados. En particular, las Partes buscarán identificar iniciativas bilaterales que sean apropiadas para asuntos o sectores determinados. Tales iniciativas podrán incluir la cooperación sobre materias regulatorias, tales como la

convergencia o la equivalencia de los reglamentos y las normas técnicas, el alineamiento con las normas internacionales, la confianza en una declaración de conformidad del proveedor, y el uso de la acreditación para calificar a los organismos de la evaluación de la conformidad, así como la cooperación a través del reconocimiento mutuo.

**Artículo 7.5: Reglamentos técnicos**

1. Cuando una Parte disponga la aceptación de un reglamento técnico extranjero como equivalente a un determinado reglamento técnico propio, y la Parte no acepte un reglamento técnico de la otra Parte como equivalente a ese reglamento técnico, deberá, a solicitud de la otra Parte explicar las razones para no aceptar al reglamento técnico de la otra Parte como equivalente.

2. Cuando una Parte no disponga la aceptación de reglamentos técnicos extranjeros como equivalentes a sus propios, la Parte podrá, a solicitud de la otra Parte, explicar las razones para no aceptar los reglamentos técnicos de la otra Parte como equivalentes.

**Artículo 7.6: Evaluación de la conformidad**

1. Las Partes reconocen que existe una amplia gama de mecanismos que facilitan la aceptación de los resultados de la evaluación de la conformidad, incluyendo:

(a) la confianza de la Parte importadora en una declaración de conformidad del proveedor;

(b) los acuerdos voluntarios entre los organismos de evaluación de la conformidad del territorio de cada Parte;

(c) los acuerdos sobre aceptación mutua de los resultados de los procedimientos de la evaluación de la conformidad con respecto a reglamentos específicos, realizados por organismos localizados en el territorio de la otra Parte;

(d) los procedimientos de acreditación para calificar a los organismos de evaluación de la conformidad;

(e) la designación gubernamental de los organismos de evaluación de la conformidad; y

(f) el reconocimiento por una Parte de los resultados de las evaluaciones de la conformidad practicadas en el territorio de la otra Parte.

Las Partes intensificarán su intercambio de información sobre la gama de mecanismos que facilitan la aceptación de los resultados de la evaluación de la conformidad.

2. En caso que una Parte no acepte los resultados de los procedimientos de la evaluación de la conformidad practicados en el territorio de la otra Parte, deberá, a solicitud de la otra Parte, explicar sus razones.

3. Cada Parte acreditará, aprobará, autorizará, o reconocerá de otra forma a los organismos de evaluación de la conformidad en el territorio de la otra Parte, en términos no menos favorables que los otorgados a los organismos de evaluación de la conformidad en su territorio. Si una Parte acredita, aprueba, autoriza, o reconoce de otra forma a un organismo

que evalúa la conformidad con un determinado reglamento o norma técnica en su territorio y rechaza acreditar, aprobar, autorizar, o reconocer de otra forma a un organismo que evalúa la conformidad con ese reglamento o norma técnica en el territorio de la otra Parte deberá, previa solicitud, explicar las razones de su rechazo.

4. Cuando una Parte rechace una solicitud de la otra Parte para entablar o concluir negociaciones para alcanzar un acuerdo que facilite el reconocimiento en su territorio de los resultados de los procedimientos de evaluación de la conformidad efectuados por organismos en el territorio de la otra Parte, ella deberá, previa solicitud, explicar sus razones.

**Artículo 7.7: Transparencia**

1. Adicionalmente al artículo 20.2 (Publicación), cada Parte permitirá que personas de la otra Parte participen en la elaboración de normas, reglamentos técnicos y procedimientos de evaluación de la conformidad. Cada Parte permitirá que personas de la otra Parte participen en la elaboración de dichas medidas en términos no menos favorables que aquellos otorgados a sus propias personas.

2. Cada Parte recomendará que los organismos no gubernamentales de normalización en su territorio observen lo dispuesto en el párrafo 1.

3. Con la finalidad de aumentar la oportunidad para formular comentarios significativos de las personas, una Parte que publique un aviso de conformidad con los Artículos 2.9 ó 5.6 del Acuerdo OTC deberá:

(a) incluir en el aviso una declaración en que se describa el objetivo de la propuesta y las razones del enfoque que la Parte propone; y

(b) transmitir electrónicamente la propuesta a la otra Parte, a través del punto de contacto establecido en el Artículo 10 del Acuerdo OTC, en el mismo momento en que notifique la propuesta a los Miembros de la OMC, en virtud del Acuerdo OTC.

Cada Parte debería permitir, al menos un plazo de 60 días desde la transmisión señalada en el subpárrafo (b), para que las personas y la otra Parte realicen comentarios por escrito acerca de la propuesta.

4. Cuando una Parte efectúe una notificación conforme a los Artículos 2.10 ó 5.7 del Acuerdo OTC, deberá al mismo tiempo transmitir electrónicamente la notificación a la otra Parte, a través del punto de contacto a que hace referencia el párrafo 3(b).

5. Cada Parte publicará, en forma impresa o electrónicamente, o pondrá de cualquier otra forma a disposición del público, sus respuestas a los comentarios significativos al mismo tiempo que se publique el reglamento técnico o procedimiento de evaluación de la conformidad definitivos.

6. Cada Parte proporcionará, a solicitud de la otra Parte, información relativa a los objetivos y las razones para que la Parte haya adoptado o se proponga adoptar una norma, un reglamento técnico o un procedimiento de evaluación de la conformidad.

7. Cada Parte implementará este artículo tan pronto como sea posible y en ningún caso después de cinco años desde la entrada en vigor de este Tratado.

**Artículo 7.8: Comité sobre Obstáculos Técnicos al Comercio**

1. Las Partes establecen el Comité sobre Obstáculos Técnicos al Comercio, integrado por los representantes de cada Parte, de acuerdo al Anexo 7.8.

2. Las funciones del Comité incluirán:

(a) supervisar la implementación y administración de este Capítulo;

(b) abordar, sin demora, cualquier asunto que una Parte plantee relacionado con la elaboración, adopción, aplicación, o el cumplimiento de las normas, los reglamentos técnicos, o los procedimientos de evaluación de la conformidad;

(c) incrementar la cooperación para la elaboración y mejoramiento de las normas, los reglamentos técnicos, o los procedimientos de evaluación de la conformidad;

(d) facilitar, cuando sea apropiado, la cooperación sectorial entre los organismos gubernamentales y no gubernamentales de evaluación de la conformidad en el territorio de las Partes;

(e) intercambiar información sobre lo acontecido en los foros no gubernamentales, regionales y multilaterales, involucrados en actividades relacionadas con la normalización, los reglamentos técnicos, y los procedimientos de evaluación de la conformidad;

(f) realizar cualquier otra acción que las Partes consideren les ayudará en la implementación del Acuerdo OTC y en la facilitación del comercio de mercancías entre ellas;

(g) consultar, a solicitud de una Parte, sobre cualquier asunto que surja de conformidad con este Capítulo;

(h) revisar este Capítulo a la luz de lo acontecido dentro del Acuerdo OTC, y elaborar recomendaciones para modificar este Capítulo a la luz de lo acontecido; e

(i) informar a la Comisión, si lo considera apropiado, sobre la implementación de este Capítulo.

3. Cuando las Partes hayan recurrido a consultas de conformidad con el párrafo 2(g), dichas consultas constituirán, si las Partes así lo acuerdan, las consultas previstas en el artículo 22.4 (Consultas).

4. Previa solicitud, una Parte considerará favorablemente cualquier propuesta de un sector específico, que la otra Parte formule para profundizar la cooperación conforme a este Capítulo.

5. El Comité se reunirá al menos una vez al año, salvo que las Partes acuerden otra cosa.

**Artículo 7.9: Intercambio de información**

Cualquier información o explicación que sea proporcionada a petición de una Parte, en virtud de las disposiciones de este Capítulo, se proporcionará en forma impresa o electrónicamente, dentro de un período de tiempo razonable.

**Artículo 7.10: Definiciones**

Para efectos de este Capítulo, **reglamento técnico**, **norma**, **procedimiento de evaluación de la conformidad**, y **organismo de gobierno central**, tendrán los significados asignados para aquellos términos en el Anexo 1 del Acuerdo OTC.

## Anexo 7.8

## Comité sobre Obstáculos Técnicos al Comercio

Para efectos del artículo 7.8, el Comité será coordinado por:

(a) en el caso de Chile, el Ministerio de Economía, a través del Departamento de Comercio Exterior, o su sucesor; y

(b) en el caso de los Estados Unidos, el *Office of the United States Trade Representative*, o su sucesor.

## Capítulo Ocho

## Defensa comercial

## Sección A - Salvaguardias

### Artículo 8.1: Imposición de una medida de salvaguardia

1. Una Parte podrá imponer una medida de salvaguardia descrita en el párrafo 2, sólo durante el período de transición, si como resultado de la reducción o eliminación de un arancel aduanero en virtud de este Tratado,[1] una mercancía originaria en el territorio de la otra Parte se importa al territorio de la Parte, en cantidades que han aumentado en tal monto en términos absolutos o en relación a la producción nacional, y en condiciones tales que constituyan una causa sustancial de daño grave, o una amenaza del mismo, a la rama de producción nacional que produzca una mercancía similar o directamente competidora.

2. Si se cumplen las condiciones señaladas en el párrafo 1, una Parte puede, en la medida que sea necesario para prevenir o remediar un daño grave o amenaza de daño y facilitar el reajuste:

(a) suspender la reducción futura de cualquier tasa arancelaria establecida en este Tratado para la mercancía; o

(b) aumentar la tasa arancelaria para la mercancía a un nivel que no exceda el menor de:

(i) la tasa arancelaria de nación más favorecida (NMF) aplicada en el momento en que se adopte la medida, o

(ii) la tasa arancelaria de NMF aplicada el día inmediatamente anterior a la entrada en vigor de este Tratado[2].

### Artículo 8.2: Normas para una medida de salvaguardia

1. Una Parte podrá adoptar una medida de salvaguardia, incluyendo cualquier prórroga de ella, por un período no superior a tres años. Independientemente de su duración, dicha medida expirará al término del período de transición.

2. A fin de facilitar el reajuste en una situación en que la duración prevista de una medida de salvaguardia sea superior a un año, la Parte que aplica la medida la liberalizará progresivamente, a intervalos regulares, durante el período de aplicación.

---

[1] Las Partes toman nota que muchos de los productos chilenos recibieron tratamiento de importación libre de derechos, conforme al *U.S. Generalized System of Preferences*, con anterioridad a la entrada en vigencia de este Tratado.

[2] Las Partes entienden que ni las cuotas arancelarias ni las restricciones cuantitativas serían una forma de medida de salvaguardia permitida.

3. Ninguna Parte podrá aplicar una medida de salvaguardia en más de una oportunidad respecto a la misma mercancía.

4. Ninguna Parte podrá imponer una medida de salvaguardia a una mercancía que esté sujeta a una medida que la Parte haya impuesto en virtud del Artículo XIX del GATT 1994 y del Acuerdo sobre Salvaguardias, ni tampoco una Parte podrá continuar manteniendo una medida de salvaguardia a una mercancía que llegue a estar sujeta a una medida de salvaguardia que la Parte imponga en virtud del Artículo XIX del GATT 1994 y del Acuerdo sobre Salvaguardias.

5. A la terminación de la medida de salvaguardia, la tasa arancelaria no será más alta que la tasa que, de acuerdo a la Lista de la Parte del Anexo 3.3 (Eliminación arancelaria), hubiere estado vigente un año después de la imposición de la medida. A partir del 1° de enero del año siguiente a la cesación de la acción, la Parte que la ha adoptado:

(a) aplicará la tasa arancelaria establecido en la Lista de la Parte del Anexo 3.3 (Eliminación arancelaria) como si la medida de salvaguardia nunca hubiese sido aplicada; o

(b) eliminará el arancel aduanero en etapas anuales iguales, para concluir en la fecha señalada para la eliminación del arancel en la Lista de la Parte del Anexo 3.3 (Eliminación arancelaria).

**Artículo 8.3: Procedimientos de investigación y requisitos de transparencia**

1. Una Parte sólo podrá aplicar una medida de salvaguardia después de una investigación realizada por las autoridades competentes de la Parte de conformidad con los Artículos 3 y 4.2(c) del Acuerdo sobre Salvaguardias; y para este fin, los Artículos 3 y 4.2(c) del Acuerdo sobre Salvaguardias se incorporan y forman parte de este Tratado, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. En la investigación descrita en el párrafo 1, la Parte cumplirá con las exigencias del Artículo 4.2(a) del Acuerdo sobre Salvaguardias; y para este fin, el Artículo 4.2(a) se incorpora y forma parte de este Tratado, *mutatis mutandis*.

**Artículo 8.4: Notificación**

1. Una Parte notificará por escrito sin demora a la otra Parte, cuando:

(a) inicie una investigación de conformidad con el artículo 8.3;

(b) determine la existencia de daño grave, o una amenaza del mismo, causada por el aumento de importaciones de conformidad con el artículo 8.1;

(c) adopte una decisión de aplicar o prorrogar una medida de salvaguardia; y

(d) adopte una decisión de modificar una medida de salvaguardia aplicada previamente.

2. Una Parte proporcionará a la otra Parte una copia de la versión pública del informe de sus autoridades competentes, conforme al artículo 8.3(1).

**Artículo 8.5: Compensación**

1. La Parte que aplique una medida de salvaguardia, en consulta con la otra Parte, proporcionará a la otra Parte una compensación mutuamente acordada de liberalización comercial, en la forma de concesiones que tengan efectos comerciales sustancialmente equivalentes o que sean equivalentes al valor de los aranceles aduaneros adicionales que se espere resulten de la medida. Dichas consultas deberán comenzar dentro de los 30 días siguientes a la imposición de la medida.

2. Si las Partes no pueden llegar a un acuerdo sobre la compensación dentro de los 30 días siguientes al inicio de las consultas, la Parte exportadora podrá suspender la aplicación de concesiones sustancialmente equivalentes al comercio de la Parte que aplica la medida de salvaguardia.

3. Una Parte notificará por escrito a la otra Parte acerca de la suspensión de las concesiones de conformidad con el párrafo 2, al menos 30 días antes de la suspensión.

4. La obligación de compensar conforme al párrafo 1 y el derecho de suspensión de concesiones sustancialmente equivalentes conforme al párrafo 2, terminará en la fecha en que ocurra la última de las siguientes situaciones:

(a) la expiración de la medida de salvaguardia; o

(b) la fecha en la cual el arancel aduanero vuelve a la tasa arancelaria establecida en la Lista de la Parte del Anexo 3.3 (Eliminación arancelaria).

**Artículo 8.6: Acciones globales**

1. Cada Parte conserva sus derechos y obligaciones de conformidad con el Artículo XIX del GATT 1994 y con el Acuerdo sobre Salvaguardias.

2. Este Acuerdo no confiere derechos u obligaciones adicionales para las Partes con respecto a las acciones tomadas de conformidad con el Artículo XIX del GATT 1994 y con el Acuerdo sobre Salvaguardias.

**Artículo 8.7: Definiciones**

Para los efectos de esta Sección:

**amenaza de daño grave** significa la clara inminencia de un daño grave sobre la base de hechos y no simplemente en alegaciones, conjeturas o posibilidades remotas;

**causa sustancial** significa una causa que es importante y no menor a cualquier otra causa;

**daño grave** significa un menoscabo general significativo de la situación de una rama de producción nacional;

**medida de salvaguardia** significa una medida de salvaguardia descrita en el artículo 8.1(2);

**período de transición** significa el período de 10 años que comienza en la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado, excepto que el **período de transición** será de 12 años a partir de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado, en el caso en que la medida de salvaguardia se aplique respecto a mercancías agrícolas y la Lista del Anexo 3.3 (Eliminación arancelaria)

de la Parte que aplica la medida disponga que la Parte elimine sus aranceles aduaneros a esas mercancías en 12 años; y

**rama de producción nacional** significa, con respecto a una mercancía importada, el conjunto de productores de la mercancía similar o directamente competidora o aquellos cuya producción conjunta de la mercancía similar o directamente competidora constituya una proporción importante de la producción nacional total de esa mercancía.

## Sección B - Antidumping y derechos compensatorios

### Artículo 8.8: Derechos antidumping y compensatorios

1. Cada Parte conserva sus derechos y obligaciones de conformidad con el Acuerdo sobre la OMC con respecto a la aplicación de derechos antidumping y compensatorios.

2. Ninguna disposición de este Tratado, incluidas las disposiciones del Capítulo Veintidós (Solución de controversias), se interpretarán en el sentido de imponer cualquier derecho u obligación a las Partes con respecto a las medidas sobre derechos antidumping y compensatorios.

## Capítulo Nueve

## Contratación pública

*Objetivos*

Los objetivos de este Capítulo son reconocer la importancia de realizar la contratación pública de acuerdo con los principios fundamentales de apertura, transparencia y debido proceso; y esforzarse por proporcionar cobertura integral de los mercados de contratación pública de las Partes, mediante la eliminación de los obstáculos de acceso a mercados para el suministro de mercancías y servicios, incluidos los servicios de construcción.

**Artículo 9.1: Ámbito de aplicación**

1. Este Capítulo se aplica a las medidas que una Parte adopte o mantenga relativas a la contratación pública, por una entidad listada en el Anexo 9.1:

(a) por medio de cualquier modalidad contractual, incluida la compra y el alquiler o arrendamiento, con o sin opción de compra, los contratos de construcción, operación y transferencia y los contratos de concesión de obras públicas; y

(b) sujeto a las condiciones estipuladas en el Anexo 9.1.

2. Este Capítulo no se aplica a:

(a) los acuerdos no contractuales o cualquier otra forma de asistencia proporcionada por una Parte o por una empresa del Estado, incluidas las donaciones, los préstamos, aumentos de capital, incentivos fiscales, subsidios, garantías, acuerdos de cooperación, suministro público de mercancías y servicios a las personas o a los gobiernos de nivel regional o local, y las adquisiciones efectuadas con el propósito directo de proporcionar asistencia extranjera;

(b) las compras financiadas mediante donaciones, préstamos u otra formas de asistencia internacionales, cuando la entrega de dicha ayuda esté sujeta a condiciones incompatibles con las disposiciones de este Capítulo;

(c) la contratación de empleados públicos, y medidas relacionadas con el empleo; y

(d) la adquisición de servicios de agencias o depósitos fiscales, los servicios de liquidación y administración para instituciones financieras reguladas, ni los servicios de venta y distribución de deuda pública.

3 Cada Parte garantizará que sus entidades contratantes, listadas en el Anexo 9.1, cumplan con este Capítulo en la realización de las contrataciones públicas cubiertas por este Capítulo.

4. Cuando una entidad adjudique un contrato que no se encuentra cubierto por este Capítulo, ninguna disposición de este Capítulo se interpretará en el sentido de cubrir a cualquier mercancía o servicio que forme parte de ese contrato.

5. Ninguna entidad podrá preparar, diseñar, o de otra manera estructurar o dividir cualquier contratación pública, en cualquier etapa de ella, con el fin de evadir las obligaciones de este Capítulo.

6. Ninguna disposición de este Capítulo impedirá a una Parte desarrollar nuevas políticas de contratación pública, procedimientos o modalidades contractuales, siempre que no sean incompatibles con este Capítulo.

**Artículo 9.2: Principios generales**

*Trato nacional y no discriminación*

1. Con respecto a cualquier medida que regule la contratación pública cubierta por este Capítulo, cada Parte otorgará a las mercancías y a los servicios de la otra Parte, y a los proveedores de la otra Parte de tales mercancías y servicios, un trato no menos favorable que el trato más favorable que la Parte otorgue a sus propias mercancías, servicios, y proveedores.

2. Con respecto a cualquier medida que regule la contratación pública cubierta por este Capítulo, ninguna Parte podrá:

(a) tratar a un proveedor establecido localmente de manera menos favorable que a otro proveedor establecido localmente, en razón de su grado de afiliación o propiedad extranjera; o

(b) discriminar en contra de un proveedor establecido localmente sobre la base de que las mercancías o los servicios ofrecidos por dicho proveedor para una contratación pública particular, son mercancías o servicios de la otra Parte.

*Determinación de origen*

3. Para los efectos de los párrafos 1 y 2, la determinación de origen de las mercancías se hará sobre una base no preferencial.

*Condiciones compensatorias especiales*

4. Las entidades no podrán considerar, solicitar ni imponer condiciones compensatorias especiales en ninguna etapa de una contratación pública.

*Medidas no específicas de la contratación pública*

5. Los párrafos 1 y 2 no se aplican a las medidas relativas a aranceles aduaneros u otras cargas de cualquier tipo que se impongan a la importación o que tengan relación con la misma, al método de recaudación de dichos aranceles y cargas, ni a otras regulaciones de importación, incluidas las restricciones y las formalidades, o a las medidas que afectan al comercio de servicios, que no sean las medidas que específicamente regulan la contratación pública cubiertas por este Capítulo.

**Artículo 9.3: Publicación de las medidas de contratación pública**

Cada Parte publicará sin demora:

(a) sus medidas de aplicación general, que regulan específicamente a la contratación pública cubierta por este Capítulo; y

(b) cualquier modificación a dichas medidas, de la misma manera que la publicación original.

**Artículo 9.4: Publicación de un aviso de contratación pública futura**

1. Para cada contratación pública cubierta por este Capítulo, una entidad deberá publicar con anticipación un aviso invitando a los proveedores interesados a presentar ofertas para esa contratación pública ("aviso de contratación futura"), con excepción de lo dispuesto en el artículo 9.9(2). Cada uno de estos avisos será accesible durante todo el período establecido para la presentación de ofertas de la contratación correspondiente.

2. Cada anuncio de una futura contratación deberán incluir una descripción de ella, las condiciones que los proveedores deberán cumplir para participar en la contratación, el nombre de la entidad que emitió el aviso, la dirección donde los proveedores pueden obtener todos los documentos relacionados con la contratación pública, los plazos para la presentación de las ofertas y las fechas para la entrega de las mercancías o los servicios que serán contratados.

**Artículo 9.5: Plazos para el proceso de presentación de ofertas**

1. Una entidad prescribirá los plazos para el proceso de presentación de ofertas, que le den a los proveedores el tiempo suficiente para preparar y presentar ofertas adecuadas, teniendo en cuenta la naturaleza y la complejidad de la contratación pública. Una entidad concederá no menos de 30 días entre la fecha en la cual se publica el aviso de contratación pública futura y la fecha final para la presentación de las ofertas.

2. Sin perjuicio de lo dispuesto en el párrafo 1, cuando no hubieren requisitos de calificación para los proveedores, las entidades podrán establecer un plazo inferior a 30 días, pero en ningún caso menor de 10 días, en las siguientes circunstancias:

(a) cuando la entidad ha publicado un aviso que contiene la información especificada en el artículo 9.4(2), con una anticipación de al menos 30 días, y no mayor a 12 meses;

(b) en el caso de una segunda publicación o de publicaciones subsecuentes para avisos de contratación pública de naturaleza recurrente;

(c) cuando una entidad contrata mercancías o servicios comerciales, que son vendidos u ofrecidos para la venta a, y que habitualmente son adquiridos y utilizados por, compradores no gubernamentales para propósitos no gubernamentales; o

(d) cuando una situación de urgencia imprevista, debidamente justificada por la entidad, haga impracticable los plazos especificados en el párrafo 1.

**Artículo 9.6: Información sobre las contrataciones futuras**

1. Una entidad proporcionará a los proveedores interesados toda la información necesaria que les permita preparar y presentar ofertas adecuadas. La documentación incluirá todos los criterios que la entidad considerará para la adjudicación del contrato, incluidos los factores de costo y sus ponderaciones o, cuando corresponda, los valores relativos que la entidad asignará a esos criterios al evaluar las ofertas.

2. Cuando una entidad no publique toda la documentación de la licitación por medios electrónicos, deberá, a solicitud de cualquier proveedor, ponerla sin demora a su disposición por escrito.

3. Cuando una entidad, durante el curso de una contratación pública, modifique los criterios a que se refiere el párrafo 1, transmitirá tales modificaciones por escrito:

(a) a todos los proveedores que estén participando en la contratación pública al momento de la modificación de los criterios, si las identidades de tales proveedores son conocidas, y en los demás casos, de la misma manera en que se transmitió la información original; y

(b) con tiempo suficiente para permitir que dichos proveedores modifiquen y presenten nuevamente sus ofertas, según corresponda.

**Artículo 9.7: Especificaciones técnicas**

1. Una entidad no preparará, adoptará o aplicará especificaciones técnicas con el propósito o el efecto de crear obstáculos innecesarios al comercio entre las Partes.

2. Cualquier especificación técnica prescrita por una entidad deberá, cuando corresponda:

(a) estar especificada en términos de requisitos de desempeño, en lugar de las características descriptivas o de diseño; y

(b) estar basada en normas internacionales, cuando sea aplicable, o de lo contrario en reglamentos técnicos nacionales, en normas nacionales reconocidas, o en códigos de construcción.

3. Una entidad no prescribirá especificaciones técnicas que requieran o hagan referencia a una marca o nombre comercial, patente, diseño o tipo, origen específico o productor o proveedor, a menos que no exista una manera suficientemente precisa o inteligible de describir, de otra forma, los requisitos de la contratación pública, y siempre que, en tales casos, expresiones tales como “o equivalente” se incluyan en la documentación de la licitación.

4. Una entidad no solicitará ni aceptará, de una manera que pueda tener el efecto de impedir la competencia, asesorías que puedan ser utilizadas en la preparación o adopción de cualquier especificación técnica para una contratación pública específica de parte de una persona que pueda tener intereses comerciales en esa contratación pública.

5. Para mayor certeza, este artículo no tiene por objeto impedir que una Parte

prepare, adopte o aplique especificaciones técnicas con el fin de promover la conservación de los recursos naturales.

**Artículo 9.8: Condiciones para participar**

1. Cuando una entidad exija que los proveedores cumplan con requisitos de registro, calificación o cualquier otra condición para participar ("condiciones para participar"), con el fin de participar en una contratación pública, la entidad publicará un aviso invitando a los proveedores a postular para tal participación. La entidad publicará el aviso con suficiente anticipación para que los proveedores interesados dispongan de tiempo suficiente para preparar y presentar sus solicitudes y para que la entidad evalúe y formule sus determinaciones sobre la base de dichas solicitudes.

2. Cada entidad deberá:

(a) limitar las condiciones para la participación en una contratación pública a aquellas que sean esenciales para garantizar que el eventual proveedor tenga la capacidad legal, técnica y financiera para cumplir con los requisitos y las especificaciones técnicas de la contratación pública;

(b) basar sus decisiones sobre la calificación únicamente en las condiciones para participar que ha especificado con anticipación en los avisos o en la documentación de la licitación; y

(c) reconocer como calificados a todos los proveedores de la otra Parte que cumplan con los requisitos de las condiciones para participar en una contratación pública cubierta por este Capítulo.

3. Las entidades podrán establecer listas públicamente disponibles de proveedores calificados para participar en contrataciones. Cuando una entidad exija que los proveedores califiquen en dicha lista para participar en una contratación pública, y un proveedor que no haya aún calificado solicite ser incluido en la lista, la entidad iniciará, sin demora, los procedimientos de calificación para el proveedor, y permitirá que éste participe en la contratación pública, siempre que exista tiempo suficiente para completar los procedimientos de calificación dentro del plazo establecido para la presentación de ofertas.

4. Ninguna entidad podrá imponer la condición de que, para que un proveedor pueda participar en una contratación pública, éste se haya adjudicado previamente uno o más contratos por una entidad de esa Parte o que dicho proveedor tenga experiencia de trabajo previa en el territorio de esa Parte. Una entidad juzgará las capacidades financieras y técnicas de un proveedor sobre la base de sus actividades comerciales globales, incluidas tanto sus actividades en el territorio de la Parte del proveedor como sus actividades, si las hubiera, en el territorio de la Parte de la entidad.

5. Una entidad comunicará prontamente a cualquier proveedor que haya postulado para calificar, su decisión de si el proveedor es calificado. Cuando una entidad rechace una solicitud de calificación o deje de reconocer a un proveedor como calificado, esa entidad deberá, a solicitud del proveedor, proporcionarle sin demora una explicación por escrito de las razones de su decisión.

6. Nada de lo dispuesto en este artículo impedirá que una entidad excluya a un proveedor de una contratación pública por motivos tales como la quiebra o declaraciones falsas.

**Artículo 9.9: Procedimientos de licitación**

1. Las entidades adjudicarán contratos mediante procedimientos de licitación pública, en el curso de los cuales cualquier proveedor interesado podrá presentar una oferta.

2. A condición de que el procedimiento de licitación no se utilice para evitar la competencia o para proteger a proveedores nacionales, las entidades podrán adjudicar contratos por otros medios, distintos a los procedimientos de licitación pública, en las siguientes circunstancias, según corresponda:

(a) en la ausencia de ofertas que se ajusten a los requisitos esenciales de la documentación de la licitación, proporcionada previa invitación a presentar ofertas, incluidas todas las condiciones para la participación, bajo condición de que los requisitos para la contratación pública inicial no sean substancialmente modificados en el contrato adjudicado;

(b) cuando, tratándose de obras de arte o por razones relacionadas con la protección de derechos exclusivos, tales como patentes o derechos de autor, o información de dominio privado, o ante la ausencia de competencia por razones técnicas, las mercancías o los servicios sólo puedan ser provistos por un proveedor determinado y no exista una alternativa o un substituto razonable;

(c) para entregas adicionales por parte del proveedor original que tengan por objeto ser utilizados como repuestos, ampliaciones o servicios continuos para equipos, programas de computación, servicios o instalaciones existentes, cuando el cambio de proveedor obligaría a la entidad a adquirir mercancías o servicios que no cumplan con los requisitos de compatibilidad con el equipo, los programas de computación, los servicios o las instalaciones existentes;

(d) para mercancías adquiridas en un mercado de materias primas;

(e) cuando una entidad adquiere un prototipo o una primera mercancía o servicio, que se ha desarrollado a su solicitud en el curso de, y para, un contrato determinado de investigación, experimentación, estudio o desarrollo original. Cuando dichos contratos se hayan cumplido, las contrataciones ulteriores de dichas mercancías o dichos servicios estarán sujetas a los artículos 9.2 al 9.8 y al artículo 9.17;

(f) cuando servicios adicionales de construcción que no fueron incluidos en el contrato inicial, pero que si estaban incluidos en los objetivos de los documentos iniciales de licitación, debido a circunstancias imprevistas, resulten necesarios para completar los servicios de construcción descritos en dicho contrato. Sin embargo, el valor total de los contratos adjudicados para dichos servicios adicionales de construcción no podrá exceder el 50 por ciento del importe del contrato principal; o

(g) en la medida en que sea estrictamente necesario cuando, por razones de

extrema urgencia ocasionadas por eventos imprevisibles para la entidad, las mercancías o los servicios no puedan ser obtenidos a tiempo mediante los procedimientos de licitación pública y el uso de ese procedimiento pudiera resultar un perjuicio grave a la entidad, o a las obligaciones programáticas de la misma o a la Parte. Para efectos de este subpárrafo, la falta de planificación anticipada de una entidad o sus intereses relativos al monto de los fondos disponibles dentro de un período específico, no constituirán eventos imprevisibles.

3. Una entidad mantendrá un registro o elaborará un informe escrito en que señale la justificación específica para cualquier contrato adjudicado por medios distintos a un procedimiento de licitación pública, como los dispuestos en el párrafo 2.

**Artículo 9.10: Adjudicación de contratos**

1. Una entidad exigirá que una oferta, en orden a ser considerada para una adjudicación, deberá ser presentada por escrito, y deberá al momento de ser presentada:

(a) ajustarse a los requisitos esenciales de la documentación de la licitación; y

(b) ser presentada por un proveedor que ha satisfecho las condiciones para participar, que la entidad ha proporcionado a todos los proveedores participantes.

2. A menos que una entidad determine que no es de interés público adjudicar un contrato, adjudicará el contrato al proveedor que la entidad ha determinado que es plenamente capaz de llevar a cabo el contrato y cuya oferta ha sido determinada como la más ventajosa en cuanto a los requisitos y a los criterios de evaluación estipulados en los documentos de la licitación.

3. Ninguna entidad podrá cancelar una contratación pública, ni dar por terminado o modificar contratos adjudicados, con el fin de evadir las obligaciones de este Capítulo.

**Artículo 9.11: Información sobre adjudicaciones**

*Información proporcionada a los proveedores*

1. Sujeto al artículo 9.15, una entidad informará sin demora a los proveedores participantes en una licitación acerca de su decisión sobre la adjudicación de un contrato. Previa solicitud, una entidad proporcionará a un proveedor, cuya oferta no fue seleccionada para la adjudicación, las razones para no seleccionar su oferta y las ventajas relativas de la oferta que la entidad haya seleccionado.

*Publicación de la información sobre adjudicaciones*

2. Después de adjudicar un contrato cubierto en este Capítulo, una entidad publicará sin demora un aviso que incluya al menos, la siguiente información sobre la adjudicación:

(a) el nombre de la entidad;

(b) la descripción de las mercancías o los servicios contratados;

(c) el nombre del proveedor ganador;

(d) el valor del contrato adjudicado; y

(e) en los casos en que no se utilicen procedimientos de licitación pública, una indicación de las circunstancias que justifiquen el uso de los procedimientos utilizados.

*Mantenimiento de registros*

3. Una entidad mantendrá registros e informes relacionados con los procedimientos de licitación y la adjudicación de contratos cubiertos por este Capítulo, incluidos los registros e informes estipulados en el artículo 9.9 (3), por un período de al menos tres años.

**Artículo 9.12: Integridad en las prácticas de contratación pública**

Cada Parte adoptará la legislación necesaria u otras medidas para tipificar como delito conforme a sus leyes el hecho de que:

(a) un funcionario de contratación pública de esa Parte solicite o acepte, directa o indirectamente, cualquier artículo de valor monetario u otro beneficio, para sí o para otra persona, a cambio de cualquier acto u omisión en el desempeño de sus funciones de contratación pública;

(b) cualquier persona ofrezca u otorgue, directa o indirectamente, a un funcionario de contratación pública de esa Parte, cualquier artículo de valor monetario u otro beneficio, para sí o para otra persona, a cambio de cualquier acto u omisión en el desempeño de sus funciones de contratación pública; y

(c) cualquier persona intencionalmente ofrezca, prometa o dé, ya sea directamente o a través de intermediarios, cualquier ventaja indebida pecuniaria o de otra naturaleza a un funcionario extranjero de contratación pública, para ese funcionario o para una tercera parte, con el fin de que ese funcionario extranjero de contratación pública actúe o se abstenga de actuar en relación con el desempeño de sus funciones de contratación pública, a efectos de obtener o retener negocios u otra ventaja inapropiada.

**Artículo 9.13: Revisión nacional de impugnaciones presentadas por los proveedores**

*Autoridades de revisión independientes*

1. Cada Parte establecerá o designará al menos una autoridad administrativa o judicial imparcial, independiente de sus entidades, para recibir y revisar las impugnaciones presentadas por los proveedores en relación con las medidas de una Parte que implementan este Capítulo, en conexión con una contratación pública cubierta por este Capítulo, y formular las conclusiones y recomendaciones pertinentes. Cuando una impugnación de un proveedor sea inicialmente revisada por un órgano distinto de dicha autoridad imparcial, la Parte garantizará que el proveedor pueda apelar la decisión inicial ante una autoridad administrativa o judicial imparcial que sea independiente de la entidad que es objeto de la impugnación.

2. Cada Parte dispondrá que la autoridad establecida o designada de conformidad con el párrafo 1, tenga facultades para adoptar sin demora medidas cautelares pendiente la resolución de la impugnación, para preservar la oportunidad del proveedor de participar en la contratación pública y asegurar que la Parte cumpla con sus medidas que implementan este Capítulo, incluyendo la suspensión de la adjudicación de un contrato o la ejecución de un contrato que ya ha sido adjudicado.

3. Cada Parte garantizará que sus procedimientos de revisión se encuentren publicados y sean oportunos, transparentes, eficaces, y compatibles con el principio del debido proceso.

4. Cada Parte garantizará que todos los documentos relacionados con una impugnación de una contratación pública cubierta por este Capítulo, se encuentren a disposición de cualquier autoridad establecida o designada de conformidad con el párrafo 1.

5. Sin perjuicio de otros procedimientos de revisión dispuestos o desarrollados por cada una de las Partes, cada Parte garantizará que las autoridades establecidas o designadas de conformidad con el párrafo 1, disponga al menos lo siguiente:

(a) una oportunidad al proveedor para examinar los documentos pertinentes y ser oído por la autoridad de manera oportuna;

(b) tiempo suficiente para que el proveedor prepare y presente impugnaciones por escrito, el cual, en ningún caso, será menor a 10 días, a partir del momento en que el fundamento de la reclamación fue conocido por el proveedor o en que razonablemente debió haber sido conocido por éste;

(c) una exigencia para que la entidad responda por escrito a la impugnación del proveedor;

(d) una oportunidad al proveedor de replicar a la respuesta de la entidad a la impugnación; y

(e) la entrega sin demora y por escrito de las decisiones relacionadas con la impugnación, con una explicación de los fundamentos de cada decisión.

6. Cada una de las Partes garantizará de que la presentación del proveedor de una impugnación no perjudicará la participación del proveedor en las contrataciones en curso o futuras.

**Artículo 9.14: Modificaciones y rectificaciones**

1. Cualquiera de las Partes podrá modificar su cobertura de conformidad con este Capítulo, siempre que:

(a) notifique a la otra Parte por escrito y la otra Parte no se oponga por escrito en un plazo de 30 días siguientes a la notificación; y

(b) ofrezca a la otra Parte, dentro de un plazo de 30 días, ajustes compensatorios para de mantener un nivel de cobertura comparable al existente antes de la modificación, excepto por lo dispuesto en los párrafos 2 y 3.

2. Cualquier Parte podrá realizar rectificaciones de naturaleza puramente formal a su cobertura de conformidad con este Capítulo, o enmiendas menores a sus Listas de las Secciones (A) a (C) del Anexo 9.1, siempre que notifique a la otra Parte por escrito y la otra Parte no se oponga por escrito en un plazo de 30 días siguientes a la notificación. Una Parte que realice dichas rectificaciones o enmiendas menores no será requerida a proporcionar ajustes compensatorios.

3. Una Parte no necesitará proporcionar ajustes compensatorios en aquellas circunstancias en que las Partes acuerden que la modificación propuesta cubre a una entidad respecto de la cual la Parte ha eliminado efectivamente su control o influencia. Cuando las Partes no acuerdan que dicho control o influencia gubernamental ha sido efectivamente eliminada, la Parte que objeta podrá solicitar información adicional o consultas con miras a aclarar la naturaleza de cualquier control o influencia gubernamental y alcanzar un acuerdo sobre la permanencia de la entidad en la cobertura de conformidad con este Capítulo.

4. Cuando las Partes han acordado una propuesta de modificación, rectificación o enmienda menor, incluido el caso cuando una Parte no ha objetado dentro de los 30 días de conformidad con los párrafos 1 y 2, la Comisión dará efecto al acuerdo mediante la modificación inmediata de la Sección pertinente del Anexo 9.1.

**Artículo 9.15: Información no divulgable**

1. Las Partes, sus entidades y sus autoridades de revisión no divulgarán información confidencial sin la autorización formal de la persona que la haya proporcionado cuando dicha divulgación pudiera perjudicar los intereses comerciales legítimos de una determinada persona o podría perjudicar una competencia justa entre los proveedores.

2. Ninguna disposición de este Capítulo se interpretará en el sentido de exigir a una Parte o a sus entidades la divulgación de información confidencial que pudiera impedir el cumplimiento de la ley o de otro modo ser contrario al interés público

**Artículo 9.16: Excepciones**

Siempre y cuando estas medidas no se apliquen de modo que constituyan un medio de discriminación arbitrario o injustificable entre las Partes en donde existan las mismas condiciones o que impliquen una restricción encubierta al comercio entre las Partes, ninguna disposición de este Capítulo se interpretará en el sentido de impedir a una Parte adoptar o mantener las medidas:

(a) necesarias para proteger la moral, el orden o la seguridad públicos;

(b) necesarias para proteger la salud o la vida humana, animal o vegetal;

(c) necesarias para proteger la propiedad intelectual; o

(d) relacionadas con las mercancías o servicios de personas minusválidas, de instituciones de beneficencia o del trabajo penitenciario.

Las Partes entienden que el subpárrafo (b) incluye las medidas medioambientales necesarias para proteger la salud o la vida humana, animal o vegetal.

**Artículo 9.17: Información pública**

1. Con el fin de facilitar el acceso a la información sobre las oportunidades comerciales conforme a este Capítulo, cada Parte garantizará que bases de datos electrónicas proporcionen información actualizada sobre todas las contrataciones cubiertas por este Capítulo realizadas por las entidades listadas en el Anexo 9.1(A), incluyendo información que pueda ser desagregada en categorías detalladas de mercancías y servicios, las que estarán a disposición de los proveedores interesados de la otra Parte, a través del Internet o de una red informática de telecomunicaciones similar. Cada Parte deberá, a petición de la otra Parte, proporcionar información sobre:

(a) el sistema de clasificación utilizado para desagregar la información sobre la contratación pública de diferentes mercancías y servicios en dichas bases de datos; y

(b) los procedimientos para obtener acceso a dichas bases de datos.

2. Las entidades listadas en el Anexo 9.1(A) publicarán sus avisos sobre contrataciones públicas futuras en una publicación electrónica que tenga un punto único de ingreso para la totalidad del gobierno y que sea accesible por medio del Internet o una red informática de telecomunicaciones similar. Para las entidades listadas en el Anexo 9.1(B), cada Parte facilitará un medio razonable para que los proveedores de la otra Parte puedan identificar fácilmente las oportunidades de contratación pública, la que deberá incluir un punto único de ingreso.

3. Cada Parte alentará a sus entidades a que publiquen, lo más temprano posible en el año fiscal, información relativa a sus planes de contratación pública.

**Artículo 9.18: Comité sobre Contratación Pública**

Las Partes establecen un Comité sobre Contratación Pública integrado por representantes de cada Parte. Previa solicitud, el Comité se reunirá para abordar materias relacionadas con la implementación de este Capítulo, tales como:

(a) la cooperación bilateral relacionada con el desarrollo y la utilización de comunicaciones electrónicas en los sistemas de contratación pública, incluidos los desarrollos que pudieran conducir a una reducción de los plazos del proceso de licitación establecidos en el artículo 9.5;

(b) el intercambio de estadísticas y otra información para asistir a las Partes en el monitoreo de la implementación y funcionamiento de este Capítulo;

(c) la consideración de negociaciones adicionales destinadas a ampliar la cobertura de este Capítulo, incluyendo la relacionada a las entidades sub-federales o sub-centrales y a las empresas de propiedad del Estado; y

(d) esfuerzos para aumentar el entendimiento de sus respectivos sistemas de contratación pública, con miras a aumentar al máximo el acceso a oportunidades de contratación pública para proveedores de la pequeña empresa. Para tal fin, cualquiera de las Partes podrá solicitar a la otra asistencia técnica relacionada con el comercio, incluida la capacitación de empleados públicos o proveedores interesados en elementos específicos del sistema de contratación pública de cada Parte.

**Artículo 9.19: Negociaciones futuras**

A solicitud de cualquier Parte, las Partes iniciarán negociaciones con el objeto de ampliar la cobertura de conformidad con este Capítulo sobre una base de reciprocidad, cuando la otra Parte otorgue a proveedores de un país no Parte, mediante un tratado internacional que entre en vigencia después de la entrada en vigor de este Tratado, un mayor acceso a su mercado de contratación pública que el otorgado a los proveedores de la otra Parte de conformidad con este Tratado.

**Artículo 9.20: Definiciones**

Para los efectos de este Capítulo:

**condiciones compensatorias especiales** significa las condiciones impuestas o consideradas por una entidad previo a, o durante sus procesos de contratación pública, que fomenten el desarrollo local o mejoren las cuentas de la balanza de pagos de la Parte, mediante requisitos de contenido local, de licencias de tecnología, de inversiones, comercio compensatorio, o requisitos similares;

**contratos de construcción, operación y transferencia** y **contratos de concesiones de obras públicas** significa cualquier acuerdo contractual cuyo objetivo principal consiste en disponer la construcción o rehabilitación de infraestructuras físicas, plantas, edificios, instalaciones u otras obras públicas, y de conformidad con el cual, como consideración por la ejecución de un acuerdo contractual por parte del proveedor, la entidad le entrega, durante un período de tiempo específico, la propiedad temporal o el derecho de controlar y operar, y exigir un pago por el uso de esas obras, durante la vigencia del contrato;

**entidad** significa una entidad listada en el Anexo 9.1;

**especificación técnica** significa una especificación que prescribe las características de las mercancías que se contratarán, o sus procesos y métodos de producción relacionados, o las características de los servicios que se contratarán o sus métodos de operación conexos, incluidas las disposiciones administrativas aplicables, y los requisitos relativos a los procedimientos de evaluación de conformidad prescritos por las entidades. Una especificación técnica podrá también incluir o referirse exclusivamente a los requisitos de terminología, símbolos, embalaje, marcado o etiquetado, aplicables a una mercancía, proceso, servicio o método de producción u operación;

**funcionario de contratación pública** significa un funcionario que desempeña funciones de contratación pública;

**norma internacional** significa una norma que ha sido desarrollada de conformidad con el documento a que hace referencia el artículo 7.3 (Normas internacionales);

**por escrito** o **escrito** significa cualquier expresión de información en palabras, números u otros símbolos, incluyendo expresiones electrónicas, que puedan ser leídas, reproducidas y

almacenadas;

**proveedor** significa una persona que proporciona o podría proporcionar mercancías o servicios a una entidad; y

**publicar** significa difundir información en un medio electrónico o de papel que se distribuya ampliamente y que se encuentre fácilmente disponible al público.

## Anexo 9.1

### Sección A - Entidades de gobierno de nivel central

Este Tratado se aplica a la contratación pública por las **entidades de gobierno de nivel central** listadas en esta Sección, cuando el valor de la contratación pública se ha estimado, de acuerdo con la Sección G, que es igual o que excede a los siguientes umbrales, según corresponda. A menos que se especifique lo contrario en esta Sección, todas las agencias que están subordinadas a aquellas entidades listadas se encuentran cubiertas por este Tratado.

**Umbrales:**

Para la contratación pública de mercancías y servicios

(Serán ajustados de acuerdo con la fórmula señalada en la Sección G, párrafo 2): $56.190

Para la contratación pública de servicios de construcción

(Serán ajustados de acuerdo con la fórmula señalada en la Sección G, párrafo 3): $6.481.000

### Lista de Chile

1. Presidencia de la República
2. Ministerio de Interior
3. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores
4. Ministerio de Defensa Nacional
5. Ministerio de Hacienda
6. Ministerio Secretaría General de la Presidencia
7. Ministerio Secretaría General de Gobierno
8. Ministerio de Economía, Fomento, Reconstrucción y Energía
9. Ministerio de Minería
10. Ministerio de Planificación y Cooperación
11. Ministerio de Educación
12. Ministerio de Justicia
13. Ministerio de Trabajo y Previsión Social
14. Ministerio de Obras Públicas
15. Ministerio de Transporte y Telecomunicaciones
16. Ministerio de Salud
17. Ministerio de la Vivienda y Urbanismo
18. Ministerio de Bienes Nacionales
19. Ministerio de Agricultura
20. Ministerio Servicio Nacional de la Mujer

Gobiernos Regionales

Intendencia I Región
Gobernación de Arica
Gobernación de Parinacota

Gobernación de Iquique

Intendencia II Región
Gobernación de Antofagasta
Gobernación de El Loa
Gobernación de Tocopilla

Intendencia III Región
Gobernación de Chañaral
Gobernación de Copiapó

Intendencia IV Región
Gobernación de Huasco
Gobernación de El Elqui
Gobernación de Limarí
Gobernación de Choapa

Intendencia V Región
Gobernación de Petorca
Gobernación de Valparaíso
Gobernación de San Felipe de Aconcagua
Gobernación de Los Andes
Gobernación de Quillota
Gobernación de San Antonio
Gobernación de Isla de Pascua

Intendencia VI Región
Gobernación de Cachapoal
Gobernación de Colchagua
Gobernación de Cardenal Caro

Intendencia VII Región
Gobernación de Curicó
Gobernación de Talca
Gobernación de Linares
Gobernación de Cauquenes

Intendencia VIII Región
Gobernación de Ñuble
Gobernación de Bío-Bío
Gobernación de Concepción
Gobernación de Arauco

Intendencia IX Región
Gobernación de Malleco
Gobernación de Cautín

Intendencia X Región
Gobernación de Valdivia
Gobernación de Osorno
Gobernación de Llanquihue
Gobernación de Chiloé

Gobernación de Palena

Intendencia XI Región
Gobernación de Coyhaique
Gobernación de Aysén
Gobernación de General Carrera
Intendencia XII Región
Gobernación de Capitán Prat
Gobernación de Última Esperanza
Gobernación de Magallanes
Gobernación de Tierra del Fuego
Gobernación de Antártica Chilena

Intendencia Región Metropolitana
Gobernación de Chacabuco
Gobernación de Cordillera
Gobernación de Maipo
Gobernación de Talagante
Gobernación de Melipilla
Gobernación de Santiago

**Lista de Estados Unidos**

1. *Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations*
2. *African Development Foundation*
3. *Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System*
4. *American Battle Monuments Commission*
5. *Appalachian Regional Commission*
6. *Broadcasting Board of Governors*
7. *Commission of Fine Arts*
8. *Commission on Civil Rights*
9. *Commodity Futures Trading Commission*
10. *Consumer Product Safety Commission*
11. *Corporation for National and Community Service*
12. *Delaware River Basin Commission*
13. *Department of Agriculture* (No incluye la contratación pública de mercancías agrícolas adquiridas para fomentar programas de apoyo a la agricultura o para la alimentación de la población)
14. *Department of Commerce* (No incluye las actividades de construcción naval de NOAA)
15. *Department of Defense* (Sin incluir la contratación pública de las siguientes mercancías:

    (a) *Federal Supply Classification* (FSC) 83 – todos los elementos de esta clasificación, con excepción de alfileres, agujas, estuches de costura, astas de bandera y camiones insignia;
    (b) FSC 84 - todos los elementos con excepción de la subclase 8460 (equipaje);
    (c) FSC 89 - todos los elementos con excepción de la subclase 8975 (productos del tabaco);

(d) FSC 2310 - (buses solamente);

(e) Metales especiales, definidos como aceros fundidos en instalaciones de fundición de acero ubicadas en los Estados Unidos o sus posesiones, cuando el contenido máximo de la aleación exceda uno o más de los siguientes límites, deberá ser utilizado en productos adquiridos por el *Department of Defense*: (1) manganeso, 1,65 por ciento; silicio, 0,60 por ciento; o cobre, 0.06 por ciento; o que contenga más de un 0,25 por ciento de cualesquiera de los siguientes elementos: aluminio, cromo, cobalto, colombio, molibdeno, níquel, titanio, tungsteno, o vanadio; (2) aleaciones metálicas consistentes de níquel, hierro niquelado y aleaciones con base de cobalto, que contengan un total de más de 10 por ciento de otros metales en aleación (excepto fierro); (3) titanio o aleaciones de titanio; y (4) aleaciones con base de circonio;

(f) FSC 19 y 20 – aquella parte de estas clasificaciones que se han definido como embarcaciones navales o componentes mayores del casco o la superestructura de los mismos;

(g) FSC 5l y 52;

(h) Las siguientes categorías de FSC no están cubiertas por lo general debido a la aplicación del Artículo 17: 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 28, 31, 58, 59, 95. Para el listado detallado de la *Federal Supply Classifications (FSC), ver www.scrantonrtg.com/secrc/fsc-codes/fsc.htlm.*

16. *Department of Education*
17. *Department of Energy* (No incluye la contratación pública por seguridad nacional efectuada para salvaguardar material o tecnología nucleares realizadas bajo la autoridad de la *Atomic Energy Act*, además de las adquisiciones de petróleo relacionadas con la *Strategic Petroleum Reserve*)
18. *Department of Health and Human Services*
19. *Department of Housing and Urban Development*
20. *Department of the Interior,* incluido el *Bureau of Reclamation*
21. *Department of Justice*
22. *Department of Labor*
23. *Department of State*
24. *Department of Transportation* (No incluye a la *Federal Aviation Administration*)
25. *Department of the Treasury*
26. *Department of Veterans Affairs*
27. *Environmental Protection Agency*
28. *Equal Employment Opportunity Commission*
29. *Executive Office of the President*
30. *Export-Import Bank of the United States*
31. *Farm Credit Administration*
32. *Federal Communications Commission*
33. *Federal Crop Insurance Corporation*
34. *Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation*
35. *Federal Election Commission*
36. *Federal Emergency Management Agency*
37. *Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation*
38. *Federal Housing Finance Board*
39. *Federal Maritime Commission*
40. *Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service*
41. *Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission*
42. *Federal Prison Industries, Inc.*
43. *Federal Reserve System*
44. *Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board*

45. *Federal Trade Commission*
46. *General Services Administration* (No incluye los *Federal Supply Groups* 51 y 52 y la *Federal Supply Class* 7340 Para el listado detallado de la *Federal Supply Classifications (FSC), ver* *www.scrantonrtg.com/secrc/fsc-codes/fsc.htlm*.)
47. *Government National Mortgage Association*
48. *Holocaust Memorial Council*
49. *Inter-American Foundation*
50. *Merit Systems Protection Board*
51. *National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)*
52. *National Archives and Records Administration*
53. *National Capital Planning Commission*
54. *National Commission on Libraries and Information Science*
55. *National Council on Disability*
56. *National Credit Union Administration*
57. *National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities*
58. *National Labor Relations Board*
59. *National Mediation Board*
60. *Nuclear Regulatory Commission*
61. *National Science Foundation*
62. *National Transportation Safety Board*
63. *Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission*
64. *Office of Government Ethics*
65. *Office of the Nuclear Waste Negotiator*
66. *Office of Personnel Management*
67. *Office of Special Counsel*
68. *Office of Thrift Supervision*
69. *Overseas Private Investment Corporation*
70. *Peace Corps*
71. *Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation*
72. *Railroad Retirement Board*
73. *Securities and Exchange Commission*
74. *Selective Service System*
75. *Small Business Administration*
76. *Smithsonian Institution*
77. *Susquehanna River Basin Commission*
78. *United States Agency for International Development*
79. *United States International Trade Commission*

## Sección B – Entidades de gobierno de nivel sub-central

Este Tratado se aplica a la contratación pública por las e**ntidades de gobierno de nivel sub-central** listadas en esta Sección, cuando el valor de la contratación pública se ha estimado, de acuerdo con la Sección G, que es igual o que excede a los siguientes umbrales, según corresponda.

**Umbrales:**

(Serán ajustados de acuerdo con la fórmula señalada en la Sección G, párrafo 3)

| | |
|---|---|
| Para la contratación pública de mercancías y servicios: | $460.000 |
| Para la contratación pública de servicios de construcción: | $6.481.000 |

### Lista de Chile

1. Municipalidad de Arica
2. Municipalidad de Iquique
3. Municipalidad de Pozo Almonte
4. Municipalidad de Pica
5. Municipalidad de Huara
6. Municipalidad de Camarones
7. Municipalidad de Putre
8. Municipalidad de General Lagos
9. Municipalidad de Camiña
10. Municipalidad de Colchane
11. Municipalidad de Tocopilla
12. Municipalidad de Antofagasta
13. Municipalidad de Mejillones
14. Municipalidad de Taltal
15. Municipalidad de Calama
16. Municipalidad de Ollagüe
17. Municipalidad de Maria Elena
18. Municipalidad de San Pedro De Atacama
19. Municipalidad de Sierra Gorda
20. Municipalidad de Copiapó
21. Municipalidad de Caldera
22. Municipalidad de Tierra Amarilla
23. Municipalidad de Chañaral
24. Municipalidad de Diego De Almagro
25. Municipalidad de Vallenar
26. Municipalidad de Freirina
27. Municipalidad de Huasco
28. Municipalidad de Alto Del Carmen
29. Municipalidad de La Serena
30. Municipalidad de La Higuera
31. Municipalidad de Vicuña
32. Municipalidad de Paihuano
33. Municipalidad de Coquimbo
34. Municipalidad de Andacollo
35. Municipalidad de Ovalle

36. Municipalidad de Río Hurtado
37. Municipalidad de Monte Patria
38. Municipalidad de Punitaqui
39. Municipalidad de Combarbalá
40. Municipalidad de Illapel
41. Municipalidad de Salamanca
42. Municipalidad de Los Vilos
43. Municipalidad de Canela
44. Municipalidad de Valparaíso
45. Municipalidad de Viña Del Mar
46. Municipalidad de Quilpue
47. Municipalidad de Villa Alemana
48. Municipalidad de Casablanca
49. Municipalidad de Quintero
50. Municipalidad de Puchuncaví
51. Municipalidad de Quillota
52. Municipalidad de La Calera
53. Municipalidad de La Cruz
54. Municipalidad de Hijuelas
55. Municipalidad de Nogales
56. Municipalidad de Limache
57. Municipalidad de Olmué
58. Municipalidad de Isla De Pascua
59. Municipalidad de San Antonio
60. Municipalidad de Santo Domingo
61. Municipalidad de Cartagena
62. Municipalidad de El Tabo
63. Municipalidad de El Quisco
64. Municipalidad de Algarrobo
65. Municipalidad de San Felipe
66. Municipalidad de Santa María
67. Municipalidad de Putaendo
68. Municipalidad de Catemu
69. Municipalidad de Panquehue
70. Municipalidad de Llay – Llay
71. Municipalidad de Los Andes
72. Municipalidad de San Esteban
73. Municipalidad de Calle Larga
74. Municipalidad de Rinconada
75. Municipalidad de La Ligua
76. Municipalidad de Cabildo
77. Municipalidad de Petorca
78. Municipalidad de Papudo
79. Municipalidad de Zapallar
80. Municipalidad de Juan Fernández
81. Municipalidad de Con – Con
82. Municipalidad de Buin
83. Municipalidad de Calera De Tango
84. Municipalidad de Colina
85. Municipalidad de Curacaví
86. Municipalidad de El Monte
87. Municipalidad de Isla De Maipo

88. Municipalidad de Pudahuel
89. Municipalidad de La Cisterna
90. Municipalidad de Las Condes
91. Municipalidad de La Florida
92. Municipalidad de La Granja
93. Municipalidad de Lampa
94. Municipalidad de Conchalí
95. Municipalidad de La Reina
96. Municipalidad de Maipú
97. Municipalidad de Estación Central
98. Municipalidad de Melipilla
99. Municipalidad de Ñuñoa
100. Municipalidad de Paine
101. Municipalidad de Peñaflor
102. Municipalidad de Pirque
103. Municipalidad de Providencia
104. Municipalidad de Puente Alto
105. Municipalidad de Quilicura
106. Municipalidad de Quinta Normal
107. Municipalidad de Renca
108. Municipalidad de San Bernardo
109. Municipalidad de San José De Maipo
110. Municipalidad de San Miguel
111. Municipalidad de Santiago
112. Municipalidad de Talagante
113. Municipalidad de Til Til
114. Municipalidad de Alhué
115. Municipalidad de San Pedro
116. Municipalidad de Maria Pinto
117. Municipalidad de San Ramón
118. Municipalidad de La Pintana
119. Municipalidad de Macul
120. Municipalidad de Peñalolen
121. Municipalidad de Lo Prado
122. Municipalidad de Cerro Navia
123. Municipalidad de San Joaquín
124. Municipalidad de Cerrillos
125. Municipalidad de El Bosque
126. Municipalidad de Recoleta
127. Municipalidad de Vitacura
128. Municipalidad de Lo Espejo
129. Municipalidad de Lo Barnechea
130. Municipalidad de Independencia
131. Municipalidad de Pedro Aguirre Cerda
132. Municipalidad de Huechuraba
133. Municipalidad de Padre Hurtado
134. Municipalidad de Rancagua
135. Municipalidad de Machalí
136. Municipalidad de Graneros
137. Municipalidad de Codegua
138. Municipalidad de Mostazal
139. Municipalidad de Peumo

140. Municipalidad de Las Cabras
141. Municipalidad de San Vicente
142. Municipalidad de Pichidegua
143. Municipalidad de Doñihue
144. Municipalidad de Coltauco
145. Municipalidad de Rengo
146. Municipalidad de Quinta De Tilcoco
147. Municipalidad de Requínoa
148. Municipalidad de Olivar
149. Municipalidad de Coinco
150. Municipalidad de Malloa
151. Municipalidad de San Fernando
152. Municipalidad de Chimbarongo
153. Municipalidad de Nancagua
154. Municipalidad de Placilla
155. Municipalidad de Santa Cruz
156. Municipalidad de Lolol
157. Municipalidad de Chépica
158. Municipalidad de Pumanque
159. Municipalidad de Paredones
160. Municipalidad de Palmilla
161. Municipalidad de Litueche
162. Municipalidad de Pichilemu
163. Municipalidad de Marchihue
164. Municipalidad de La Estrella
165. Municipalidad de Navidad
166. Municipalidad de Peralillo
167. Municipalidad de Curicó
168. Municipalidad de Romeral
169. Municipalidad de Teno
170. Municipalidad de Rauco
171. Municipalidad de Licantén
172. Municipalidad de Vichuquén
173. Municipalidad de Hualañé
174. Municipalidad de Molina
175. Municipalidad de Sagrada Familia
176. Municipalidad de Talca
177. Municipalidad de San Clemente
178. Municipalidad de Pelarco
179. Municipalidad de Río Claro
180. Municipalidad de Pencahue
181. Municipalidad de Maule
182. Municipalidad de Curepto
183. Municipalidad de Constitución
184. Municipalidad de Empedrado
185. Municipalidad de San Javier
186. Municipalidad de Linares
187. Municipalidad de Yerbas Buenas
188. Municipalidad de Colbún
189. Municipalidad de Longaví
190. Municipalidad de Parral
191. Municipalidad de Retiro

192. Municipalidad de Chanco
193. Municipalidad de Cauquenes
194. Municipalidad de Villa Alegre
195. Municipalidad de Pelluhue
196. Municipalidad de San Rafael
197. Municipalidad de Chillán
198. Municipalidad de Pinto
199. Municipalidad de Coihueco
200. Municipalidad de Ranquil
201. Municipalidad de Coelemu
202. Municipalidad de Quirihue
203. Municipalidad de Ninhue
204. Municipalidad de Portezuelo
205. Municipalidad de Trehuaco
206. Municipalidad de Cobquecura
207. Municipalidad de San Carlos
208. Municipalidad de Ñiquén
209. Municipalidad de San Fabián
210. Municipalidad de San Nicolás
211. Municipalidad de Bulnes
212. Municipalidad de San Ignacio
213. Municipalidad de Quillón
214. Municipalidad de Yungay
215. Municipalidad de Pemuco
216. Municipalidad de El Carmen
217. Municipalidad de Concepción
218. Municipalidad de Penco
219. Municipalidad de Hualqui
220. Municipalidad de Florida
221. Municipalidad de Tomé
222. Municipalidad de Talcahuano
223. Municipalidad de Coronel
224. Municipalidad de Lota
225. Municipalidad de Santa Juana
226. Municipalidad de Lebu
227. Municipalidad de Los Alamos
228. Municipalidad de Arauco
229. Municipalidad de Curanilahue
230. Municipalidad de Cañete
231. Municipalidad de Contulmo
232. Municipalidad de Tirúa
233. Municipalidad de Los Angeles
234. Municipalidad de Santa Bárbara
235. Municipalidad de Laja
236. Municipalidad de Quilleco
237. Municipalidad de Nacimiento
238. Municipalidad de Negrete
239. Municipalidad de Mulchén
240. Municipalidad de Quilaco
241. Municipalidad de Yumbel
242. Municipalidad de Cabrero
243. Municipalidad de San Rosendo

244. Municipalidad de Tucapel
245. Municipalidad de Antuco
246. Municipalidad de Chillán Viejo
247. Municipalidad de San Pedro De La Paz
248. Municipalidad de Chiguayante
249. Municipalidad de Angol
250. Municipalidad de Purén
251. Municipalidad de Los Sauces
252. Municipalidad de Renaico
253. Municipalidad de Collipulli
254. Municipalidad de Ercilla
255. Municipalidad de Traiguén
256. Municipalidad de Lumaco
257. Municipalidad de Victoria
258. Municipalidad de Curacautín
259. Municipalidad de Lonquimay
260. Municipalidad de Temuco
261. Municipalidad de Vilcún
262. Municipalidad de Freire
263. Municipalidad de Cunco
264. Municipalidad de Lautaro
265. Municipalidad de Perquenco
266. Municipalidad de Galvarino
267. Municipalidad de Nueva Imperial
268. Municipalidad de Carahue
269. Municipalidad de Saavedra
270. Municipalidad de Pitrufquén
271. Municipalidad de Gorbea
272. Municipalidad de Toltén
273. Municipalidad de Loncoche
274. Municipalidad de Villarrica
275. Municipalidad de Pucón
276. Municipalidad de Melipeuco
277. Municipalidad de Curarrehue
278. Municipalidad de Teodoro Schmidt
279. Municipalidad de Padre De Las Casas
280. Municipalidad de Valdivia
281. Municipalidad de Corral
282. Municipalidad de Mariquina
283. Municipalidad de Máfil
284. Municipalidad de Lanco
285. Municipalidad de Los Lagos
286. Municipalidad de Futrono
287. Municipalidad de Panguipulli
288. Municipalidad de La Unión
289. Municipalidad de Paillaco
290. Municipalidad de Río Bueno
291. Municipalidad de Lago Ranco
292. Municipalidad de Osorno
293. Municipalidad de Puyehue
294. Municipalidad de San Pablo
295. Municipalidad de Puerto Octay

296. Municipalidad de Río Negro
297. Municipalidad de Purranque
298. Municipalidad de Puerto Montt
299. Municipalidad de Calbuco
300. Municipalidad de Puerto Varas
301. Municipalidad de Llanquihue
302. Municipalidad de Fresia
303. Municipalidad de Frutillar
304. Municipalidad de Maullín
305. Municipalidad de Los Muermos
306. Municipalidad de Ancud
307. Municipalidad de Quemchi
308. Municipalidad de Dalcahue
309. Municipalidad de Castro
310. Municipalidad de Chonchi
311. Municipalidad de Queilén
312. Municipalidad de Quellón
313. Municipalidad de Puqueldón
314. Municipalidad de Quinchao
315. Municipalidad de Curaco De Vélez
316. Municipalidad de Chaitén
317. Municipalidad de Palena
318. Municipalidad de Futaleufú
319. Municipalidad de San Juan De La Costa
320. Municipalidad de Cochamo
321. Municipalidad de Hualaihue
322. Municipalidad de Aysén
323. Municipalidad de Cisnes
324. Municipalidad de Coyhaique
325. Municipalidad de Chile Chico
326. Municipalidad de Cochrane
327. Municipalidad de Lago Verde
328. Municipalidad de Guaitecas
329. Municipalidad de Río Ibáñez
330. Municipalidad de O'Higgins
331. Municipalidad de Tortel
332. Municipalidad de Punta Arenas
333. Municipalidad de Puerto Natales
334. Municipalidad de Porvenir
335. Municipalidad de Torres Del Paine
336. Municipalidad de Río Verde
337. Municipalidad de Laguna Blanca
338. Municipalidad de San Gregorio
339. Municipalidad de Primavera
340. Municipalidad de Timaukel
341. Municipalidad de Navarino

**Lista de Estados Unidos**

*Arizona*
Agencias del Poder Ejecutivo

*Arkansas*
Agencias del Poder Ejecutivo, incluyendo universidades pero sin incluir a la *Office of Fish and Game* y servicios de construcción

*California*
Agencias del Poder Ejecutivo

*Colorado*
Agencias del Poder Ejecutivo

*Connecticut*
*Department of Administrative Services*
*Connecticut Department of Transportation*
*Connecticut Department of Public Works*
*Constituent Units of Higher Education*

*Delaware**
*Administrative Services (Central Procurement Agency)*
*State Universities*
*State Colleges*

*Florida**
Agencias del Poder Ejecutivo

*Hawaii*
*Department of Accounting and General Services* (excepto en la contratación pública de programas de computación desarrollados en el estado y construcción)

*Idaho*
*Central Procurement Agency* (incluyendo a los *colleges* y universidades que son objeto de fiscalización de sus adquisiciones por parte del nivel central)

*Illinois**
*Department of Central Management Services*

*Iowa**
*Department of General Services*
*Department of Transportation*
*Board of Regents' Institutions (*universidades*)*

*Kansas*
Agencias del Poder Ejecutivo, excluyendo a los servicios de construcción, automóviles y aeronaves

*Kentucky*
*Division of Purchases, Finance and Administration Cabinet*, sin incluir a los proyectos de construcción

*Louisiana*
Agencias del Poder Ejecutivo

*Maine**
*Department of Administrative and Financial Services*
*Bureau of General Services* (abarca a las agencias de gobierno a nivel de los estados y a la construcción de escuelas)
*Maine Department of Transportation*

*Maryland**
*Office of the Treasury*
*Department of the Environment*
*Department of General Services*
*Department of Housing and Community Development*
*Department of Human Resources*
*Department of Licensing and Regulation*
*Department of Natural Resources*
*Department of Public Safety and Correctional Services*
*Department of Personnel*
*Department of Transportation*

*Massachusetts*
*Executive Office for Administration and Finance*
*Executive Office of Communities and Development*
*Executive Office of Consumer Affairs*
*Executive Office of Economic Affairs*
*Executive Office of Education*
*Executive Office of Elder Affairs*
*Executive Office of Environmental Affairs*
*Executive Office of Health and Human Service*
*Executive Office of Labor*
*Executive Office of Public Safety*
*Executive Office of Transportation and Construction*

*Michigan**
*Department of Management and Budget*

*Minnesota*
Agencias del Poder Ejecutivo

*Mississippi*
*Department of Finance and Administration* (no incluye a los servicios)

*Missouri*
*Office of Administration*
*Division of Purchasing and Materials Management*

*Montana*
Agencias del Poder Ejecutivo (solamente en cuanto a servicios y construcción)

*Nebraska*
*Central Procurement Agency*

*New Hampshire**

*Central Procurement Agency*

*New York**
*State agencies*
*State university system*
Autoridades públicas y corporaciones de beneficio público, con excepción de aquellas entidades que cuentan con mandatos de varios estados
Además de las excepciones señaladas al final de esta Sección, no están cubiertos los carros de transporte, los autobuses y equipo relacionado.

*Oklahoma**
*Office of Public Affairs* y todas las agencias y departamentos estatales que son objeto de las disposiciones del *Oklahoma Central Purchasing Act,* excluyendo a los servicios de construcción.

*Oregon*

*Department of Administrative Services*

*Pennsylvania**
Agencias del Poder Ejecutivo, incluyendo a las siguientes entidades:
*Governor's Office*
*Department of the Auditor General*
*Treasury Department*
*Department of Agriculture*
*Department of Banking*
*Pennsylvania Securities Commission*
*Department of Health*
*Department of Transportation*
*Insurance Department*
*Department of Aging*
*Department of Correction*
*Department of Labor and Industry*
*Department of Military Affairs*
*Office of Attorney General*
*Department of General Services*
*Department of Education*
*Public Utility Commission*
*Department of Revenue*
*Department of State*
*Pennsylvania State Police*
*Department of Public Welfare*
*Fish Commission*
*Game Commission*
*Department of Commerce*
*Board of Probation and Parole*
*Liquor Control Board*
*Milk Marketing Board*
*Lieutenant Governor's Office*
*Department of Community Affairs*
*Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission*
*Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency*

*State Civil Service Commission*
*Pennsylvania Public Television Network*
*Department of Environmental Resources*
*State Tax Equalization Board*
*Department of Public Welfare*
*State Employees' Retirement System*
*Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement Board*
*Public School Employees' Retirement System*
*Pennsylvania Crime Commission*
*Executive Offices*

*Rhode Island*
Agencias del Poder Ejecutivo, excluyendo a los botes, automóviles, autobuses y equipo relacionado

*South Dakota*
*Central Procuring Agency* (incluyendo a las universidades e instituciones penales)
Además de las excepciones señaladas al final de esta Sección, no está cubierta la contratación pública de carne de vacuno.

*Tennessee*
Agencias del Poder Ejecutivo (excluyendo a los servicios y a la construcción)

*Texas*
*Texas Building and Procurement Commission*

*Utah*
Agencias del Poder Ejecutivo

*Vermont*
Agencias del Poder Ejecutivo

*Washington*
Organismos del Poder Ejecutivo del Estado de Washington, incluyendo:
*General Administration*
*Department of Transportation*
Universidades del Estado
Además de las excepciones señaladas al final de este Sección, no está cubierta la contratación pública de combustible, productos de papel, botes, buques y otras embarcaciones.

*Wisconsin*
Agencias del Poder Ejecutivo, incluyendo:
*Department of Administration*
Instituciones Correccionales del Estado
*Department of Development*
*Educational Communications Board*
*Department of Employment Relations*
*State Historical Society*
*Department of Health and Social Services*
*Insurance Commissioner*
*Department of Justice*

*Lottery Board*
*Department of Natural Resources*
*Administration for Public Instruction*
*Racing Board*
*Department of Revenue*
*State Fair Park Board*
*Department of Transportation*
*State University System*

*Wyoming**
*Procurement Services Division*
*Wyoming Department of Transportation*
*University of Wyoming*

**Notas de Estados Unidos**

1. Para aquellos estados marcados con un asterisco, que tengan restricciones pre-existentes, este Capítulo no se aplica a la contratación pública de acero de calidad para construcción (incluidos los requisitos de los subcontratos), los vehículos motorizados y el carbón.

2. Ninguna disposición de este Anexo se interpretará en el sentido de impedir que cualquier entidad estatal aplique restricciones que promuevan la calidad del medio ambiente en dicho estado, en la medida que tales restricciones no constituyan obstáculos encubiertos al comercio internacional.

3. Este Capítulo no se aplica a ninguna contratación pública realizada por una entidad cubierta en representación de entidades no cubiertas de un nivel de gobierno diferente.

4. Este Capítulo no se aplica a las restricciones ligadas a los fondos federales respecto de los proyectos de transito y carreteras.

5. Este Capítulo no se aplica a la contratación pública de servicios de imprenta por entidades de gobierno de nivel regional.

6. Este Capítulo no se aplica a las preferencia o a las restricciones asociadas con programas administrados por entidades que promueven el desarrollo de zonas afligidas y de negocios de propiedad de minorías, veteranos discapacitados, y mujeres.

## Sección C – Otras entidades cubiertas

Este Tratado se aplica a la contratación pública por o**tras entidades cubiertas** listadas en esta Sección cuando el valor de la contratación pública se ha estimado, de acuerdo con la Sección G, que es igual o excede a los siguientes umbrales, según corresponda:

**Umbrales:**

Para las mercancías y los servicios por las entidades de la Lista A

(Serán ajustados de acuerdo con la fórmula señalada en la Sección G, párrafo 2): $280.951

Para las mercancías y los servicios por las entidades de la Lista B

(Serán ajustados de acuerdo con la fórmula señalada la Sección G, párrafo 3): $518.000

Para los servicios de construcción por las entidades de las Listas A y B

(Serán ajustados de acuerdo con la fórmula señalada en la Sección G, párrafo 3): $6.481.000

### Lista de Chile

**Lista A:**

1. Empresa Portuaria Arica
2. Empresa Portuaria Iquique
3. Empresa Portuaria Antofagasta
4. Empresa Portuaria Coquimbo
5. Empresa Portuaria Valparaíso
6. Empresa Portuaria San Antonio
7. Empresa Portuaria San Vicente-Talcahuano
8. Empresa Portuaria Puerto Montt
9. Empresa Portuaria Chacabuco
10. Empresa Portuaria Austral
11. Aeropuertos de propiedad del Estado, dependientes de la Dirección de Aeronáutica Civil.

### Lista de Estados Unidos

**Lista A:**

1. *Tennesssee Valley Authority*
2. *Bonneville Power Administration*
3. *Western Area Power Administration*
4. *Southeastern Power Administration*
5. *Southwestern Power Administration*
6. *St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation*

**Lista B:**

1. La Autoridad Portuaria de Nueva York y Nueva Jersey, con las siguientes excepciones:

(a) el mantenimiento, reparación y materiales de operación y otros suministros (tales como material de ferretería, herramientas, lámparas/iluminación, gasfitería);

(b) en casos excepcionales, ciertas contrataciones públicas individuales pueden requerir la producción regional de mercancías si así lo autoriza el Directorio; y

(c) la contratación pública realizada en virtud de un acuerdo multijurisdiccional (por ejemplo, respecto de contratos inicialmente adjudicados por otras jurisdicciones).

2. El Puerto de Baltimore (no incluye la contratación pública de carros de transporte, autobuses and equipo relacionado, y sujeto a las condiciones especificadas por el Estado de Nueva York en la Sección B).

3. La Autoridad de Energía de Nueva York (no incluye la contratación pública de carros de transporte, autobuses y equipo relacionado, sujeto a las condiciones especificadas para el estado de Nueva York en la Sección B).

4. Financiamiento de servicios públicos a nivel rural:

(a) exención de la restricción de *Buy American* para el financiamiento de todos los proyectos de generación de energía (las restricciones para el financiamiento de proyectos de telecomunicaciones quedan excluidos del Capítulo);

(b) aplicación del *Acuerdo sobre Contratación Pública* de la *Organización Mundial del Comercio* - procedimientos de contratación pública equivalentes y trato nacional para los proyectos financiados que excedan los umbrales especificados precedentemente.

**Notas de Estados Unidos**

1. Con respecto a la contratación pública por las entidades listadas en esta Sección, este Capítulo no se aplica a las restricciones ligadas a los fondos federales para proyectos de aeropuertos.

**Sección D - Mercancías**

Este Capítulo se aplica a todas las mercancías objeto de contratación pública por las entidades listadas en las Secciones (A) a (C) del Anexo 9.1, sujeto a las Notas de las respectivas Secciones y a las Notas Generales. (*For complete listing of U.S. Federal Supply Classification, see http://www.scrantonrtg.com/secrc/fsc-codes/fsc.html*.)

## Sección E - Servicios

Este Capítulo se aplica a todas los servicios objeto de contratación pública por las entidades listadas en las Secciones (A) a (C) del Anexo 9.1, sujeto a las Notas de las respectivas Secciones, a las Notas Generales y a las notas de esta Sección, excepto para los servicios correspondientes a las categorías del Sistema de Clasificación Común, excluidos en las Listas de cada Parte. (*For complete listing of U.S. Federal Supply Classification, see http://www.scrantonrtg.com/secrc/fsc-codes/fsc.html*.)

### Lista de Chile

Los siguientes servicios, tal como se detallan en el Sistema Común de Clasificación, están excluidos:

L. Servicios financieros y servicios relacionados

Todas las clases

### Lista de Estados Unidos

Los siguientes servicios, tal como se detallan en el Sistema Común de Clasificación, están excluidos:

A. Investigación y Desarrollo

Todas las clases

D. Servicios de Procesamiento de Datos y Servicios de Telecomunicaciones Relacionados

D304 Servicios de Telecomunicaciones y de Transmisión PAD, con excepción de aquellos servicios clasificados como "servicios mejorados o de valor agregado". Para los fines de esta disposición, la contratación pública de "Servicios de Telecomunicaciones y de Transmisión PAD" no incluye a la propiedad ni al equipamiento de instalaciones para servicios de transmisión de voz o de datos.
D305 Servicios Teleprocesamiento y Servicios de tiempo compartido PAD
D316 Servicios de Administración de Redes de Telecomunicaciones
D317 Servicios Automatizados de Noticias, Servicios de Datos u Otros Servicios de Información
D399 Otros PAD y Servicios de Telecomunicaciones

J. Mantenimiento, Reparación, Modificación, Reconstrucción e Instalación de Equipo

J019 Mantenimiento, Reparación, Modificación, Reconstrucción e Instalación de Equipo Relacionado con Barcos
J998 Reparación de Barcos No Nucleares

M. Operación de Instalaciones de Propiedad del Gobierno

Todas las instalaciones manejadas por el *Department of Defense*, *Department of Energy* y la *National Aeronautics and Space Administration*; y para todas las entidades:

M180 Investigación y Desarrollo

S. Servicios públicos

Todas las clases

V. Servicios de transporte, viajes y reubicación

Todas las clases, excepto V503 Servicios de Agentes de Viajes

**Nota de Estados Unidos**

1. Todos los servicios adquiridos para apoyar a las fuerzas armadas en el exterior quedan excluidas de la cobertura de este Capítulo.

## Sección F - Servicios de construcción

Este Capítulo se aplica a todas los servicios de construcción objeto de contratación pública por las entidades listadas en las Secciones (A) a (C) del Anexo 9.1, sujeto a las Notas de las respectivas Secciones, las Notas Generales y las notas de esta Sección, excepto para los servicios de construcción tal como se establecen en sus Listas a este Anexo.

### Lista de Chile

Los servicios de construcción no están excluidos.

### Lista de Estados Unidos

El siguiente servicio de construcción está excluidos:

Dragaje

**Notas de Estados Unidos**

De acuerdo con este Capítulo, los requisitos de compra nacional para artículos, suministros y materiales adquiridos para ser utilizados en contratos de construcción cubiertos por este Capítulo no se aplicarán a las mercancías de Chile.

## Sección G – Fórmulas de ajuste de los umbrales

1. Al calcular el valor de un contrato, con el propósito de comprobar si la contratación pública se encuentra cubierta por este Capítulo, una entidad incluirá el valor máximo total estimado por el período completo de duración de la contratación pública, tomando en cuenta todas las opciones, premios, honorarios, comisiones, intereses y otros flujos de ingresos u otras formas de remuneración dispuestas en dichos contratos.

2. Los cálculos a los que se hace referencia en las Secciones (A) a (C) del Anexo 9.1, que específicamente mencionan este párrafo, se realizarán de acuerdo con lo siguiente:

(a) la tasa de inflación de los Estados Unidos deberá ser medida según el *Producer Price Index for Finished Goods*, publicado por el *Bureau of Labor Statistics* de Estados Unidos;

(b) el primer ajuste por la inflación, que tendrá efecto el 1° de enero de 2004, se calculará tomando como base el período comprendido entre el 1° de noviembre de 2001 al 31 de octubre de 2003;

(c) todos los ajustes posteriores se calcularán sobre la base de períodos bienales, comenzando cada uno de ellos el 1 de noviembre, y entrarán en vigor el 1° de enero del año inmediatamente posterior al fin del período de los dos años;

(d) Estados Unidos deberá notificar a Chile acerca de los valores ajustados de los umbrales a más tardar el 16 de noviembre del año anterior a la entrada en vigencia del ajuste;

(e) el ajuste por inflación deberá estimarse de acuerdo con la siguiente fórmula:

1. $T_0 \times (1+ \Pi_i) = T_1$

2. $T_0$ = valor del umbral en el período base
3. $\Pi_i$ = tasa de inflación de Estados Unidos, acumulada en el $i^{th}$ período bienal
4. $T_1$ = nuevo valor del umbral

(f) Chile deberá calcular y convertir el valor de los umbrales aplicables en este párrafo, a la moneda de Chile, utilizando la fórmula de conversión establecida en el subpárrafo (g). Chile deberá notificar a Estados Unidos el valor de su moneda de acuerdo con el cálculo de los nuevos umbrales, a más tardar dentro de un mes antes de que los umbrales entren en vigor; y

(g) Chile utilizará la tasa oficial de cambio del Banco Central de Chile. Su tasa de cambio será el valor vigente de la moneda chilena en términos de dólares de los Estados Unidos, al 1 de diciembre y al 1 de junio de cada año o al primer día hábil posterior. La tasa de cambio al 1 de diciembre regirá desde el 1 de enero al 30 de junio del año siguiente, y la correspondiente al 1 de junio, regirá desde el 1 de julio al 31 de diciembre de ese año.

3. Los cálculos a los que se hace referencia en las Secciones (A) a (C) del Anexo 9.1 que específicamente mencionan este párrafo, se realizarán de acuerdo con lo siguiente:

(a) Chile calculará y convertirá el valor de los umbrales aplicables en este párrafo a su moneda nacional, usando las tasas de conversión publicadas por el Fondo Monetario Internacional (FMI) en su publicación mensual "Estadísticas Financieras Internacionales". Chile notificará a Estados Unidos sin demora el método utilizado y los resultados de sus cálculos;

(b) las tasas de conversión serán el promedio de los valores diarios de la respectiva moneda nacional en términos de los Derechos Especiales de Giro (DEG), durante el período bienal anterior al 1 de octubre o al 1 de noviembre del año anterior a aquel en que los umbrales en moneda nacional entren en vigencia, el cual será desde el 1 de enero;

(c) los umbrales serán fijados por dos años, es decir, años calendarios para todas las Partes cuando se utilice un año fiscal (1 de abril al 31 de marzo); y

(d) las Partes acuerdan que si un cambio importante en la moneda nacional frente a los DEG, genera un problema significativo con respecto a la aplicación de este Capítulo, realizarán consultas para determinar si es adecuado efectuar un ajuste provisional.

## Sección H - Notas generales

### Lista de Chile

Ninguna.

### Lista de Estados Unidos

1. Este Capítulo no se aplica a las reservas en favor de la pequeña empresa y empresas de minorías.

2. Este Capítulo no se aplica a la contratación pública de servicios de transporte que forman parte de, o están relacionados, con un contrato de licitación.

3. Cuando un contrato sea adjudicado por una entidad que no esté cubierta por este Capítulo, ninguna disposición de este Capítulo se interpretará en el sentido de cubrir a alguna mercancía o servicio que forme parte de ese contrato.

## Capítulo Diez

## Inversión

### Sección A - Inversión

**Artículo 10.1: Ámbito de aplicación**[1]

1. Este Capítulo se aplica a las medidas que adopte o mantenga una Parte relativas a:

   (a) los inversionistas de la otra Parte;

   (b) las inversiones cubiertas; y

   (c) en lo relativo a los artículos 10.5 y 10.12, a todas las inversiones en el territorio de la Parte.

2. En el caso de cualquier incompatibilidad entre este Capítulo y otro Capítulo, el otro Capítulo prevalecerá en la medida de la incompatibilidad.

3. La exigencia de una Parte de que un proveedor de servicios de la otra Parte deposite una fianza u otra forma de garantía financiera como condición para prestar un servicio en su territorio no hace, por sí mismo, aplicable este Capítulo a la prestación transfronteriza de ese servicio. Este Capítulo se aplica al trato que otorgue esa Parte a la fianza o garantía financiera depositada.

4. Este Capítulo no se aplica a las medidas que adopte o mantenga una Parte en la medida que se encuentren cubiertas por el Capítulo Doce (Servicios Financieros).

**Artículo 10.2: Trato nacional**

1. Cada Parte otorgará a los inversionistas de la otra Parte un trato no menos favorable que el que otorgue, en circunstancias similares, a sus propios inversionistas en lo referente al establecimiento, adquisición, expansión, administración, conducción, operación y venta u otra forma de disposición de las inversiones en su territorio.

2. Cada Parte otorgará a las inversiones cubiertas un trato no menos favorable que el que otorga, en circunstancias similares, a las inversiones en su territorio de sus propios inversionistas en lo referente al establecimiento, adquisición, expansión, administración, conducción, operación y venta u otra forma de disposición de las inversiones.

3. El trato otorgado por una Parte de conformidad con los párrafos 1 y 2 significa, respecto a un gobierno de nivel regional, un trato no menos favorable que el trato más favorable que ese

[1] Para mayor certeza, las disposiciones de este Capítulo no obligan a ninguna Parte en relación con cualquier acto o hecho que tuvo lugar, o cualquier situación que cesó de existir, antes de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado. También, para mayor certeza, este Capítulo está sujeto y se interpretará de conformidad con los Anexos 10-A a 10-H.

gobierno de nivel regional otorgue, en circunstancias similares, a los inversionistas e inversiones de inversionistas de la Parte de la que forma parte.

**Artículo 10.3: Trato de nación más favorecida**

1. Cada Parte otorgará a los inversionistas de la otra Parte trato no menos favorable que el que otorgue, en circunstancias similares, a los inversionistas de cualquier país que no sea Parte, en lo referente al establecimiento, adquisición, expansión, administración, conducción, operación y venta u otra forma de disposición de inversiones en su territorio.

2. Cada Parte otorgará a las inversiones cubiertas un trato no menos favorable que el que otorgue, en circunstancias similares, a las inversiones en su territorio de inversionistas de cualquier país que no sea Parte, en lo referente al establecimiento, adquisición, expansión, administración, conducción, operación y venta u otra forma de disposición de inversiones.

**Artículo 10.4: Nivel mínimo de trato**[2]

1. Cada Parte otorgará a las inversiones cubiertas un trato acorde con el derecho internacional consuetudinario, incluido el trato justo y equitativo, así como protección y seguridad plenas.

2. Para mayor certeza, el párrafo 1 prescribe que el nivel mínimo de trato a los extranjeros según el derecho internacional consuetudinario es el nivel mínimo de trato que se le otorgará a las inversiones cubiertas. Los conceptos de "trato justo y equitativo" y "protección y seguridad plenas" no requieren un tratamiento adicional o más allá de aquél exigido por ese nivel, y no crean derechos substantivos adicionales. La obligación en el párrafo 1 de otorgar:

(a) "trato justo y equitativo" incluye la obligación de no denegar justicia en procedimientos criminales, civiles, o contencioso administrativos, de acuerdo con el principio del debido proceso incorporado en los principales sistemas legales del mundo; y

(b) "protección y seguridad plenas" exige a cada Parte otorgar el nivel de protección policial que es exigido por el derecho internacional consuetudinario.

3. La determinación de que se ha violado otra disposición de este Tratado, o de otro acuerdo internacional, no establece que se ha violado este artículo.

4. Sin perjuicio de lo dispuesto en el artículo 10.7(5)(b), cada Parte otorgará a los inversionistas de la otra Parte, y a las inversiones cubiertas, un trato no discriminatorio con respecto a las medidas que adopte o mantenga en relación a pérdidas sufridas por inversiones en su territorio debidas a conflictos armados o contiendas civiles.

5. Sin perjuicio de lo dispuesto en el párrafo 4, si un inversionista de una Parte que, en cualquier de las situaciones referidas en ese párrafo, sufre una pérdida en el territorio de la otra Parte que resulte de:

(a) la requisición de su inversión cubierta o de parte de ella por las fuerzas o autoridades de esta última Parte; o

[2] Para mayor certeza, el artículo 10.4 se interpretará de conformidad con el Anexo 10–A.

(b) la destrucción de su inversión cubierta o de parte de ella por las fuerzas o autoridades de esta última Parte, la cual no era requerida por la necesidad de la situación,

esta última Parte otorgará al inversionista la restitución o una compensación, la cual en cualquiera de estos casos, será pronta, adecuada, y efectiva y, con respecto a la compensación será de acuerdo con el artículo 10.9 (2) a (4).

6. El párrafo 4 no se aplica a las medidas existente relativas a los subsidios o donaciones que serían incompatibles con el artículo 10.2, salvo por el artículo 10.7(5)(b).

**Artículo 10.5: Requisitos de desempeño**

*Requisitos de desempeño obligatorios*

1. Ninguna Parte podrá imponer ni hacer cumplir cualquiera de los siguientes requisitos o hacer cumplir ninguna obligación o compromiso, en relación con el establecimiento, adquisición, expansión, administración, conducción, operación o venta o cualquier otra forma de disposición de una inversión de un inversionista de una Parte o de un país que no sea Parte en su territorio para:

(a) exportar un determinado nivel o porcentaje de mercancías o servicios;

(b) alcanzar un determinado grado o porcentaje de contenido nacional;

(c) adquirir, utilizar u otorgar preferencia a mercancías producidas en su territorio, o adquirir mercancías de personas en su territorio;

(d) relacionar en cualquier forma el volumen o valor de las importaciones con el volumen o valor de las exportaciones, o con el monto de las entradas de divisas asociadas con dicha inversión;

(e) restringir las ventas en su territorio de las mercancías o servicios que tal inversión produce o presta, relacionando de cualquier manera dichas ventas al volumen o valor de sus exportaciones o a las ganancias que generen en divisas;

(f) transferir a una persona en su territorio tecnología, un proceso productivo u otro conocimiento de su propiedad; o

(g) actuar como el proveedor exclusivo desde el territorio de la Parte de las mercancías que produce o servicios que suministre para un mercado regional específico o al mercado mundial.

*Ventajas sujetas a requisitos de desempeño*

2. Ninguna de las Partes podrá condicionar la recepción de una ventaja o que se continúe recibiendo la misma, en relación con el establecimiento, adquisición, expansión, administración, conducción, operación, o venta o cualquier otra forma de disposición de una inversión en su territorio por parte de un inversionista de un país Parte o que no sea Parte, al cumplimiento de cualquiera de los siguientes requisitos:

(a) alcanzar un determinado grado o porcentaje de contenido nacional;

(b) adquirir, utilizar u otorgar preferencia a mercancías producidos en su territorio, o a adquirir mercancías de personas en su territorio;

(c) relacionar, en cualquier forma, el volumen o valor de las importaciones con el volumen o valor de las exportaciones, o con el monto de las entradas de divisas asociadas con dicha inversión; o

(d) restringir las ventas en su territorio de las mercancías o servicios que tal inversión produce o presta, relacionando de cualquier manera dichas ventas al volumen o valor de sus exportaciones o a las ganancias que generen en divisas.

*Excepciones y exclusiones*

3. (a) Nada de lo dispuesto en el párrafo 2 se interpretará como impedimento para que una Parte condicione la recepción de una ventaja o la continuación de su recepción, en relación con una inversión en su territorio por parte de un inversionista de un país Parte o que no sea Parte, al cumplimiento de un requisito de que ubique la producción, suministre servicios, capacite o emplee trabajadores, construya o amplíe instalaciones particulares, o lleve a cabo investigación y desarrollo, en su territorio.

(b) El párrafo 1 (f) no se aplica:

(i) cuando una Parte autoriza el uso de un derecho de propiedad intelectual de conformidad con el Artículo 31[3] del ADPIC, o a las medidas que exijan la divulgación de información de dominio privado que se encuentre dentro del ámbito de aplicación, y sean compatibles con el Artículo 39 del ADPIC; o

(ii) cuando el requisito se imponga o la obligación o el compromiso se hagan cumplir por un tribunal judicial o administrativo o una autoridad de competencia, para remediar una práctica que ha sido determinada después de un procedimiento judicial o administrativo como anticompetitiva conforme a las leyes de competencia de la Parte[4].

(c) Siempre que dichas medidas no se apliquen de manera arbitraria o injustificada, o no constituyan una restricción encubierta al comercio o inversión internacionales, los párrafos 1(b), (c) y (f), y los párrafo 2(a) y (b) no se interpretarán en el sentido de impedir a una Parte adoptar o mantener medidas, incluidas las de naturaleza ambiental:

(i) necesarias para asegurar el cumplimiento de leyes y regulaciones que no sean incompatibles con las disposiciones de este Tratado;

(ii) necesarias para proteger la vida o salud humana, animal o vegetal; o

[3] La referencia al "Artículo 31" incluye la nota al pie 7 al Artículo 31.

[4] Las Partes reconocen que una patente no necesariamente confiere poder de mercado.

(iii) relativas a la preservación de recursos naturales no renovables vivos o no.

(d) Los párrafos 1(a), (b) y (c), y los párrafos 2(a) y (b) no se aplicarán a los requisitos para calificación de las mercancías y servicios con respecto a programas de promoción a las exportaciones y de ayuda externa.

(e) Los párrafos 1(b), (c), (f) y (g), y los párrafos 2(a) y (b) no se aplicarán a la contratación pública.

(f) Los párrafos 2(a) y (b) no se aplicarán a los requisitos impuestos por una Parte importadora con respecto al contenido de las mercancías, necesario para calificar para aranceles o cuotas preferenciales.

4. Para mayor certeza, los párrafos 1 y 2 no se aplican a ningún otro requisito distinto a los señalados en esos párrafos.

5. Este artículo no excluye la aplicación de cualquier compromiso, obligación o requisito entre partes privadas, cuando una Parte no impuso o exigió el compromiso, obligación o requisito.

**Artículo 10.6: Altos ejecutivos y directorios**

1. Ninguna Parte podrá exigir que una empresa de esa Parte, que sea una inversión cubierta, designe a individuos de alguna nacionalidad en particular para ocupar puestos de alta dirección.

2. Una Parte podrá exigir que la mayoría de los miembros de un directorio o de cualquier comité de tal directorio, de una empresa de esa Parte que sea una inversión cubierta, sea de una nacionalidad en particular o sea residente en el territorio de la Parte, siempre que el requisito no menoscabe significativamente la capacidad del inversionista para ejercer el control de su inversión.

**Artículo 10.7: Medidas disconformes**[5]

1. Los artículos 10.2, 10.3, 10.5 y 10.6 no se aplican a:

(a) cualquier medida disconforme existente que sea mantenida por:

(i) el gobierno de nivel central de una Parte, tal como se estipula en su Lista del Anexo I,

(ii) un gobierno de nivel regional de una Parte, tal como se estipula en su lista del Anexo I, o

(iii) un gobierno de nivel local de una Parte,

(b) la continuación o pronta renovación de cualquier medida disconforme a que se refiere el subpárrafo (a); o

[5] Para mayor certeza, el artículo 10.7 está sujeto al Anexo 10–B.

(c) la modificación de cualquier medida disconforme a que se refiere el subpárrafo (a) siempre que dicha modificación no disminuya la conformidad de la medida, tal y como estaba en vigor inmediatamente antes de la modificación, con los artículos 10.2, 10.3, 10.5 y 10.6.

2. Los artículos 10.2, 10.3, 10.5 y 10.6 no se aplican a cualquier medida que una Parte adopte o mantenga, en relación con los sectores, subsectores o actividades, tal como se indica en su Lista del Anexo II.

3. Ninguna Parte podrá exigir, de conformidad con cualquier medida adoptada después de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado y comprendida en su Lista del Anexo II, a un inversionista de la otra Parte, por razón de su nacionalidad, que venda o disponga de alguna otra manera de una inversión existente al momento en que la medida cobre vigencia.

4. Los artículos 10.2 y 10.3 no se aplican a cualquier medida que constituya una excepción o derogación a las obligaciones conforme al artículo 17.1(6) (Disposiciones generales), según lo disponga específicamente ese artículo.

5. Los artículos 10.2, 10.3 y 10.6 no se aplican a:

(a) la contratación pública; o

(b) los subsidios o donaciones otorgados por una Parte, incluyendo los préstamos, garantías y seguros apoyados por el gobierno.

**Artículo 10.8: Transferencias**[6]

1. Cada Parte permitirá que todas las transferencias relacionadas con una inversión cubierta, se hagan libremente y sin demora desde y hacia su territorio. Dichas transferencias incluyen:

(a) aportes de capital;

(b) utilidades, dividendos, intereses, ganancias de capital, pagos por regalías, gastos por administración, asistencia técnica y otros cargos;

(c) el producto de la venta o liquidación, total o parcial de la inversión cubierta;

(d) pagos realizados conforme a un contrato del que sea parte el inversionista o la inversión cubierta, incluidos pagos efectuados conforme a un contrato de préstamo;

(e) pagos efectuados de conformidad con el artículo 10.4(4) y (5) y con el artículo 10.9; y

(f) pagos que provengan de la aplicación de la Sección B.

2. Cada Parte permitirá las transferencias de ganancias en especie relacionados con una inversión cubierta se hagan según se autorice o especifique en una autorización de inversión o

[6] Para mayor certeza, el artículo 10.8 está sujeto al Anexo 10-C.

en otro acuerdo escrito[7] entre la Parte y una inversión cubierta o un inversionista de la otra Parte.

3. Cada Parte permitirá que las transferencias relacionadas con una inversión cubierta se realicen en una moneda de libre uso al tipo de cambio vigente en el mercado en la fecha de la transferencia.

4. Ninguna Parte podrá exigir a sus inversionistas que efectúen transferencias de sus ingresos, ganancias, utilidades u otros montos derivados de, o atribuibles a, inversiones llevadas a cabo en el territorio de la otra Parte, ni los sancionará en caso de que no realicen la transferencia.

5. Sin perjuicio de los párrafos 1 a 3, una Parte podrá impedir la realización de una transferencia, por medio de la aplicación equitativa, no discriminatoria y de buena fe de sus leyes relativas a:

(a) quiebra, insolvencia o protección de los derechos de los acreedores;

(b) emisión, comercio u operaciones de valores, futuros o derivados;

(c) infracciones penales;

(d) reportes financieros o mantención de registros de transferencias cuando sea necesario para colaborar en el cumplimiento de la ley o a las autoridades financieras regulatorias; y

(e) garantía del cumplimiento de órdenes o fallos en procedimientos judiciales o administrativos.

6. Sin perjuicio del párrafo 2, una Parte podrá restringir las transferencias de ganancias en especie, en circunstancias en que podría, de otra manera, restringir dichas transferencias conforme a lo dispuesto en este Tratado, incluyendo lo señalado en el párrafo 5.

**Artículo 10.9: Expropiación e indemnización**[8]

1. Ninguna Parte expropiará ni nacionalizará una inversión cubierta, sea directa o indirectamente mediante medidas equivalentes a la expropiación o nacionalización ("expropiación") salvo que sea:

(a) por causa de utilidad pública;

(b) de una manera no discriminatoria;

(c) mediante el pago pronto, adecuado y efectivo de la indemnización, de acuerdo con los párrafos 2 a 4; y

(d) con apego al principio de debido proceso y al artículo 10.4(1) a (3).

2. La indemnización deberá:

[7] Sin perjuicio de cualquier otra disposición de este Capítulo, este párrafo tiene efecto desde la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado.

[8] Para mayor certeza, el artículo 10.9 se interpretará de acuerdo con los Anexos 10-A y 10-D.

(a) ser pagada sin demora;

(b) ser equivalente al valor justo de mercado que tenga la inversión expropiada inmediatamente antes que la medida expropiatoria se haya llevado a cabo ("fecha de expropiación");

(c) no reflejar ningún cambio en el valor debido a que la intención de expropiar se conoció con antelación a la fecha de expropiación; y

(d) ser completamente liquidable y libremente transferible.

3. Si el valor justo de mercado está denominado en una moneda de libre uso, la indemnización pagada no será inferior al valor justo de mercado en la fecha de la expropiación, más los intereses a una tasa comercialmente razonable por esa moneda, acumulados desde la fecha de la expropiación hasta la fecha del pago.

4. Si el valor justo de mercado está denominado en una moneda que no es de libre uso, la indemnización pagada – convertida a la moneda del pago al tipo de cambio vigente en el mercado en la fecha del pago – no será inferior a:

(a) el valor justo de mercado en la fecha de la expropiación, convertida a una moneda de libre uso al tipo de cambio vigente en el mercado en esa fecha, más

(b) los intereses, a una tasa comercialmente razonable por esa moneda de libre uso, acumulados desde la fecha de la expropiación hasta la fecha del pago.

5. Este artículo no se aplica a la entrega de licencias obligatorias otorgadas en relación a derechos de propiedad intelectual conforme con el ADPIC, o a la revocación, limitación o creación de dichos derechos en la medida que dicha revocación, limitación o creación sea compatible con el Capítulo Diecisiete (Derechos de propiedad intelectual).

**Artículo 10.10: Formalidades especiales y requisitos de información**

1. Nada de lo dispuesto en el artículo 10.2 se interpretará en el sentido de impedir a una Parte adoptar o mantener una medida que prescriba formalidades especiales conexas a una inversión cubierta, tales como el requisito de que los inversionistas sean residentes de la Parte o que las inversiones cubiertas se constituyan conforme a las leyes y regulaciones de la Parte, siempre que dichas formalidades no menoscaben significativamente la protección otorgada por una Parte a un inversionista de la otra Parte o a inversiones cubiertas de conformidad con este Capítulo.

2. No obstante lo dispuesto en los artículos 10.2 y 10.3, una Parte podrá exigir de un inversionista de la otra Parte o de una inversión cubierta, que proporcione información referente a esa inversión, exclusivamente con fines informativos o estadísticos. La Parte protegerá de cualquier divulgación tal información que sea confidencial, que pudiera afectar negativamente la situación competitiva del inversionista o de la inversión cubierta. Nada de lo dispuesto en este párrafo se interpretará como un impedimento para que una Parte obtenga o divulgue información referente a la aplicación equitativa y de buena fe de su legislación interna.

**Artículo 10.11: Denegación de beneficios**

1. Una Parte podrá denegar los beneficios de este Capítulo a un inversionista de la otra Parte que sea una empresa de esa Parte y a las inversiones de dicho inversionista, si dicha empresa es propiedad de o está controlada por inversionistas de un país que no es Parte, y la Parte que deniegue los beneficios:

(a) no mantiene relaciones diplomáticas con el país que no es Parte; o

(b) adopta o mantiene medidas en relación con el país que no es Parte o con un inversionista de un país que no sea Parte, que prohíben transacciones con esa empresa o que serían violadas o eludidas si los beneficios de este Capítulo se otorgan a esa empresa o a sus inversiones.

2. Sujeto al artículo 22.4 (Consultas), una Parte podrá denegar los beneficios de este Capítulo a:

(a) un inversionista de la otra Parte que es una empresa de esa otra Parte y a las inversiones de ese inversionista, si un inversionista de un país que no es Parte es propietario o controla la empresa y ésta no tiene actividades comerciales sustanciales en el territorio de la otra Parte; o

(b) un inversionista de la otra Parte que es una empresa de esa otra Parte y a las inversiones de ese inversionista, si un inversionista de la Parte que deniega, es propietario o controla la empresa y ésta no tiene actividades comerciales sustanciales en el territorio de la otra Parte.

**Artículo 10.12: Inversión y medioambiente**

Nada de lo dispuesto en este Capítulo se interpretará como impedimento para que una Parte adopte, mantenga o haga cumplir cualquier medida, por lo demás compatible con este Capítulo, que considere apropiada para garantizar que las actividades de inversión en su territorio se efectúen tomando en cuenta inquietudes en materia ambiental.

**Artículo 10.13: Implementación**

Las Partes se consultarán anualmente, o de otra forma que acuerden, para revisar la implementación de este Capítulo y considerar asuntos de inversión de interés mutuo, incluyendo la consideración del desarrollo de procedimientos que puedan contribuir a la mayor transparencia de las medidas a que se refiere el artículo 10.7(1)(c).

## Sección B – Solución de controversias inversionista-Estado

**Artículo 10.14: Consultas y negociación**

En caso de una controversia relativa a una inversión, el demandante y el demandado deben primero tratar de solucionar la controversia mediante consultas y negociación, lo que pudiera incluir el empleo de procedimientos de terceras partes de carácter no obligatorio.

**Artículo 10.15: Sometimiento de una reclamación a arbitraje**[9]

1. En caso de que una parte contendiente considere que no puede resolverse una

[9] Para mayor certeza, el artículo 10.15 está sujeto al Anexo 10-E.

controversia relativa a una inversión mediante consultas y negociación:

(a) el demandante, a su propio nombre, podrá someter a arbitraje una reclamación, de conformidad con esta Sección, en la que se alegue:

(i) que el demandado ha violado:

(A) una obligación de conformidad con la Sección A o el Anexo 10–F,

(B) una autorización de inversión, o

(C) un acuerdo de inversión, y

(ii) que el demandante ha sufrido pérdidas o daños en virtud de dicha violación o como resultado de ésta; y

(b) el demandante, en representación de una empresa del demandado que sea una persona jurídica propiedad del demandante o que esté bajo su control directo o indirecto, podrá, de conformidad con esta Sección, someter a arbitraje una reclamación en la que alegue:

(i) que el demandado ha violado:

(A) una obligación de conformidad con la Sección A o el Anexo 10-F,

(B) una autorización de inversión, o

(C) un acuerdo de inversión, y

(ii) que la empresa ha sufrido pérdidas o daños en virtud de dicha violación o como resultado de ésta.

2. Para mayor certeza, el demandante podrá, de conformidad con esta Sección, someter a arbitraje una reclamación alegando que el demandado ha violado una obligación de conformidad con la Sección A o el Anexo 10–F a través de las acciones de un monopolio designado o una empresa del Estado ejerciendo facultades gubernamentales delegadas, según lo establecido en los artículos 16.3(3)(a) (Monopolios designados) y 16.4(2) (Empresas del Estado), respectivamente.

3. Sin perjuicio del artículo 12.1(2) (Ámbito de aplicación), ninguna reclamación podrá someterse a arbitraje de conformidad a esta Sección alegando una violación de cualquier disposición de este Tratado que no sea una obligación de la Sección A o del Anexo 10-F.

4. Por lo menos 90 días antes de que se someta una reclamación a arbitraje en virtud de esta Sección, el demandante entregará al demandado una notificación escrita de su intención de someter la reclamación a arbitraje (“notificación de intención”). En la notificación se especificará:

(a) el nombre y la dirección del demandante y, en el caso de que la reclamación se someta en representación de una empresa, el nombre, dirección y lugar de constitución de la empresa;

(b) por cada reclamación, el acuerdo de inversión, la autorización de inversión o disposición de este Tratado presuntamente violada y cualquier otra disposición aplicable;

(c) las cuestiones de hecho y de derecho en que se funda cada reclamación; y

(d) la reparación que se solicita y el monto aproximado de los daños reclamados.

5. Siempre que hayan transcurrido seis meses desde que tuvieron lugar los hechos que motivan la reclamación, el demandante podrá someter la reclamación a la que se refiere el párrafo 1:

(a) de conformidad con el Convenio del CIADI, siempre que tanto la Parte no contendiente como el demandado sean partes del mismo;

(b) de conformidad con las Reglas del Mecanismo Complementario del CIADI, siempre que la Parte no contendiente o el demandado, pero no ambos, sean parte del Convenio del CIADI;

(c) de conformidad con las Reglas de Arbitraje de la CNUDMI; o

(d) si las partes contendientes lo acuerdan, a cualquier otra institución de arbitraje o de conformidad con cualquier otro reglamento de arbitraje.

6. Una reclamación se considerará sometida a arbitraje conforme a esta Sección cuando la notificación o la solicitud de arbitraje ("notificación de arbitraje") del demandante:

(a) a que se refiere el párrafo 1) del Artículo 36 del Convenio del CIADI sea recibida por el Secretario General;

(b) a que se refiere el Artículo 2 del Anexo C de las Reglas del Mecanismo Complementario del CIADI sea recibida por el Secretario General;

(c) a que se refiere el Artículo 3 del Reglas de Arbitraje de la CNUDMI, conjuntamente con el escrito de demanda a que se refiere el Artículo 18 de las Reglas de Arbitraje de la CNUDMI, sea recibida por el demandado; o

(d) a que se refiere cualquier otra institución arbitral o cualquier otro reglamento arbitral escogido en virtud del párrafo (5)(d), sea recibida por el demandado.

7. Las reglas de arbitraje aplicables de conformidad con el párrafo 5, y que estén vigentes a la fecha del reclamo o reclamos que hayan sido sometidos a arbitraje conforme a esta Sección, regirán el arbitraje salvo en la medida en que sea modificado por este Tratado.

8. El demandante entregará en la notificación de arbitraje a que se refiere el párrafo 6:

(a) el nombre del árbitro designado por el demandante; o

(b) el consentimiento escrito del demandante para que el Secretario General nombre al árbitro del demandante.

**Artículo 10.16: Consentimiento de cada una de las Partes al arbitraje**

1. Cada Parte consiente en someter una reclamación al arbitraje, con arreglo a esta Sección y de conformidad con este Tratado.

2. El consentimiento a que se refiere el párrafo 1 y el sometimiento de la reclamación a arbitraje con arreglo a esta Sección cumplirá con los requisitos señalados en:

(a) el Capítulo II del Convenio del CIADI (Jurisdicción del Centro) y las Reglas del Mecanismo Complementario del CIADI que exigen el consentimiento por escrito de las partes de la controversia;

(b) el Artículo II de la Convención de Nueva York que exige un "acuerdo por escrito"; y

(c) el Artículo I de la Convención Interamericana que requiere un "acuerdo".

**Artículo 10.17: Condiciones y limitaciones al consentimiento de las Partes**

1. Ninguna reclamación podrá someterse a arbitraje, conforme a esta Sección, si han transcurrido más de tres años a partir de la fecha en que el demandante tuvo o debió haber tenido conocimiento de la violación alegada, conforme a lo establecido en el artículo 10.15(1) y en conocimiento de que el demandante (por las reclamaciones entabladas en virtud del artículo 10.15(1)(a)), o la empresa (por las reclamaciones entabladas en virtud del artículo 10.15(1)(b)) sufrió pérdidas o daños.

2. Ninguna reclamación podrá someterse a arbitraje conforme a esta Sección a menos que:

(a) el demandante consiente por escrito a someterse al arbitraje, de conformidad con los procedimientos previstos en este Tratado; y

(b) la notificación de arbitraje a que se refiere el artículo 10.15(6) se acompañe:

(i) de la renuncia por escrito del demandante a las reclamaciones sometidas a arbitraje en virtud del artículo 10.15(1)(a),

(ii) de las renuncias por escrito del demandante y de la empresa a las reclamaciones sometidas a arbitraje en virtud del artículo 10.15(1)(b),

de cualquier derecho a iniciar o continuar ante cualquier tribunal judicial o administrativo conforme a la ley de cualquiera de las Partes, u otros procedimientos de solución de controversias, cualquier actuación respecto de los hechos que se alegan haber dado lugar a la violación reclamada.

3. Sin perjuicio del párrafo 2(b), el demandante (por las reclamaciones entabladas en virtud del artículo 10.15(1)(a)) y el demandante o la empresa (por las reclamaciones entabladas en virtud del artículo 10.15(1)(b)) podrán iniciar o continuar una actuación en que se solicite la aplicación de medidas precautorias de carácter suspensivo, declaratorio o extraordinario, y que no implique el pago de daños monetarios ante un tribunal judicial o administrativo del demandado, y siempre que la actuación se interponga con el único fin de preservar los derechos e intereses del demandante o de la empresa durante el período de espera del arbitraje.

**Artículo 10.18: Selección de los árbitros**

1. A menos que las partes contendientes convengan otra cosa, el Tribunal estará integrado por tres árbitros, un árbitro designado por cada una de las partes contendientes y el tercero, que será el árbitro presidente, será designado por acuerdo de las partes contendientes.

2. El Secretario General designará a los árbitros en los procedimientos de arbitraje, de conformidad con esta Sección.

3. Cuando un Tribunal no se integre en un plazo de 75 días a partir de la fecha en que la reclamación se someta a arbitraje, de conformidad con esta Sección, el Secretario General, a petición de una parte contendiente, designará, a su discreción, al árbitro o árbitros que aún no hayan sido designados.

4. Para los propósitos del Artículo 39 del Convenio del CIADI y del Artículo 7 de la Parte C de las Reglas del Mecanismo Complementario del CIADI, y sin perjuicio de objetar a un árbitro por motivos que no sean de nacionalidad:

(a) el demandado acepta la designación de cada uno de los miembros del Tribunal establecido de conformidad con el Convenio del CIADI o con las Reglas del Mecanismo Complementario del CIADI;

(b) el demandante a que se refiere el Artículo 10.15 (1)(a) podrá someter a arbitraje una reclamación conforme a esta Sección, o continuar una reclamación de conformidad con el Convenio del CIADI o a las Reglas del Mecanismo Complementario del CIADI, únicamente a condición de que el demandante manifieste su consentimiento por escrito sobre la designación de cada uno de los miembros del Tribunal; y

(c) el demandante a que se refiere el artículo 10.15(1)(b) podrá someter una reclamación a arbitraje conforme a esta Sección, o continuar una reclamación de conformidad con el Convenio del CIADI o las Reglas del Mecanismo Complementario del CIADI, únicamente a condición de que el demandante y la empresa manifiesten su consentimiento por escrito sobre la designación de cada uno de los miembros del Tribunal.

**Artículo 10.19: Realización del arbitraje**

1. Las partes contendientes podrán convenir en el lugar legal en que haya de celebrarse cualquier arbitraje conforme al reglamento arbitral aplicable de acuerdo con el artículo 10.15 (5) (b), (c) o (d). A falta de acuerdo entre las partes contendientes, el Tribunal determinará dicho lugar de conformidad con el reglamento arbitral aplicable, siempre que el lugar se encuentre en el territorio de un Estado que sea parte de la Convención de Nueva York.

2. La Parte no contendiente podrá presentar comunicaciones orales o escritas ante el Tribunal con respecto a la interpretación de este Tratado.

3. El Tribunal estará facultado para aceptar y considerar informes *amicus curiae* que provengan de una persona o entidad que no sea parte contendiente ("el titular del informe"). Dichos informes deberán hacerse en español e inglés y deberán identificar al titular del informe y cualquier Parte u otro gobierno, persona u organización, aparte del titular del informe, que ha proveído o proveerá cualquier asistencia financiera o de otro tipo en la preparación del informe.

4. Sin perjuicio de la facultad del Tribunal para conocer otras objeciones como cuestiones preliminares, tales como una objeción de que la controversia no se encuentra dentro de la competencia del Tribunal, un Tribunal conocerá y decidirá como una cuestión preliminar cualquier objeción del demandado de que, como cuestión de derecho, la reclamación sometida no es una reclamación respecto de la cual se pueda dictar un laudo favorable para el demandante de acuerdo con el artículo 10.25.

(a) Dicha objeción se presentará al Tribunal tan pronto como sea posible después de la constitución del Tribunal, y en ningún caso más tarde de la fecha que el Tribunal fije para que el demandado presente su contestación de la demanda (o en el caso de una modificación de la notificación de arbitraje a que se refiere el artículo 10.15(6), la fecha que el Tribunal fije para que el demandado presente su respuesta a la modificación).

(b) En el momento en que se reciba dicha objeción, el Tribunal suspenderá cualquier actuación sobre el fondo del litigio, establecerá un cronograma para la consideración de la objeción que será compatible con cualquier cronograma que se haya establecido para la consideración de cualquier otra cuestión preliminar, y emitirá una decisión o laudo sobre dicha objeción, exponiendo los fundamentos de éstos.

(c) Al decidir acerca de una objeción de conformidad con este párrafo, el Tribunal asumirá como ciertos los alegatos de hecho presentados por el demandante con el objeto de respaldar cualquier reclamación que aparezca en la notificación de arbitraje (o cualquier modificación de ésta) y, en controversias presentadas de conformidad con las Reglas de Arbitraje de la CNUDMI, el escrito de demanda a que se refiere el artículo 18 de las Reglas de Arbitraje de la CNUDMI. El Tribunal podrá considerar también cualquier otro hecho pertinente que no sea objeto de controversia.

(d) El demandado no renuncia a formular ninguna objeción con respecto a la competencia o a cualquier argumento de fondo**,** simplemente porque haya formulado o no una objeción, conforme a este párrafo, o haga uso del procedimiento expedito establecido en el párrafo 5.

5. En el caso de que el demandado así lo solicite, dentro de los 45 días siguientes a la constitución del Tribunal, el Tribunal decidirá, sobre bases expeditas, acerca de una objeción de conformidad con el párrafo 4 o cualquier otra objeción en el sentido de que la controversia no se encuentra dentro de la competencia del Tribunal. El Tribunal suspenderá cualquier actuación sobre el fondo del litigio, y emitirá, a más tardar 150 días después de la fecha de la solicitud, una decisión o laudo sobre dicha objeción, exponiendo las bases de éstos. Sin embargo, si una parte contendiente solicita una audiencia, el Tribunal podrá tomar 30 días adicionales para emitir la decisión o laudo. Independientemente de si se ha solicitado una audiencia, el Tribunal podrá, demostrando un motivo extraordinario, retardar la emisión de su decisión o laudo por un breve período adicional de tiempo, el cual no podrá exceder de 30 días.

6. Cuando el Tribunal decide acerca de la objeción de un demandado de conformidad con los párrafos 4 ó 5, podrá, si se justifica, conceder a la parte contendiente vencedora costas y honorarios razonables en que se haya incurrido al presentar la objeción u oponerse a ésta. Al determinar si dicho laudo se justifica, el Tribunal considerará si la reclamación del demandante o la objeción del demandado eran frívolas, y concederá a las partes contendientes oportunidad razonable para presentar sus comentarios.

7. El demandado no declarará como defensa, reconvención o derecho compensatorio o por cualquier otro motivo que, de conformidad con un seguro o contrato de garantía, que el demandante ha recibido o recibirá indemnización u otra compensación por la totalidad o una parte de los daños alegados.

8. El Tribunal podrá ordenar una medida provisional de protección para preservar los derechos de una parte contendiente, o con el objeto de garantizar el pleno ejercicio de la competencia del Tribunal, incluida una orden para preservar las pruebas que se encuentran en poder o bajo el control de una parte contendiente o para proteger la competencia del Tribunal. El Tribunal no podrá ordenar el embargo o impedir la aplicación de una medida que se considere una violación mencionada en el artículo 10.15. Para efectos de este párrafo, la orden incluye una recomendación.

9. (a) A solicitud de cualquiera de las partes contendientes, el Tribunal, antes de dictar el laudo sobre la responsabilidad, comunicará su propuesta de laudo a las partes contendientes y a la Parte no contendiente. Dentro del plazo de 60 días de comunicada dicha propuesta de laudo, sólo las partes contendientes podrán presentar comentarios escritos al Tribunal en relación con cualquier aspecto de su propuesta de laudo. El Tribunal considerará dichos comentarios y dictará su laudo a más tardar a los 45 días siguientes de haberse vencido el plazo de 60 días para presentar comentarios.

(b) El subpárrafo (a) no se aplicará a cualquier arbitraje en el cual una apelación esté disponible en virtud del párrafo 10.

10. Si entre las Partes se pusiera en vigor un tratado multilateral separado en el que se estableciere un órgano de apelación con el propósito de revisar los laudos dictados por tribunales constituidos conforme a tratados de comercio internacional o inversión para conocer controversias de inversión, las Partes procurarán alcanzar un acuerdo que tendría tal órgano de apelación para la revisión de los laudos dictados de conformidad con el artículo 10.25 en los arbitrajes que se hubieren iniciado después de establecido el órgano de apelación.

**Artículo 10.20: Transparencia de las actuaciones arbitrales**

1. Con sujeción a los párrafos 2 y 4, el demandado, después de recibir los siguientes documentos, los entregarán con prontitud a la Parte no contendiente y los pondrán a disposición del público:

(a) la notificación de intención a que se refiere el artículo 10.15(4);

(b) la notificación de arbitraje a que se refiere el artículo 10.15(6);

(c) los alegatos, escritos de demanda y expedientes presentados al Tribunal por una parte contendiente y cualquier comunicación escrita presentada de conformidad con el artículo 10.19(2) y (3) y el artículo 10.24;

(d) las actas o transcripciones de las audiencias del Tribunal, cuando estén disponibles; y

(e) las órdenes, fallos y laudos del Tribunal.

2. El Tribunal realizará audiencias abiertas al público y determinará, en consulta con las partes contendientes, los arreglos logísticos pertinentes. Sin embargo, cualquier parte

contendiente que pretenda usar en una audiencia información catalogada como información comercial confidencial o información privilegiada o que de otra manera se encuentre protegida de divulgación de conformidad con la legislación de una Parte, deberá informarlo al Tribunal. El Tribunal realizará los arreglos pertinentes para proteger la información de su divulgación.

3. Nada de lo dispuesto en esta Sección exige al demandado que ponga a disposición información comercial confidencial o información privilegiada o que de otra manera se encuentre protegida de divulgación de conformidad con la legislación de una Parte o que proporcione o permita el acceso a información que pudiese retener de conformidad con el artículo 23.2 (Seguridad esencial) o con el artículo 23.5 (Divulgación de información).

4. La información comercial confidencial o información privilegiada o que de otra manera se encuentre protegida de divulgación de conformidad con la legislación de una Parte deberá, si tal información es presentada al Tribunal, ser protegida de divulgación de acuerdo con los siguientes procedimientos:

(a) sujeto al subpárrafo (d), ni las partes contendientes ni el Tribunal revelarán a la Parte no contendiente o al público ninguna información comercial confidencial o información privilegiada o que de otra manera se encuentre protegida de divulgación de conformidad con la legislación de una Parte cuando la parte contendiente que proporciona la información la designe claramente de esa manera de acuerdo con el subpárrafo (b);

(b) cualquier parte contendiente que reclame que determinada información constituye información comercial confidencial o información privilegiada o que de otra manera se encuentre protegida de divulgación de conformidad con la legislación de una Parte, lo designará claramente al momento de ser presentada al Tribunal;

(c) una parte contendiente deberá, en el mismo momento que presenta un documento que contiene información alegada como información comercial confidencial o información privilegiada o que de otra manera se encuentre protegida de divulgación de conformidad con la legislación de una Parte, presentar una versión redactada del documento que no contenga la información. Sólo la versión redactada será proporcionada a la Parte no contendiente y será pública de acuerdo al párrafo 1; y

(d) el Tribunal decidirá acerca de cualquier objeción en relación con la designación de información alegada como información comercial confidencial o información privilegiada o que de otra manera se encuentre protegida de divulgación de conformidad con la legislación de una Parte. Si el Tribunal determina que dicha información no fue designada apropiadamente, la parte contendiente que presentó la información podrá:

(i) retirar todo o parte de la presentación que contiene tal información; o

(ii) convenir en volver a presentar documentos completos y redactados con designaciones corregidas de acuerdo con la determinación del Tribunal y con el subpárrafo (c).

En cualquier caso, la otra parte contendiente deberá, cuando sea necesario, volver a presentar documentos completos y redactados, los cuales ya sea que omitan la información retirada de conformidad con el subpárrafo (d)(i) por la

parte contendiente que presentó primero la información o que redesignen la información de forma consistente con la designación realizada de conformidad con el subpárrafo (d)(ii) de la parte contendiente que presentó primero la información.

5. Nada de lo dispuesto en esta Sección autoriza al demandado a negarle acceso al público a información que, de acuerdo a su legislación, debe ser divulgada.

**Artículo 10.21: Derecho aplicable**

1. Sujeto al párrafo 3, cuando una reclamación se presenta de conformidad con el artículo 10.15(1)(a)(i)(A) o con el artículo 10.15(1)(b)(i)(A), el Tribunal decidirá las cuestiones en controversia de conformidad con este Tratado y con las normas aplicables del derecho internacional.

2. Sujeto al párrafo 3, cuando una reclamación se presenta de conformidad con el artículo 10.15(1)(a)(i)(B) o (C) o con el artículo 10.15(1)(b)(i)(B) o (C), el Tribunal decidirá las cuestiones en controversia de acuerdo con las normas legales especificadas en el acuerdo de inversión o en la autorización de inversión pertinentes, o de la manera como las partes contendientes puedan haber acordado. Si las normas legales no han sido especificadas o acordadas de otra manera, el Tribunal aplicará la legislación del demandado (incluidas sus normas sobre los conflictos de leyes), los términos del acuerdo de inversión o de la autorización de inversión, las normas del derecho internacional, según sean aplicables, y este Tratado.

3. Una decisión de la Comisión en la que se declara la interpretación de una disposición de este Tratado, conforme al artículo 21.1 (Comisión de Libre Comercio), será obligatoria para el Tribunal que se establezca de conformidad con esta Sección, y todo laudo deberá ser compatible con esa decisión.

**Artículo 10.22: Interpretación de los Anexos**

1. Cuando el demandado exponga como defensa que la medida que se alega como violatoria se encuentra dentro del ámbito de aplicación de una medida disconforme consignada en el Anexo I o en el Anexo II, a petición del demandado, el Tribunal solicitará a la Comisión una interpretación sobre el asunto. Dentro del plazo de los 60 días siguientes a la entrega de la solicitud, la Comisión presentará por escrito al Tribunal cualquier decisión en la que se declare su interpretación, conforme al artículo 21.1 (Comisión de Libre Comercio).

2. La decisión emitida por la Comisión conforme al párrafo 1 será obligatoria para el Tribunal y cualquier laudo deberá ser compatible con esa decisión. Si la Comisión no emitiera dicha decisión dentro del plazo de los 60 días, el Tribunal decidirá sobre el asunto.

**Artículo 10.23: Informes de expertos**

Sin perjuicio de la designación de otro tipo de expertos cuando lo autoricen las reglas de arbitraje aplicables, el Tribunal, a petición de una parte contendiente o por iniciativa propia, a menos que las partes contendientes no lo acepten, podrá designar uno o más expertos para informar por escrito cualquier cuestión de hecho relativa a asuntos ambientales, de salud, seguridad u otros asuntos científicos que haya planteado una parte contendiente en un proceso, de acuerdo a los términos y condiciones que acuerden las partes contendientes.

**Artículo 10.24: Acumulación de procedimientos**

1. En los casos en que se hayan presentado a arbitraje dos o más reclamaciones por separado conforme al artículo 10.15(1), y las reclamaciones planteen en común una cuestión de hecho o de derecho y surjan de los mismos hechos o circunstancias, cualquier parte contendiente podrá tratar de obtener una orden de acumulación, de conformidad con el acuerdo de todas las partes contendientes respecto de las cuales se pretende obtener la orden de acumulación o con los términos de los párrafos 2 a 10.

2. La parte contendiente que pretenda obtener una orden de acumulación de conformidad con este artículo, entregará, por escrito, al Secretario General y a todas las partes contendientes respecto de las cuales se pretende obtener la orden de acumulación y especificará en la solicitud lo siguiente:

(a) el nombre y la dirección de todas las partes contendientes respecto de las cuales se pretende obtener la orden de acumulación;

(b) la naturaleza de la orden de acumulación solicitada; y

(c) el fundamento en que se apoya la solicitud.

3. A menos que el Secretario General determine, dentro del plazo de 30 días de recibida una solicitud de conformidad con el párrafo 2, que la solicitud es manifiestamente infundada, se establecerá un Tribunal en virtud de este artículo.

4. A menos que todas las partes contendientes respecto de las cuales se pretende obtener la orden de acumulación convengan otra cosa, el Tribunal que se establezca de conformidad con este artículo se integrará por tres árbitros:

(a) un árbitro designado por acuerdo de los demandantes;

(b) un árbitro designado por el demandado; y

(c) el árbitro presidente designado por el Secretario General, quien no será nacional de ninguna de las Partes.

5. Si, dentro del plazo de los 60 días siguientes a la recepción por el Secretario General de la solicitud formulada de conformidad con el párrafo 2, el demandado o los demandantes no designan a un árbitro conforme al párrafo 4, el Secretario General, a petición de cualquier parte contendiente respecto de las cuales se pretende obtener la orden de acumulación, designará al árbitro o a los árbitros que aún no se hayan designado. En caso de que el demandado no designe a un árbitro, el Secretario General designará a un nacional del demandado, y en caso de que los demandantes no designen a un árbitro, el Secretario General designará a un nacional de la Parte no contendiente.

6. En el caso de que el Tribunal establecido de conformidad con este artículo haya constatado que se hubieren presentado a arbitraje dos o más reclamaciones conforme al artículo 10.15(1), que planteen en común una cuestión de hecho o de derecho, y que surja de los mismos hechos o circunstancias, el Tribunal podrá, en interés de alcanzar una resolución justa y eficiente de las reclamaciones y después de oír a las partes contendientes, por orden:

(a) asumir la competencia, y conocer y determinar conjuntamente, sobre la totalidad

o una parte de las reclamaciones;

(b) asumir la competencia, y conocer y determinar una o más reclamaciones, cuya determinación considera que contribuiría a la resolución de las demás; o

(c) instruir a un Tribunal establecido conforme al artículo 10.18 que asuma la competencia, y conozca y determine conjuntamente, sobre la totalidad o una parte de las reclamaciones, siempre que:

(i) ese Tribunal, a solicitud de cualquier demandante que no haya sido anteriormente parte contendiente ante ese Tribunal, se reintegre con sus miembros originales, salvo que se nombre el árbitro por la parte de los demandantes conforme a los párrafos 4(a) y 5; y

(ii) ese Tribunal decida si se ha de repetir cualquier audiencia anterior.

7. En el caso en que se haya establecido un Tribunal conforme a este artículo, el demandante que haya presentado una reclamación a arbitraje, conforme al artículo 10.15(1), y cuyo nombre no aparezca mencionado en una solicitud formulada conforme al párrafo 2, podrá formular una solicitud por escrito al Tribunal a los efectos de que dicho demandante se incluya en cualquier orden que se dicte conforme al párrafo 6, y especificará en la solicitud:

(a) el nombre y dirección del demandante;

(b) la naturaleza de la orden de acumulación solicitada, y

(c) los fundamentos en que se apoya la solicitud.

El demandante entregará una copia de su solicitud al Secretario General.

8. El Tribunal que se establezca conforme a este Artículo dirigirá las actuaciones conforme a lo previsto en las Reglas de Arbitraje de la CNUDMI, salvo en cuanto sea modificado por esta Sección.

9. El Tribunal que se establezca conforme al artículo 10.18 no tendrá competencia para resolver una reclamación, o parte de ella, respecto de la cual haya asumido competencia un Tribunal establecido o instruido de conformidad con este Artículo.

10. A solicitud de una parte contendiente, un Tribunal establecido de conformidad con este Artículo podrá, en espera de su decisión conforme al párrafo 6, disponer que los procedimientos de un Tribunal establecido de acuerdo al artículo 10.18 se aplacen, a menos que ese último Tribunal haya suspendido sus procedimientos.

**Artículo 10.25: Laudos**

1. Cuando un Tribunal dicte un laudo definitivo desfavorable al demandado, el Tribunal podrá otorgar, por separado o en combinación, únicamente:

(a) daños pecuniarios y los intereses que procedan;

(b) restitución de la propiedad, en cuyo caso el laudo dispondrá que el demandado podrá pagar daños pecuniarios, más los intereses que procedan en lugar de la restitución.

El Tribunal podrá conceder las costas y honorarios de abogados de conformidad con esta Sección y con las reglas de arbitraje aplicables.

2. Sujeto al párrafo 1, cuando se presente a arbitraje una reclamación conforme al artículo 10.15(1)(b):

(a) el laudo que prevea la restitución de la propiedad, dispondrá que la restitución se otorgue a la empresa;

(b) el laudo que conceda daños pecuniarios e intereses que procedan, dispondrá que la suma de dinero se pague a la empresa; y

(c) el laudo dispondrá que el mismo se dicte sin perjuicio de cualquier derecho que cualquier persona tenga sobre la reparación conforme al derecho interno aplicable.

3. Un Tribunal no podrá ordenar que una parte pague daños que tengan carácter punitivo.

4. El laudo dictado por un Tribunal será obligatorio sólo para las partes contendientes y únicamente respecto del caso concreto.

5. Sujeto al párrafo 6 y al procedimiento de revisión aplicable a un laudo provisional, la parte contendiente acatará y cumplirá el laudo sin demora.

6. La parte contendiente no podrá solicitar la ejecución del laudo definitivo hasta que:

(a) en el caso de un laudo definitivo dictado de conformidad con el Convenio del CIADI:

(i) hayan transcurrido 120 días a partir de la fecha en que se dictó el laudo y ninguna parte contendiente haya solicitado la revisión o anulación del mismo; o

(ii) hayan concluido los procedimientos de revisión o anulación; y

(b) en el caso del un laudo definitivo dictado de conformidad a las Reglas del Mecanismo Complementario del CIADI, las Reglas de Arbitraje de la CNUDMI y las normas escogidas de conformidad con artículo 10.15(5)(d):

(i) hayan transcurrido 90 días desde la fecha en que se dictó el laudo y ninguna parte contendiente haya iniciado un procedimiento para revisarlo, revocarlo o anularlo; o

(ii) un tribunal haya desechado o admitido una solicitud de revisión, revocación o anulación del laudo y esta resolución no pueda recurrirse.

7. Cada Parte dispondrá la debida ejecución de un laudo en su territorio.

8. Cuando el demandado incumpla o no acate un laudo definitivo, a la entrega de una solicitud de la Parte no contendiente, se establecerá un grupo arbitral de conformidad con el artículo 22.6 (Solicitud de un grupo arbitral). La Parte solicitante podrá invocar dichos

procedimientos para:

(a) una determinación en el sentido de que el incumplimiento o desacato de los términos del laudo definitivo es contrario a las obligaciones de este Tratado; y

(b) si las Partes lo acuerdan, una recomendación en el sentido de que el demandado acate o cumpla el laudo definitivo.

9. Una parte contendiente podrá recurrir a la ejecución de un laudo arbitral de conformidad con el Convenio del CIADI, la Convención de Nueva York, o la Convención Interamericana, independientemente de que se hayan iniciado o no los procedimientos contemplados en el párrafo 8.

10. Para los efectos del Artículo 1 de la Convención de Nueva York, y del Artículo I de la Convención Interamericana, se considerará que la reclamación que se somete a arbitraje conforme a esta Sección, surge de una relación u operación comercial.

**Artículo 10.26: Entrega de documentos**

La entrega de la notificación y otros documentos a una Parte se hará en el lugar designado por ella en el Anexo 10–G.

## Sección C – Definiciones

**Artículo 10.27: Definiciones**

Para los efectos de este Capítulo:

**acuerdo de inversión** significa un acuerdo escrito[10] que comience a regir al menos dos años después de la entrada en vigor de este Tratado entre las autoridades nacionales[11] de una Parte y una inversión cubierta o un inversionista de la otra Parte:

(a) que otorga derechos con respecto a los recursos naturales u otros activos controlados por las autoridades nacionales; y

(b) que la inversión cubierta o el inversionista depende del establecimiento o adquisición de una inversión cubierta;

**autorización de inversión** significa una autorización otorgada por las autoridades de inversiones extranjeras de una Parte a una inversión cubierta o a un inversionista de la otra Parte[12];

---

[10] Para los efectos de esta definición, “acuerdo escrito” significa un acuerdo escrito, suscrito y puesto en vigencia por ambas partes o sus representantes, que establece un intercambio de derechos y obligaciones con valor pecuniario. Ningún acto unilateral de una autoridad judicial o administrativa, tales como un decreto, orden o sentencia judicial como tampoco un acta de transacción, serán considerados como un acuerdo escrito.

[11] Para los efectos de esta definición, “autoridad nacional” significa (a) para Estados Unidos, autoridades de gobierno de nivel central; y (b) para Chile, las autoridades de gobierno de nivel ministerial. “Autoridades nacionales” no incluye empresas del Estado.

[12] Las Partes reconocen que ninguna Parte tiene una autoridad de inversiones extranjeras, a la fecha en que este Tratado entre en vigor.

**Centro** significa el *Centro Internacional para el Arreglo de Diferencias relativas a Inversiones* (CIADI) establecido por la Convenio del CIADI;

**Convención de Nueva York** significa la *Convención de las Naciones Unidas sobre el Reconocimiento y Ejecución de las Sentencias Arbitrales Extranjeras*, celebrada en Nueva York el 10 de junio de 1958;

**Convención Interamericana** significa la *Convención Interamericana sobre Arbitraje Comercial Internacional*, celebrada en Panamá el 30 de enero de1975;

**Convenio del CIADI** significa el *Convenio sobre Arreglo de Diferencias relativas a Inversiones entre Estados y Nacionales de otros Estados*, celebrado en Washington el 18 de marzo de 1965;

**demandado** significa la Parte que es parte de una controversia relativa a una inversión;

**demandante** significa el inversionista de una Parte que es parte de una controversia relativa a inversiones con la otra Parte;

**empresa** significa una "empresa" tal como se define en el artículo 2.1 (Definiciones de aplicación general), y una sucursal de una empresa;

**empresa de una Parte** significa una empresa constituida u organizada de conformidad con la legislación de una Parte, y una sucursal localizada en el territorio de una Parte, que lleven a cabo actividades comerciales en ese territorio;

**inversión** significa todo activo de propiedad de un inversionista o controlado por el mismo, directa o indirectamente, que tenga las características de una inversión, incluyendo características tales como el compromiso de capitales u otros recursos, la expectativa de obtener ganancias o utilidades, o la presunción de riesgo. Las formas que puede adoptar una inversión incluyen:

(a) una empresa;

(b) acciones, capital y otras formas de participación en el patrimonio de una empresa;

(c) bonos, obligaciones, otros instrumentos de deuda y préstamos;[13]

(d) futuros, opciones y otros derivados;

(e) derechos contractuales, incluidos contratos de llave en mano, de construcción, de gestión, de producción, de concesión, de participación en los ingresos;

(f) derechos de propiedad intelectual;

[13] Es más probable que algunas formas de deuda, tales como los bonos, obligaciones y pagarés a largo plazo, tengan las características de una inversión, mientras que es menos probable que otras formas de deuda, tales como las reclamaciones de pago con vencimiento inmediato que son resultado de la venta de mercancías y servicios, tengan estas características.

(g) derechos otorgados de conformidad con la legislación interna, tales como concesiones, licencias, autorizaciones, permisos[14]; y

(h) otros derechos de propiedad tangibles o intangibles, muebles o inmuebles y los derechos de propiedad relacionados, tales como arrendamientos, hipotecas, gravámenes y garantías en prenda;

pero inversión no significa una orden ingresada en un proceso judicial o administrativo;

**inversionista de un país que no sea Parte** significa, respecto de una Parte, un inversionista que tiene el propósito de realizar, que está realizando o que ha realizado una inversión en el territorio de esa Parte, que no es un inversionista de ninguna de las Partes;

**inversionista de una Parte** significa una Parte o una empresa del Estado de la misma, o un nacional o empresa de dicha Parte, que tiene el propósito de realizar, está realizando o ha realizado una inversión en el territorio de la otra Parte; considerando, sin embargo, que una persona natural que tiene doble nacionalidad se considerará exclusivamente un nacional del Estado de su nacionalidad dominante y efectiva;

**moneda de libre uso** significa la "divisa de libre uso" tal como se determina de conformidad con los *Artículos del Acuerdo del Fondo Monetario Internacional*;

**monopolio** significa "monopolio" tal como está definido en el artículo 16.9 (Definiciones);

**Parte no contendiente** significa la Parte que no es parte de una controversia relativa a una inversión;

**parte contendiente** significa ya sea el demandante o el demandado;

**partes contendientes** significa el demandante y el demandado;

**Reglas de Arbitraje del CNUDMI** significa las *Reglas de Arbitraje de la Comisión de Naciones Unidas sobre Derecho Internacional Mercantil*;

**Reglas del Mecanismo Complementario del CIADI** significa el *Reglamento del Mecanismo Complementario para la Administración de Procedimientos por el Secretariado del Centro Internacional de Arreglo de Diferencias relativas a Inversiones*;

**Secretario General** significa el Secretario General del CIADI; y

**Tribunal** significa un tribunal de arbitraje establecido en virtud de los artículos 10.18 ó 10.24.

---

[14] El hecho de que un derecho particular conferido de acuerdo con la legislación interna, como el mencionado en el subpárrafo (g), tenga las características de una inversión depende de factores tales como la naturaleza y el alcance de los derechos del tenedor de conformidad con la legislación interna de la Parte. Entre los derechos que no tienen las características de una inversión están aquéllos que no generan derechos protegidos mediante la legislación interna. Para mayor certeza, lo anterior es sin perjuicio de que un activo asociado con dicho derecho tenga las características de una inversión.

## Anexo 10–A

## Derecho internacional consuetudinario

Las Partes confirman su común entendimiento de que el “derecho internacional consuetudinario” referido de manera general y específica en los artículos 10.4 y 10.9, resulta de una práctica general y consistente de los Estados, seguida por ellos en el sentido de una obligación legal. Con respecto al artículo 10.4, el nivel mínimo de trato a los extranjeros del derecho internacional consuetudinario se refiere a todos los principios del derecho internacional consuetudinario que protegen a los derechos e intereses económicos de los extranjeros.

## Anexo 10–B
## Deuda pública

### Chile

La reprogramación de las deudas de Chile o de sus instituciones pertinentes, de propiedad o controladas mediante intereses de dominio de Chile, adeudadas a Estados Unidos y la reprogramación de sus deudas adeudadas a acreedores en general, no estarán sujetas a ninguna disposición de la Sección A, salvo a los artículos 10.2 y 10.3.

**Anexo 10-C**

**Disposiciones Especiales de Solución de Controversias**

**Chile**

1. Cuando un demandante presente una reclamación alegando que Chile ha violado una obligación de la Sección A, distinta del Artículo 10.3, que surja de la imposición de medidas restrictivas con respecto a pagos y transferencias, se aplicará la sección B con las modificaciones siguientes:

(a) un demandante podrá presentar cualquiera de tales reclamaciones sólo después de un año a contar de los hechos que le dieren origen a la reclamación;

(b) si la reclamación es presentada de conformidad con el Artículo 10.15(1)(b), el demandante sólo podrá perseguir, en representación de la empresa, la indemnización de los daños con respecto a la parte de la empresa en la cual tenga participación propietaria;

(c) las pérdidas o daños que resulten de la aplicación de las medidas restrictivas a las entradas de capitales, se limitarán a la reducción en el valor de las transferencias y excluirán el lucro cesante o las pérdidas de oportunidades de negocios y cualquier daño semejante consecuencial o incidental;

(d) el subpárrafo (a) no se aplicará a reclamos que surjan como consecuencia de restricciones a:

(i) transferencias de los productos de la inversión extranjera directa efectuada por inversionistas de Estados Unidos, excluyendo el financiamiento de la deuda externa cubierto en el inciso (ii), y excluyendo las inversiones diseñadas con el propósito de obtener acceso, directo o indirecto, al mercado financiero; o

(ii) pagos en cumplimiento de un préstamo contraído o de un bono emitido en un mercado extranjero, incluyendo el financiamiento de deuda en o entre compañías entre empresas afiliadas realizados exclusivamente para la conducción, operación, administración o expansión de dichas empresas afiliadas, siempre que estos pagos se hagan de acuerdo con la fecha de vencimiento acordada en el convenio de préstamo o el bono;

(e) con exclusión de las medidas restrictivas a que se hace referencia en el subpárrafo (d), Chile no tendrá responsabilidad y no estará sujeto a reclamaciones, por daños que resulten de la imposición de medidas restrictivas

que haya aplicado con respecto a pagos y transferencias, producidos dentro de un año contado desde la fecha en la cual se impusieron las restricciones, siempre que dichas medidas restrictivas no impidan sustancialmente las transferencias;

(f) una medida restrictiva de Chile con respecto a pagos y transferencias que sea consistente con este Anexo no será considerada como contradictoria con el Artículo 10.2, siempre que, como lo requiere la legislación chilena existente, no discrimine entre inversionistas que realicen operaciones de la misma naturaleza; y

(g) las reclamaciones que surjan de la imposición por parte de Chile de medidas restrictivas con respecto a pagos y transferencias no estarán sujetas al Artículo 10.24, a menos que Chile consienta en ello.

2. Estados Unidos no podrá requerir el establecimiento de un grupo arbitral de conformidad con el Capítulo Veintidós (Solución de controversias) relacionado con la imposición de medidas restrictivas por parte de Chile con respecto a pagos y transferencias sino después de que haya transcurrido un año a contar de los hechos que dieron origen a la controversia.

3. Las medidas restrictivas sobre pagos y transferencias relativas a reclamaciones de conformidad con este Anexo estarán, fuera de lo aquí dispuesto, sujetas a la legislación interna aplicable.

## Anexo 10–D

## Expropiación

Las Partes confirman su común entendimiento que:

1. El artículo 10.9(1) intenta reflejar el derecho internacional consuetudinario concerniente a la obligación de los Estados con respecto a la expropiación.

2. Un acto o una serie de actos de una Parte no pueden constituir una expropiación a menos que interfiera con un derecho de propiedad tangible o intangible o con los atributos o facultades esenciales del dominio de una inversión.

3. El artículo 10.9(1) aborda dos situaciones. La primera es la expropiación directa, en donde una inversión es nacionalizada o de otra manera expropiada directamente mediante la transferencia formal del título o del derecho de dominio.

4. La segunda situación abordada por el artículo 10.9(1) es la expropiación indirecta, en donde un acto o una serie de actos de una Parte tienen un efecto equivalente al de una expropiación directa sin la transferencia formal del título o del derecho de dominio.

(a) La determinación de si un acto o una serie de actos de una Parte, en una situación de hecho específica, constituye o no una expropiación indirecta, requiere de una investigación factual, caso a caso, que considere entre otros factores:

(i) el impacto económico del acto gubernamental, aunque el hecho de que un acto o una serie de actos de una Parte tenga un efecto adverso sobre el valor económico de una inversión, por sí solo, no establece que una expropiación indirecta haya ocurrido;

(ii) la medida en la cual la acción del gobierno interfiere con expectativas inequívocas y razonables en la inversión; y

(iii) el carácter de la acción gubernamental.

(b) Salvo en circunstancias excepcionales, no constituyen expropiaciones indirectas los actos regulatorios no discriminatorios de una Parte que son diseñados y aplicados para proteger objetivos legítimos de bienestar público, tales como la salud pública, la seguridad y el medioambiente.

## Anexo 10–E

## Sometimiento de una reclamación a arbitraje

## Chile

1. Un inversionista de Estados Unidos no podrá someter a arbitraje de conformidad con la Sección B:

(a) una reclamación en el sentido de que Chile ha violado una obligación establecida en la Sección A o en el Anexo 10-F, sea:

(i) por cuenta propia, de conformidad con el Artículo 10.15(1)(a), o

(ii) en representación de una empresa de Chile que sea una persona jurídica propiedad del inversionista o que esté bajo su control directo o indirecto, de conformidad con el atículo 10.15(1)(b),

si el inversionista o la empresa, respectivamente, han alegado esa violación de una obligación establecida en la Sección A o en el Anexo 10-F, en procedimientos ante un tribunal judicial o administrativo de Chile; o

(b) una reclamación en el sentido de que Chile ha violado un acuerdo de inversión o una autorización de inversión, sea:

(i) por cuenta propia, de conformidad con el artículo 10.15(1)(a),o

(ii) en representación de una empresa de Chile que sea una persona jurídica propiedad del inversionista o que esté bajo su control directo o indirecto, de conformidad con el artículo 10.15(1)(b),

si el inversionista o la empresa, respectivamente, han alegado esa violación de un acuerdo de inversión o de una autorización de inversión, en procedimientos ante un tribunal judicial o administrativo de Chile.

2. Para mayor certeza, si un inversionista de Estados Unidos elige presentar una reclamación del tipo descrito en este Anexo en un tribunal judicial o administrativo chileno, esa elección será definitiva y el inversionista no podrá posteriormente someter la reclamación a arbitraje de conformidad con la Sección B.

## Anexo 10–F

## DL 600

1. Sin perjuicio de lo establecido en los párrafos 3 a 7, Chile otorgará a un inversionista de Estados Unidos o a una inversión cubierta que sea una parte en un contrato de inversión de conformidad con el *Estatuto de la Inversión Extranjera, Decreto Ley 600 de 1974 (DL 600),* el mejor de los tratos exigidos de conformidad con este Tratado o el trato establecido de conformidad con un contrato de inversión.

2. Sin perjuicio de lo establecido en los párrafos 3 a 7, Chile permitirá a un inversionista de Estados Unidos o a una inversión cubierta que ha celebrado un contrato de inversión de conformidad con el DL 600 modificar el contrato de inversión para hacerlo compatible con las obligaciones de Chile de conformidad con este Tratado.

3. Sujeto al párrafo 4, cuando un inversionista de Estados Unidos o una inversión cubierta ha celebrado un contrato de inversión de conformidad con el DL 600, un inversionista, a su propio nombre o en representación de una inversión, podrá solamente someter una reclamación en contra de Chile conforme a la Sección B con respecto al contrato si el inversionista alega que Chile ha violado una obligación establecida en:

(a) la Sección A en conexión con un contrato de inversión; o

(b) este Anexo;

sin embargo, tal inversionista no podrá someter una reclamación de conformidad con la Sección B sobre la base de la exigencia de la relación deuda/capital de un contrato de inversión conforme al DL 600, con excepción de las reclamaciones de que Chile ha otorgado al inversionista o a su inversión cubierta un trato menos favorable de aquel que Chile otorga, en circunstancias similares, conforme al DL 600 a un inversionista de un país que no sea Parte o a sus inversiones.

4. Cuando un inversionista de Estados Unidos o una inversión cubierta ha celebrado un contrato de inversión de conformidad con el DL 600, y el inversionista, a su propio nombre o en representación de la inversión, reclama que Chile ha violado las disposiciones tributarias de ese contrato tendrá solamente, con respecto a esa reclamación, recurso a las disposiciones de solución de controversias del contrato de inversión o a las disposiciones de solución de controversias de este Tratado relativas a las medidas tributarias.

5. Para mayor certeza, la ejecución de un contrato de inversión de conformidad con el DL 600 por un inversionista de Estados Unidos o por una inversión cubierta, no crea ningún derecho de parte del inversionista o de la inversión cubierta para realizar actividades determinadas en Chile.

6. Nada de lo dispuesto en este Tratado limitará el derecho del *Comité de Inversiones Extranjeras* de Chile, su *Vicepresidencia Ejecutiva*, o sus sucesores, de decidir si autoriza a un inversionista de Estados Unidos o a una inversión cubierta para celebrar un contrato de conformidad con el DL 600, o de establecer condiciones en dicho contrato, siempre que Chile lo haga de una manera que no sea incompatible con las obligaciones de Chile establecidas en la Sección A.

7. Sin perjuicio de cualquier otra disposición de este Tratado, Chile podrá prohibir a un inversionista de Estados Unidos o a una inversión cubierta transferir desde Chile el producto de la venta total o parcial de una inversión efectuada de acuerdo con un contrato de inversión de conformidad con el DL 600, por un período de hasta un año después de la fecha en que el inversionista o la inversión cubierta transfirieron fondos a Chile para establecer la inversión.

## Anexo 10–G

## Entrega de documentos a una Parte de conformidad con la Sección B

### Chile

El lugar de la entrega de notificaciones y otros documentos de conformidad con la Sección B, en Chile es:

Dirección de Asuntos Jurídicos
Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores de la República de Chile
Morandé 441
Santiago, Chile

### Estados Unidos

El lugar de la entrega de notificaciones y otros documentos de conformidad con la Sección B, en Estados Unidos es:

Executive Director (L/EX)
Office of the Legal Adviser
Department of State
Washington, D.C. 20520
Estados Unidos de América

## Anexo 10-H

### Posibilidad de un órgano / mecanismo bilateral de apelación

Dentro de tres años a partir de la entrada en vigencia de este Tratado, las Partes considerarán el establecimiento de un órgano bilateral de apelación o un mecanismo similar para revisar los laudos dictados de conformidad con el artículo 10.25 en arbitrajes iniciados después del establecimiento del órgano de apelación o mecanismo similar.

## Capítulo Once

## Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

### Artículo 11.1: Ámbito de aplicación

1. Este Capítulo se aplica a las medidas que adopte o mantenga una Parte que afecten al comercio transfronterizo de servicios por un proveedor de servicios de la otra Parte. Tales medidas incluyen a las medidas que afecten a:

(a) la producción, distribución, comercialización, venta y suministro de un servicio;

(b) la compra o uso de, o el pago por, un servicio;

(c) el acceso a y el uso de sistemas de distribución y transporte, o de redes de telecomunicaciones y los servicios relacionados con el suministro de un servicio;

(d) la presencia en su territorio de un proveedor de servicios de la otra Parte; y

(e) el otorgamiento de una fianza u otra forma de garantía financiera, como condición para la prestación de un servicio.

2. Para los efectos de este Capítulo, **medidas adoptadas o mantenidas por una Parte** significa las medidas adoptadas o mantenidas por:

(a) gobiernos o autoridades centrales, regionales o locales; y

(b) instituciones no gubernamentales en ejercicio de facultades en ellas delegadas por gobiernos o autoridades centrales, regionales o locales.

3. Los artículos 11.4, 11.7 y 11.8 también se aplican a las medidas de una Parte que afecten el suministro de un servicio en su territorio por un inversionista de la otra Parte, tal como se define en el artículo 10.27 (Definiciones), o por una inversión cubierta.[1]

4. Este Capítulo no se aplica a:

(a) los servicios financieros, tal como se definen en el Artículo 12.19 (Definiciones), excepto por lo dispuesto en el párrafo 3;

(b) los servicios aéreos, incluidos los servicios de transporte aéreo nacional e internacional, regulares y no regulares, así como los servicios relacionados de apoyo a los servicios aéreos, salvo:

(i) los servicios de reparación y mantenimiento de aeronaves durante el período en que se retira una aeronave de servicio; y

[1] Las Partes entienden que ninguna disposición de este Capítulo, incluyendo este párrafo, está sujeta a la solución de controversias inversionista – Estado conforme a la Sección B del Capítulo Diez (Inversión).

(ii) los servicios aéreos especializados;

(c) la contratación pública; o

(d) los subsidios o donaciones otorgados por una Parte o empresa del Estado, incluyendo los préstamos, garantías y seguros apoyados por el gobierno.

5. Este Capítulo no impone a una Parte ninguna obligación respecto a un nacional de la otra Parte que pretenda ingresar a su mercado de trabajo o que tenga empleo permanente en su territorio, ni de conferir ningún derecho a ese nacional, respecto a dicho acceso o empleo.

6. Este Capítulo no se aplica a los servicios suministrados en el ejercicio de facultades gubernamentales. Un **servicio suministrado en el ejercicio de facultades gubernamentales** significa todo servicio que no se suministre en condiciones comerciales ni en competencia con uno o varios proveedores de servicios.

**Artículo 11.2: Trato nacional**

1. Cada Parte otorgará a los proveedores de servicios[2] de la otra Parte un trato no menos favorable que el que otorgue, en circunstancias similares, a sus proveedores de servicios.

2. El trato otorgado por una Parte de conformidad con el párrafo 1 significa, respecto a un gobierno de nivel regional, un trato no menos favorable que el trato más favorable que ese gobierno de nivel regional otorgue, en circunstancias similares, a los proveedores de servicios de la Parte de la que forma parte integrante.

**Artículo 11.3: Trato de nación más favorecida**

Cada Parte otorgará a los proveedores de servicios[3] de la otra Parte un trato no menos favorable que el que otorgue, en circunstancias similares, a los proveedores de servicios de un país que no sea Parte.

**Artículo 11.4: Acceso a los mercados**

Ninguna Parte podrá, sobre la base de una subdivisión regional o de la totalidad de su territorio, adoptar o mantener medidas que:

(a) impongan limitaciones:

(i) al número de proveedores de servicios[4], ya sea en forma de contingentes numéricos, monopolios o proveedores exclusivos de

[2] Las Partes entienden que "proveedores de servicios" tiene el mismo significado que "servicios y proveedores de servicios" en el Artículo XVII:1 del AGCS.

[3] Las Partes entienden que "proveedores de servicios" tiene el mismo significado que "servicios y proveedores de servicios" en el Artículo II:1 del AGCS.

[4] Las Partes entienden que "proveedores de servicios" tiene el mismo significado que "servicios y proveedores de servicios" en el Artículo XVI del AGCS.

servicios o mediante la exigencia de una prueba de necesidades económicas;

(ii) al valor total de los activos o transacciones de servicios en forma de contingentes numéricos o mediante la exigencia de una prueba de necesidades económicas;

(iii) al número total de operaciones de servicios o a la cuantía total de la producción de servicios, expresadas en unidades numéricas designadas, en forma de contingentes o mediante la exigencia de una prueba de necesidades económicas[5]; o

(iv) al número total de personas naturales que pueden emplearse en un determinado sector de servicios o que un proveedor de servicios pueda emplear y que sean necesarias para el suministro de un servicio específico y estén directamente relacionadas con él, en forma de contingentes numéricos o mediante la exigencia de una prueba de necesidades económicas; o

(b) restrinjan o prescriban los tipos específicos de persona jurídica o de empresa conjunta por medio de los cuales un proveedor de servicios puede suministrar un servicio.

**Artículo 11.5: Presencia local**

Ninguna Parte podrá exigir a un proveedor de servicios de la otra Parte que establezca o mantenga una oficina de representación u otro tipo de empresa, o que resida en su territorio como condición para el suministro transfronterizo de un servicio.

**Artículo 11.6: Medidas disconformes**

1. Los artículos 11.2, 11.3, 11.4 y 11.5 no se aplican a:

(a) cualquier medida disconforme existente que sea mantenida por:

(i) el gobierno de nivel central de una Parte, tal como se estipula en su Lista del Anexo I;

(ii) un gobierno de nivel regional de una Parte, tal como se estipula en su Lista del Anexo I; o

(iii) un gobierno de nivel local de una Parte;

(b) la continuación o pronta renovación de cualquier medida disconforme a que se refiere el subpárrafo (a); o

(c) la modificación de cualquier medida disconforme a que se refiere el subpárrafo (a) siempre que dicha modificación no disminuya el grado de

[5] El inciso (iii) no abarca las medidas de una Parte que limitan los insumos destinados al suministro de servicios.

conformidad de la medida, tal y como estaba en vigor inmediatamente antes de la modificación, con los artículos 11.2, 11.3, 11.4 y 11.5.

2. Los artículos 11.2, 11.3, 11.4 y 11.5 no se aplican a cualquier medida que una Parte adopte o mantenga, en relación con los sectores, subsectores o actividades, tal como se indica en su Lista del Anexo II.

3. El Anexo 11.6 establece compromisos específicos para las Partes.

**Artículo 11.7: Transparencia en el desarrollo y aplicación de las regulaciones[6]**

Adicionalmente al Capítulo Veinte (Transparencia):

(a) cada Parte establecerá o mantendrá mecanismos adecuados para responder a las consultas de personas interesadas referentes a sus regulaciones relativas a las materias objeto de este Capítulo;[7]

(b) al momento de adoptar regulaciones definitivas relativas a la materia objeto de este Capítulo, cada Parte responderá por escrito, en la medida de lo posible, incluso bajo solicitud, los comentarios sustantivos recibidos de personas interesadas con respecto a las regulaciones en proyecto; y

(c) en la medida de lo posible, cada Parte dará un período de tiempo razonable entre la publicación de regulaciones definitivas y la fecha en que entren en vigencia.

**Artículo 11.8: Reglamentación nacional**

1. Cuando una Parte exija autorización para el suministro de un servicio, las autoridades competentes de esa Parte, en un plazo prudencial a partir de la presentación de una solicitud que se considere completa conforme con las leyes y reglamentos nacionales, informarán al solicitante de la decisión relativa a su solicitud. A petición de dicho solicitante, las autoridades competentes de la Parte facilitarán, sin demoras indebidas, información referente al estado de la solicitud. Esta obligación no se aplicará a las exigencias de autorización que se encuentran dentro del ámbito del artículo 11.6(2).

2. Con objeto de asegurarse de que las medidas relativas a las prescripciones y procedimientos en materia de títulos de aptitud, normas técnicas y prescripciones en materia de licencias no constituyan obstáculos innecesarios al comercio de servicios, cada Parte procurará asegurar, como sea apropiado para cada sector específico, que cualquiera de tales medidas que adopte o mantenga:

(a) se basen en criterios objetivos y transparentes, como la competencia y la capacidad de suministrar el servicio;

(b) no sean más gravosas de lo necesario para asegurar la calidad del servicio; y

---

[6] Para mayor certeza, **regulaciones** incluye las regulaciones que establecen o aplican criterios o autorizaciones de licencias.

[7] La implementación de Chile de su obligación de establecer mecanismos apropiados para pequeños organismos administrativas podrá necesitar que se tomen en cuenta las limitaciones presupuestarias y de recursos.

(c) en el caso de los procedimientos en materia de licencias, no constituyan de por sí una restricción al suministro del servicio.

3. Si los resultados de las negociaciones relacionadas con el Artículo VI:4 del AGCS (o el resultado de cualquier negociación similar, desarrollada en otro foro multilateral en el cual ambas Partes participen) entran en vigor, este artículo será modificado, como corresponda, después de que se realicen consultas entre las Partes, para que esos resultados tengan vigencia conforme a este Tratado. Las Partes acuerdan coordinarse, según corresponda, en tales negociaciones.

**Artículo 11.9: Reconocimiento mutuo**

1. Para los efectos del cumplimiento, en todo o en parte, de sus normas o criterios para la autorización o certificación de los proveedores de servicios o la concesión de licencias a los mismos, y con sujeción a las prescripciones del párrafo 4, una Parte podrá reconocer la educación o experiencia obtenidas, los requisitos cumplidos o las licencias o certificados otorgados en un determinado país. Ese reconocimiento, que podrá efectuarse mediante armonización o de otro modo, podrá basarse en un acuerdo o convenio con el país en cuestión o podrá ser otorgado de forma autónoma.

2. Cuando una Parte reconozca, autónomamente o por medio de un acuerdo o convenio, la educación o experiencia obtenidas, los requisitos cumplidos o las licencias o certificados otorgados en el territorio de un país que no sea Parte, ninguna disposición del artículo 11.3 se interpretará en el sentido de exigir que la Parte otorgue tal reconocimiento a la educación o experiencia obtenidas, los requisitos cumplidos o las licencias o certificados otorgados en el territorio de la otra Parte.

3. Una Parte que sea parte en un acuerdo o convenio del tipo a que se refiere el párrafo 1, existente o futuro, brindará oportunidades adecuadas a la otra Parte, si la otra Parte está interesada, para que negocie su adhesión a tal acuerdo o convenio o para que negocie con él otros comparables. Cuando una Parte otorgue el reconocimiento de forma autónoma, brindará a la otra Parte las oportunidades adecuadas para que demuestre que la educación, experiencia, licencias o certificados obtenidos o los requisitos cumplidos en el territorio de esa otra Parte deben ser objeto de reconocimiento.

4. Ninguna Parte otorgará el reconocimiento de manera que constituya un medio de discriminación entre países en la aplicación de sus normas o criterios para la autorización o certificación de los proveedores de servicios o la concesión de licencias a los mismos, o una restricción encubierta al comercio de servicios.

5. El Anexo 11.9 se aplica a las medidas adoptadas o mantenidas por una Parte en relación con la concesión de licencias o certificados para los proveedores de servicios profesionales, tal como se establece en las disposiciones de ese Anexo.

**Artículo 11.10: Implementación**

Las Partes se consultarán anualmente, o de otra forma que acuerden, para revisar la implementación de este Capítulo y considerar otros asuntos del comercio de servicios que sean de mutuo interés. Entre otros asuntos, las Partes se consultarán con miras a determinar la factibilidad de remover cualquier requisito que se mantenga de ciudadanía o residencia permanente para la concesión de licencias o certificados a los proveedores de servicios de cada Parte. Dichas consultas también incluirán la consideración del desarrollo de los

procedimientos que pudieran contribuir a aumentar la transparencia de las medidas descritas en el artículo 11.6(1)(c).

**Artículo 11.11: Denegación de beneficios**

1. Una Parte podrá denegar los beneficios de este Capítulo a un proveedor de servicios de la otra Parte si el servicio está siendo suministrado por una empresa de propiedad de o controlada por nacionales de un país que no sea Parte, y la Parte que deniegue los beneficios:

(a) no mantiene relaciones diplomáticas con el país que no es Parte; o

(b) adopta o mantiene medidas en relación con el país que no es Parte, que prohíben transacciones con esa empresa o que serían violadas o eludidas si los beneficios de este Capítulo se otorgan a esa empresa.

2. Sujeto al artículo 22.4 (Consultas), una Parte podrá denegar los beneficios de este Capítulo a:

(a) los proveedores de servicios de la otra Parte cuando el servicio está siendo suministrado por una empresa de propiedad o controlada por personas de un país que no es Parte y la empresa no tiene actividades comerciales sustanciales en el territorio de la otra Parte; o

(b) los proveedores de servicios de la otra Parte cuando el servicio es suministrado por una empresa de propiedad o controlada por personas de la Parte que deniega y la empresa no tiene actividades comerciales sustanciales en el territorio de la otra Parte.

**Artículo 11.12: Definiciones**

Para los efectos de este Capítulo:

**comercio transfronterizo de servicios** o **suministro transfronterizo de un servicio** significa el suministro de un servicio:

(a) del territorio de una Parte al territorio de la otra Parte;

(b) en el territorio de una Parte, por una persona de esa Parte, a una persona de la otra Parte; o

(c) por un nacional de una Parte en el territorio de la otra Parte,

pero no incluye el suministro de un servicio en el territorio de una Parte por un inversionista de la otra Parte, tal como está definido en el artículo 10.27 (Inversiones - Definiciones), o por una inversión cubierta;

**empresa** significa una "empresa" tal como se define en el artículo 2.1 (Definiciones de aplicación general), y una sucursal de una empresa;

**empresa de una Parte** significa una empresa constituida u organizada de conformidad con la legislación de una Parte, y las sucursales localizadas en el territorio de una Parte, y que lleven a cabo actividades comerciales en ese territorio;

**proveedor de servicios de una Parte** significa una persona de la Parte que pretenda suministrar o suministra un servicio;

**servicios aéreos especializados** significa cualquier servicio aéreo que no sea de transporte, tales como extinción de incendios, rociamiento, vuelos panorámicos, topografía aérea, cartografía aérea, fotografía aérea, servicio de paracaidismo, remolque de planeadores, servicios aéreos para el transporte de troncos y la construcción, y otros servicios aéreos vinculados a la agricultura, la industria y de inspección; y

**servicios profesionales** significa los servicios que para su prestación requieren educación superior especializada o adiestramiento o experiencia equivalentes y cuyo ejercicio es autorizado o restringido por una Parte, pero no incluye los servicios prestados por personas que practican un oficio o a los tripulantes de naves mercantes y aeronaves.

## Anexo 11.6

## Servicios de envío urgente

1. Las Partes confirman que las medidas que afecten a los servicios de envío urgente están sujetas a las disposiciones de este Tratado.

2. Para efectos de este Tratado, los servicios de envío urgente se definirán como la expedita recolección, transporte, entrega, localización, y la mantención del control de los documentos, materiales impresos, paquetes y/u otras mercancías durante todo el suministro del servicio.

3. Las Partes expresan su deseo de mantener el nivel de apertura de acceso a mercados vigente en la fecha de suscripción de este Tratado.

4. Chile acuerda que no impondrá ninguna restricción a los servicios de envío urgente que no se encuentre vigente en la fecha de suscripción de este Tratado. Chile confirma que no tiene intención de destinar los ingresos de su monopolio postal para beneficiar los servicios de envío urgente, tal como se definen en el párrafo 2.

## Anexo 11.9

## Servicios profesionales

### Sección A – Disposiciones generales

*Elaboración de normas profesionales*

1. Las Partes alentarán a los organismos pertinentes en sus respectivos territorios a elaborar normas y criterios, mutuamente aceptables, para el otorgamiento de licencias y certificados a proveedores de servicios profesionales, así como a presentar a la Comisión recomendaciones sobre su reconocimiento mutuo.

2. Las normas y criterios a que se refiere el párrafo 1, podrán elaborarse con relación a los siguientes aspectos:

(a) educación: acreditación de escuelas o de programas académicos;

(b) exámenes: exámenes de calificación para la obtención de licencias, inclusive métodos alternativos de evaluación, tales como exámenes orales y entrevistas;

(c) experiencia: duración y naturaleza de la experiencia requerida para obtener una licencia;

(d) conducta y ética: normas de conducta profesional y la naturaleza de las medidas disciplinarias en caso de que los proveedores de servicios profesionales las contravengan;

(e) desarrollo profesional y renovación de la certificación: educación continua y los requisitos correspondientes para conservar el certificado profesional;

(f) ámbito de acción: alcance o límites de las actividades autorizadas;

(g) conocimiento local: requisitos sobre el conocimiento de aspectos tales como las leyes y regulaciones, el idioma, la geografía o el clima locales; y

(h) protección al consumidor: requisitos alternativos al de residencia, tales como fianza, seguro sobre responsabilidad profesional y fondos de reembolso al cliente para asegurar la protección a los consumidores.

3. Al recibir una recomendación mencionada en el párrafo 1, la Comisión la revisará en un plazo razonable para decidir si es consistente con las disposiciones de este Tratado. Con fundamento en la revisión que lleve a cabo la Comisión, cada Parte alentará a sus respectivas autoridades competentes, a poner en práctica esa recomendación, en los casos que correspondan, dentro de un plazo mutuamente acordado.

*Otorgamiento de licencias temporales*

4. Cuando las Partes lo convengan, cada una de ellas alentará a los organismos pertinentes de sus respectivos territorios a elaborar procedimientos para el otorgamiento de licencias temporales a los proveedores de servicios profesionales de la otra Parte.

*Revisión*

5. La Comisión revisará periódicamente, al menos una vez cada tres años, la implementación de esta sección. La Comisión incluirá en su revisión los diferentes enfoques en la reglamentación que existan entre las Partes. Entre otros asuntos, una Parte podrá formular asuntos relacionados con la elaboración de normas internacionales de organizaciones internacionales pertinentes relacionadas con los servicios profesionales.[8]

## Sección B – Consultores jurídicos extranjeros

1. Al poner en práctica sus obligaciones y compromisos relativos a los consultores jurídicos extranjeros, indicados en su respectivas Listas del Anexo I o II, y con sujeción a cualquier reserva establecida en las mismas, cada Parte deberá garantizar que se permita a un nacional de la otra Parte ejercer o prestar asesoría sobre el derecho de cualquier país donde ese nacional esté autorizado para ejercer como abogado.

*Consultas con organismos profesionales*

2. Cada Parte consultará con sus organismos profesionales pertinentes con el fin de obtener sus recomendaciones sobre:

(a) la forma de asociación o de participación entre los abogados autorizados para ejercer en su territorio y los consultores jurídicos extranjeros;

(b) la elaboración de normas y criterios para la autorización de consultores jurídicos extranjeros, de conformidad con el artículo 11.9; y

(c) otros asuntos relacionados con la prestación de servicios de consultoría jurídica extranjera.

3. Antes del inicio de las consultas a que se refiere el párrafo 7, cada Parte alentará a sus organismos profesionales pertinentes a consultar con aquéllos designados por la otra Parte respecto de la elaboración de recomendaciones conjuntas sobre los asuntos mencionados en el párrafo 2.

*Liberalización futura*

4. Cada Parte establecerá un programa de trabajo para elaborar procedimientos comunes en todo su territorio para la autorización de consultores jurídicos extranjeros.

5. Cada Parte revisará sin demora las recomendaciones a las cuales se hace referencia en los párrafos 2 y 3, con el fin de asegurar su compatibilidad con este Tratado. Si la recomendación es compatible con este Tratado, cada Parte alentará a sus autoridades competentes a ponerla en práctica en un plazo de un año.

---

[8] El término “organizaciones internacionales pertinentes” se refiere a los organismos internacionales cuya membresía está abierta a los organismos correspondientes de al menos ambas Partes.

6. Cada Parte informará a la Comisión, en un plazo de un año a partir de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado y posteriormente cada año, sobre sus avances en la aplicación del programa de trabajo al que se refiere el párrafo 4.

7. Las Partes se reunirán en el plazo de un año a partir de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado con el objeto de:

(a) evaluar la aplicación de los párrafos 2 a 5;

(b) modificar o eliminar, cuando corresponda, las medidas disconformes sobre servicios de consultoría jurídica extranjera; y

(c) evaluar el trabajo futuro que pueda requerirse sobre servicios de consultoría jurídica extranjera.

**Sección C – Otorgamiento de licencias temporales para ingenieros**

1. Las Partes se reunirán en el plazo de un año a partir de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado para establecer un programa de trabajo que estará a cargo de cada una de ellas, conjuntamente con sus organismos profesionales pertinentes, para disponer lo relativo al otorgamiento en su territorio de licencias temporales para nacionales de la otra Parte que tengan licencia para ejercer como ingenieros en territorio de la otra Parte.

2. Con este objetivo, cada Parte consultará con sus organismos profesionales pertinentes para obtener sus recomendaciones sobre:

(a) la elaboración de procedimientos para otorgar licencias temporales a dichos ingenieros, que les permitan ejercer sus especialidades de ingeniería en cada jurisdicción de su territorio;

(b) la elaboración de procedimientos modelo para que sus autoridades competentes los adopten con el fin de facilitar el otorgamiento de licencias temporales a dichos ingenieros en todo su territorio;

(c) las especialidades de la ingeniería a las cuales debe dárseles prioridad en cuanto a la elaboración de procedimientos para otorgar licencias temporales; y

(d) otros asuntos referentes al otorgamiento de licencias temporales a ingenieros que haya identificado la Parte en dichas consultas.

3. Cada Parte solicitará a sus organismos profesionales pertinentes que formulen sus recomendaciones sobre los asuntos a los cuales se hace referencia en el párrafo 2, en el plazo de dos años a partir de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado.

4. Cada Parte alentará a sus organismos profesionales pertinentes a celebrar reuniones tan pronto sea posible con los organismos profesionales pertinentes de la otra Parte, con el fin de cooperar en la elaboración de recomendaciones conjuntas sobre los asuntos mencionados en el párrafo 2, en un plazo de dos años a partir de la fecha de entrada en vigor

de este Tratado. Cada Parte solicitará a sus organismos profesionales pertinentes un informe anual sobre los avances logrados en la elaboración de esas recomendaciones.

5. Las Partes revisarán sin demora toda recomendación de las mencionadas en los párrafos 3 ó 4 para asegurar su compatibilidad con este Tratado. Si la recomendación es compatible con este Tratado, cada Parte alentará a sus autoridades competentes a ponerla en práctica en el plazo de un año.

6. La Comisión revisará la puesta en ejecución de esta Sección en un plazo de dos años a partir de la fecha de entrada en vigor de esta Sección.

7. El Apéndice 11.9–C se aplica a las Partes que se especifican en el mismo.

## Apéndice 11.9 – C

## Ingenieros civiles

Los derechos y obligaciones de la Sección C del Anexo 11.9 se aplican a Chile con respecto a los ingenieros civiles y a todas las especialidades de la ingeniería que Chile pueda designar.

COPIA DE CORTESÍA
6 de junio de 2003

Honorable
María Soledad Alvear Valenzuela
Ministra de Relaciones Exteriores

Estimada Ministra Alvear:

Tengo el honor de confirmar el siguiente entendimiento alcanzado por las delegaciones de los Estados Unidos de América y la República de Chile en el curso de las negociaciones relativas al Anexo 11.9 (Servicios profesionales) y el suministro de servicios de ingeniería del Tratado de Libre Comercio firmado hoy entre nuestros Gobiernos.

Con el interés de aumentar la transparencia, se notifica al Gobierno de Chile que a la entrada en vigor del Tratado de Libre Comercio entre los Estados Unidos y Chile, los Estados Unidos iniciarán una revisión de sus medidas a nivel estatal en los estados de La Florida, Texas, California, Arizona, Colorado y Nueva York en los siguientes subsectores de ingeniería: proyectos mineros, proyectos sísmicos y estructurales, proyectos de celulosa y papel, proyectos de generación y transmisión eléctrica, proyectos mecánicos y de *piping*, y proyectos de construcción de viviendas. El objetivo central de esta revisión serán las medidas que exijan la residencia permanente o la nacionalidad, y será concluida un año después de la entrada en vigor del Tratado. Los Estados Unidos informarán al Gobierno de Chile acerca de los resultados de la revisión de acuerdo al artículo 11.10 (Implementación).

Tengo el honor de proponer que esta carta y vuestra carta de confirmación en respuesta, constituyan un acuerdo entre nuestros Gobiernos y entren en vigencia con la entrada en vigor del Tratado de Libre Comercio.

Sinceramente,

Robert B. Zoellick

6 de junio de 2003

Honorable
Robert B. Zoellick
Representante de Comercio de los Estados Unidos de América

Estimado Embajador Zoellick:

Tengo el agrado de recibir vuestra carta de fecha de hoy, la cual se lee como sigue:

> "Tengo el honor de confirmar el siguiente entendimiento alcanzado por las delegaciones de los Estados Unidos de América y la República de Chile en el curso de las negociaciones relativas al Anexo 11.9 (Servicios profesionales) y el suministro de servicios de ingeniería del Tratado de Libre Comercio propuesto entre nuestros Gobiernos.
>
> Con el interés de aumentar la transparencia, se notifica al Gobierno de Chile que a la entrada en vigor del Tratado de Libre Comercio entre los Estados Unidos y Chile, los Estados Unidos iniciarán una revisión de sus medidas a nivel estatal en los estados de La Florida, Texas, California, Arizona, Colorado y Nueva York en los siguientes subsectores de ingeniería: proyectos mineros, proyectos sísmicos y estructurales, proyectos de celulosa y papel, proyectos de generación y transmisión eléctrica, proyectos mecánicos y de *piping*, y proyectos de construcción de viviendas. El objetivo central de esta revisión será sobre las medidas que exijan la residencia permanente o la ciudadanía, y será concluida un año después de la entrada en vigor del Tratado. Los Estados Unidos informarán al Gobierno de Chile acerca de los resultados de la revisión de acuerdo al artículo 11.10 (Implementación).
>
> Tengo el honor de proponer que esta carta y vuestra carta de confirmación en respuesta, constituyan un acuerdo entre nuestros Gobiernos y entren en vigencia con la entrada en vigor del Tratado de Libre Comercio".

Tengo el honor de confirmar que mi Gobierno comparte el entendimiento referido en vuestra carta, y que dicha carta y esta carta de respuesta constituyen un acuerdo entre nuestros Gobiernos, que entrarán en vigencia con la entrada en vigor del Tratado de Libre Comercio.

Sinceramente,

María Soledad Alvear Valenzuela

COPIA DE CORTESÍA
6 de junio de 2003

Honorable
María Soledad Alvear Valenzuela
Ministra de Relaciones Exteriores

Estimada Ministra Alvear:

Tengo el honor de confirmar el siguiente entendimiento alcanzado por las delegaciones de los Estados Unidos de América y la República de Chile en el curso de las negociaciones relativas a los compromisos sobre medidas disconformes en materia de comercio transfronterizo de servicios del Tratado de Libre Comercio firmado hoy entre nuestros Gobiernos.

Para los efectos del Tratado de Libre Comercio entre los Estados Unidos y el Gobierno de Chile, se entenderá que las formalidades que permiten la realización de un negocio, tales como las medidas que exigen el registro de conformidad con la legislación interna, una dirección o un representante en la jurisdicción interna o la exigencia de mantener registros en esa jurisdicción, no necesitan ser reservadas en el Anexo I respecto a los Artículos 11.2 ó 11.5, siempre que la medida no imponga un requisito de establecer una oficina de operaciones u otra presencia de los negocios en curso, como condición para disponer el suministro del servicio en la jurisdicción.

Tengo el honor de proponer que esta carta y vuestra carta de confirmación en respuesta, constituyan un acuerdo entre nuestros Gobiernos y entren en vigencia con la entrada en vigor del Tratado de Libre Comercio.

Sinceramente,

Robert B. Zoellick

6 de junio de 2003

Honorable
Robert B. Zoellick
Representante de Comercio de los Estados Unidos de América

Estimado Embajador Zoellick:

Tengo el agrado de recibir vuestra carta de fecha de hoy, la cual se lee como sigue:

> "Tengo el honor de confirmar el siguiente entendimiento alcanzado por las delegaciones de los Estados Unidos de América y la República de Chile en el curso de las negociaciones relativas a los compromisos sobre medidas disconformes en materia de comercio transfronterizo de servicios del Tratado de Libre Comercio firmado hoy entre nuestros Gobiernos.
>
> Para los efectos del Tratado de Libre Comercio entre los Estados Unidos y el Gobierno de Chile, se entenderá que las formalidades que permiten la realización de un negocio, tales como las medidas que exigen el registro de conformidad con la legislación interna, una dirección o un representante en la jurisdicción interna o la exigencia de mantener registros en esa jurisdicción, no necesitan ser reservadas en el Anexo I respecto a los Artículos 11.2 ó 11.5, siempre que la medida no imponga un requisito de establecer una oficina de operaciones u otra presencia de los negocios en curso, como condición para disponer el suministro del servicio en la jurisdicción.
>
> Tengo el honor de proponer que esta carta y vuestra carta de confirmación en respuesta, constituyan un acuerdo entre nuestros Gobiernos y entren en vigencia con la entrada en vigor del Tratado de Libre Comercio".

Tengo el honor de confirmar que mi Gobierno comparte el entendimiento referido en vuestra carta, y que dicha carta y esta carta de respuesta constituyen un acuerdo entre nuestros Gobiernos, que entrarán en vigencia con la entrada en vigor del Tratado de Libre Comercio.

Sinceramente,

María Soledad Alvear Valenzuela

6 de junio de 2003

Honorable
Robert B. Zoellick
Representante de Comercio de los Estados Unidos de América

Estimado Embajador Zoellick:

Tengo el honor de confirmar el siguiente entendimiento alcanzado por las delegaciones de los Estados Unidos de América y la República de Chile en el curso de las negociaciones relativas a la medida disconforme de Chile en materia de programación en la transmisión televisiva de libre recepción contenida en el Anexo I del Tratado de Libre Comercio firmado hoy entre nuestros Gobiernos.

Para los efectos del Tratado de Libre Comercio entre nuestros dos Gobiernos:

- la legislación de Chile le da al Consejo Nacional de Televisión el derecho de exigir que hasta el 40% de la programación de los canales de transmisión televisiva (abierta) consista en producción nacional. Este porcentaje no es aplicable a la televisión por cable.

- la exigencia del 40% tiene que ser ordenada a través de una resolución del Consejo. Sin embargo, desde su creación en 1989, el Consejo nunca ha necesitado adoptar la mencionada resolución, ya que la programación de producción nacional siempre ha excedido el requisito mínimo. En promedio, la producción nacional en televisión abierta ha estado sobre el 50% de la programación.

- el Consejo verifica el porcentaje del contenido nacional mediante el cálculo, al término del año, del nivel de contenido basado en una muestra de dos meses de ese año. Como el nivel de contenido nacional nunca ha sido menos de lo exigido por la ley, el Consejo nunca ha aplicado la exigencia.

Tengo el honor de proponer que esta carta y vuestra carta de confirmación en respuesta, constituyan un acuerdo entre nuestros Gobiernos y entren en vigencia con la entrada en vigor del Tratado de Libre Comercio.

Sinceramente,

María Soledad Alvear Valenzuela

COPIA DE CORTESÍA
6 de junio de 2003

Honorable
María Soledad Alvear Valenzuela
Ministra de Relaciones Exteriores

Estimada Ministra Alvear:

Tengo el agrado de recibir vuestra carta de fecha de hoy, la cual se lee como sigue:

> "Tengo el honor de confirmar el siguiente entendimiento alcanzado por las delegaciones de los Estados Unidos de América y la República de Chile en el curso de las negociaciones relativas a la medida disconforme de Chile en materia de programación en la transmisión televisiva de libre recepción contenida en el Anexo I del Tratado de Libre Comercio firmado hoy entre nuestros Gobiernos.
>
> Para los efectos del Tratado de Libre Comercio entre los Estados Unidos y el Gobierno de Chile, se entenderá que:
>
> - la legislación de Chile le da al Consejo Nacional de Televisión el derecho de exigir que hasta el 40% de la programación de los canales de transmisión televisiva (abierta) consista en producción nacional. Este porcentaje no es aplicable a la televisión por cable.
>
> - la exigencia del 40% tiene que ser ordenada a través de una resolución del Consejo. Sin embargo, desde su creación en 1989, el Consejo nunca ha necesitado adoptar la mencionada resolución, ya que la programación de producción nacional siempre ha excedido el requisito mínimo. En promedio, la producción nacional en televisión abierta ha estado sobre el 50% de la programación.
>
> - el Consejo verifica el porcentaje del contenido nacional mediante el cálculo, al término del año, del nivel de contenido basado en una muestra de dos meses de ese año. Como el nivel de contenido nacional nunca ha sido menos de lo exigido por la ley, el Consejo nunca ha aplicado la exigencia.
>
> Tengo el honor de proponer que esta carta y vuestra carta de confirmación en respuesta, constituyan un acuerdo entre nuestros Gobiernos y entren en vigencia con la entrada en vigor del Tratado de Libre Comercio".

Tengo el honor de confirmar que mi Gobierno comparte el entendimiento referido en vuestra carta, y que dicha carta y esta carta de respuesta constituyen un acuerdo entre nuestros Gobiernos, que entrarán en vigencia con la entrada en vigor del Tratado de Libre Comercio.

Sinceramente,

Robert B. Zoellick

## Capítulo Doce

## Servicios financieros

### Artículo 12.1: Ámbito de aplicación

1. Este Capítulo se aplica a las medidas adoptadas o mantenidas por una Parte relacionadas con:

(a) instituciones financieras de la otra Parte;

(b) inversionistas de la otra Parte, y las inversiones de estos inversionistas, en las instituciones financieras en el territorio de la Parte; y

(c) el comercio transfronterizo de servicios financieros.

2. Los artículos 10.8 a 10.12 y 11.11 se incorporan a este Capítulo y son parte integrante del mismo. La Sección B del Capítulo Diez (Inversión) se incorpora a este Capítulo y es parte integrante del mismo únicamente en caso de incumplimiento de una Parte de sus obligaciones conforme a los artículos 10.8 a 10.11, en los términos en que se incorporan a este Capítulo.[1] Ninguna otra disposición del Capítulo Diez (Inversión) o del Capítulo Once (Comercio transfronterizo de servicios) se aplicará a las medidas descritas en el párrafo 1.

3. Este Capítulo no se aplica a las medidas adoptadas o mantenidas por una Parte relacionadas con:

(a) las actividades o servicios que formen parte de un plan de jubilación público o un sistema legal de seguridad social; o

(b) actividades o servicios realizados por cuenta o con garantía de la Parte o con utilización de recursos financieros de ésta, incluidas sus entidades públicas,

no obstante, este Capítulo se aplicará si una Parte permite que alguna de las actividades o servicios mencionados en los subpárrafos (a) o (b) sean realizados por sus instituciones financieras en competencia con una entidad pública o una institución financiera.

### Artículo 12.2: Trato nacional

1. Cada Parte otorgará a los inversionistas de la otra Parte un trato no menos favorable que el que otorgue, en circunstancias similares, a sus propios inversionistas con respecto al establecimiento, adquisición, expansión, administración, conducción, operación y venta u

[1] Para mayor certeza, las disposiciones del Capítulo Diez (Inversiones) que aquí se incorporan incluyen, están sujetas a, y serán interpretadas de conformidad con los Anexos 10-A a 10-H de ese Capítulo, en la medida en que sean aplicables.

otra forma de disposición de instituciones financieras e inversiones en instituciones financieras en su territorio.

2. Cada Parte otorgará a las instituciones financieras de la otra Parte y a las inversiones de los inversionistas de la otra Parte en instituciones financieras un trato no menos favorable que el que otorgue, en circunstancias similares, a sus propias instituciones financieras y a las inversiones de sus propios inversionistas en instituciones financieras, con respecto al establecimiento, adquisición, expansión, administración, conducción, operación y venta u otra forma de disposición de instituciones financieras e inversiones.

3. Para los efectos de las obligaciones de trato nacional del artículo 12.5(1), una Parte otorgará a los proveedores transfronterizos de servicios financieros de la otra Parte un trato no menos favorable que el que otorgue, en circunstancias similares, a sus propios proveedores de servicios financieros con respecto a la prestación del servicio pertinente.

**Artículo 12.3: Trato de nación más favorecida**

1. Cada Parte otorgará a los inversionistas de la otra Parte, a las instituciones financieras de la otra Parte, a las inversiones de los inversionistas en las instituciones financieras y a los proveedores transfronterizos de servicios financieros de la otra Parte, un trato no menos favorable que el que otorgue, en circunstancias similares, a los inversionistas, a las instituciones financieras, a las inversiones de inversionistas en instituciones financieras y a los proveedores transfronterizos de servicios financieros de un país que no sea Parte.

2. Una Parte podrá reconocer medidas cautelares de un país que no sea Parte en la aplicación de las medidas comprendidas en este Capítulo. Tal reconocimiento podrá ser:

(a) otorgado unilateralmente;

(b) logrado mediante armonización u otros medios; o

(c) basado en un convenio o acuerdo con el país que no sea Parte.

3. Una Parte que otorgue reconocimiento a medidas cautelares conforme al párrafo 2 brindará a la otra Parte oportunidades adecuadas para demostrar que existen circunstancias en las que hay o habrá regulación, supervisión y aplicación de la regulación equivalentes y, de ser apropiado, que hay o habrá procedimientos relativos al intercambio de información entre las Partes.

4. Cuando una Parte otorgue reconocimiento a las medidas cautelares de conformidad con el párrafo 2(c) y existan las circunstancias establecidas en el párrafo 3, la Parte brindará oportunidades adecuadas a la otra Parte para negociar la adhesión al convenio o acuerdo, o para negociar un convenio o acuerdo comparable.

**Artículo 12.4: Acceso al mercado para instituciones financieras**

Ninguna Parte podrá, con respecto a los inversionistas de la otra Parte, ya sea sobre la base de una subdivisión regional o de la totalidad de su territorio, adoptar o mantener medidas que:

(a) impongan límites:

(i) al número de instituciones financieras, ya sea en forma de contingentes numéricos, monopolios, proveedores exclusivos de servicios o mediante la exigencia de una prueba de necesidades económicas,

(ii) al valor total de los activos o transacciones de servicios financieros en forma de contingentes numéricos o mediante la exigencia de una prueba de necesidades económicas,

(iii) al número total de operaciones de servicios financieros o a la cuantía total de la producción de servicios financieros, expresadas en unidades numéricas designadas, en forma de contingentes o mediante la exigencia de una prueba de necesidades económicas, o

(iv) al número total de personas naturales que puedan emplearse en un determinado sector de servicios financieros, o que una institución financiera pueda emplear, y que sean necesarias para el suministro de un servicio financiero específico, y estén directamente relacionadas con él, en forma de contingentes numéricos o mediante la exigencia de una prueba de necesidades económicas; o

(b) restrinjan o prescriban los tipos específicos de persona jurídica o de empresa conjunta por medio de los cuales una institución financiera puede suministrar un servicio.

**Artículo 12.5: Comercio transfronterizo**

1. Cada Parte permitirá, en términos y condiciones que otorguen trato nacional, que los proveedores transfronterizos de servicios financieros de la otra Parte suministren los servicios financieros especificados en el Anexo 12.5.

2. Cada Parte permitirá a las personas localizadas en su territorio, y a sus nacionales dondequiera que se encuentren, comprar servicios financieros de proveedores transfronterizos de servicios financieros de la otra Parte localizados en el territorio de la otra Parte. Esto no obliga a una Parte a permitir que tales proveedores hagan negocios o se anuncien en su territorio. Cada Parte podrá definir “hacer negocios” y “anunciarse” para los efectos de este artículo, en la medida en que dichas definiciones no sean inconsistentes con las obligaciones del párrafo 1.

3. Sin perjuicio de otros medios de regulación cautelar del comercio transfronterizo de servicios financieros, una Parte podrá exigir el registro de los proveedores transfronterizos de servicios financieros de la otra Parte y de instrumentos financieros.

**Artículo 12.6: Nuevos servicios financieros**[2]

[2] Las Partes entienden que nada de lo dispuesto en el artículo 12.6 impide que una institución financiera de una Parte solicite a la otra Parte que considere autorizar el suministro de un servicio financiero que no es suministrado en el territorio de ninguna de las Partes. Dicha solicitud se sujetará a la normativa nacional de la

1. Cada Parte permitirá a una institución financiera de la otra Parte, previa solicitud o notificación al regulador pertinente, según sea requerida, que suministre cualquier nuevo servicio financiero que la primera Parte permitiría suministrar, en circunstancias similares, a sus propias instituciones financieras, de conformidad con la legislación interna, siempre que la introducción del servicio financiero no requiera una nueva ley o la modificación de una ley existente.

2. Una Parte podrá determinar la forma jurídica e institucional a través de la cual podrá ser suministrado el nuevo servicio financiero y podrá exigir autorización para el suministro del mismo. Cuando una Parte permitiría el nuevo servicio financiero y se requiera de autorización, la decisión se tomará dentro de un plazo razonable y la autorización sólo podrá ser rechazada por motivos cautelares.

**Artículo 12.7: Tratamiento de cierto tipo de información**

Ninguna disposición en este Capítulo obliga a una Parte a divulgar o a permitir acceso a:

(a) información relativa a los negocios financieros y contabilidad de clientes particulares de instituciones financieras o de proveedores transfronterizos de servicios financieros; o

(b) cualquier información confidencial cuya divulgación pueda impedir el cumplimiento de la legislación o ser de otra manera contraria al interés público o lesionar los intereses comerciales legítimos de empresas determinadas.

**Artículo 12.8: Altos ejecutivos y directorios**

1. Ninguna Parte podrá exigir que las instituciones financieras de la otra Parte contraten personas de una determinada nacionalidad para altos cargos ejecutivos u otro personal esencial.

2. Ninguna Parte podrá exigir que más de una minoría del directorio de una institución financiera de la otra Parte esté integrado por nacionales de la Parte, por personas que residan en el territorio de la Parte o por una combinación de ambos.

**Artículo 12.9: Medidas disconformes**

1. Los artículos 12.2 a 12.5 y el artículo 12.8 y la Sección A del Anexo 12.9 no se aplican a:

(a) cualquier medida disconforme existente que sea mantenida por:

(i) el gobierno de nivel central de una Parte, tal como lo establece esa Parte en su Lista del Anexo III,

---

Parte a la que se presente la solicitud y, para mayor certeza, no estará sujeta a las obligaciones del artículo 12.6.

(ii) un gobierno de nivel regional de una Parte, tal como lo establece esa Parte en su Lista del Anexo III, o

(iii) un gobierno de nivel local de una Parte;

(b) la continuación o pronta renovación de cualquier medida disconforme a que se refiere el subpárrafo (a); o

(c) la modificación de cualquier medida disconforme a que se refiere el subpárrafo (a) siempre que dicha modificación no disminuya la conformidad de la medida, tal como estaba en vigor inmediatamente antes de la modificación, con los artículos 12.2, 12.3, 12.4 y 12.8 y la Sección A del Anexo 12.9.

2. Los artículos 12.2 a 12.5 y 12.8 y la Sección A del Anexo 12.9 no se aplican a cualquier medida que una Parte adopte o mantenga en relación con los sectores, subsectores o actividades, tal como se indica en su Lista del Anexo III.

3. El Anexo 12.9 establece ciertos compromisos específicos de cada Parte.

4. Cuando una Parte haya establecido en su Lista de los Anexos I y II una medida disconforme con respecto a los artículos 10.2, 10.3, 11.2, 11.3 ó 11.4, en virtud de los párrafos 1 y 2 de los artículos 10.7 y 11.6, esa medida disconforme se considerará como tal en virtud de los párrafos 1 y 2 de este artículo, con respecto al artículo 12.2, artículo 12.3 o artículo 12.4, o la Sección A del Anexo 12.9, según sea el caso, en cuanto la medida, sector, subsector o actividad establecida en la Lista de medidas disconformes esté cubierta por este Capítulo.

**Artículo 12.10: Excepciones**

1. No obstante las demás disposiciones de este Capítulo o de los Capítulos Diez (Inversión), Once (Comercio transfronterizo de servicios), Trece (Telecomunicaciones), Quince (Comercio electrónico) y Dieciséis (Política de competencia, monopolios designados y empresas del Estado), incluido específicamente el artículo 13.16 (Telecomunicaciones-Relación con otros capítulos), una Parte no estará impedida de adoptar o mantener medidas por motivos cautelares,[3] entre ellos, la protección de inversionistas, depositantes, tenedores de pólizas o personas con las que una institución financiera o un proveedor transfronterizo de servicios financieros tenga contraída una obligación fiduciaria, o para garantizar la integridad y estabilidad del sistema financiero. Cuando tales medidas no sean conformes con las disposiciones del Tratado señaladas en este párrafo, ellas no se utilizarán como medio de eludir los compromisos u obligaciones contraídos por la Parte de conformidad con dichas disposiciones.[4]

---

[3] Se entiende que el término "motivos cautelares" incluye la conservación de la seguridad, solvencia, integridad o responsabilidad financiera de instituciones financieras o de proveedores transfronterizos de servicios financieros.

[4] Las Partes entienden que una Parte puede tomar medidas por motivos cautelares a través de autoridades reguladoras o administrativas, distintas de aquéllas que tienen responsabilidades reguladoras con respecto a instituciones financieras, tales como ministerios o departamentos del trabajo.

2. Ninguna disposición en este Capítulo o en los Capítulos Diez (Inversión), Once (Comercio transfronterizo de servicios), Trece (Telecomunicaciones), Quince (Comercio electrónico) y Dieciséis (Política de competencia, monopolios designados y empresas del Estado), incluido específicamente el artículo 13.16 (Telecomunicaciones- Relación con otros capítulos), se aplica a las medidas no discriminatorias de carácter general adoptadas por cualquier entidad pública en cumplimiento de políticas monetarias y de crédito conexas o cambiarias. Este párrafo no afectará a las obligaciones de una Parte de conformidad con el artículo 10.5 (Requisitos de desempeño) con respecto a las medidas cubiertas por el Capítulo Diez (Inversión) o el artículo 10.8 (Transferencias).

3. No obstante lo dispuesto en el artículo 10.8 (Transferencias) en los términos en que se incorpora a este Capítulo, una Parte podrá impedir o limitar las transferencias de una institución financiera o de un proveedor transfronterizo de servicios financieros a, o en beneficio de, una persona afiliada a dicha institución o proveedor o relacionada con ella, a través de la aplicación equitativa, no discriminatoria y de buena fe de medidas relacionadas con la conservación de la seguridad, solvencia, integridad o responsabilidad financiera de las instituciones financieras o de los proveedores transfronterizos de servicios financieros. Este párrafo no prejuzga respecto de cualquier otra disposición de este Tratado que permita a la Parte restringir las transferencias.

4. Para mayor certeza, ninguna disposición en este Capítulo se interpretará en el sentido de impedir que una Parte adopte o aplique las medidas necesarias para asegurar la observancia de las leyes o regulaciones que no sean incompatibles con este Capítulo, incluyendo aquellas relacionadas con la prevención de prácticas que induzcan a error y prácticas fraudulentas o para hacer frente a los efectos de un incumplimiento de contratos de servicios financieros, sujeto a la exigencia de que dichas medidas no sean aplicadas de una manera que pudiera constituir un medio de discriminación arbitraria o injustificada entre países en que prevalezcan condiciones similares, o una restricción encubierta a la inversión en instituciones financieras o al comercio transfronterizo de servicios financieros, de acuerdo a las disposiciones de este Capítulo.

**Artículo 12.11: Transparencia**

1. Las Partes reconocen que las regulaciones y políticas transparentes como asimismo la administración razonable, objetiva e imparcial que rijan las actividades de instituciones financieras y de proveedores de servicios financieros son importantes para facilitar a las instituciones financieras y a los proveedores de servicios financieros, tanto el acceso a sus respectivos mercados, como a las operaciones en los mismos.

2. En lugar del artículo 20.2 (Publicación), cada Parte, en la medida de lo practicable:

(a) publicará por anticipado cualquier regulación de aplicación general relativa a materias de este Capítulo que se proponga adoptar; y

(b) brindará a las personas interesadas y a la otra Parte una oportunidad razonable para hacer comentarios a dichas regulaciones propuestas.

3. Las autoridades reguladoras de cada Parte pondrán a disposición de las personas interesadas sus requisitos, incluyendo cualquier documentación necesaria, para llenar las solicitudes relacionadas con el suministro de servicios financieros.

4. A petición del interesado, la autoridad reguladora le informará del estado de su solicitud. Cuando la autoridad requiera información adicional del solicitante, se lo notificará sin demora injustificada.

5. Dentro del plazo de 120 días, la autoridad reguladora tomará una decisión administrativa sobre una solicitud completa de un inversionista en una institución financiera, de una institución financiera o de un proveedor transfronterizo de servicios financieros de la otra Parte relacionada con la prestación de un servicio financiero, y notificará oportunamente al solicitante de la decisión. Una solicitud no se considerará completa hasta que se hayan celebrado todas las audiencias pertinentes y se haya recibido toda la información necesaria. Cuando no sea practicable tomar una decisión dentro del plazo de 120 días, la autoridad reguladora notificará al interesado sin demora injustificada e intentará tomar la decisión posteriormente dentro de un plazo razonable.

6. Cada Parte mantendrá o establecerá mecanismos apropiados para responder consultas de los interesados con respecto a medidas de aplicación general cubiertas por este Capítulo.

7. Cada Parte asegurará que las normas de aplicación general adoptadas o mantenidas por organizaciones autorreguladas de la Parte se publiquen oportunamente o estén de otro modo disponibles, de forma tal que las personas interesadas puedan tomar conocimiento de ellas.

8. En la medida de lo practicable, cada Parte deberá dejar transcurrir un plazo razonable entre la publicación de las regulaciones definitivas y su entrada en vigencia.

9. Al adoptar regulaciones definitivas, la Parte deberá, en la medida de lo practicable, considerar por escrito comentarios sustantivos recibidos de los interesados con respecto a las regulaciones propuestas.

**Artículo 12.12: Entidades autorreguladas**

Cuando una Parte exija que una institución financiera o un proveedor transfronterizo de servicios financieros de la otra Parte sea miembro de una entidad autorregulada, participe en ella o tenga acceso a la misma, con el fin de proporcionar un servicio financiero en o hacia el territorio de esa Parte, la Parte asegurará que dicha entidad autorregulada cumpla con las obligaciones de los artículos 12.2 y 12.3.

**Artículo 12.13: Sistemas de pago y compensación**

Cada Parte concederá, en términos y condiciones que otorguen trato nacional, a las instituciones financieras de la otra Parte establecidas en su territorio acceso a los sistemas de pago y compensación administrados por entidades públicas y a los medios oficiales de financiamiento y refinanciamiento disponibles en el curso de operaciones comerciales normales. Este párrafo no tiene por objeto otorgar acceso a las facilidades del prestamista de última instancia de la Parte.

**Artículo 12.14: Disponibilidad expedita de servicios de seguros**

Las Partes reconocen la importancia de mantener y desarrollar procedimientos regulatorios para hacer expedita la oferta de servicios de seguros por proveedores autorizados.

**Artículo 12.15: Comité de Servicios Financieros**

1. Las Partes establecen el Comité de Servicios Financieros. El principal representante de cada Parte será un funcionario de la autoridad de la Parte responsable de los servicios financieros establecida en el Anexo 12.15.

2. De conformidad con el artículo 21.1(2)(d) (Comisión de Libre Comercio), el Comité:

(a) supervisará la implementación de este Capítulo y su desarrollo posterior;

(b) considerará los asuntos relacionados con los servicios financieros que le remita una Parte; y

(c) participará en los procedimientos de solución de controversias de conformidad con los artículos 12.17 y 12.18.

3. El Comité se reunirá una vez al año, o como de otro modo se acuerde, para evaluar el funcionamiento de este Tratado en lo que se refiere a servicios financieros. El Comité informará a la Comisión sobre los resultados de cada reunión.

**Artículo 12.16: Consultas**

1. Una Parte podrá solicitar por escrito consultas a la otra Parte con respecto a cualquier asunto relacionado con este Tratado que afecte los servicios financieros. La otra Parte prestará debida consideración a la solicitud. Las Partes informarán al Comité los resultados de las consultas.

2. Funcionarios de las autoridades establecidas en el Anexo 12.15 participarán en las consultas conforme a este artículo.

3. Ninguna disposición en este artículo se interpretará en el sentido de obligar a las autoridades reguladoras que participen en las consultas conforme al párrafo 1, a divulgar información o a actuar de manera tal que pudiera interferir en asuntos específicos de regulación, supervisión, administración o aplicación de medidas.

4. Ninguna disposición en este artículo se interpretará en el sentido de requerir a una Parte derogar su legislación relevante en lo relacionado con el intercambio de información entre reguladores financieros o las exigencias de un acuerdo o convenio entre las autoridades financieras de las Partes.

**Artículo 12.17: Solución de controversias**

1. El Capítulo Veintidós (Solución de controversias) se aplica, en los términos modificados por este artículo, a la solución de controversias que surjan de la aplicación de este Capítulo.

2. Para los efectos del artículo 22.4 (Consultas), se considerará que las consultas celebradas en virtud del artículo 12.16 con respecto a una medida o asunto constituyen las consultas a las que hace referencia el artículo 22.4(1), a menos que las Partes lo acuerden de

otro modo. Al iniciarse las consultas, las Partes proporcionarán información y tratarán de manera confidencial, según lo indicado en el artículo 22.4(4)(b), la información que se intercambie. Si el asunto no ha sido resuelto dentro del plazo de 45 días después de iniciadas las consultas de conformidad con el artículo 12.16 o de 90 días después de la presentación de la solicitud de consultas en conformidad con el artículo 12.16, cualquiera que se cumpla primero, la Parte demandante podrá solicitar por escrito el establecimiento de un grupo arbitral. Las Partes informarán los resultados de sus consultas a la Comisión.

3. A más tardar el 1 de enero de 2005, las Partes establecerán, y mantendrán, una lista de hasta 10 individuos que estén dispuestos y sean capaces de actuar como árbitros en servicios financieros, de los cuales hasta un máximo de cuatro no serán nacionales de alguna de las Partes. Los miembros de la lista se designarán por mutuo acuerdo de las Partes y podrán ser redesignados. Una vez establecida, la lista permanecerá vigente por un mínimo de tres años y se mantendrá vigente hasta que las Partes constituyan una nueva lista.

4. Los miembros de la lista de servicios financieros:

(a) tendrán conocimientos especializados o experiencia en el derecho financiero o la práctica de servicios financieros, que podrá incluir la regulación de instituciones financieras;

(b) serán elegidos estrictamente sobre la base de objetividad, confiabilidad y buen juicio;

(c) serán independientes, no estarán vinculados con, ni aceptarán instrucciones de, alguna Parte; y

(d) cumplirán con un código de conducta que será establecido por la Comisión.

5. Cuando una de las Partes sostenga que una controversia surge en relación con la aplicación de este Capítulo, se aplicará el artículo 22.9 (Constitución del grupo arbitral), excepto que el grupo arbitral estará compuesto en su totalidad por árbitros que cumplan con los requisitos indicados en el párrafo 4, a menos que las Partes lo acuerden de otro modo.

6. En cualquier controversia en que un grupo arbitral considere que una medida es inconsistente con las obligaciones de este Tratado y la medida afecte:

(a) sólo al sector de servicios financieros, la Parte requirente podrá suspender los beneficios sólo en el sector de servicios financieros;

(b) al sector de servicios financieros y a cualquier otro sector, la Parte requirente podrá suspender los beneficios en el sector de servicios financieros que tengan un efecto equivalente al efecto de la medida en el sector de servicios financieros de la Parte; o

(c) sólo a un sector que no sea el de servicios financieros, la Parte requirente no podrá suspender beneficios en el sector de los servicios financieros.

**Artículo 12.18: Controversias sobre inversión en servicios financieros**

1. Cuando un inversionista de una Parte someta un reclamo de conformidad con el artículo 10.15 (Sometimiento de una reclamación a arbitraje) a arbitraje de conformidad con la Sección B del Capítulo Diez (Inversión) en contra de la otra Parte y el demandado invoque el artículo 12.10, el Tribunal, a solicitud del demandado, remitirá el asunto por escrito al Comité para una decisión. El Tribunal no podrá proceder mientras esté pendiente la recepción de una decisión o informe de conformidad con este artículo.

2. En la remisión que se haga en cumplimiento del párrafo 1, el Comité decidirá si, y en qué medida, el artículo 12.10 es una defensa válida contra el reclamo del inversionista. El Comité enviará una copia de su decisión al Tribunal y a la Comisión. La decisión será vinculante para el Tribunal.

3. Cuando el Comité no haya decidido el asunto dentro de 60 días a partir del recibo de la remisión de conformidad con el párrafo 1, el demandado o la Parte del demandante podrá solicitar el establecimiento de un grupo arbitral de conformidad con el artículo 22.6 (Solicitud de un grupo arbitral). El grupo arbitral se integrará de acuerdo con el artículo 12.17. Además de lo señalado por el artículo 22.13 (Informe final), el grupo arbitral enviará su informe final al Comité y al Tribunal. El informe será vinculante para el Tribunal.

4. Cuando no se haya solicitado la instalación de un grupo arbitral de conformidad con el párrafo 3 dentro de un plazo de 10 días a partir del vencimiento del plazo de 60 días indicado en el párrafo 3, el Tribunal podrá proceder a resolver el caso.

**Artículo 12.19: Definiciones**

Para los efectos de este Capítulo:

**comercio transfronterizo de servicios financieros** o **suministro transfronterizo de servicios financieros** significa la prestación de un servicio financiero:

(a) del territorio de una Parte al territorio de la otra Parte,

(b) en el territorio de una Parte por una persona de esa Parte a una persona de la otra Parte, o

(c) por un nacional de una Parte en el territorio de la otra Parte,

pero no incluye el suministro de un servicio en el territorio de una Parte por una inversión en ese territorio;

**entidad autorregulada** significa cualquier entidad no gubernamental, incluido cualquier mercado o bolsa de valores o futuros, cámara de compensación, u otro organismo o asociación, que ejerce una autoridad reguladora o supervisora, propia o delegada, sobre los proveedores de servicios financieros o instituciones financieras;

**entidad pública** significa un banco central o una autoridad monetaria de una Parte, o cualquier institución financiera de propiedad de una Parte o controlada por ella;

**institución financiera** significa cualquier intermediario financiero u otra empresa que está autorizada para hacer negocios y que es regulada o supervisada como una institución financiera de conformidad con la ley de la Parte en cuyo territorio está localizada;

**institución financiera de la otra Parte** significa una institución financiera, incluida una sucursal, localizada en el territorio de una Parte y que es controlada por personas de la otra Parte;

**inversión** significa "inversión" según se define en el artículo 10.27 (Definiciones), salvo que, con respecto a "préstamos" e "instrumentos de deuda" mencionados en ese artículo:

(a) un préstamo otorgado a una institución financiera o un instrumento de deuda emitido por una institución financiera es una inversión sólo cuando sea tratado como capital para fines regulatorios por la Parte en cuyo territorio se encuentra localizada la institución financiera; y

(b) un préstamo otorgado por una institución financiera o un instrumento de deuda de propiedad de una institución financiera, distinto de un préstamo o un instrumento de deuda de una institución financiera mencionada en el subpárrafo (a), no es una inversión.

para mayor certeza, un préstamo otorgado por un proveedor transfronterizo de servicios financieros, o un instrumento de deuda de propiedad de un proveedor transfronterizo de servicios financieros, que no sea un préstamo a una institución financiera o un instrumento de deuda emitido por una institución financiera, es una inversión si dicho préstamo o instrumento de deuda cumple con los criterios para las inversiones establecidos en el artículo 10.27 (Definiciones);

**inversionista de una Parte** significa una Parte o empresa del Estado, o una persona de una Parte, que tiene el propósito de realizar, está realizando o ha realizado una inversión en el territorio de la otra Parte; considerando, sin embargo, que una persona natural que tiene doble nacionalidad se considerará exclusivamente un nacional del Estado de su nacionalidad dominante y efectiva;

**nuevo servicio financiero** significa un servicio financiero no suministrado en el territorio de la Parte, pero que es suministrado en el territorio de la otra Parte, e incluye cualquier nueva forma de distribución de un servicio financiero o la venta de un producto financiero que no es vendido en el territorio de la Parte;

**persona de una Parte** significa una "persona de una Parte" según se define en el artículo 2.1 (Definiciones de aplicación general) y, para mayor certeza, no incluye una sucursal de una empresa de un país que no sea Parte;

**proveedor de servicios financieros de una Parte** significa una persona de una Parte que se dedica al negocio de suministrar un servicio financiero en el territorio de esa Parte;

**proveedor transfronterizo de servicios financieros de una Parte** significa una persona de una Parte que se dedica al negocio de suministrar un servicio financiero en el territorio de la Parte y que busca suministrar o suministra un servicio financiero mediante el suministro transfronterizo de dichos servicios;

**servicio financiero** significa cualquier servicio de naturaleza financiera. Los servicios financieros comprenden todos los servicios de seguros y relacionados con seguros, y todos los servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros (con excepción de los seguros), así

como todos los servicios accesorios o auxiliares a un servicio de naturaleza financiera. Los servicios financieros incluyen las siguientes actividades:

*Servicios de seguros y relacionados con seguros*

(a) seguros directos (incluido el coaseguro):

(i) seguros de vida,

(ii) seguros distintos de los de vida;

(b) reaseguros y retrocesión;

(c) actividades de intermediación de seguros, por ejemplo las de los corredores y agentes de seguros;

(d) servicios auxiliares de los seguros, por ejemplo los de consultores, actuarios, evaluación de riesgos e indemnización de siniestros.

*Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros (excluidos los seguros)*

(e) aceptación de depósitos y otros fondos reembolsables del público;

(f) préstamos de todo tipo, con inclusión de créditos personales, créditos hipotecarios, *factoring* y financiación de transacciones comerciales;

(g) servicios de arrendamiento financieros;

(h) todos los servicios de pago y transferencias monetaria, con inclusión de tarjetas de crédito, de pago y similares, cheques de viajero y giros bancarios;

(i) garantías y compromisos;

(j) intercambio comercial por cuenta propia o de clientes, ya sea en una bolsa, en un mercado extrabursátil o de otro modo, de lo siguiente:

(i) instrumentos del mercado monetario (incluidos cheques, letras y certificados de depósito);

(ii) divisas;

(iii) productos derivados, incluidos, futuros y opciones;

(iv) instrumentos de los mercados cambiario y monetario, por ejemplo, *swaps* y acuerdos a plazo sobre tipos de interés;

(v) valores transferibles;

(vi) otros instrumentos y activos financieros negociables, metal inclusive;

(k) participación en emisiones de toda clase de valores, con inclusión de la suscripción y colocación como agentes (pública o privadamente), y el suministro de servicios relacionados con esas emisiones;

(l) corretaje de cambios;

(m) administración de activos, por ejemplo, administración de fondos en efectivo o de carteras de valores, gestión de inversiones colectivas en todas sus formas, administración de fondos de pensiones, servicios de depósito y custodia, y servicios fiduciarios;

(n) servicios de pago y compensación respecto de activos financieros, con inclusión de valores, productos derivados y otros instrumentos negociables;

(o) suministro y transferencia de información financiera, y procesamiento de datos financieros y soporte lógico con ellos relacionado, por proveedores de otros servicios financieros;

(p) servicios de asesoramiento e intermediación y otros servicios financieros auxiliares respecto de cualesquiera de las actividades indicadas en los subpárrafos (e) a (o), con inclusión de informes y análisis de crédito, estudios y asesoramiento sobre inversiones y carteras de valores, y asesoramiento sobre adquisiciones y sobre reestructuración y estrategia de las empresas; y

**Tribunal** significa un tribunal arbitral establecido de conformidad con el artículo 10.18 (Selección de los árbitros).

## Anexo 12.5

## Comercio transfronterizo

*Servicios de seguros y relacionados con los seguros*

1. En el caso de Estados Unidos, el artículo 12.5(1) se aplica al suministro o comercio transfronterizo de servicios financieros, según se define en el subpárrafo (a) de la definición de suministro transfronterizo de servicios financieros en el artículo 12.19, con respecto a:

(a) seguros contra riesgos relativos a:

(i) transporte marítimo, aviación comercial y lanzamiento y transporte espaciales (incluidos satélites), que cubran alguno o la totalidad de los siguientes elementos: las mercancías objeto de transporte, el vehículo que transporte las mercancías y la responsabilidad civil que pueda derivarse de los mismos; y

(ii) mercancías en tránsito internacional;

(b) servicios de reaseguro y retrocesión y servicios auxiliares de los seguros a que se hace referencia en el subpárrafo (d) de la definición de servicio financiero, y las actividades de intermediación de seguros, por ejemplo las de los corredores y agentes de seguros a que se hace referencia en el subpárrafo (c) de la definición de servicio financiero.

2. En el caso de Estados Unidos, el artículo 12.5(1) se aplica al suministro o comercio transfronterizo de servicios financieros, según se define en el subpárrafo (c) de la definición de suministro transfronterizo de servicios financieros en el artículo 12.19, con respecto a servicios de seguros.

3. En el caso de Chile, el artículo 12.5(1) se aplica al suministro o comercio transfronterizo de servicios financieros, según se define en el subpárrafo (a) de la definición de suministro transfronterizo de servicios financieros en el artículo 12.19, con respecto a:

(a) seguros contra riesgos relativos a:

(i) transporte marítimo internacional y aviación comercial internacional que cubran alguno o la totalidad de los siguientes elementos: las mercancías objeto de transporte, el vehículo que transporte las mercancías y la responsabilidad civil que pueda derivarse de los mismos; y

(ii) mercancías en tránsito internacional.

(b) corretaje de seguros contra riesgos relacionados con los subpárrafos (a)(i) y (a)(ii).

(c) servicios de reaseguro y retrocesión; corretaje de reaseguro; y servicios de consultores, actuarios y de evaluación de riesgo.

4. Los compromisos de Chile con respecto a la venta y corretaje de seguros de transporte marítimo internacional, aviación comercial internacional y mercancías en tránsito internacional se aplicarán un año después de la entrada en vigor de este Tratado o cuando Chile haya hecho e implementado las modificaciones necesarias a su legislación pertinente, lo que ocurra primero.

*Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros (excluidos los seguros)*

5. En el caso de Estados Unidos, el artículo 12.5(1) se aplica con respecto al suministro y transferencia de información financiera y procesamiento de datos financieros a que se hace referencia en el subpárrafo (o) de la definición de servicio financiero y servicios de asesoramiento y otros servicios auxiliares, con exclusión de la intermediación, relativos a los servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros a que se hace referencia en el subpárrafo (p) de la definición de servicio financiero.

6. En el caso de Chile, el artículo 12.5(1) se aplica con respecto a:

(a) el suministro y transferencia de información financiera a que se hace referencia en el subpárrafo (o) de la definición de servicio financiero.

(b) procesamiento de datos financieros a que se hace referencia en el subpárrafo (o) de la definición de servicio financiero, sujeto a la autorización previa del regulador respectivo, cuando se requiera.[5]

(c) asesoría y otros servicios auxiliares, con exclusión de la intermediación y los informes y análisis de crédito, con respecto a servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros a que se hace referencia en el subpárrafo (p) de la definición de servicio financiero.

No obstante lo dispuesto en el subpárrafo (c), en el evento que después de la entrada en vigor de este Tratado Chile permita que los informes y análisis de crédito sean suministrados por proveedores transfronterizos de servicios financieros, otorgará (según se especifica en el artículo 12.2(3)) trato nacional a los proveedores transfronterizos de servicios financieros de Estados Unidos. Ninguna de las disposiciones se interpretará en el sentido de impedir que Chile posteriormente restrinja o prohíba el suministro de servicios de informes y análisis de crédito por proveedores transfronterizos de servicios financieros.

7. Se entiende que los compromisos de una Parte en servicios transfronterizos de asesoría de inversión no serán interpretados, por sí solos, en el sentido de exigir que la Parte permita la oferta pública de valores (según se defina por su ley respectiva) en el territorio de la Parte por proveedores transfronterizos de servicios de la otra Parte que suministren o busquen suministrar dichos servicios de asesoría de inversión. Una Parte podrá someter a los proveedores transfronterizos de servicios de asesoría de inversión a requisitos regulatorios y de registro.

[5] Se entiende que cuando la información financiera o el procesamiento de datos financieros a que se hace referencia en los subpárrafos (a) y (b) contenga información personal, su tratamiento se hará de acuerdo con la legislación chilena que regule la protección de dicha información.

## Anexo 12.9

## Compromisos específicos

*Sección A: Derecho de establecimiento con respecto a determinados servicios financieros*

1. En lugar de lo dispuesto en el artículo 12.4, con respecto a servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros (excluidos los seguros):

(a) Cada Parte permitirá a un inversionista de la otra Parte:

(i) que no controla ni es propietario de una institución financiera en el territorio de la Parte, establecer en ese territorio una institución financiera autorizada para suministrar servicios financieros que tal institución pueda suministrar de conformidad con la legislación interna de la Parte al momento del establecimiento, sin la imposición de restricciones numéricas, y

(ii) que controla o es propietario de una institución financiera en el territorio de la Parte, establecer en ese territorio las instituciones financieras adicionales que pudieran ser necesarias para permitir el suministro de todo el ámbito de servicios financieros permitidos de conformidad con la legislación interna de la Parte al momento del establecimiento de las instituciones financieras adicionales.

El derecho de establecimiento incluirá la adquisición de entidades existentes.

(b) Ninguna Parte podrá restringir o exigir tipos específicos de forma jurídica con respecto a la institución financiera inicial que el inversionista busca establecer de conformidad con el subpárrafo (a)(i).

(c) Excepto con respecto a la imposición de restricciones numéricas o de forma jurídica al establecimiento de la institución financiera inicial descrita en el subpárrafo (a)(i), una Parte podrá, de manera consistente con el artículo 12.2, imponer términos y condiciones al establecimiento de instituciones financieras adicionales descritas en el subpárrafo (a)(ii) y determinar la forma jurídica e institucional a través de la cual se suministren las actividades o los servicios financieros específicos permitidos.

(d) Una Parte podrá, de manera consistente con el artículo 12.2 prohibir una actividad o un servicio financiero específico.[6]

2. Para los efectos de este Anexo:

[6] Las Partes entienden que una Parte no puede prohibir todos los servicios financieros o un subsector completo de servicios financieros, tal como bancos.

(a) un **inversionista de la otra Parte** significa un inversionista de la otra Parte dedicado al negocio de suministrar servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros (excluidos los seguros) en el territorio de esa Parte; y

(b) **restricciones numéricas** significa limitaciones impuestas, ya sea sobre la base de una subdivisión regional o sobre la totalidad del territorio de la Parte, en el número de instituciones financieras ya sea en la forma de contingentes numéricos, monopolios, proveedores exclusivos de servicios o mediante la exigencia de una prueba de necesidades económicas.

3. No obstante las medidas disconformes listadas por Chile en el Anexo III, Sección II, referidas a servicios sociales, Chile, con respecto al establecimiento por un inversionista de Estados Unidos de una Administradora de Fondos de Pensiones de conformidad con el Decreto Ley 3500:

(a) aplicará el párrafo 1(a) de la Sección A de este Anexo, y

(b) no aplicará una prueba de necesidades económicas.

Ninguna otra modificación de los efectos de las medidas disconformes referidas a servicios sociales es buscada o será construida a partir de esta disposición.

4. Los compromisos específicos de Estados Unidos de conformidad con el párrafo 1, están sujetos a las notas horizontales y medidas disconformes establecidas en las secciones A y B del Anexo III con respecto a bancos y otros servicios financieros (excluidos los seguros).

5. Los compromisos específicos de Chile de conformidad con los párrafos 1 y 3, están sujetos a las notas horizontales y medidas disconformes establecidas en el Anexo III de Chile con respecto a servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros (excluidos los seguros).

*Sección B: Planes de ahorro voluntario; trato no-discriminatorio a inversionistas de Estados Unidos*

1. No obstante la inclusión de las medidas disconformes de Chile en el Anexo III, Sección II, referidas a servicios sociales, con respecto a los planes de ahorro previsional voluntario establecidos de conformidad con la Ley 19.768, Chile extenderá las obligaciones del artículo 12.2(1) y (2) y del artículo 12.3 a las instituciones financieras de Estados Unidos, inversionistas de Estados Unidos e inversiones de dichos inversionistas en instituciones financieras establecidas en Chile. El compromiso específico contenido en este párrafo entrará en vigor el 1 de marzo de 2005.

2. No obstante la inclusión de las medidas disconformes de Chile en el Anexo III, Sección II, referidas a servicios sociales, Chile, según lo exige su legislación interna, no establecerá diferencias arbitrarias con respecto a inversionistas de Estados Unidos en Administradoras de Fondos de Pensiones establecidos de conformidad con el Decreto Ley 3500.

*Sección C: Administración de cartera*

1. Cada Parte permitirá a una institución financiera (distinta de una compañía fiduciaria o de una compañía de seguros), constituida fuera de su territorio, suministrar servicios de asesoría de inversión y de administración de cartera a un fondo de inversiones colectivo ubicado en el territorio de la Parte, con exclusión de (1) servicios de custodia, (2) servicios fiduciarios, y (3) servicios de ejecución que no se encuentren relacionados a la administración de un fondo de inversión colectivo. Este compromiso está sujeto al artículo 12.1 y a las disposiciones del artículo 12.5(3) relativo al derecho de exigir registro, sin perjuicio de otros medios de regulación cautelar.

2. No obstante lo dispuesto en el párrafo 1, una Parte podrá exigir que el fondo de inversiones colectivo, ubicado en el territorio de la Parte, no delegue su responsabilidad por la función de administración del fondo de inversiones colectivo o de los fondos que administre.

3. Para los efectos de los párrafos 1 y 2, un **fondo de inversiones colectivo** significa:

(a) en Estados Unidos, una sociedad de inversión registrada en la *Securities and Exchange Commission* de conformidad con la *Investment Company Act* de 1940; y

(b) en Chile, las siguientes compañías administradoras de fondos bajo la supervisión de la Superintendencia de Valores y Seguros:

(i) Compañías Administradoras de Fondos Mutuos (Decreto Ley 1.328 de 1976);

(ii) Compañías Administradoras de Fondos de Inversión (Ley 18.815 de 1989);

(iii) Compañías Administradoras de Fondos de Inversión de Capital Extranjero (Ley 18.657 de 1987);

(iv) Compañías Administradoras de Fondos para la Vivienda (Ley 18.281 de 1993); y

(v) Compañías Administradoras Generales de Fondos (Ley 18.045 de 1981).

*Sección D: Disponibilidad expedita de servicios de seguros*

Cada Parte deberá procurar mantener oportunidades existentes, o podría aspirar considerar políticas o procedimientos tales como: no exigir la aprobación de productos para seguros distintos de aquellos que se vendan a personas naturales o de los seguros obligatorios; permitir la introducción de productos, a menos que esos productos sean rechazados dentro de un plazo razonable; y no imponer limitaciones al número de productos que pueden introducirse o a la frecuencia con que ellos se introducen. Esta Sección no se aplica a la categoría específica de programas de seguros que reciban ayuda del Estado de Chile, tal como el seguro climático.

*Sección E: Sucursales en seguros*

1. No obstante la inclusión de las medidas disconformes de Chile en el Anexo III, Sección II, referidas a acceso a mercado en seguros, excluyendo cualquier parte de esas medidas disconformes referidas a conglomerados financieros y servicios sociales, Chile, a más tardar cuatro años después de la entrada en vigor de este Tratado, permitirá que proveedores de seguros de Estados Unidos se establezcan en su territorio a través de sucursales. Chile podrá escoger cómo regular las sucursales, incluyendo sus características, estructura, relación con su casa matriz, requisitos de capital, reservas técnicas, y obligaciones relativas al patrimonio de riesgo y sus inversiones.[7]

2. Reconociendo los principios del federalismo de conformidad con la Constitución de Estados Unidos, la historia de la regulación estatal de los seguros en Estados Unidos y la *McCarran-Ferguson Act*, Estados Unidos trabajará con la *National Association of Insurance Commissioners* (NAIC) en la revisión de aquellos estados que no permiten el ingreso inicial de una compañía extranjera como una sucursal para suministrar seguros de vida, accidente, salud (excluidas las indemnizaciones a trabajadores), seguros distintos de los de vida, o reaseguro y retrocesión, para determinar si dichos derechos a la entrada podrían ser otorgados en el futuro. Esos estados son Arkansas, Arizona, Connecticut, Georgia, Hawaii (se permiten sucursales de reaseguro), Kansas, Maryland, Minnesota, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Vermont y Wyoming.

---

[7] Las Partes entienden que para este propósito, Chile podrá establecer, entre otros, los siguientes requisitos:

(a) que el capital y las reservas que las compañías de seguros extranjeras asignen a sus sucursales deberá ser efectivamente internado y convertido a moneda nacional de conformidad con la legislación interna;

(b) que los aumentos de capital y reservas que no provengan de la capitalización de otras reservas tendrán el mismo tratamiento que el capital y reservas iniciales;

(c) que en las transacciones entre una sucursal y su casa matriz u otras compañías relacionadas, cada una de éstas se considerará como una entidad independiente;

(d) que sus dueños o accionistas cumplan con los requisitos de solvencia e integridad establecidos en la legislación de seguros de Chile;

(e) que las sucursales de compañías de seguros extranjeras que operen en Chile puedan remesar sus utilidades líquidas, siempre y cuando aquéllas no tengan un déficit de inversiones representativas de sus reservas técnicas y patrimonio de riesgo, ni déficit de patrimonio de riesgo.

## Anexo 12.11

Las Partes reconocen que la implementación por parte de Chile de las obligaciones de los párrafos 2 y 9 del artículo 12.11 pueden requerir cambios legislativos y de regulación. Chile implementará las obligaciones de estos párrafos a más tardar dos años después de la entrada en vigor de este Tratado.

## Anexo 12.15

### Autoridades responsables de los servicios financieros

La autoridad de cada Parte responsable de los servicios financieros será:

(a) en el caso de Chile, el Ministerio de Hacienda; y

(b) en el caso de Estados Unidos, el *Department of the Treasury* para servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros y la *Office of the United States Representative*, en coordinación con el *Department of Commerce* y otras agencia para servicios de seguros.

## Capítulo Trece

## Telecomunicaciones

### Articulo 13.1: Ámbito de aplicación

1. Este Capítulo se aplica a:

(a) las medidas que adopte o mantenga una Parte relacionadas con el acceso a y el uso de redes o servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones;

(b) medidas adoptadas o mantenidas por una Parte relacionadas con las obligaciones de los proveedores dominantes de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones;

(c) medidas adoptadas o mantenidas por una Parte relacionadas con el suministro de servicios de información; y

(d) otras medidas relativas a las redes y servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones.

2. Salvo para garantizar que las empresas que operen estaciones de radiodifusión y sistemas de cable tengan acceso y uso continuo de las redes y de los servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones, este Capítulo no se aplica a ninguna medida que una Parte adopte o mantenga en relación con la radiodifusión o la distribución por cable de programación de radio o televisión.

3. Ninguna disposición de este Capítulo se interpretará en el sentido de:

(a) obligar a una Parte u obligar a una Parte a exigir a cualquier empresa que establezca, construya, adquiera, arriende, opere o suministre redes o servicios de telecomunicaciones, cuando tales redes o servicios no son ofrecidos al público en general;

(b) obligar a una Parte a exigir a cualquier empresa dedicada exclusivamente a la distribución por cable o radiodifusión de programación de radio o televisión, poner a disposición sus instalaciones de distribución por cable o radiodifusión como red pública de telecomunicaciones; o

(c) impedir a una Parte que prohíba a las personas que operen redes privadas el uso de sus redes para suministrar redes o servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones a terceras personas.

### Artículo 13.2: Acceso a y uso de redes y servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones[1]

1. Cada Parte garantizará que las empresas de la otra Parte tengan acceso a, y puedan hacer uso de cualquier servicio público de telecomunicaciones ofrecidos en su territorio o de

[1] Para mayor certeza, el acceso a la desagregación de elementos de la red, incluidos los circuitos arrendados como una desagregación de elementos de una red, es regulado por el artículo 13.4(3).

manera transfronteriza, inclusive los circuitos arrendados, en términos y condiciones razonables y no discriminatorias, incluyendo lo especificado en los párrafos 2 a 6.

2. Cada Parte garantizará que a dichas empresas se les permita:

(a) comprar o arrendar y conectar un terminal u otro equipo que haga interfaz con la red pública de telecomunicaciones;

(b) suministrar servicios a usuarios finales, individuales o múltiples, a través de cualquier circuito propio o arrendado;

(c) conectar circuitos propios o arrendados con redes y servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones en el territorio o a través de las fronteras de esa Parte o con circuitos arrendados o propios de otra persona;

(d) realizar funciones de conmutación, señalización, procesamiento y conversión; y

(e) usar protocolos de operación a su elección.

3. Cada Parte garantizará que empresas de la otra Parte puedan usar servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones para transmitir información en su territorio o a través de sus fronteras y para tener acceso a información contenida en bases de datos o almacenada de otra forma que sea legible por una máquina en el territorio de cualquiera de las Partes.

4. Adicionalmente al artículo 23.1 (Excepciones generales), y sin perjuicio de lo dispuesto en el párrafo 3, una Parte podrá tomar medidas que sean necesarias para:

(a) garantizar la seguridad y confidencialidad de los mensajes; o

(b) proteger la privacidad de datos personales no públicos de los suscriptores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones,

sujeto al requisito de que tales medidas no se apliquen de tal manera que pudieran constituir un medio de discriminación arbitraria o injustificable, o alguna restricción encubierta al comercio de servicios.

5. Cada Parte garantizará que no se impongan condiciones al acceso a y el uso de redes o servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones, distintas a las necesarias para:

(a) salvaguardar las responsabilidades del servicio público de los prestadores de redes o servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones, en particular su capacidad para poner sus redes o servicios a disposición del público en general; o

(b) proteger la integridad técnica de las redes o servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones.

6. Siempre que las condiciones para el acceso a y el uso de redes o servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones cumplan con los criterios establecidos en el párrafo 5, dichas condiciones podrán incluir:

(a) requisitos para usar interfaces técnicos específicos, inclusive protocolos de

interfaz, para la interconexión con las redes o los servicios mencionados; y

(b) procedimientos para otorgar licencias, permisos, registros o notificaciones que, de adoptarse o mantenerse, sean transparentes y que el trámite de las solicitudes se resuelva de manera expedita.

**Artículo 13.3: Obligaciones relativas a la interconexión con los proveedores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones**

1. Cada Parte garantizará que los proveedores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones en su territorio suministren, directa o indirectamente, interconexión a proveedores de servicios de telecomunicaciones de la otra Parte.

2. Al llevar a cabo lo dispuesto en el párrafo 1, cada Parte garantizará, de conformidad con sus leyes y regulaciones internas, que los proveedores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones en su territorio tomen acciones razonables para proteger la confidencialidad de información comercialmente sensible de, o relacionado con, proveedores y usuarios finales de los servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones, y solamente usen tal información para proveer esos servicios.

**Artículo 13.4: Obligaciones adicionales relativas a la conducta de los proveedores dominantes de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones**[2]

*Tratamiento de los proveedores dominantes*

1. Sujeto a lo dispuesto en el Anexo 13.4(1), cada Parte garantizará que los proveedores dominantes en su territorio otorguen a los proveedores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones de la otra Parte, un trato no discriminatorio con respecto a:

(a) la disponibilidad, aprovisionamiento, tarifas, o calidad de los servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones similares; y

(b) la disponibilidad de interfaces técnicas necesarias para la interconexión.

*Resguardos de la competencia*

2. (a) Cada Parte mantendrá medidas adecuadas con el objeto de prevenir que proveedores quienes, por sí mismos o en conjunto, sean un proveedor dominante en su territorio, empleen o sigan empleando prácticas anticompetitivas.

(b) Para efectos del subpárrafo (a), ejemplos de prácticas anticompetitivas incluirán:

(i) realizar subsidios-cruzados anticompetitivos;

[2] Para los efectos de este Tratado, este artículo no se aplica a los proveedores de servicios comerciales móviles. Ninguna disposición de este Tratado se interpretará en el sentido de impedir que una autoridad imponga a los proveedores de servicios comerciales móviles las medidas establecidas en este artículo.

(ii) utilizar información obtenida de los competidores con resultados anticompetitivos; y

(iii) no poner a disposición, en forma oportuna, de los proveedores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones, información técnica sobre las instalaciones esenciales y la información comercialmente relevante que éstos necesiten para suministrar servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones.

*Desagregación de elementos de la red*

3. (a) Cada Parte otorgará a sus organismos competentes la facultad de exigir que los proveedores dominantes en su territorio suministren a los proveedores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones de la otra Parte, acceso a los elementos de la red de manera desagregada y en términos, condiciones y tarifas basadas en el costo, que sean razonables y no discriminatorias para el suministro de aquellos servicios.

(b) Las leyes y regulaciones nacionales determinarán cuáles elementos de la red deberán estar disponibles en su territorio y qué proveedores pueden obtener tales elementos.

(c) En la determinación de los elementos de la red que estarán disponibles, los organismos competentes de cada Parte considerarán, por lo menos, de acuerdo con la ley y regulación nacionales:

(i) si el acceso a tales elementos de la red, al ser de naturaleza protegida, son necesarios, y si la imposibilidad de entregar acceso a tales elementos de las redes, podría debilitar la capacidad de los proveedores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones de la otra Parte para suministrar los servicios que pretende ofrecer; u

(ii) otros factores establecidos en la ley o regulación nacionales,

de la manera en que ese organismo construya estos factores.

*Co-localización*

4. (a) Cada Parte garantizará que los proveedores dominantes en su territorio suministren a los proveedores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones de la otra Parte, co-localización física de los equipos necesarios para interconectarse o acceso a los elementos de red desagregados en términos, condiciones y tarifas basadas en el costo, que sean razonables y no discriminatorias.

(b) Cuando la co-localización física no sea practicable por razones técnicas o debido a limitaciones de espacio, cada Parte garantizará que los proveedores dominantes en su territorio proporcionen:

(i) soluciones alternativas; o

(ii) faciliten la co-localización virtual,

en términos, condiciones y tarifas basadas en el costo, que sean razonables y no discriminatorias.

(c) Cada Parte podrá determinar qué instalaciones estarán sujetas a los subpárrafos (a) y (b).

*Reventa*

5. Cada garantizará que los proveedores dominantes en su territorio:

(a) ofrezcan para reventa, a tarifas razonables[3], a los proveedores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones de la otra Parte, servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones que tales proveedores dominantes suministren al por menor a los usuarios finales que no son proveedores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones; y

(b) sujeto al Anexo 13.4(5)(b), no impongan condiciones o limitaciones discriminatorias o injustificadas en la reventa de tales servicios.

*Portabilidad del número*

6. Cada Parte garantizará que los proveedores dominantes en su territorio proporcionen portabilidad del número, en la medida técnicamente factible, de manera oportuna, y en términos y condiciones razonables.

*Paridad del discado*

7. Cada Parte garantizará que los proveedores dominantes en su territorio proporcionen paridad en el discado a los proveedores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones de la otra Parte, y ofrezcan a los proveedores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones acceso no discriminatorio a los números de teléfonos y servicios relacionados, sin demoras injustificadas en el discado.

*Interconexión*

8. (a) Términos generales y condiciones

Cada Parte garantizará que los proveedores dominantes en su territorio proporcionen interconexión para las instalaciones y equipos de los proveedores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones de la otra Parte:

[3] La norma de razonabilidad en este párrafo se cumple, entre otras formas, mediante tarifas al por mayor o tarifas basadas en el costo fijadas en virtud de la ley y regulación internas.

(i) en cualquier punto de la red de los proveedores dominantes que sea técnicamente factible;

(ii) bajo términos, condiciones (incluyendo normas técnicas y especificaciones) y tarifas no discriminatorias;

(iii) de una calidad no menos favorable que las proporcionadas por tales proveedores dominantes a sus propios servicios similares, o a servicios similares de proveedores de servicios no afiliados, o a servicios similares de sus subsidiarias u otras filiales;

(iv) de una manera oportuna, en términos, condiciones (incluyendo normas técnicas y especificaciones) y tarifas basadas en el costo que sean transparentes, razonables, teniendo en cuenta la factibilidad económica, y suficientemente desagregado, de manera que el proveedor no necesite pagar por componentes de la red o instalaciones que no requiere para el servicio que suministra; y

(v) previa solicitud, en puntos adicionales a los puntos de terminación de red ofrecidos a la mayoría de los usuarios, sujeto a cargos que reflejen el costo de la construcción de instalaciones adicionales necesarias.

(b) Opciones de interconexión con los proveedores dominantes

Cada Parte garantizará que los proveedores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones de la otra Parte, puedan interconectar sus instalaciones y equipos con los de los proveedores dominantes en su territorio, de acuerdo al menos a una de las siguientes opciones:

(i) una oferta de interconexión de referencia u otro estándar de oferta de interconexión conteniendo tarifas, términos y condiciones que el proveedor dominante ofrece generalmente a proveedores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones; o

(ii) los términos y condiciones de un acuerdo de interconexión vigente, o a través de la negociación de un nuevo acuerdo de interconexión.

(c) Disponibilidad pública de las ofertas de interconexión

Cada Parte exigirá a los proveedores dominantes en su territorio poner a disposición pública, ya sea una oferta de interconexión de referencia u otro estándar de oferta de interconexión, que contenga tarifas, términos y condiciones que el proveedor dominante ofrece generalmente a proveedores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones.

(d) Disponibilidad pública de los procedimientos para negociación de interconexión

Cada Parte pondrá a disposición del público los procedimientos aplicables para las negociaciones de interconexión con los proveedores dominantes en su territorio.

(e) Disponibilidad pública de los acuerdos de interconexión celebrados con los proveedores dominantes

Cada Parte:

(i) exigirá a los proveedores dominantes en su territorio a registrar todos los acuerdos de interconexión de los cuales son parte, con su organismo regulatorio de telecomunicaciones; y

(ii) pondrá a disposición pública los acuerdos de interconexión en vigor concluidos entre proveedores dominantes en su territorio y cualquier otro proveedor de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones en dicho territorio.

*Servicios de circuitos arrendados*[4]

9. (a) Cada Parte garantizará que los proveedores dominantes en su territorio proporcionen a empresas de la otra Parte, circuitos arrendados, que son servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones, en términos, condiciones y tarifas que sean razonables y no discriminatorias.

(b) Para llevar a cabo el subpárrafo (a), cada Parte otorgará a sus organismos regulatorios de telecomunicaciones la facultad de exigir a los proveedores dominantes en su territorio, ofrecer circuitos arrendados que son parte de los servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones a empresas de la otra Parte, a una tarifa plana que esté basada en el costo.

**Artículo 13.5: Sistemas de cables submarinos**

1. Cada Parte garantizará que las empresas en su territorio que operan sistemas de cables submarinos otorguen un trato no discriminatorio para el acceso a tales sistemas.

2. La aplicabilidad del párrafo 1 podrá basarse en la clasificación por una Parte de tal sistema de cables submarinos en su territorio como un proveedor de servicio público de telecomunicaciones.

**Artículo 13.6: Condiciones para el suministro de servicios de información**

1. Ninguna Parte podrá exigir a una empresa en su territorio que clasifique como un proveedor de servicios de información (que suministre tales servicios sobre instalaciones que no son propias) que:

(a) suministre esos servicios al público en general;

(b) justifique sus tarifas de acuerdo a sus costos;

(c) registre las tarifas para tales servicios;

[4] Para mayor certeza, el acceso a la desagregación de elementos de la red, incluidos los circuitos arrendados como una desagregación de elementos de una red, es regulado por el artículo 13.4(3).

(d) interconecte sus redes con cualquier cliente particular para el suministro de tales servicios; o

(e) se conforme con cualquier norma en particular o regulación técnica para interconexión del suministro de dicho servicio que no sea otra que para la interconexión a las redes públicas de telecomunicaciones.

2. Sin perjuicio de lo dispuesto en el párrafo 1, una Parte podrá tomar acciones apropiadas, incluidas las acciones descritas en el párrafo 1, para remediar una práctica de un proveedor de servicios de información que la Parte ha encontrado en un caso particular que es anticompetitivo conforme a sus leyes o regulaciones, o de otra manera promover la competencia o resguardar los intereses de los consumidores.

**Artículo 13.7: Organismos independientes regulatorios de telecomunicaciones**

1. Cada Parte garantizará que su organismo regulatorio de telecomunicaciones esté separado de, y no sea responsable ante, cualquier proveedor de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones. Para este fin, cada Parte garantizará que su organismo regulatorio de telecomunicaciones, no tenga interés financiero o mantenga un rol de operador en dicho proveedor.

2. Cada Parte garantizará que las decisiones y procedimientos de su organismo regulatorio de telecomunicaciones sean imparciales con respecto a todas las personas interesadas. Para este fin, cada Parte garantizará que cualquier interés financiero que tenga en un proveedor de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones no influencie las decisiones y procedimientos de su organismo regulatorio de telecomunicaciones.

**Artículo 13.8: Servicio universal**

Cada Parte administrará cualquier obligación de servicio universal que mantenga o adopte de una manera transparente, no discriminatoria, y competitivamente neutral, y garantizará que la obligación de servicio universal no sea más gravosa de lo necesario para el tipo de servicio universal que se ha definido.

**Artículo 13.9: Proceso de otorgamiento de licencias**

1. Cuando una Parte exija a un proveedor de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones que tenga una licencia, la Parte pondrá a disposición del público:

(a) los criterios y procedimientos que aplica para el otorgamiento de licencias, y el período normalmente requerido para actuar sobre una postulación, para emitir una licencia; y

(b) los términos y condiciones de todas las licencias ya emitidas.

2. Cada Parte garantizará que, previa solicitud, un postulante reciba las razones por las que se deniega una licencia.

**Artículo 13.10: Asignación y uso de recursos escasos**

1. Cada Parte administrará sus procedimientos para la asignación y uso de recursos de telecomunicaciones escasos, incluyendo frecuencias, números y servidumbres, de una manera objetiva, oportuna, transparente y no discriminatoria.

2. Cada Parte pondrá a disposición del público el actual estado de distribución de las bandas de frecuencias asignadas, pero no estará obligada a proporcionar la identificación detallada de las frecuencias asignadas para usos específicos.

3. Las decisiones sobre la distribución y asignación del espectro y la administración de las frecuencias no constituyen medidas incompatibles con el artículo 11.4 (Acceso a los mercados), el cual se aplica al Capítulos Diez (Inversión) conforme a lo dispuesto en el artículo 11.1(3) (Ámbito de aplicación). En consecuencia, cada Parte conserva el derecho de ejercer sus políticas relativas al espectro y administración de las frecuencias, que pudieran afectar al número de proveedores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones, siempre que se haga de una manera que sea compatible con las disposiciones de este Tratado. Las Partes también conservan el derecho de asignar las bandas de frecuencia tomando en cuenta las necesidades presentes y futuras.

**Artículo 13.11: Cumplimiento**

Cada Parte garantizará que su autoridad competente esté facultada para hacer cumplir las medidas internas relativas a las obligaciones establecidas en los artículos 13.2 a 13.5. Dicha facultad incluirá la capacidad de imponer sanciones efectivas, que pueden incluir, multas financieras, medidas precautorias (de manera temporal o definitiva), o la modificación, suspensión, y revocación de licencias.

**Artículo 13.12: Procedimientos internos de solución de controversias sobre telecomunicaciones**

Adicionalmente a los artículos 20.4 (Procedimientos administrativos) y 20.5 (Revisión e impugnación), cada Parte garantizará lo siguiente:

*Recursos ante los organismos regulatorios de telecomunicaciones*

(a) (i) Cada Parte garantizará que las empresas de la otra Parte puedan recurrir ante el organismo nacional regulatorio de telecomunicaciones u otro organismo pertinente, para resolver las controversias que surjan en relación a las medidas internas que regulen los asuntos establecidos en los artículos 13.2 a 13.5.

(ii) Cada Parte garantizará que los proveedores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones de la otra Parte, que requieran interconexión con un proveedor dominante en su territorio, puedan recurrir, dentro de un plazo razonable y público después que el proveedor solicita la interconexión, al organismo nacional regulatorio de telecomunicaciones u otro organismo pertinente, para que resuelva las controversias relativas a los términos, condiciones, y tarifas para la interconexión con el proveedor dominante.

*Reconsideración*

(b) Cada Parte garantizará que una empresa agraviada o cuyos intereses sean afectados adversamente por una determinación o decisión del organismo nacional regulatorio de telecomunicaciones u otro organismo pertinente, pueda pedir al organismo que reconsidere su determinación o decisión. Ninguna Parte podrá permitir que tal petición sea fundamento para el no cumplimiento de la determinación o decisión del organismo regulatorio de telecomunicaciones o del otro organismo pertinente, a menos que una autoridad competente posponga tal determinación o decisión.

*Revisión Judicial*

(c) Cada Parte garantizará que cualquier empresa agraviada por una determinación o decisión de un organismo nacional regulatorio de telecomunicaciones u otro organismo pertinente, pueda obtener la revisión judicial de dicha determinación o decisión ante una autoridad judicial independiente e imparcial.

**Artículo 13.13: Transparencia**

Adicionalmente al artículo 20.2 (Publicación), cada Parte pondrá a disposición del público sus medidas relativas al acceso a y el uso de los servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones, incluyendo las medidas relativas a:

(a) tarifas y otros términos y condiciones del servicio;

(b) especificaciones de las interfaces técnicas;

(c) los organismos responsables de la elaboración, modificación, y adopción de medidas relativas a normalización que afecten a dicho acceso y uso;

(d) condiciones para la conexión de equipo terminal u otro equipo a las redes públicas de telecomunicaciones; y

(e) requisitos de notificación, permiso, registro o licencia, si existen.

**Artículo 13.14: Flexibilidad en las opciones tecnológicas**

Cada Parte se esforzará por no impedir que los proveedores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones tengan la flexibilidad para escoger las tecnologías que ellos usen para suministrar sus servicios, incluyendo los servicios comerciales móviles inalámbricos.

**Artículo 13.15: Abstención**

Las Partes reconocen la importancia de confiar en las fuerzas del mercado para alcanzar variadas alternativas en el suministro de servicios de telecomunicaciones. Para este fin, cuando así se disponga conforme a la legislación interna, cada Parte podrá abstenerse de aplicar su regulación a un servicio de telecomunicación que la Parte clasifique como un servicio público de telecomunicaciones, si su organismo regulatorio de telecomunicaciones determina que:

(a) el cumplimiento de dicha regulación no es necesaria para impedir prácticas injustificadas o discriminatorias;

(b) el cumplimiento de dicha regulación no es necesaria para la protección de los consumidores; y

(c) la abstención es compatible con el interés público, incluyendo la promoción e incremento de la competencia entre los proveedores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones.

**Artículo 13.16: Relación con otros capítulos**

En el caso de alguna incompatibilidad entre este Capítulo y otro capítulo, este Capítulo prevalecerá en la medida de la incompatibilidad.

**Artículo 13.17: Definiciones**

Para los efectos de este Capítulo:

**basado en costos** significa basados en costos, y podrá incluir una utilidad razonable, y podrá involucrar diferentes metodologías de cálculo de costo para diferentes instalaciones o servicios;

**circuitos arrendados** significa instalaciones de telecomunicaciones entre dos o más puntos designados, los cuales han sido exclusivamente destinados para el uso de, o puestos a disposición para, un determinado cliente o para otros usuarios elegidos por ese cliente;

**co-localización física** significa el acceso físico a, y el control sobre, el espacio en orden a instalar, mantener o reparar equipo, en instalaciones de propiedad o controladas y usadas por un proveedor dominante que suministre servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones;

**elementos de la red** significa una instalación o un equipo utilizado en el suministro de un servicio público de telecomunicaciones, incluidas las características, funciones, y capacidades que son proporcionadas mediante dichas instalaciones o equipos;

**empresa** significa una “empresa”, tal como se define en el artículo 2.1 (Definiciones de aplicación general), y una sucursal de una empresa;

**instalaciones esenciales** significa instalaciones de una red o un servicio público de telecomunicaciones que:

(a) son exclusiva o predominantemente suministradas por un único o por un limitado número de proveedores; y

(b) no resulta factible, económica o técnicamente, sustituirlas con el objeto de suministrar un servicio;

**interconexión** significa enlace con proveedores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones con el objeto de permitir a los usuarios de un proveedor, comunicarse con los usuarios de otros proveedores y acceder a los servicios suministrados por otro proveedor;

**no discriminatorio** significa un trato no menos favorable que aquel otorgado, en circunstancias similares, a cualquier otro usuario de un servicio público de telecomunicaciones similar;

**oferta de interconexión de referencia** significa una oferta de interconexión extendida por un proveedor dominante y registrada con, o aprobada por, un organismo regulatorio de telecomunicaciones, que sea suficientemente detallada para permitir que los proveedores de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones que deseen aceptar sus tarifas, términos y condiciones, obtengan la interconexión sin tener que involucrarse en negociaciones con el proveedor dominante en cuestión;

**organismo regulatorio de telecomunicaciones** significa un organismo responsable de la regulación de las telecomunicaciones;

**paridad del discado** significa la capacidad de un suscriptor de usar igual número de dígitos para obtener acceso al servicio público de telecomunicaciones, independientemente del proveedor de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones que haya elegido el usuario final;

**portabilidad del número** significa la capacidad de los usuarios finales de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones para mantener, en el mismo lugar, los números de teléfono existentes, sin menoscabar la calidad, confiabilidad, o conveniencia cuando cambie a un proveedor similar de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones;

**proveedor dominante** significa un proveedor de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones que tiene la capacidad de afectar materialmente (teniendo en consideración los precios y la oferta) los términos de participación en el mercado relevante de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones, como resultado de:

(a) controlar las instalaciones esenciales; o

(b) hacer uso de su posición en el mercado;

**red privada** significa una red de telecomunicaciones que se utiliza exclusivamente para comunicaciones internas de una empresa;

**red pública de telecomunicaciones** significa la infraestructura de telecomunicaciones que una Parte requiere para suministrar un servicio público de telecomunicaciones entre determinados puntos de terminación de la red;

**servicio público de telecomunicaciones** significa cualquier servicio de telecomunicaciones que una Parte exige, ya sea de una manera explícita o de hecho, que se ofrezca al público en general. Estos servicios pueden incluir, entre otros, telefonía y transmisión de datos típicamente en relación con información proporcionada por el cliente entre dos o más puntos sin ningún cambio de extremo a extremo en la forma o contenido de la información del cliente, y no incluye el ofrecimiento de servicios de información;

**servicios comerciales móviles** significa servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones suministrados a través de medios móviles inalámbricos;

**servicios de información** significa la oferta de una capacidad para generar, adquirir, almacenar, transformar, procesar, recuperar, utilizar o hacer disponible información a través de las telecomunicaciones, e incluye la publicidad electrónica, pero no incluye cualquier uso de cualquier de estas capacidades para la administración, control u operación de un sistema de telecomunicaciones o la administración de un servicio de telecomunicaciones;

**telecomunicaciones** significa la transmisión y recepción de señales por cualquier medio electromagnético, incluyendo medios fotónicos;

**usuario** significa un usuario final o un proveedor de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones; y

**usuario final** significa un consumidor final o un suscriptor de un servicio público telecomunicaciones, incluido cualquier proveedor de servicios, excepto un proveedor de servicios públicos de telecomunicaciones.

**Anexo 13.4(1)**

El artículo 13.4 no se aplica a las compañías de telefonía rural, tal como se definen en la sección 3(37) del *Communications Act of 1996*, a menos que una autoridad regulatoria estatal ordene otra cosa. Además, una autoridad regulatoria estatal podrá eximir a un portador local rural de intercambio, tal como se define en la sección 251(f)(2) del *Communications Act of 1996*, de las obligaciones contenidas en el artículo 13.4.

**Anexo 13.4(5)(b)**

En Estados Unidos, un revendedor que obtiene tarifas al por mayor de un servicio de telecomunicaciones que está disponible al por menor sólo para una categoría de suscriptores, se le podrá prohibir que ofrezca tales servicios a una categoría diferente de suscriptores.

## Capítulo Catorce

## Entrada temporal de personas de negocios

### Artículo 14.1: Principios generales

1. Adicionalmente a lo dispuesto en el artículo 1.2 (Objetivos), este Capítulo refleja la relación comercial preferente que existe entre las Partes, el objetivo mutuo de facilitar la entrada temporal de las personas de negocios conforme a las disposiciones del Anexo 14.3, según el principio de reciprocidad y de establecer criterios y procedimientos transparentes para la entrada temporal y la necesidad de garantizar la seguridad de las fronteras y de proteger la fuerza de trabajo nacional y el empleo permanente en sus respectivos territorios.

2. Este Capítulo no se aplica a las medidas relativas a la nacionalidad, ciudadanía, residencia permanente o empleo en forma permanente.

### Artículo 14.2: Obligaciones generales

1. Cada Parte aplicará sus medidas relativas a las disposiciones de este Capítulo de acuerdo con el artículo 14.1(1) y, en particular, las aplicará de manera expedita para evitar demoras o menoscabos indebidos en el comercio de mercancías o servicios, o a la realización de actividades de inversión de conformidad con este Tratado.

2. Para mayor certeza, ninguna disposición de este Capítulo se interpretará en el sentido de impedir a las Partes que apliquen medidas para regular la entrada temporal de personas naturales o su permanencia temporal en sus territorios, incluidas aquellas medidas necesarias para proteger la integridad de sus fronteras y garantizar el movimiento ordenado de personas naturales a través de las mismas, siempre que esas medidas no se apliquen de manera que demoren o menoscaben indebidamente el comercio de mercancías o servicios o la realización de actividades de inversión de conformidad con este Tratado. El solo hecho de requerir una visa para personas naturales no será considerado como menoscabo indebido o impedimento en el comercio de mercancías o servicios o actividades de inversión de conformidad con este Tratado.

### Artículo 14.3: Autorización de entrada temporal

1. Cada Parte autorizará la entrada temporal a personas de negocios que además estén calificadas para ingresar de conformidad con las medidas aplicables relacionadas con la salud y la seguridad públicas, así como con las relativas a la seguridad nacional, de acuerdo con este Capítulo, incluidas las disposiciones contenidas del Anexo 14.3.

2. Una Parte podrá negar la expedición de un documento migratorio donde se autoriza emplear a una persona de negocios en casos en que la entrada temporal de dicha persona pudiera tener un efecto negativo sobre:

(a) la solución de cualquier conflicto laboral en curso en su lugar de empleo o futuro lugar de empleo; o

(b) el empleo de cualquier persona que esté involucrada en tal conflicto.

3. Cuando una Parte, de conformidad con el párrafo 2, niegue la expedición de un documento migratorio que autorice el empleo, esa Parte deberá:

(a) informar por escrito a la persona de negocios los motivos de la negativa; y

(b) notificar sin demora y por escrito las razones de la negativa a la otra Parte.

4. Cada Parte limitará el valor de los derechos por procesamiento de las solicitudes de entrada temporal de personas de negocios, de una manera compatible con el artículo 14.2(1).

**Artículo 14.4: Entrega de información**

1. Adicionalmente al artículo 20.2 (Publicación), cada Parte deberá:

(a) proporcionar a la otra Parte los materiales que le permitan conocer las medidas relativas a este Capítulo; y

(b) a más tardar seis meses después de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado, preparar, publicar y poner a disposición de los interesados, tanto en su propio territorio como en el de la otra Parte, un documento consolidado con material que explique los requisitos para la entrada temporal, que incluya referencias a las leyes y regulaciones normativas aplicables, conforme a las reglas de este Capítulo, de manera que las personas de negocios de la otra Parte puedan conocerlos.

2. Cada Parte recopilará, mantendrá y pondrá a disposición de la otra Parte, previa solicitud, de conformidad con su respectiva legislación interna, la información relativa al otorgamiento de autorizaciones de entrada temporal, de acuerdo con este Capítulo, a personas de negocios de la otra Parte a quienes se les haya expedido documentación migratoria, con el fin de incluir información específica referente a cada ocupación, profesión o actividad.

**Artículo 14.5: Comité de Entrada Temporal**

1. Las Partes establecen un Comité de Entrada Temporal, integrado por representantes de cada Parte, que incluirá funcionarios de migración.

2. El Comité deberá:

(a) establecer un calendario para sus reuniones;

(b) establecer los procedimientos para el intercambio de información sobre las medidas que afectan a la entrada temporal de personas de negocios de conformidad con este Capítulo;

(c) considerar la elaboración de medidas tendientes a facilitar la entrada temporal de personas de negocios de conformidad con las disposiciones del Anexo 14.3 sobre la base del principio de reciprocidad;

(d) considerar la implementación y administración de este Capítulo; y

(e) considerar el desarrollo de criterios e interpretaciones comunes para la implementación de este Capítulo.

**Artículo 14.6: Solución de controversias**

1. Una Parte no podrá iniciar procedimientos de conformidad con el artículo 22.5 (Comisión - buenos oficios, conciliación y mediación) respecto de una negativa de autorización de entrada temporal en conformidad con este Capítulo, ni respecto de un caso en particular que surja conforme al artículo 14.2, a menos que:

(a) el asunto se refiera a una práctica recurrente; y

(b) la persona de negocios afectada haya agotado los recursos administrativos a su alcance respecto de ese asunto en particular.

2. Los recursos a que se refiere el párrafo (1)(b) se considerarán agotados cuando la autoridad competente no haya emitido una resolución definitiva en el plazo de un año desde el inicio de un procedimiento administrativo, y la resolución se haya demorado por causas que no son imputables a la persona de negocios afectada.

**Artículo 14.7: Relación con otros Capítulos**

1. Salvo lo dispuesto en este Capítulo y en los Capítulos Uno (Disposiciones iniciales), Dos (Definiciones generales), Veintiuno (Administración del Tratado), Veintidós (Solución de controversias) y Veinticuatro (Disposiciones finales), y los artículos 20.1 (Puntos de contacto), 20.2 (Publicación), 20.3 (Notificación y suministro de información) y 20.4 (Procedimientos administrativos), ninguna disposición de este Tratado impondrá obligación alguna a las Partes respecto de sus medidas migratorias.

2. Nada en este Capítulo será interpretado para imponer obligaciones o compromisos con respecto a otros Capítulos de este Tratado.

**Artículo 14.8: Transparencia en el desarrollo y aplicación de las regulaciones[1]**

1. Adicionalmente al Capítulo Veinte (Transparencia), cada Parte mantendrá o establecerá mecanismos adecuados para responder a las consultas de personas interesadas en lo que se refiere a las regulaciones relativas a la entrada temporal de personas de negocios.

2. Adicionalmente al artículo 20.2 (Publicación), en la medida de lo posible, cada Parte deberá, de ser requerida, proporcionar a las personas interesadas un conciso informe respondiendo a los comentarios recibidos sobre propuestas regulatorias relativas a la entrada temporal de personas de negocios en el momento en que adopte las regulaciones definitivas.

3. Adicionalmente al artículo 20.2 (Publicación), en la medida de lo posible, cada Parte permitirá que transcurra un plazo razonable entre la fecha de la publicación de las regulaciones definitivas relativas a la entrada temporal de personas de negocios y la fecha de su entrada en vigor.

[1] Para mayor certeza, “regulaciones” incluye a las regulaciones que establecen o aplican criterios o autorizaciones de licencias.

4. Cada Parte deberá, dentro de un plazo razonable, después de considerar que la solicitud de entrada temporal está completa conforme a las leyes y regulaciones internas, informar al solicitante sobre la decisión adoptada relativa a su solicitud. A petición del solicitante, la Parte deberá suministrar, sin demora indebida, la información referente al estado de la solicitud.

**Artículo 14.9: Definiciones**

Para los efectos de este Capítulo:

**entrada temporal** significa el ingreso de una persona de negocios de una Parte al territorio de la otra Parte, sin la intención de establecer residencia permanente;

**medida migratoria** significa cualquier ley, regulación o procedimiento que afecte la entrada y permanencia de extranjeros;

**nacional** tiene el mismo significado que tiene el término "persona natural que tiene la nacionalidad de una Parte", tal como se define en el Anexo 2.1 (Definiciones específicas por cada país);

**persona de negocios** significa el nacional de una Parte que participa en el comercio de mercancías o suministro de servicios, o en actividades de inversión; y

**profesional** significa el nacional de una Parte que lleva a cabo una ocupación especializada que requiere:

(a) la aplicación teórica y práctica de un cuerpo de conocimientos especializados; y

(b) la obtención de un grado post secundario, que requiera cuatro años o más de estudios[2] (o el equivalente de dicho grado) como un mínimo para entrar en la ocupación.

[2] Chile reconoce como tales grados, los Grados de Bachillerato, Maestría y Doctorado, otorgados por instituciones en Estados Unidos. Estados Unidos reconoce como tales grados, el grado de licenciatura, título profesional y grados superiores, otorgados por instituciones en Chile.

## Anexo 14.3

## Entrada temporal de personas de negocios

### Sección A – Visitantes de negocios

1. Cada Parte autorizará la entrada temporal a una persona de negocios que tenga la intención de llevar a cabo alguna de las actividades de negocios mencionadas en el Apéndice 14.3(A)(1), sin exigirle la obtención de una autorización de empleo, a condición de que dicha persona, además de cumplir con las medidas migratorias aplicables a la entrada temporal, exhiba:

(a) pruebas que acrediten la nacionalidad de una Parte;

(b) documentación que acredite que la persona de negocios emprenderá tales actividades y señale el propósito de su entrada; y

(c) pruebas del carácter internacional de la actividad de negocios que se propone realizar y de que la persona de negocios no pretende ingresar al mercado laboral local.

2. Cada Parte dispondrá que una persona de negocios puede cumplir con los requisitos señalados en el párrafo 1(c), cuando demuestre que:

(a) la fuente principal de remuneración correspondiente a esa actividad de negocios se encuentra fuera del territorio de la Parte que autoriza la entrada temporal; y

(b) el lugar principal de negocios de esa persona y donde efectivamente se devengan las ganancias se encuentra predominantemente, fuera de dicho territorio.

Normalmente, una Parte aceptará una declaración verbal en cuanto al lugar principal del negocio y al lugar real donde efectivamente se devengan las ganancias. En caso de que la Parte requiera alguna comprobación adicional, por lo regular considerará que es prueba suficiente una carta del empleador donde consten tales circunstancias.

3. Ninguna de las Partes podrá:

(a) exigir, como condición para autorizar la entrada temporal conforme al párrafo 1, procedimientos previos de aprobación, peticiones, pruebas de certificación laboral u otros procedimientos de efecto similar; ni

(b) imponer o mantener ninguna restricción numérica a la entrada temporal de conformidad con el párrafo1.

### Sección B - Comerciantes e inversionistas

1. Cada Parte autorizará la entrada temporal y expedirá documentación comprobatoria a la persona de negocios que tenga intenciones de:

(a) llevar a cabo un intercambio comercial cuantioso de mercancías o servicios, principalmente entre el territorio de la Parte de la cual es nacional y el territorio de la otra Parte a la cual se solicita la entrada; o

(b) establecer, desarrollar, administrar o prestar asesoría o servicios técnicos claves para administrar una inversión en la cual la persona o su empresa hayan comprometido, o estén en vías de comprometer, un monto importante de capital,

que ejerza funciones de supervisión, ejecutivas o que conlleve habilidades esenciales, siempre que la persona de negocios cumpla, además, con las medidas migratorias, aplicables a la entrada temporal.

2. Ninguna Parte podrá:

(a) exigir pruebas de certificación laboral u otros procedimientos de efecto similar, como condición para autorizar la entrada temporal conforme al párrafo 1; ni

(b) imponer o mantener restricciones numéricas en relación con la entrada temporal conforme al párrafo 1.

**Sección C - Transferencias de personal dentro de una empresa**

1. Cada Parte autorizará la entrada temporal y expedirá documentación comprobatoria a la persona de negocios empleada por una empresa, que tenga intenciones de desempeñar funciones gerenciales o ejecutivas o que conlleven conocimientos especializados en esa empresa o en una de sus subsidiarias o filiales, siempre que cumpla con las medidas migratorias aplicables a la entrada temporal. La Parte podrá exigir que la persona de negocios haya sido empleado de la empresa de manera continua durante un año dentro de los tres años inmediatamente anteriores a la fecha de presentación de la solicitud de admisión.

2. Ninguna de las Partes podrá:

(a) exigir pruebas de certificación laboral u otros procedimientos de efecto similar como condición para autorizar la entrada temporal conforme al párrafo 1; ni

(b) imponer ni mantener restricciones numéricas en relación con la entrada temporal conforme al párrafo 1.

**Sección D - Profesionales**

1. Cada Parte autorizará la entrada temporal y expedirá la documentación comprobatoria a la persona de negocios que tenga intenciones de llevar a cabo actividades como profesional, o desempeñar funciones de capacitación relacionadas a una profesión en particular, incluyendo la conducción de seminarios, cuando la persona de negocios, además de cumplir con los requisitos migratorios aplicables a la entrada temporal, exhiba:

(a) prueba de nacionalidad de una Parte;

(b) documentación que acredite que la persona emprenderá tales actividades y señale el propósito de su entrada; y

(c) documentación que acredite que esa persona posee los requisitos académicos mínimos pertinentes o títulos alternativos.

2. Sin perjuicio de los requisitos educacionales establecidos en la definición de "profesional" del artículo 14.9, las Partes otorgarán entrada temporal a las personas de negocios que tengan intenciones de llevar a cabo actividades de negocios como profesionales en el ámbito de alguna de las profesiones enumeradas en el Apéndice 14.3(D)(2), siempre que la persona de negocios posea los títulos indicados en el Apéndice y cumpla con los requisitos establecidos en el párrafo 1 de esta Sección.

3. Las Partes intercambiarán listas ilustrativas de profesiones que se ajusten a la definición de "profesional", a la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado para facilitar la implementación de este Capítulo. Las Partes también intercambiarán información sobre educación postsecundaria, con el objeto de facilitar la evaluación de las solicitudes de entrada temporal.

4. Ninguna de las Partes podrá:

(a) exigir procedimientos previos de aprobación, peticiones, pruebas de certificación laboral u otros de efecto similar, como condición para autorizar la entrada temporal conforme al párrafo 1; ni

(b) imponer o mantener restricciones numéricas en relación con la entrada temporal conforme al párrafo 1.

5. No obstante lo dispuesto en el párrafo 4(a), una Parte podrá requerir a la persona de negocios que pretende una entrada temporal conforme a esta Sección, que cumpla con procedimientos aplicables a la entrada temporal de profesionales, como una certificación de cumplimento de la ley laboral y migratoria de la Parte.

6. No obstante lo dispuesto en los párrafos 1 y 4, una Parte podrá establecer un límite numérico anual, el cual se especificará en el Apéndice 14.3(D)(6), respecto de la entrada temporal de personas de negocios de la otra Parte que tengan intenciones de realizar actividades comerciales a nivel profesional.

7. A menos que las Partes acuerden otra cosa, la Parte que establezca un límite numérico de conformidad con el párrafo 6, podrá, en consulta con la otra Parte, autorizar la entrada temporal en conformidad con el párrafo 1 a la persona de negocios que ejerza una profesión cuyos requisitos de acreditación, licencia y certificación sean reconocidos mutuamente por las Partes.

8. Ninguna de las disposiciones de los párrafo 6 ó 7 se interpretará como una limitación a la posibilidad de que una persona de negocios solicite la entrada temporal, de acuerdo con

las medidas migratorias de una Parte aplicables a la entrada de profesionales, fuera de las que se adopten o mantengan de conformidad con el párrafo 1.

## Apéndice 14.3(A)(1)

## Visitantes de negocios

**Reuniones y Consultorías**

- Personas de negocios que asisten a reuniones, seminarios o conferencias, o que lleven a cabo asesoría a clientes.

**Investigación y diseño**

- Investigadores técnicos, científicos y estadísticos que lleven a cabo investigaciones independientes o investigaciones para una empresa ubicada en el territorio de la otra Parte.

**Cultivo, manufactura y producción**

- Personal de adquisiciones y de producción (a nivel gerencial), que lleve a cabo operaciones comerciales para una empresa ubicada en el territorio de la otra Parte.

**Comercialización**

- Investigadores y analistas de mercado que efectúen investigaciones o análisis de manera independiente o para una empresa ubicada en el territorio de la otra Parte.

- Personal para ferias comerciales y de promoción que asista a convenciones comerciales.

**Ventas**

- Representantes y agentes de ventas que tomen pedidos o negocien contratos de mercancías o servicios para una empresa ubicada en el territorio de la otra Parte, pero que no entreguen las mercancías ni suministren los servicios.

- Compradores que efectúan adquisiciones para una empresa ubicada en el territorio de la otra Parte.

**Distribución**

- Agentes de aduanas que presten servicios de asesoría para facilitar la importación o exportación de mercancías.

**Servicios posteriores a la venta**

- Personal de instalación, reparación y mantenimiento y supervisores, que cuenten con los conocimientos técnicos especializados esenciales para cumplir con la obligación contractual del vendedor; y que suministren servicios o capaciten a trabajadores para que suministren esos servicios de conformidad con una garantía u otro contrato de servicios relacionados con la venta de equipo o maquinaria comercial o industrial, incluidos los programas de computación adquiridos a una

empresa ubicada fuera del territorio de la Parte a la cual se solicita entrada temporal, durante la vigencia del contrato de garantía o de servicio.

**Servicios generales**

- Personal de gerencia y de supervisión que participe en operaciones comerciales para una empresa ubicada en el territorio de la otra Parte.

- Personal de servicios financieros (agentes de seguros, personal bancario o corredores de inversiones) que intervenga en operaciones comerciales para una empresa ubicada en territorio de la otra Parte.

- Personal de relaciones públicas y de publicidad que brinde asesoría a clientes o que asista o participe en convenciones.

- Personal de turismo (agentes de excursiones y de viajes, guías de turistas u operadores de viajes) que asista o participe en convenciones o conduzca alguna excursión que se haya iniciado en el territorio de la otra Parte.

- Traductores o intérpretes que suministren servicios como empleados de una empresa ubicada en el territorio de la otra Parte.

**Definiciones**

Para los efectos de este Apéndice, **territorio de la otra Parte** significa el territorio de la Parte que no es el de la Parte a la cual se solicita la entrada temporal.

**Apéndice 14.3(D)(2)**

| **PROFESIÓN** | **REQUISITOS ACADÉMICOS MÍNIMOS Y TÍTULOS ALTERNATIVOS** |
|---|---|
| Liquidador de siniestros debidos a desastres | Bachillerato o Grado de Licenciatura o Título Profesional y haber completado exitosamente la capacitación en las áreas relacionadas con la liquidación de seguros correspondiente a demandas de reparación de daños causados por desastres; o tres años de experiencia en liquidación de siniestros y haber completado exitosamente la capacitación en las áreas pertinentes de liquidación de demandas por daños ocasionados por desastres. |
| Consultor en administración | Bachillerato o Grado de Licenciatura o Título Profesional. Si el grado es en una disciplina no relacionada con el área objeto de la consultoría, entonces se requerirá contar con experiencia profesional equivalente, establecida mediante una declaración o un título profesional que atestigüe tres años de experiencia en un área de especialidad relacionada con la consultoría en administración. |
| Administrador agrícola | Bachillerato o Grado de Licenciatura, o Título profesional, o un certificado de educación postsecundaria[3] que requiera tres años de estudio en la especialidad y tres años de experiencia en la especialidad. |
| Fisioterapeuta | Bachillerato o Grado de Licenciatura, o Título profesional, o certificado de educación postsecundaria que requiera tres años de estudio en la especialidad o tres años de experiencia en la especialidad. |

[3] **Certificado de educación postsecundaria** significa un certificado emitido al término de los estudios post-secundarios por una Institución reconocida por el Gobierno de Chile, o acreditada por la autoridad competente pertinente en Estados Unidos.

**Apéndice 14.3(D)(6)**

1. A partir de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado, Estados Unidos aprobará anualmente hasta un total de 1.400 solicitudes iniciales de personas de negocios chilenas que soliciten la entrada temporal en virtud de la Sección D del Anexo 14.3, para llevar a cabo actividades comerciales a nivel profesional.

2. Para efectos del párrafo 1, Estados Unidos no tomará en cuenta:

(a) la renovación de un período de entrada temporal;

(b) el ingreso de un cónyuge o hijos menores que acompañen o que vayan a reunirse con la persona de negocios titular;

(c) una admisión en virtud de la Sección 101(a)(15)(H)(i)(b) del *Immigration and Nationality Act, 1952*, y sus modificaciones, incluido el límite numérico mundial establecido en la sección 214(g)(1)(A) de dicha ley; o

(d) una admisión en virtud de cualquier otra disposición de la sección 101(a)(15) de dicha ley respecto de la entrada de profesionales.

COPIA DE CORTESÍA
6 de junio de 2003

Honorable
María Soledad Alvear Valenzuela
Ministra de Relaciones Exteriores

Estimada Ministra Alvear:

Tengo el honor de confirmar el siguiente entendimiento alcanzado por las delegaciones de Estados Unidos de América y la República de Chile en el curso de las negociaciones relativas al Anexo 14.3 (Entrada temporal de personas de negocios) del Tratado de Libre Comercio firmado hoy entre nuestros Gobiernos.

El Anexo 14.3 dispone la entrada temporal de personas de negocios, tal como se define en el artículo 14.9 del Tratado, al territorio de las Partes. El Anexo dispone la entrada temporal de personas de negocios de acuerdo a cuatro categorías: visitantes de negocios, comerciantes e inversionistas, transferencias de personal dentro de una empresa, y profesionales. En vista al entendimiento de las Partes que los cambios a las leyes, regulaciones o procedimientos relativos a las disposiciones de este Capítulo que sean compatibles con el artículo 14.2(1) demoren y no menoscaban indebidamente los derechos otorgados conforme a este Tratado, los Estados Unidos tienen la intención de implementar sus compromisos de conformidad con las Secciones A, B y C del Anexo 14.3 (visitantes de negocios, comerciantes e inversionistas y transferencias de personal dentro de una empresa) de conformidad con las leyes y procedimientos actuales de los Estados Unidos. La facultad legal pertinente de los Estados Unidos que rige la admisión de visitantes de negocios es la sección 101(a)(15)(B) de la *Immigration and Nationality Act*, 1952, y sus modificaciones (INA). La facultad legal pertinente para los comerciantes e inversionistas es la sección 101(a)(15)(E) de la INA. La facultad legal pertinente para las transferencias de personal dentro de una empresa es la sección 101(a)(15)(L) de la INA. Los principales fundamentos existentes de las leyes pertinentes para la inadmisibilidad de los extranjeros y la negación de las visas están establecidos en las secciones 212, 214 y 221 de la INA.

Tanto el *Immigration and Naturalization Service* (INS) como el *Department of State*, han desarrollado regulaciones para implementar la INA. Las regulaciones del INS relacionados con la inmigración y la entrada temporal están establecidos en el Título 8 del *Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)*. Las regulaciones del *Department of State* relacionadas con las visas para no inmigrantes están establecidas en el Título 22, Partes 40 y 41 del CFR.

Con el objeto de implementar la Sección D del Anexo 14.3 (profesionales) los Estados Unidos necesitarán modificar la INA para otorgar facultad legal para la admisión de

profesionales de conformidad con el Tratado. La Administración trabajará estrechamente con el Congreso con el objeto de asegurar que la legislación autorizará a los Estados Unidos honrar sus compromisos de conformidad con la sección D.

En vista del entendimiento de las Partes que los cambios a las leyes, regulaciones o procedimientos de una Parte relativos a las disposiciones de este Capítulo que sean compatibles con el artículo 14.2 demoren y no menoscaban indebidamente los derechos otorgados conforme a este Tratado, Chile tiene la intención de implementar sus compromisos comprendidos en el Anexo 14.3 conforme a las leyes y procedimientos existentes de Chile. Estas leyes internas son el Decreto Ley 1.094 (Diario Oficial, 19 de julio de 1975, Ley de Extranjería) ("Decreto Ley 1.094") y el Decreto Supremo 597 del Ministerio del Interior (Diario Oficial, 24 de noviembre de 1984, Reglamento de Extranjería) ("Decreto Supremo 597").

Las personas de negocios que entran a Chile conforme a cualquiera de las categorías establecidas en el Anexo 14.3, se considerarán que están realizando actividades en el interés del país, tal como se define en el Decreto Ley 1.094 y en el Decreto Supremo 597.

Las personas de negocios que entran a Chile conforme a cualquiera de las categorías establecidas en el Anexo 14.3 y a las que se les expide una visa temporaria en virtud del Artículo 29 del Decreto Ley 1.094 y del Artículo 50 del Decreto Supremo 597, se les prorrogará esa visa por períodos sucesivos, siempre que las condiciones sobre las cuales está fundamentada permanezcan en vigor, sin exigir que la persona solicite la residencia permanente.

Las personas de negocios que entran a Chile podrán también obtener una cédula de identidad para extranjeros.

Los principales fundamentos actuales de las leyes pertinentes para la inadmisibilidad de los extranjeros y la negación de las visas están establecidos en los Artículos 15 y 16 del Decreto Ley 1.094.

Tengo el honor de proponer que esta carta y vuestra carta de confirmación en respuesta, constituyan un acuerdo entre nuestros Gobiernos y entren en vigencia con la entrada en vigor del Tratado de Libre Comercio.

Sinceramente,

Robert B. Zoellick

6 de junio de 2003

Honorable
Robert B. Zoellick
Representante de Comercio de los Estados Unidos de América

Estimado Embajador Zoellick:

Tengo el agrado de recibir vuestra carta de fecha de hoy, la cual se lee como sigue:

> "Tengo el honor de confirmar el siguiente entendimiento alcanzado por las delegaciones de Estados Unidos de América y la República de Chile en el curso de las negociaciones relativas al Anexo 14.3 (Entrada temporal de personas de negocios) del Tratado de Libre Comercio firmado hoy entre nuestros Gobiernos.
>
> El Anexo 14.3 dispone la entrada temporal de personas de negocios, tal como se define en el artículo 14.9 del Tratado, al territorio de las Partes. El Anexo dispone la entrada temporal de personas de negocios de acuerdo a cuatro categorías: visitantes de negocios, comerciantes e inversionistas, transferencias de personal dentro de una empresa, y profesionales. En vista al entendimiento de las Partes que los cambios a las leyes, regulaciones o procedimientos relativos a las disposiciones de este Capítulo que sean compatibles con el artículo 14.2(1) demoren y no menoscaban indebidamente los derechos otorgados conforme a este Tratado, los Estados Unidos tienen la intención de implementar sus compromisos de conformidad con las Secciones A, B y C del Anexo 14.3 (visitantes de negocios, comerciantes e inversionistas y transferencias de personal dentro de una empresa) de conformidad con las leyes y procedimientos actuales de los Estados Unidos. La facultad legal pertinente de los Estados Unidos que rige la admisión de visitantes de negocios es la sección 101(a)(15)(B) de la *Immigration and Nationality Act*, 1952, y sus modificaciones (INA). La facultad legal pertinente para los comerciantes e inversionistas es la sección 101(a)(15)(E) de la INA. La facultad legal pertinente para las transferencias de personal dentro de una empresa es la sección 101(a)(15)(L) de la INA. Los principales fundamentos existentes de las leyes pertinentes para la inadmisibilidad de los extranjeros y la negación de las visas están establecidos en las secciones 212, 214 y 221 de la INA.
>
> Tanto el *Immigration and Naturalization Service* (INS) como el *Department of State*, han desarrollado regulaciones para implementar la INA. Las regulaciones del INS relacionados con la inmigración y la entrada temporal están establecidos en el Título 8 del *Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)*. Las regulaciones del *Department of State* relacionadas con las visas para no inmigrantes están establecidas en el Título 22, Partes 40 y 41 del CFR.

Con el objeto de implementar la Sección D del Anexo 14.3 (profesionales) los Estados Unidos necesitarán modificar la INA para otorgar facultad legal para la admisión de profesionales de conformidad con el Tratado. La Administración trabajará estrechamente con el Congreso con el objeto de asegurar que la legislación autorizará a los Estados Unidos honrar sus compromisos de conformidad con la sección D.

En vista del entendimiento de las Partes que los cambios a las leyes, regulaciones o procedimientos de una Parte relativos a las disposiciones de este Capítulo que sean compatibles con el artículo 14.2 demoren y no menoscaban indebidamente los derechos otorgados conforme a este Tratado, Chile tiene la intención de implementar sus compromisos comprendidos en el Anexo 14.3 conforme a las leyes y procedimientos existentes de Chile. Estas leyes internas son el Decreto Ley 1.094 (Diario Oficial, 19 de julio de 1975, Ley de Extranjería) ("Decreto Ley 1.094") y el Decreto Supremo 597 del Ministerio del Interior (Diario Oficial, 24 de noviembre de 1984, Reglamento de Extranjería) ("Decreto Supremo 597").

Las personas de negocios que entran a Chile conforme a cualquiera de las categorías establecidas en el Anexo 14.3, se considerarán que están realizando actividades en el interés del país, tal como se define en el Decreto Ley 1.094 y en el Decreto Supremo 597.

Las personas de negocios que entran a Chile conforme a cualquiera de las categorías establecidas en el Anexo 14.3 y a las que se les expide una visa temporaria en virtud del Artículo 29 del Decreto Ley 1.094 y del Artículo 50 del Decreto Supremo 597, se les prorrogará esa visa por períodos sucesivos, siempre que las condiciones sobre las cuales está fundamentada permanezcan en vigor, sin exigir que la persona solicite la residencia permanente.

Las personas de negocios que entran a Chile podrán también obtener una cédula de identidad para extranjeros.

Los principales fundamentos actuales de las leyes pertinentes para la inadmisibilidad de los extranjeros y la negación de las visas están establecidos en los Artículos 15 y 16 del Decreto Ley 1.094.

Tengo el honor de proponer que esta carta y vuestra carta de confirmación en respuesta, constituyan un acuerdo entre nuestros Gobiernos y entren en vigencia con la entrada en vigor del Tratado de Libre Comercio".

Tengo el honor de confirmar que mi Gobierno comparte el entendimiento referido en vuestra carta, y que dicha carta y esta carta de respuesta constituyen un acuerdo entre nuestros Gobiernos, que entrarán en vigencia con la entrada en vigor del Tratado de Libre Comercio.

Sinceramente,

María Soledad Alvear Valenzuela

COPIA DE CORTESÍA
6 de junio de 2003

Honorable
María Soledad Alvear Valenzuela
Ministra de Relaciones Exteriores

Estimada Ministra Alvear:

Tengo el honor de confirmar el siguiente entendimiento alcanzado por las delegaciones de los Estados Unidos de América y la República de Chile en el curso de las negociaciones relativas a la Sección D del Anexo 14.3 del Tratado de Libre Comercio firmado hoy entre nuestros Gobiernos.

La Sección D del Anexo 14.3 dispone la entrada temporal de personas de negocios, tal como se define en el artículo 14.9 del Capítulo, al territorio de las Partes, bajo la categoría de "profesionales". El párrafo 5 de esa sección permite que cada Parte exija a las personas de negocios que pretenden entrar como "profesionales" que cumplan con los procedimientos generalmente aplicables para la entrada temporal de profesionales, tales como una certificación del cumplimento de la legislación laboral y migratoria de la Parte.

Los Estados Unidos tienen la intención aplicar su requisito de una certificación laboral de una manera similar a la actual *Labor Condition Application* (LCA), requerida de conformidad con su programa "H-1B" (*temporary worker*). De acuerdo a este programa, se le exige a un empleador estadounidense que presente una LCA al *Department of Labor* y que entregue evidencia de este registro en apoyo de su petición al *Immigration and Naturalization Service*. Los extranjeros que pretenden entrar temporalmente a los Estados Unidos para desempeñar servicios profesionales en virtud de un contrato, habitualmente no califican para una visa H-1B si no existe un empleador estadounidense o representante que presente la LCA y realice la petición.

La Administración consultará con el Congreso sobre la posibilidad de desarrollar un proceso conforme al cual los nacionales chilenos que pretendan entrar a los Estados Unidos en virtud de un contrato puedan cumplir con la certificación laboral estadounidense que los Estados Unidos imponen, tal como se autoriza en el párrafo 5 de la Sección D del Anexo 14.3.

Tengo el honor de proponer que esta carta y vuestra carta de confirmación en respuesta, constituyan un acuerdo entre nuestros Gobiernos y entren en vigencia con la entrada en vigor del Tratado de Libre Comercio.

Sinceramente,

Robert B. Zoellick

6 de junio de 2003

Honorable
Robert B. Zoellick
Representante de Comercio de los Estados Unidos de América

Estimado Embajador Zoellick:

Tengo el agrado de recibir vuestra carta de fecha de hoy, la cual se lee como sigue:

> "Tengo el honor de confirmar el siguiente entendimiento alcanzado por las delegaciones de los Estados Unidos de América y la República de Chile en el curso de las negociaciones relativas a la Sección D del Anexo 14.3 del Tratado de Libre Comercio firmado hoy entre nuestros Gobiernos.
>
> La Sección D del Anexo 14.3 dispone la entrada temporal de personas de negocios, tal como se define en el artículo 14.9 del Capítulo, al territorio de las Partes, bajo la categoría de "profesionales". El párrafo 5 de esa sección permite que cada Parte exija a las personas de negocios que pretenden entrar como "profesionales" que cumplan con los procedimientos generalmente aplicables para la entrada temporal de profesionales, tales como una certificación del cumplimento de la legislación laboral y migratoria de la Parte.
>
> Los Estados Unidos tienen la intención aplicar su requisito de una certificación laboral de una manera similar a la actual *Labor Condition Application* (LCA), requerida de conformidad con su programa "H-1B" (*temporary worker*). De acuerdo a este programa, se le exige a un empleador estadounidense que presente una LCA al *Department of Labor* y que entregue evidencia de este registro en apoyo de su petición al *Immigration and Naturalization Service*. Los extranjeros que pretenden entrar temporalmente a los Estados Unidos para desempeñar servicios profesionales en virtud de un contrato, habitualmente no califican para una visa H-1B si no existe un empleador estadounidense o representante que presente la LCA y realice la petición.
>
> La Administración consultará con el Congreso sobre la posibilidad de desarrollar un proceso conforme al cual los nacionales chilenos que pretendan entrar a los Estados Unidos en virtud de un contrato puedan cumplir con la certificación laboral estadounidense que los Estados Unidos imponen, tal como se autoriza en el párrafo 5 de la Sección D del Anexo 14.3.

Tengo el honor de proponer que esta carta y vuestra carta de confirmación en respuesta, constituyan un acuerdo entre nuestros Gobiernos y entren en vigencia con la entrada en vigor del Tratado de Libre Comercio".

Tengo el honor de confirmar que mi Gobierno comparte el entendimiento referido en vuestra carta, y que dicha carta y esta carta de respuesta constituyen un acuerdo entre nuestros Gobiernos, que entrarán en vigencia con la entrada en vigor del Tratado de Libre Comercio.

Sinceramente,

María Soledad Alvear Valenzuela

## Capítulo Quince

## Comercio electrónico

### Artículo 15.1: Disposiciones generales

1. Las Partes reconocen el crecimiento económico y las oportunidades que genera el comercio electrónico, como también la importancia de evitar los obstáculos innecesarios a su utilización y desarrollo.

2. Ninguna disposición de este Capítulo se interpretará en el sentido de impedir que una Parte imponga impuestos internos, directa o indirectamente, sobre productos digitalizados, siempre que éstos se impongan de una manera compatible con este Tratado.

3. Este Capítulo está sujeto a cualesquiera otras disposiciones, excepciones o medidas disconformes establecidas en otros Capítulos o Anexos de este Tratado que sean pertinentes.

### Artículo 15.2: Suministro electrónico de servicios

Las Partes reconocen que el suministro de un servicio utilizando medios electrónicos se encuentra dentro del ámbito de aplicación de las obligaciones contenidas en las disposiciones pertinentes del Capítulo Once (Comercio transfronterizo de servicios) y del Capítulo Doce (Servicios financieros), sujeto a cualquier medida disconforme o a las excepciones que se aplican a dichas obligaciones.[1]

### Artículo 15.3: Aranceles aduaneros a productos digitales

Ninguna Parte podrá aplicar aranceles aduaneros a productos digitales de la otra Parte.

### Artículo 15.4: No discriminación para productos digitales

1. Una Parte no otorgará un trato menos favorable a productos digitales que el otorgado a otros productos digitales similares, sobre la base de que:

(a) el producto digital que recibe el trato menos favorable sea creado, producido, publicado, almacenado, transmitido, contratado, comisionado, o que esté disponible por primera vez en términos comerciales en el territorio de la otra Parte; o

(b) el autor, intérprete, productor, gestor o distribuidor de dichos productos digitales sea una persona de la otra Parte[2].

---

[1] Para mayor certeza, ninguna disposición de este Capítulo impone obligaciones que permitan el suministro electrónico de un servicio o la transmisión electrónica de un contenido asociado con dichos servicios, salvo en conformidad con las disposiciones del Capítulo Once (Comercio transfronterizo de servicios) o del Capítulo Doce (Servicios financieros), incluyendo sus Anexos (Medidas disconformes).

[2] Para mayor certeza, si se encuentran configurados uno o más de los criterios señalados en los párrafos 1(a) o (b), la obligación de otorgar un trato no menos favorable a esos productos digitales, se aplica aunque una o más de las actividades listadas en el párrafo 1(a) ocurra fuera del territorio de la otra Parte, o una o más de las personas listadas en el párrafo 1(b) sean personas de la otra Parte o de un país no Parte.

2. (a) Una Parte no otorgará un trato menos favorable a un producto digital creado, producido, publicado, almacenado, transmitido, contratado, comisionado, o que esté disponible por primera vez en términos comerciales en el territorio de la otra Parte que el que otorga a un producto digital similar creado, producido, publicado, almacenado, transmitido, contratado, comisionado, o que esté disponible por primera vez en términos comerciales en el territorio de un país no Parte.

(b) Una Parte no otorgará un trato menos favorable a productos digitales cuyo autor, intérprete, productor, gestor, o distribuidor sea una persona de la otra Parte que el que otorga a productos digitales similares cuyo autor, productor, gestor, o distribuidor sea una persona de un país no Parte.

3. Una Parte podrá mantener cualquier medida existente que contravenga los párrafos 1 o 2, durante un período de un año luego de la entrada en vigor de este Tratado. Una Parte podrá mantener la medida vencido dicho plazo, si el trato que esa Parte otorga es no menos favorable que aquél otorgado de conformidad con la medida a la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado, y la Parte ha establecido dicha medida en su Lista del Anexo 15.4. Una Parte podrá modificar dicha medida siempre que la modificación no disminuya el grado de conformidad de la medida, tal y como estaba en vigor antes de la modificación, con los párrafos 1 y 2.

**Artículo 15.5: Cooperación**

Tomando en consideración la naturaleza global del comercio electrónico, las Partes reconocen la importancia de:

(a) trabajar en conjunto para superar los obstáculos que enfrentan las pequeñas y medianas empresas en el uso del comercio electrónico;

(b) compartir información y experiencias sobre las leyes, regulaciones y programas en el ámbito del comercio electrónico, incluso aquéllas referidas a la privacidad de los datos, confianza de los consumidores, seguridad cibernética, firma electrónica, derechos de propiedad intelectual y formas electrónicas de gobierno;

(c) trabajar para mantener flujos transfronterizos de información como un elemento esencial de un ambiente dinámico para el comercio electrónico;

(d) estimular el desarrollo por parte del sector privado de métodos de autorregulación, que incluyan códigos de conducta, modelos de contratos, directrices y mecanismos de cumplimiento que incentiven al comercio electrónico; y

(e) participar activamente en foros internacionales, tanto a nivel hemisférico como multilateral, con el propósito de promover el desarrollo del comercio electrónico.

**Artículo 15.6: Definiciones**

Para los efectos de este Capítulo:

**medios electrónicos** significa que emplea un procesamiento computacional;

**productos digitales** significa programas computacionales, texto, video, imágenes, grabaciones de sonido, y otros productos que sean codificados digitalmente y transmitidos electrónicamente, independientemente de si una Parte trata a dichos productos como una mercancía o como un servicio de conformidad con su legislación interna;[3] y

**transmisión electrónica** o **transmitido electrónicamente** significa la transferencia de productos digitales utilizando cualquier medio electromagnético o fotónico.

3 Para mayor certeza, los productos digitales no incluyen las representaciones digitalizadas de instrumentos financieros, incluido el dinero. La definición de productos digitales es sin perjuicio de las discusiones en curso en la OMC acerca de si el comercio de productos digitales transmitidos electrónicamente constituye una mercancía o un servicio.

## Anexo 15.4

## No discriminación para productos digitales

La Lista de una Parte establece las medidas disconformes mantenidas por esa Parte en virtud del artículo 15.4(3).

## Capítulo Dieciséis

## Política de competencia, monopolios designados y empresas del Estado

### Artículo 16.1: Prácticas de negocios anticompetitivas

1. Cada Parte adoptará o mantendrá leyes de competencia que proscriban las prácticas de negocios anticompetitivas, con el fin de promover la eficiencia económica y el bienestar de los consumidores, y adoptará las acciones adecuadas con respecto a dichas prácticas.

2. Cada Parte mantendrá una autoridad responsable de hacer cumplir sus leyes nacionales de competencia. La política de aplicación de la ley de competencia por parte de las autoridades nacionales de competencia de las Partes, no discriminará sobre la base de la nacionalidad de los sujetos que son objeto de sus procedimientos. Cada Parte garantizará que:

(a) antes de imponer una sanción o una medida en contra de cualquier persona por haber violado sus leyes de competencia, permitirá a la persona el derecho a ser escuchada y de presentar evidencia, salvo en caso de imposición de una sanción interina o de un medida provisional, pudiendo otorgar tales derechos dentro de un plazo razonable con posterioridad a su imposición; y

(b) una corte o un tribunal independiente imponga o, a solicitud de la persona, revise dicha sanción o medida.

3. Nada de lo dispuesto en este Capítulo se interpretará en el sentido de infringir la autonomía de cada Parte en el desarrollo de sus políticas de competencia o en la decisión de cómo hacer cumplir sus leyes de competencia.

### Artículo 16.2: Cooperación

Las Partes acuerdan cooperar en el área de la política de competencia. Las Partes reconocen la importancia de la cooperación y la coordinación entre sus respectivas autoridades para profundizar el cumplimiento efectivo de las leyes de competencia en el área de libre comercio. En consecuencia, las Partes cooperarán en asuntos relativos a actividades tendientes a hacer cumplir las leyes de competencia, incluidas notificaciones, consultas e intercambio de información en relación con la aplicación de las leyes y políticas de competencia de las Partes.

### Artículo 16.3: Monopolios designados

1. Nada de lo dispuesto en este Capítulo se interpretará en el sentido de impedir que una Parte designe un monopolio.

2. Cuando una Parte designe un monopolio y dicha designación pueda afectar los intereses de personas de la otra Parte, la Parte deberá:

(a) al momento de la designación, procurar introducir condiciones tales al

funcionamiento del monopolio, que permitan minimizar o eliminar toda anulación o menoscabo de beneficios en el sentido del Anexo 22.2 (Anulación o menoscabo); y

(b) notificar por escrito, y por anticipado cuando sea posible, a la otra Parte acerca de la designación y de cualquiera de dichas condiciones.

3. Cada Parte garantizará que cualquier monopolio de propiedad privada que se designe después de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado y que cualquier monopolio gubernamental que designe o haya designado:

(a) opere de manera que no sea incompatible con las obligaciones de la Parte de conformidad con este Tratado, en los casos en que dicho monopolio ejerza cualquiera facultad regulatoria, administrativa u otra facultad gubernamental que la Parte le haya delegado en conexión con la mercancía o servicio monopólico, como por ejemplo el poder de otorgar licencias de importación y exportación, aprobar transacciones comerciales, imponer cuotas, derechos y otros cobros;

(b) actúe exclusivamente de acuerdo con consideraciones comerciales en sus adquisiciones o ventas de la mercancía o servicio monopólico en el mercado relevante incluso en lo relativo al precio, la calidad, la disponibilidad, la comercialización, el transporte y demás términos y condiciones de compra y venta, salvo en lo referente al cumplimiento de los términos de su designación que no sean incompatibles con los subpárrafos (c) o (d);

(c) otorgue trato no discriminatorio a las inversiones cubiertas, a las mercancías de la otra Parte y a los proveedores de servicios de la otra Parte en su adquisición o venta de la mercancía o servicio monopólico en el mercado relevante; y

(d) no utilice su posición monopólica para incurrir, en un mercado no monopolizado en su territorio, ya sea directa o indirectamente, en prácticas anticompetitivas que afecten negativamente a las inversiones cubiertas, incluso a través de transacciones con su casa matriz, subsidiarias, u otras empresas de propiedad común.

4. Este artículo no se aplica a la contratación publica.

**Artículo 16.4: Empresas del Estado**

1. Ninguna disposición de este Tratado se interpretará en el sentido de impedir que una Parte establezca o mantenga una empresa del Estado.

2. Cada Parte deberá garantizar que cualquier empresa del Estado que establezca o mantenga o actúe de manera que no sea incompatible con las obligaciones de la Parte de conformidad con este Tratado, cada vez que dicha empresa ejerza cualquiera facultad regulatoria, administrativa, o cualquier otra facultad gubernamental que la Parte le haya delegado, tales como el poder de expropiar, otorgar licencias, aprobar transacciones comerciales, o imponer cuotas, derechos u otros cargos.

3. Cada Parte deberá garantizar que cualquier empresa del Estado que establezca o

mantenga, otorgue trato no discriminatorio en la venta de sus mercancías o servicios a las inversiones cubiertas.

**Artículo 16.5: Diferencias de precios**

El cobro de diferentes precios en diferentes mercados, o dentro del mismo mercado, cuando dichas diferencias se basen en consideraciones comerciales normales, como el hecho de tomar en cuenta las condiciones de la oferta y la demanda, no serán en sí mismas, incompatibles con los artículos 16.3 y 16.4.

**Artículo 16.6: Transparencia y solicitudes de información**

1. Las Partes reconocen el valor de la transparencia en las políticas de competencia gubernamentales.

2. Cada Parte, a solicitud de la otra Parte, pondrá a su disposición información pública concerniente a sus:

(a) actividades tendientes a hacer cumplir sus leyes de competencia; y

(b) empresas del Estado y monopolios designados, públicos o privados, en cualquier nivel de gobierno.

Las solicitudes de conformidad con el subpárrafo (b) indicarán las entidades o localidades involucradas, especificará las mercancías y mercados particulares concernidos, e incluirá indicios de prácticas que pudieren restringir el comercio o la inversión entre las Partes.

3. Cada Parte, a solicitud de la otra Parte, pondrá a su disposición información pública concerniente a las excepciones dispuestas de conformidad con sus leyes de competencia. Las solicitudes especificarán las mercancías y los mercados particulares de interés, e incluirán indicios de que la excepción pudiere restringir el comercio o la inversión entre las Partes.

**Artículo 16.7: Consultas**

Con el propósito de fomentar el entendimiento entre las Partes, o para abordar materias específicas que pudieren surgir de conformidad con este Capítulo, cada Parte deberá, a solicitud de la otra Parte, iniciar consultas relativas a las presentaciones que pudiere formular la otra Parte. En su solicitud, la Parte indicará, si es relevante, en qué forma esta materia afecta el comercio o la inversión entre las Partes. La Parte aludida deberá otorgar la mayor consideración a las inquietudes de la otra Parte.

**Artículo 16.8: Controversias**

Ninguna Parte podrá recurrir al mecanismo de solución de controversias conforme a este Tratado, respecto de cualquier asunto que surja de conformidad con los artículos 16.1, 16.2, ó 16.7.

**Artículo 16.9: Definiciones**

Para los efectos de este Capítulo:

**de acuerdo con consideraciones comerciales** significa que sea compatible con las prácticas normales de negocios de empresas privadas en el negocio o industria relevante;

una **delegación** incluye un otorgamiento legislativo y una orden, instrucción u otro acto gubernamental, mediante el cual se transfiere al monopolio o a la empresa del Estado, o se autoriza al monopolio o a la empresa del Estado, el ejercicio de una facultad gubernamental;

**designar** significa el establecimiento, designación o autorización, formal o de hecho, de un monopolio, o la extensión del ámbito de un monopolio para cubrir una mercancía o servicio adicional;

**mercado** significa el mercado geográfico y comercial para una mercancía o un servicio;

**monopolio** significa una entidad incluido un consorcio o una agencia de gobierno, que en cualquier mercado relevante en el territorio de una Parte sea designado como el proveedor o comprador exclusivo de una mercancía o servicio, pero no incluye a una entidad a la que se le haya otorgado un derecho de propiedad intelectual únicamente en virtud de tal otorgamiento;

**monopolio gubernamental** significa un monopolio que es de propiedad, o se encuentra controlado a través de intereses de dominio, por el gobierno nacional de una Parte o por otro monopolio gubernamental; y

**trato no discriminatorio** significa el mejor entre el trato nacional y el trato de nación más favorecida, según lo establecido en las disposiciones pertinentes de este Tratado.

## Capítulo Diecisiete

## Derechos de propiedad intelectual

*Las Partes,*

*Deseosas* de reducir las distorsiones del comercio y los obstáculos al mismo entre las Partes;

*Deseosas* de mejorar los sistemas de propiedad intelectual de ambas Partes para dar cuenta de los últimos avances tecnológicos y garantizar que las medidas y procedimientos destinados a hacer respetar dichos derechos no se conviertan a su vez en obstáculos al comercio legítimo;

*Deseosas* de promover una mayor eficiencia y transparencia en la administración de los sistemas de propiedad intelectual de las Partes;

*Deseosas* de construir sobre las bases establecidas en tratados internacionales existentes en el campo de la propiedad intelectual, incluido el *Acuerdo sobre los Aspectos de los Derechos de Propiedad Intelectual relacionados con el Comercio* (Acuerdo sobre los ADPIC) de la Organización Mundial del Comercio (OMC) y reafirmando los derechos y obligaciones establecidos en el Acuerdo sobre los ADPIC;

*Reconociendo* los principios establecidos en la Declaración relativa al Acuerdo sobre los ADPIC y la Salud Pública adoptada el 14 de noviembre de 2001 por la OMC en la Cuarta Conferencia Ministerial de la OMC, celebrada en la ciudad de Doha, Qatar;

*Enfatizando* que la protección y observancia de los derechos de propiedad intelectual es un principio fundamental de este Capítulo que ayuda a promover la innovación tecnológica, así como la transferencia y difusión de tecnología para el mutuo beneficio de los productores y usuarios de tecnología, y que incentiva el desarrollo del bienestar social y económico;

*Convencidas* de la importancia de los esfuerzos por incentivar la inversión privada y pública para investigación, desarrollo e innovación;

*Reconociendo* que la comunidad de negocios de cada Parte debe ser estimulada para participar en programas e iniciativas de investigación, desarrollo, innovación y transferencia de tecnología implementados por la otra Parte;

*Reconociendo* la necesidad de lograr un equilibrio entre los derechos de los titulares y los legítimos intereses de los usuarios y de la comunidad en relación con las obras protegidas;

*Acuerdan* lo siguiente:

### Artículo 17.1: Disposiciones generales

1. Cada Parte aplicará las disposiciones de este Capítulo y podrá prever en su legislación interna, aunque no estará obligada a ello, una protección más amplia que la exigida por este Capítulo, a condición de que tal protección no infrinja las disposiciones del mismo.

2. Antes del 1 de enero de 2007, las Partes deberán ratificar o adherir al *Tratado de Cooperación en Materia de Patentes* (1984).

3. Antes del 1 de enero del 2009, las Partes deberán ratificar o adherir a:

(a) la *Convención Internacional sobre la Protección de Nuevas Variedades de Plantas* (1991);

(b) el *Tratado sobre Derechos de Marcas* (1994); y

(c) el *Convenio sobre la Distribución de Señales Portadoras de Programas Transmitidas por Satélite* (1974).

4. Las Partes harán esfuerzos razonables para ratificar o adherir a los siguientes acuerdos, de conformidad con su legislación interna:

(a) el *Tratado sobre Derecho de Patentes* (2000);

(b) el *Acuerdo de la Haya sobre el Depósito Internacional de Diseños Industriales* (1999); y

(c) el *Protocolo referente al Arreglo de Madrid relativo al Registro Internacional de Marcas* (1989).

5. Ninguna disposición de este Capítulo relativo a los derechos de propiedad intelectual irá en detrimento de las obligaciones y derechos de una Parte respecto de la otra en virtud del Acuerdo sobre los ADPIC o tratados multilaterales de propiedad intelectual concertados o administrados bajo los auspicios de Organización Mundial de la Propiedad Intelectual (OMPI).

6. Con respecto a todas las categorías de propiedad intelectual comprendidas en este Capítulo, cada Parte otorgará a las personas de la otra Parte un trato no menos favorable que el que otorgue a sus propias personas con respecto a la protección[1] y goce de dichos derechos de propiedad intelectual y los beneficios que se deriven de los mismos. Sin embargo, con respecto a usos secundarios de fonogramas por medio de comunicaciones analógicas y radiodifusión libre inalámbrica, una Parte podrá limitar los derechos de los artistas intérpretes o ejecutantes o productores de la otra Parte a los derechos que sus personas reciban dentro de la jurisdicción de la otra Parte.

7. Cada Parte podrá derogar lo dispuesto en el párrafo 6 respecto de sus procedimientos judiciales y administrativos, incluida la designación de un domicilio legal o el nombramiento de un agente dentro de la jurisdicción de esa Parte, solamente cuando dicha derogación sea necesaria para conseguir la observancia de leyes y reglamentos que no sean incompatibles con las disposiciones de este Capítulo, y cuando tales prácticas no se apliquen de manera que constituyan una restricción encubierta del comercio.

---

[1] Para los efectos de los párrafos 6 y 7, la "protección" comprenderá los aspectos relativos a la existencia, adquisición, alcance, mantenimiento y observancia de los derechos de propiedad intelectual, así como los aspectos relativos al ejercicio de los derechos de propiedad intelectual cubiertos específicamente en este Capítulo. Para los efectos de los párrafos 6 y 7 la “protección” también incluirá la prohibición de elusión de las medidas tecnológicas efectivas, de conformidad con el artículo 17.7(5), y a las disposiciones referentes a la información sobre la gestión de los derechos, de conformidad con el artículo 17.7(6).

8. Los párrafos 6 y 7 no se aplicarán a los procedimientos para la adquisición o mantenimiento de los derechos de propiedad intelectual, estipulados en acuerdos multilaterales concertados bajo los auspicios de la OMPI.

9. Este Capítulo no genera obligaciones relativas a actos realizados antes de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado.

10. Salvo disposición en contrario en este Capítulo, este Capítulo genera obligaciones relativas a toda la materia existente en la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado, y que esté protegida por una Parte en dicha fecha, o que cumpla entonces o posteriormente los criterios de protección establecidos en este Capítulo. En lo concerniente a los párrafos 10 y 11, las obligaciones de protección mediante el derecho de autor y los derechos conexos relacionadas con las obras y fonogramas existentes se determinarán únicamente con arreglo al artículo 17.7(7).

11. Ninguna Parte estará obligada a restablecer la protección a la materia que, en la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado, haya pasado al dominio público en esa Parte.

12. Cada Parte garantizará que todas las leyes, reglamentos y procedimientos relativos a la protección u observancia de los derechos de propiedad intelectual, y todas las decisiones judiciales definitivas y resoluciones administrativas de aplicación general correspondientes a la observancia de tales derechos, se harán por escrito y serán publicadas[2], o cuando tal publicación no sea factible, puestos a disposición del público, en el idioma del país, de forma que permita a la otra Parte y a los titulares de los derechos tomar conocimiento de ellos, con el objeto que la protección y la observancia de los derechos de propiedad intelectual sea transparente. Nada en este párrafo obligará a una Parte a divulgar información confidencial, que impida la aplicación de la ley o sea de otro modo contraria al interés público o perjudique los intereses comerciales legítimos de determinadas empresas públicas o privadas.

13. Ninguna disposición de este Capítulo impedirá a una Parte que adopte medidas necesarias para prevenir prácticas anticompetitivas que pudieran resultar del abuso de los derechos de propiedad intelectual contemplados en este Capítulo.

14. Para los efectos de fortalecer el desarrollo y la protección de la propiedad intelectual, e implementar las obligaciones de este Capítulo, las Partes cooperarán, según términos mutuamente acordados, y sujeto a la disponibilidad de fondos asignados, por medio de:

(a) proyectos de educación y difusión acerca del uso de la propiedad intelectual como instrumento de investigación e innovación, así como respecto de la observancia de la propiedad intelectual;

(b) la adecuada coordinación, capacitación, cursos de especialización e intercambio de información entre las oficinas de propiedad intelectual y otras instituciones de las Partes; y

(c) aumentar el conocimiento, desarrollo e implementación de los sistemas

[2] El requisito de publicación se entenderá satisfecho si se pone a disposición del público el documento escrito a través de Internet.

electrónicos usados para la administración de la propiedad intelectual.

**Artículo 17.2: Marcas de fábrica o de comercio**

1. Cada Parte dispondrá que las marcas de fábrica o de comercio incluirán las marcas colectivas, de certificación y sonoras, y podrán incluir indicaciones geográficas[3] y marcas olfativas. Ninguna Parte está obligada a tratar a las marcas de certificación como una categoría separada en su legislación interna, siempre que los signos como tales, estén protegidos.

2. Cada Parte otorgará la oportunidad para que las partes interesadas se opongan a la solicitud de registro de una marca de fábrica o de comercio.

3. De conformidad con el Artículo 20 del Acuerdo sobre los ADPIC, cada Parte garantizará que cualquier medida que exija el uso del término usual en lenguaje común como el nombre común para un producto ("nombre común") incluido, entre otras cosas, exigencias relacionadas con el tamaño relativo, ubicación o estilo de uso de la marca de fábrica o de comercio en relación con el nombre común, no menoscaben el uso o eficacia de las marcas de fábrica o de comercio usadas en relación con dichos productos.

4. Cada Parte establecerá que el titular de una marca de fábrica o de comercio registrada gozará del derecho exclusivo de impedir que terceros, sin su consentimiento, utilicen en el curso de operaciones comerciales signos idénticos o similares, incluidas las indicaciones geográficas posteriores, para productos o servicios que estén relacionados con aquellos productos o servicios para los que se ha registrado la marca de fábrica o de comercio, cuando ese uso dé lugar a probabilidad de confusión.[4]

5. Cada Parte podrá establecer excepciones limitadas de los derechos conferidos por una marca de fábrica o de comercio, por ejemplo el uso leal de términos descriptivos, a condición de que en ellas se tengan en cuenta los intereses legítimos del titular de la marca de fábrica o de comercio y de terceros.

6. El artículo 6 *bis* del *Convenio de París para la protección de la Propiedad Industrial* (1967) (Convenio de París) se aplicará *mutatis mutandis* a productos y servicios que no sean similares a aquellos identificados por una marca de fábrica o de comercio notoriamente conocida, esté registrada o no, a condición de que el uso de esa marca en relación con esos productos o servicios indique una conexión entre dichos productos o servicios y el titular de la marca de fábrica o de comercio, y a condición de que sea probable que ese uso lesione los intereses del titular de la marca de fábrica o de comercio.

7. Cada Parte deberá, de acuerdo con su legislación interna, establecer medidas adecuadas para prohibir o anular el registro de una marca de fábrica o de comercio idéntica o similar a una marca de fábrica o de comercio notoriamente conocida, si el uso de esa marca por la solicitante de un registro pudiere provocar confusión, o inducir a error o engaño, o si existiere el riesgo de asociar esa marca con el titular de la marca de fábrica o de

---

[3] Una indicación geográfica puede constituir una marca de fabrica o de comercio en la medida que dicha indicación consista en algún signo o combinación de signos que permitan identificar a un producto o servicio como originario del territorio de una Parte o de una región o localidad de ese territorio, cuando determinada calidad, reputación u otra característica del producto o servicio sea imputable fundamentalmente a su origen geográfico.

[4] Se entiende que la probabilidad de confusión será determinada en virtud de la legislación interna de marcas de fabrica o de comercio de cada Parte.

comercio notoriamente conocida, o constituyere una explotación desleal de la reputación de la marca de fábrica o de comercio. Dichas medidas para prohibir o anular el registro no se aplicarán cuando el solicitante del registro sea el titular de una marca de fábrica o de comercio notoriamente conocida.

8. Al determinar si una marca de fábrica o de comercio es notoriamente conocida, una Parte no exigirá que la reputación de la marca de fábrica o de comercio se extienda más allá del sector del público que normalmente trata con los respectivos productos o servicios.

9. Cada Parte reconoce la importancia de la *Recomendación Conjunta relativa a las Disposiciones sobre la Protección de las Marcas Notoriamente Conocidas* (1999), adoptada por la Asamblea de la Unión de París para la Protección de la Propiedad Industrial y la Asamblea General de la Organización Mundial de la Propiedad Intelectual, y serán guiadas por los principios contenidos en esta Recomendación.

10. Cada Parte establecerá un sistema de registro de marcas de fábrica o de comercio, que incluirá:

(a) proporcionar al solicitante una comunicación por escrito, que podrá ser electrónica, de las razones de cualquier rechazo al registro de una marca de fabrica o comercio;

(b) proporcionar al solicitante una oportunidad para responder a las comunicaciones emanadas de las autoridades de marcas de fábrica o de comercio, para impugnar una negativa inicial y para impugnar judicialmente cualquier negativa definitiva de registro; y

(c) la exigencia de que las decisiones en procedimientos de oposición o nulidad sean fundadas y por escrito.

11. Cada Parte trabajará, en la mayor medida de lo posible, para establecer un sistema electrónico de solicitud, procesamiento, registro y mantención de marcas de fábrica o de comercio.

12. Con relación a las marcas de fábrica o de comercio, las Partes son alentadas a clasificar los productos y servicios de acuerdo con la clasificación del *Arreglo de Niza relativo a la clasificación internacional de productos y servicios para el registro de las marcas* (1979). Además cada Parte dispondrá que:

(a) cada registro o publicación referida a una solicitud o registro de una marca de fábrica o de comercio que indique los productos o servicios pertinentes, deberá señalar los productos o servicios por sus nombres; y

(b) los productos o servicios no podrán considerarse similares entre sí simplemente sobre la base de que, en algún registro o publicación, aparecen bajo la misma clase de cualquier sistema de clasificación, incluida la Clasificación de Niza. Por otra parte, los productos o servicios no podrán ser consideradas diferentes entre sí simplemente por el hecho de que en algún registro o publicación, aparecen en clases diferentes de cualquier sistema de clasificación, incluida la Clasificación de Niza.

**Artículo 17.3: Nombres de dominio en Internet**

1. Cada Parte exigirá que el administrador de nombres de dominio de país de nivel superior (ccTLD), establezca un procedimiento adecuado para la solución de controversias, basado en los principios establecidos en la *Política Uniforme de Solución de Controversias en materia de Nombres de Dominio* (UDRP), con el objeto de abordar el problema de la piratería cibernética de las marcas de fábrica o de comercio.

2. Cada Parte exigirá, además, que el administrador de su respectivo ccTLD, proporcione acceso público en línea a una base de datos confiable y precisa, con información de contacto para los registrantes de nombres de dominio, de acuerdo con la legislación de cada Parte con relación a la protección de datos personales.

**Articulo 17.4: Indicaciones geográficas**[5]

1. A los efectos de lo dispuesto en este artículo, indicaciones geográficas son las que identifiquen un producto como originario del territorio de una Parte, o de una región o localidad de ese territorio, cuando determinada calidad, reputación u otra característica del producto sea imputable fundamentalmente a su origen geográfico. Cualquier signo o combinación de signos (tales como palabras - incluidos los nombres geográficos y de personas, letras, números, elementos figurativos y colores) de cualquier forma que sea, podrán optar a la protección o reconocimiento como una indicación geográfica.

2. Chile deberá:

(a) proporcionar los medios legales para identificar y proteger indicaciones geográficas de personas de Estados Unidos que cumplan con los criterios establecidos en el párrafo 1; y

(b) proporcionar a las indicaciones geográficas de vinos y bebidas espirituosas de Estados Unidos el mismo reconocimiento que Chile otorga a los vinos y bebidas espirituosas de conformidad con el sistema de registro de indicaciones geográficas de Chile.

3. Estados Unidos deberá:

(a) proporcionar los medios legales para identificar y proteger las indicaciones geográficas de Chile que cumplan con los criterios establecidos en el párrafo 1; y

(b) proporcionar a las indicaciones geográficas chilenas de vinos y bebidas espirituosas el mismo reconocimiento que los Estados Unidos otorga a los vinos y bebidas espirituosas de conformidad con el sistema *Certificate of Label Approval* (COLA), administrado por el *Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau, Department of Treasury* (TTB), o por cualquier organismo que le suceda. Los nombres que Chile desee incluir en la regulación establecida en el *27 CFR Part 12 (Foreign Nongeneric)*, o en cualquier

[5] Para los efectos de este artículo, personas de una Parte también significa organismos de gobierno.

regulación sucesora, se regularán por el párrafo 4 de este artículo.

4. Cada Parte proporcionará los medios legales para que las personas de la otra Parte soliciten la protección o pidan el reconocimiento de las indicaciones geográficas. Cada Parte aceptará las solicitudes o peticiones, según sea el caso, sin requerir la intercesión de una Parte en representación de sus personas.

5. Cada Parte procesará las solicitudes o peticiones, según sea el caso, para las indicaciones geográficas con el mínimo de formalidades.

6. Cada Parte pondrá a disposición del público, tanto de manera impresa como electrónica, las normas que rijan la presentación de solicitudes o peticiones, según sea el caso.

7. Cada Parte garantizará que las solicitudes o peticiones de indicaciones geográficas, según sea el caso, se publiquen para los efectos de oposición, y contemplarán procedimientos para oponerse a las indicaciones geográficas que sean objeto de solicitud o petición. Cada Parte establecerá, también, procedimientos para anular cualquier registro resultante de una solicitud o petición.

8. Cada Parte garantizará que las medidas que rijan la presentación de solicitudes o peticiones de indicaciones geográficas, según sea el caso, establezcan claramente los procedimientos para esas acciones. Dichos procedimientos incluirán información de contacto suficiente para que los solicitantes o peticionarios puedan obtener pautas procesales específicas relativas al procesamiento de solicitudes o peticiones.

9. Las Partes reconocen el principio de exclusividad incorporado en la Convenio de París y en el Acuerdo sobre los ADPIC, con respecto a los derechos sobre marcas de fábrica y de comercio.

10. Después de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado, cada Parte garantizará que los fundamentos para rechazar la protección o registro de una indicación geográfica incluyan lo siguiente:

(a) que la indicación geográfica es confusamente similar a una solicitud de marca de fábrica o de comercio preexistente, hecha de buena fe y aún pendiente o a una marca de fábrica o de comercio registrada, preexistente en esa Parte; o

(b) que la indicación geográfica es confusamente similar a una marca de fábrica o de comercio preexistente, cuyos derechos han sido adquiridos mediante el uso de buena fe en esa Parte.

11. Dentro de un plazo de seis meses a contar de la entrada en vigor de este Tratado, cada Parte deberá informar al público acerca de los medios en virtud de los cuales las Partes pretenden implementar los párrafos 2 a 10.

**Artículo 17.5: Derechos de autor**[6]

[6] Salvo por lo dispuesto en el artículo 17.12(2), cada Parte le dará vigencia a este artículo en la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado.

1. Cada Parte dispondrá que los autores[7] de obras literarias y artísticas tengan el derecho[8] de autorizar o prohibir toda reproducción de sus obras, de cualquier manera o forma, ya sea permanente o temporal (incluido su almacenamiento temporal en forma electrónica).

2. Sin perjuicio de lo dispuesto en los artículos 11(1)(ii), 11*bis*(1)(i) y (ii), 11*ter*(1)(ii), 14(1)(ii), y 14*bis*(1) del *Convenio de Berna para la Protección de las Obras Literarias y Artísticas* (1971) (Convenio de Berna), cada Parte otorgará a los autores de obras literarias y artísticas, el derecho de autorizar o prohibir la comunicación al público de sus obras por medios alámbricos o inalámbricos, comprendida la puesta a disposición del público de sus obras de tal forma que los miembros del público puedan acceder a estas obras desde el lugar y en el momento que cada uno de ellos elija.[9]

3. Cada Parte otorgará a los autores de obras literarias y artísticas, el derecho de autorizar la puesta a disposición del público del original y de las copias[10] de sus obras mediante venta u otra transferencia de propiedad.

4. Cada Parte dispondrá que cuando el plazo de protección de una obra (incluida una obra fotográfica) se calcule:

(a) sobre la base de la vida de una persona natural, dicha duración no deberá ser inferior a la vida del autor y 70 años después de su muerte; y

(b) sobre una base distinta de la vida de una persona natural, la duración será:

(i) no inferior a 70 años contados desde el final del año civil de la primera publicación autorizada de la obra; o

(ii) a falta de tal publicación autorizada dentro de un plazo de 50 años a partir de la fecha de creación de la obra, no deberá ser inferior a 70 años contados desde el final del año civil en que fue creada la obra.

**Articulo 17.6: Derechos conexos**[11]

1. Cada Parte dispondrá que los artistas intérpretes o ejecutantes y los productores de fonogramas[12] tengan el derecho de autorizar o prohibir toda reproducción de sus

---

[7] La referencia a "autores" en este Capítulo hace referencia también a quienes hayan adquirido el derecho respectivo de conformidad con la ley.

[8] Con respecto a los derechos de autor y derechos conexos en este Capítulo, un derecho de autorizar o prohibir, o un derecho de autorizar significará un derecho exclusivo.

[9] Queda entendido que el simple suministro de instalaciones físicas para facilitar o realizar una comunicación, en sí mismo, no representa una comunicación en el sentido de este Capítulo o del Convenio de Berna. También queda entendido que nada de lo dispuesto en este artículo impide que una Parte aplique el Artículo *11bis* (2) del Convenio de Berna.

[10] Las expresiones "copias" y "original y copias", sujetas al derecho de distribución de conformidad con este párrafo, se refieren exclusivamente a las copias fijadas que se pueden poner en circulación como objetos tangibles, esto es, para este efecto, "copias" significa ejemplares.

[11] Salvo por lo dispuesto en el artículo 17.12(2), cada Parte le dará vigencia a este artículo en la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado.

interpretaciones o ejecuciones o fonogramas, de cualquier manera o forma, ya sea permanente o temporal (incluido su almacenamiento temporal en forma electrónica).

2. Cada Parte otorgará a los artistas intérpretes o ejecutantes y a los productores de fonogramas, el derecho de autorizar la puesta a disposición del público del original y de las copias[13] de sus interpretaciones o ejecuciones o fonogramas mediante venta u otra transferencia de propiedad.

3. Cada Parte otorgará los derechos previstos en virtud de este Capítulo a los artistas intérpretes o ejecutantes y a los productores de fonogramas que sean personas de la otra Parte y a las interpretaciones o ejecuciones o fonogramas que se publiquen o fijen por primera vez en una Parte. Se considerará que una interpretación o ejecución o fonograma ha sido publicado por primera vez en cualquier Parte, cuando sea publicado dentro de 30 días contados a partir de su publicación original.[14]

4. Cada Parte otorgará a los artistas intérpretes o ejecutantes el derecho de autorizar o prohibir:

(a) la radiodifusión y la comunicación al público de sus interpretaciones o ejecuciones no fijadas, excepto cuando la interpretación o ejecución constituya por sí misma una ejecución o interpretación radiodifundida; y

(b) la fijación de sus ejecuciones o interpretaciones no fijadas.

5. (a) Cada Parte otorgará a los artistas intérpretes o ejecutantes y a los productores de fonogramas el derecho de autorizar o prohibir la radiodifusión o cualquier comunicación al público de sus interpretaciones o ejecuciones fijadas o fonogramas, ya sea por medios alámbricos o inalámbricos, incluida la puesta a disposición del público de esas interpretaciones o ejecuciones y fonogramas, de tal manera que los miembros del público puedan tener acceso a ellas desde el lugar y en el momento que cada uno de ellos elija.

(b) A pesar de lo dispuesto en el párrafo 5(a) y en el artículo17.7(3), el derecho de autorizar o prohibir la radiodifusión o comunicación al público de interpretaciones o ejecuciones o fonogramas a través de comunicaciones analógicas y radiodifusión libre inalámbrica, y las excepciones y limitaciones a dicho derecho respecto de esas actividades, será materia de legislación interna. Cada Parte podrá adoptar excepciones y limitaciones, incluyendo licencias obligatorias, al derecho de autorizar o prohibir la radiodifusión o comunicación al público de las interpretaciones o ejecuciones o fonogramas con respecto a otras transmisiones no interactivas de acuerdo con el artículo 17.7(3). Dichas licencias obligatorias no perjudicarán el derecho del artista intérprete o ejecutante o del productor de un fonograma de recibir una

---

[12] La referencia a "artistas intérpretes o ejecutantes y productores de fonogramas" en este Capítulo hace referencia también a quienes hayan adquirido el derecho respectivo de conformidad con la ley.

[13] Las expresiones "copias" y "original y copias" sujetas al derecho de distribución de conformidad con este párrafo, se refieren exclusivamente a las copias fijadas que se pueden poner en circulación como objetos tangibles, esto es, para este efecto, "copias" significa ejemplares.

[14] Para la aplicación del artículo 17.6(3), se entenderá por fijación la finalización de la cinta maestra o su equivalente.

remuneración equitativa.

6. Ninguna Parte subordinará el goce y el ejercicio de los derechos de los artistas intérpretes o ejecutantes o productores de fonogramas, establecidos en este Capítulo a ninguna formalidad.

7. Cada Parte dispondrá que cuando el plazo de protección de una interpretación o ejecución o fonograma, se calcule sobre una base distinta de la vida de una persona natural, la duración será:

(a) no inferior a 70 años contados desde el final del año civil de la primera publicación autorizada de la interpretación o ejecución o fonograma; o

(b) a falta de tal publicación autorizada dentro de un plazo de 50 años a partir de la fecha de la fijación de la interpretación o ejecución o fonograma, no deberá ser inferior a 70 años contados desde el final del año civil en que fue fijada la interpretación o ejecución o fonograma.

8. Para los efectos de los artículos 17.6 y 17.7, las siguientes definiciones se aplican respecto a los artistas intérpretes o ejecutantes y a los productores de fonogramas:

(a) **artistas intérpretes o ejecutantes** significa todos los actores, cantantes, músicos, bailarines u otras personas que representen un papel, canten, reciten, declamen, interpreten o ejecuten en cualquier forma obras literarias o artísticas o expresiones del folclore;

(b) **fonograma** significa toda fijación de los sonidos de una ejecución o interpretación o de otros sonidos, o de una representación de sonidos que no sea en forma de una fijación incluida en una obra cinematográfica o audiovisual;[15]

(c) **fijación** significa la incorporación de sonidos, o la representación de éstos, a partir de la cual puedan percibirse, reproducirse o comunicarse mediante un dispositivo;

(d) **productor de fonogramas** significa la persona natural o jurídica que toma la iniciativa y tiene la responsabilidad económica de la primera fijación de los sonidos de una ejecución o interpretación u otros sonidos o las representaciones de sonidos;

(e) **publicación** de una interpretación o ejecución fijada o de un fonograma significa la oferta al público de la interpretación o ejecución fijada o del fonograma, con el consentimiento del titular del derecho, siempre que los ejemplares se ofrezcan al público en cantidad suficiente;

(f) **radiodifusión** significa la transmisión inalámbrica de sonidos o de imágenes y sonidos o de las representaciones de éstos, para su recepción por el público; dicha transmisión por satélite también es una "radiodifusión"; la transmisión

[15] Queda entendido que la definición de fonograma establecida en este Capítulo, no sugiere que los derechos respecto del fonograma se verán afectados de modo alguno al ser incorporados a un trabajo cinematográfico u otro trabajo audiovisual.

de señales codificadas será "radiodifusión" cuando los medios de descodificación sean ofrecidos al público por el organismo de radiodifusión o con su consentimiento;

(g) **comunicación al público** de una interpretación o ejecución o de un fonograma significa la transmisión al público, por cualquier medio que no sea la radiodifusión, de sonidos de una interpretación o ejecución o los sonidos o las representaciones de sonidos fijadas en un fonograma. Para los efectos del artículo 17.6(5), se entenderá que "comunicación al público" incluye también hacer que los sonidos o las representaciones de sonidos fijados en un fonograma resulten audibles para el público.

**Articulo 17.7: Obligaciones comunes al derecho de autor y derechos conexos**[16]

1. Cada Parte establecerá que, cuando fuera necesaria la autorización tanto del autor de una obra incorporada en el fonograma y de un artista intérprete o ejecutante o productor propietario de derechos sobre el fonograma, no dejará de existir la necesidad de la autorización del autor debido a que también es necesaria la autorización del artista intérprete o ejecutante o del productor. Asimismo, cada Parte establecerá que, cuando fuera necesaria la autorización tanto del autor de una obra incorporada en el fonograma y de un artista intérprete o ejecutante o productor propietario de derechos sobre el fonograma, no dejará de existir la necesidad de la autorización del artista intérprete o ejecutante o del productor debido a que también es necesaria la autorización del autor.

2. (a) Cada Parte dispondrá que para el derecho de autor y derechos conexos:

(i) cualquier persona propietaria de cualquier derecho económico, es decir, no de un derecho moral, podrá, libre y separadamente, transferir tal derecho mediante un contrato; y

(ii) cualquier persona que haya adquirido o sea propietario de tales derechos económicos en virtud de un contrato, incluidos los contratos de empleo que implican la creación de obras, interpretación o ejecución o fonogramas, podrá ejercer tales derechos a nombre propio y gozar plenamente de los beneficios que de ellos se deriven.

(b) Cada Parte podrá establecer:

(i) cuáles contratos de empleo que implican la creación de una obra, interpretación o ejecución o fonograma, en ausencia de un acuerdo por escrito, implican una transferencia de los derechos económicos en virtud de la ley, y

(ii) limites razonables respecto de las disposiciones establecidas en el párrafo 2(a), para proteger los intereses de los titulares originarios, tomando en consideración los legítimos intereses de los cesionarios.

3. Cada Parte circunscribirá las limitaciones o excepciones impuestas a los derechos a determinados casos especiales que no atenten contra la explotación normal de la obra,

[16] Salvo por lo dispuesto en el artículo 17.12(2), cada Parte le dará vigencia a este artículo en la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado.

interpretación o ejecución o del fonograma ni causen un perjuicio injustificado a los intereses legítimos del titular de los derechos.[17]

4. Con el fin de confirmar que todos los organismos federales o centrales de gobierno utilizan únicamente programas computacionales autorizados, cada Parte emitirá los decretos administrativos o supremos, leyes, ordenanzas o reglamentos correspondientes para regular activamente la adquisición y administración de programas computacionales para dicho uso gubernamental. Tales medidas podrán consistir en procedimientos tales como el registro y la elaboración de inventarios de los programas incorporados a los computadores de los organismos e inventarios de las licencias existentes de programas computacionales.

5. Con el fin de otorgar protección jurídica adecuada y recursos jurídicos efectivos contra la acción de eludir las medidas tecnológicas efectivas que sean utilizadas por los autores, artistas intérpretes o ejecutantes y productores de fonogramas en relación con el ejercicio de sus derechos y que respecto de sus obras, interpretaciones o ejecuciones y fonogramas protegidos por los derechos de autor y derechos conexos, restrinjan actos no autorizados:

(a) cada Parte dispondrá que cualquier persona que a sabiendas[18], elude sin autorización del titular del derecho o de la ley de conformidad con este Tratado, cualquier medida tecnológica efectiva que controle el acceso a una obra, interpretación o ejecución, o fonograma protegida, será responsable civilmente y, en circunstancias apropiadas, será objeto de responsabilidad penal, o dicha conducta podrá ser considerada una agravante de otro delito[19]. Ninguna Parte está obligada a imponer responsabilidad civil o penal a una persona que eluda medidas tecnológicas que protejan los derechos exclusivos del derecho de autor o derechos conexos en una obra protegida, pero no controlan el acceso a la obra;

(b) cada Parte dispondrá también de medidas administrativas o civiles y, cuando la conducta es maliciosa y con propósitos comerciales prohibidos, medidas penales con respecto a la fabricación, importación, distribución, venta o arriendo de dispositivos, productos o componentes o el suministro de servicios que:

---

[17] El artículo 17.7(3) permite que las Partes apliquen y amplíen debidamente al entorno digital las limitaciones y excepciones plasmadas en su legislación interna, tal como las hayan considerado aceptables en virtud del Convenio de Berna. Igualmente, deberá entenderse que estas disposiciones permiten a las Partes establecer nuevas excepciones y limitaciones que resulten adecuadas al entorno digital. Para las obras que no sean programas computacionales, y otras materias, dichas limitaciones y excepciones podrán incluir reproducciones temporales que sean transitorias o accesorias y que forman parte integrante y esencial de un proceso tecnológico y cuya única finalidad es permitir: (a) la transmisión lícita en una red entre terceros por parte de un intermediario; o (b) un uso lícito de una obra u otra materia protegida y que no tenga por sí misma una significación económica independiente.

El artículo 17.7(3) no amplía ni reduce el ámbito de aplicabilidad de las limitaciones y excepciones permitidas por el Convenio de Berna, el *Tratado sobre Derechos de Autor de la OMPI* (1996) y el *Tratado sobre Interpretación o Ejecución y Fonogramas de la OMPI* (1996).

[18] Para los efectos del párrafo 5, se podrá demostrar conocimiento mediante pruebas razonables tomando en consideración los hechos y las circunstancias que rodeen la supuesta infracción.

[19] El párrafo 5 no obliga a las Partes a exigir que el diseño, o el diseño y la selección de las piezas y componentes de un producto de computación, telecomunicaciones o electrónico para los consumidores contemple una respuesta a cualquier medida tecnológica en particular, a condición de que dicho producto no vulnere de otra forma ninguna disposición relativa a la puesta en práctica del párrafo 5(b).

(i) sean promocionados, publicitados o comercializados con el propósito de eludir cualquier medida tecnológica efectiva;

(ii) no tengan un propósito o uso comercialmente significativo distinto que el de eludir cualquier medida tecnológica efectiva; o

(iii) han sido principalmente diseñados, producidos, adaptados, o ejecutados con el fin de permitir o facilitar la elusión de cualquier medida tecnológica efectiva.

Cada Parte garantizará que se tomen debidamente en cuenta, entre otros, los propósitos educacionales o científicos de la conducta del acusado al aplicar medidas penales de conformidad con las disposiciones que implementan este subpárrafo. Una Parte podrá eximir de responsabilidad penal a los actos prohibidos de conformidad con este subpárrafo, que sean realizados en relación con bibliotecas, archivos e instituciones educacionales, sin fines de lucro. Si dichos actos fueron llevados a cabo de buena fe, sin conocimiento de que la conducta estaba prohibida, además podrán eximirse de responsabilidad civil;

(c) cada Parte garantizará que ninguna disposición de los subpárrafos (a) y (b), afectará los derechos, sanciones, limitaciones o defensas respecto de infracciones al derecho de autor o derechos conexos;

(d) cada Parte deberá limitar las restricciones y excepciones a las medidas que implementen los subpárrafos (a) y (b) a ciertos casos especiales que no menoscaben la adecuada protección legal ni la eficacia de los recursos legales destinados a impedir la elusión de medidas tecnológicas efectivas. En particular, cada Parte podrá establecer excepciones o limitaciones para abordar las siguientes situaciones y actividades de acuerdo con el subpárrafo (e):

(i) cuando se demuestre o reconozca en un procedimiento legislativo o administrativo establecido por ley, que se produce un impacto adverso, real o probable, sobre usos no infractores de una determinada clase de obras o sobre excepciones o limitaciones al derecho de autor o derechos conexos respecto de una clase de usuarios, a condición de que cualquier limitación o excepción adoptada en virtud de este subpárrafo (d)(i) tenga efecto durante un período no superior a tres años contados a partir de la fecha de la conclusión de tal procedimiento;

(ii) las actividades no infractoras de ingeniería inversa respecto a una copia obtenida legalmente de un programa de computación, realizada de buena fe en lo referente a elementos específicos de ese programa de computación, que no estén fácilmente disponibles para esa persona[20], con el único propósito de lograr la compatibilidad

[20] Para mayor certeza, se considerará que los elementos de un programa de computación no han sido puestos, fácilmente, a disposición de una persona que pretende llevar a cabo actividades de ingeniería inversa, no infractora, cuando ellos no pueden ser obtenidos de la literatura sobre la materia, del titular del derecho de autor, o de otras fuentes de dominio público.

operativa de un programa de computación creado independientemente con otros programas[21];

(iii) las actividades no infractoras y de buena fe, realizadas por un investigador, que haya obtenido legalmente una copia, interpretación o ejecución o presentación de una obra, y que haya hecho un intento razonable para obtener autorización para esas actividades, en la medida que sean necesarias con el único propósito de identificar y analizar fallas y vulnerabilidades de tecnologías de codificación o encriptación[22];

(iv) la inclusión de un componente o una pieza con el único fin de impedir que los menores de edad tengan acceso en línea a un contenido inadecuado en una tecnología, producto, servicio o dispositivo que en sí mismo no viole las medidas que implementen los subpárrafos (a) y (b);

(v) las actividades no infractoras y de buena fe, autorizadas por el propietario de un computador, sistema de computación o red de computadores con el único propósito de probar, investigar o corregir la seguridad de ese computador, sistema de computación o red de computadores;

(vi) actividades no infractoras con el único fin de identificar e inhabilitar una función capaz de recolectar o diseminar en forma encubierta, información de identificación personal que refleje las actividades en línea de una persona natural, de manera tal que no tenga ningún otro efecto sobre la posibilidad de cualquier persona de tener acceso a alguna obra;

(vii) actividades legalmente autorizadas que llevadas a cabo por empleados, funcionarios o contratistas de gobierno con el fin de aplicar la ley, realizar actividades de inteligencia o actividades similares de gobierno; y

(viii) el acceso por parte de bibliotecas sin fines de lucro, archivos o instituciones educacionales a una obra, interpretación o ejecución o fonograma a la cual no tendrían acceso de otro modo, con el único fin de tomar decisiones sobre adquisiciones;

(e) cada Parte podrá aplicar las excepciones y limitaciones para las situaciones y actividades establecidas en el subpárrafo (d) de la siguiente manera:

(i) cualquier medida destinada a implementar el subpárrafo (a) podrá ser objeto de las excepciones y limitaciones, con respecto a cada situación y actividad establecidas en el subpárrafo (d);

---

[21] El hecho de que esta actividad se produzca como parte de actividades de investigación y desarrollo no la exime de esta excepción.

[22] El hecho de que esta actividad se produzca como parte de actividades de investigación y desarrollo no la excluye de esta excepción.

(ii) cualquier medida destinada a implementar el subpárrafo (b) en cuanto se aplique a las medidas tecnológicas efectivas que controlan el acceso a una obra, podrán ser objeto de las excepciones y limitaciones, con respecto a las actividades establecidas en los subpárrafos (d) (ii), (iii), (iv), (v) y (vii);

(iii) cualquier medida destinada a implementar el subpárrafo (b) en cuanto se aplique a las medidas tecnológicas efectivas que protegen los derechos de autor y derechos conexos, podrá ser objeto de las excepciones y limitaciones, con respecto a las actividades establecidas en el subpárrafo (d) (ii) y (vii);

(f) **medida tecnológica efectiva** significa cualquier tecnología, dispositivo o componente que, en el curso normal de su operación, controle el acceso a una obra, interpretación o ejecución, fonograma, u otro material protegido, o proteja un derecho de autor u otros derechos conexos y que no pueden, de manera usual, ser eludidos accidentalmente.

6. Con el fin de proporcionar recursos jurídicos adecuados y efectivos para proteger la información sobre la gestión de los derechos:

(a) cada Parte dispondrá que cualquier persona que, sin autorización y a sabiendas o, con respecto a recursos civiles, teniendo motivos razonables para saber que inducirá, permitirá, facilitará u ocultará una infracción de cualquiera de los derechos de autor o derechos conexos,

(i) a sabiendas suprima o altere cualquier información sobre la gestión de derechos;

(ii) distribuya o importe para su distribución, información sobre la gestión de derechos, sabiendo que la información sobre la gestión de derechos ha sido alterada sin autorización; o

(iii) distribuya, importe para su distribución, emita, comunique o ponga a disposición del público copias de obras o fonogramas, sabiendo que la información sobre la de gestión de derechos ha sido suprimida o alterada sin autorización,

será responsable, tras la acción judicial de cualquier parte agraviada, y sujeto a las sanciones dispuestas en el artículo 17.11(5). Cada Parte dispondrá la aplicación de procedimientos y sanciones penales, al menos en los casos cuando los actos prohibidos en el subpárrafo sean realizados maliciosamente y con el propósito de obtener una ventaja comercial. Cada Parte podrá eximir de responsabilidad penal a los actos en relación con una biblioteca, archivo, institución educacional o una entidad de radiodifusión al público, sin fines de lucro.

(b) **información sobre la gestión de derechos** significa:

(i) la información que identifica a la obra, a la interpretación o ejecución o al fonograma; al autor de la obra, al artista intérprete o ejecutante, o al productor del fonograma; o al titular de cualquier derecho sobre la

obra, interpretación o ejecución o fonograma;

(ii) la información sobre los términos y condiciones de utilización de las obras, interpretación o ejecución o fonograma; y

(iii) todo número o código que represente tal información,

cuando cualquiera de estos elementos estén adjuntos a un ejemplar de una obra, interpretación o ejecución o fonograma o figuren en relación con la comunicación o puesta a disposición del público de una obra, interpretación o ejecución o fonograma. Nada de lo dispuesto en el párrafo 6(a) exige que el propietario de cualquier derecho relacionado con la obra, interpretación o ejecución o fonograma adjunte información sobre gestión de derechos a copias de dicho material o hacer que la información sobre gestión de derechos figure en relación con una comunicación al público de la obra, interpretación o ejecución o fonograma.

7. Cada Parte aplicará el Artículo 18 del Convenio de Berna, *mutatis mutandis*, a toda la protección de los derechos de autor, derechos conexos y medidas tecnológicas efectivas e información sobre gestión de derechos señalada en los artículos 17.5, 17.6 y 17.7.

**Artículo 17.8: Protección de señales satelitales portadoras de programas codificados**

1. Las Partes considerarán:

(a) una infracción civil o penal la construcción, ensamblaje, modificación, importación, exportación, venta, arrendamiento o distribución de otro modo, de un dispositivo o sistema tangible o intangible, sabiendo[23] que la función principal del dispositivo o sistema consiste únicamente en ayudar a decodificar una señal de satélite portadora de un programa codificado sin la autorización del distribuidor legal de dicha señal; y

(b) una infracción civil o penal la recepción o distribución maliciosa de una señal satelital portadora de un programa codificado sabiendo que ha sido decodificada sin la autorización del distribuidor legal de la señal.

2. Cada Parte establecerá que cualquier persona agraviada por una actividad descrita en los párrafos 1(a) o 1(b), incluida cualquier persona que tenga un interés en la señal codificada o en el contenido de la misma, podrá ejercer una acción civil conforme a cualquier medida que implemente este párrafo.

**Artículo 17.9: Patentes**

1. Cada Parte otorgará patentes para cualquier invención, sean de productos o de procedimientos, en todos los campos de la tecnología, siempre que sean nuevas, entrañen una actividad inventiva y sean susceptibles de aplicación industrial. Para los efectos de este artículo, una Parte podrá considerar las expresiones “actividad inventiva” y “susceptibles de aplicación industrial” como sinónimos de las expresiones “no evidentes” y “útiles” respectivamente.

[23] Para los efectos del párrafo 1, el conocimiento podrá ser demostrado a través de evidencia razonable, tomando en cuenta los hechos y circunstancias que rodean la supuesta infracción.

2. Cada Parte realizará esfuerzos razonables, mediante un proceso transparente y participativo, para elaborar y proponer legislación dentro de cuatro años desde la entrada en vigor de este Tratado, que permita disponer de protección mediante patentes para plantas a condición de que sean nuevas, entrañen una actividad inventiva y sean susceptibles de aplicación industrial.

3. Cada Parte podrá prever excepciones limitadas de los derechos exclusivos conferidos por una patente, a condición de que tales excepciones no atenten de manera injustificable contra la explotación normal de la patente, ni causen un perjuicio injustificado a los legítimos intereses del titular de la patente, teniendo en cuenta los intereses legítimos de terceros.

4. Si una Parte autoriza la utilización de una materia protegida por una patente vigente por parte de un tercero, para apoyar la solicitud de autorización de comercialización o permiso sanitario de un producto farmacéutico, la Parte deberá establecer que ningún producto fabricado en virtud de dicha autorización podrá ser fabricado, usado o vendido en el territorio de la Parte, excepto para cumplir con los requisitos de obtención de la autorización de comercialización o permiso sanitario y, si la exportación es permitida, el producto sólo será exportado fuera del territorio de la Parte para el propósito de cumplir con los requerimientos para emitir la autorización de comercialización o permiso sanitario en la Parte exportada.

5. Una Parte podrá revocar o anular una patente solamente cuando existan razones que pudieran haber justificado el rechazo al otorgamiento de la patente 1.

6. Cada Parte, a solicitud del titular de la patente, ajustará el plazo de una patente para compensar las demoras irrazonables que se produzcan en el otorgamiento de la patente. Para los efectos de este párrafo, una demora irrazonable se entenderá que incluye una demora en la emisión de la patente superior a cinco años contados a partir de la fecha de presentación de la solicitud en la Parte, o de tres años desde que el requerimiento de examen para la solicitud haya sido hecho, cualquiera de ellos que sea posterior, a condición de que los períodos atribuibles a las acciones del solicitante de la patente no sean incluidos en la determinación de tales demoras.

7. Ninguna Parte usará la divulgación pública como motivo para no otorgar la patente por falta de novedad o de actividad inventiva, si la divulgación pública (a) fue hecha o autorizada por, o deriva de, el solicitante de la patente; y (b) se produce dentro de los doce meses anteriores a la fecha de presentación de la solicitud en la Parte.

**Artículo 17.9: Patentes**

1. Cada Parte otorgará patentes para cualquier invención, sean de productos o de procedimientos, en todos los campos de la tecnología, siempre que sean nuevas, entrañen una actividad inventiva y sean susceptibles de aplicación industrial. Para los efectos de este artículo, una Parte podrá considerar las expresiones “actividad inventiva” y “susceptibles de

---

1 El fraude en la obtención de una patente puede constituir un fundamento para su anulación o revocación.

aplicación industrial" como sinónimos de las expresiones "no evidentes" y "útiles" respectivamente.

2. Cada Parte realizará esfuerzos razonables, mediante un proceso transparente y participativo, para elaborar y proponer legislación dentro de cuatro años desde la entrada en vigor de este Tratado, que permita disponer de protección mediante patentes para plantas a condición de que sean nuevas, entrañen una actividad inventiva y sean susceptibles de aplicación industrial.

3. Cada Parte podrá prever excepciones limitadas de los derechos exclusivos conferidos por una patente, a condición de que tales excepciones no atenten de manera injustificable contra la explotación normal de la patente, ni causen un perjuicio injustificado a los legítimos intereses del titular de la patente, teniendo en cuenta los intereses legítimos de terceros.

4. Si una Parte autoriza la utilización de una materia protegida por una patente vigente por parte de un tercero, para apoyar la solicitud de autorización de comercialización o permiso sanitario de un producto farmacéutico, la Parte deberá establecer que ningún producto fabricado en virtud de dicha autorización podrá ser fabricado, usado o vendido en el territorio de la Parte, excepto para cumplir con los requisitos de obtención de la autorización de comercialización o permiso sanitario y, si la exportación es permitida, el producto sólo será exportado fuera del territorio de la Parte para el propósito de cumplir con los requerimientos para emitir la autorización de comercialización o permiso sanitario en la Parte exportada.

5. Una Parte podrá revocar o anular una patente solamente cuando existan razones que pudieran haber justificado el rechazo al otorgamiento de la patente24.

6. Cada Parte, a solicitud del titular de la patente, ajustará el plazo de una patente para compensar las demoras irrazonables que se produzcan en el otorgamiento de la patente. Para los efectos de este párrafo, una demora irrazonable se entenderá que incluye una demora en la emisión de la patente superior a cinco años contados a partir de la fecha de presentación de la solicitud en la Parte, o de tres años desde que el requerimiento de examen para la solicitud haya sido hecho, cualquiera de ellos que sea posterior, a condición de que los períodos atribuibles a las acciones del solicitante de la patente no sean incluidos en la determinación de tales demoras.

7. Ninguna Parte usará la divulgación pública como motivo para no otorgar la patente por falta de novedad o de actividad inventiva, si la divulgación pública (a) fue hecha o autorizada por, o deriva de, el solicitante de la patente; y (b) se produce dentro de los doce meses anteriores a la fecha de presentación de la solicitud en la Parte.

**Artículo 17.10: Medidas relativas a ciertos productos regulados**

1. Si una Parte exige la presentación de información no divulgada relativa a la seguridad y eficacia de un producto farmacéutico o químico agrícola, que utilice una nueva entidad química que no haya sido previamente aprobada, para otorgar la autorización de comercialización o permiso sanitario de dicho producto, la Parte no permitirá que terceros, que no cuenten con el consentimiento de la persona que proporcionó la información,

24 El fraude en la obtención de una patente puede constituir un fundamento para su anulación o revocación.

comercialicen un producto basado en esa nueva entidad química, fundados en la aprobación otorgada a la parte que presentó la información. Cada Parte mantendrá dicha prohibición, por un período de a lo menos cinco años contado a partir de la fecha de aprobación del producto farmacéutico y de diez años contado desde la fecha de aprobación del producto químico agrícola.25 Cada Parte protegerá dicha información contra toda divulgación, excepto cuando sea necesario para proteger al público.

2. Respecto de los productos farmacéuticos amparados por una patente, cada Parte deberá:

(a) otorgar una extensión del plazo de la patente para compensar al titular de la misma por la reducción irrazonable del plazo de la patente, resultante del proceso de autorización de comercialización;

(b) pondrá a disposición del titular de la patente la identidad de cualquier tercero que solicite la autorización de comercialización efectiva durante el plazo de la patente; y

(c) negar la autorización de comercialización a cualquier tercero antes del vencimiento del plazo de la patente, salvo que medie el consentimiento o la aquiescencia del titular de la patente.

**Artículo 17.11: Observancia de los derechos de propiedad intelectual**

*Obligaciones generales*

1. Cada Parte garantizará que los procedimientos y recursos establecidos en este artículo para la observancia de los derechos de propiedad intelectual sean establecidos de acuerdo con su legislación interna.[26] Tales procedimientos y recursos administrativos y judiciales, civiles o penales, estarán disponibles para los titulares de dichos derechos de acuerdo con los principios del debido proceso que cada Parte reconozca, así como con los fundamentos de su propio sistema legal.

2. Este artículo no impone a las Partes obligación alguna:

(a) de instaurar un sistema judicial para la observancia de los derechos de propiedad intelectual distinto del ya existente para la aplicación de la legislación en general; o

(b) con respecto a la distribución de recursos para la observancia de los derechos de propiedad intelectual y la observancia de la legislación en general.

---

25 Cuando una Parte, en la fecha de implementación del Acuerdo sobre los ADPIC, tenía en funcionamiento un sistema de protección de los productos farmacéuticos o químicos agrícolas que no involucre a entidades químicas nuevas, de un uso comercial desleal que otorguen un período de protección más breve que el especificado en el párrafo 1, la Parte podrá conservar tal sistema sin perjuicio de las obligaciones del párrafo 1.

[26] Ninguna disposición de este Capítulo impedirá a una Parte establecer o mantener formalidades procesales judiciales o administrativas adecuadas para este propósito, que no menoscaben los derechos y obligaciones de cada Parte conforme a este Tratado.

La distribución de recursos para la observancia de los derechos de propiedad intelectual no exime a las Partes de cumplir con las disposiciones de este artículo.

3. Las decisiones finales sobre el fondo de un caso de aplicación general se formularán por escrito y señalarán las razones o los fundamentos jurídicos en los que se basan dichas decisiones.

4. Cada Parte publicará o pondrá a disposición del público la información que cada Parte pueda recopilar, respecto de los esfuerzos realizados para lograr la observancia efectiva de los derechos de propiedad intelectual, incluida información estadística.

5. Cada Parte pondrá al alcance los recursos civiles establecidos en este artículo para los actos descritos en los artículos 17.7(5) y 17.7(6).

6. En los procedimientos civiles, administrativos y penales relativos a los derechos de autor y derechos conexos, cada Parte dispondrá que:

(a) la persona natural o entidad legal cuyo nombre es indicado como el autor, productor, interprete o ejecutante o editor de la obra, interpretación o ejecución o fonograma de la manera usual[27,] se presumirá, en ausencia de prueba en contrario, como titular designado de los derechos de dicha obra, interpretación o ejecución o fonograma;

(b) se presumirá, en ausencia de prueba en contrario, que el derecho de autor o derecho conexo subsiste en dicha materia. Una Parte podrá requerir, como condición para otorgar dicha presunción de subsistencia, que la obra parezca, a primera vista, ser original y que tenga una fecha de publicación no superior a 70 años anteriores a la fecha de la presunta infracción.

*Procedimientos[28] y recursos civiles y administrativos*

7. Cada Parte pondrá al alcance de los titulares de los derechos[29] procedimientos judiciales civiles para lograr la observancia de todos los derechos de propiedad intelectual.

8. Cada Parte dispondrá que:

(a) en los procedimientos judiciales civiles, las autoridades judiciales estarán facultadas para ordenar al infractor que pague al titular del derecho:

(i) una indemnización adecuada para compensar el daño que éste haya sufrido debido a una infracción de su derecho de propiedad

[27] Cada Parte podrá establecer los medios por lo cuales se determinará qué constituye “manera usual” para un determinado soporte físico.

[28] Para los efectos de este artículo, procedimientos judiciales civiles se refieren a los procedimientos que se aplican a la protección y observancia de los derechos de propiedad intelectual.

[29] Para los efectos de este artículo, el término "titular del derecho" incluirá a los licenciatarios debidamente autorizados, así como a las federaciones y asociaciones que tengan reconocimiento legal permanente y que estén autorizadas para hacer valer tales derechos.

intelectual, causada por un infractor que haya desarrollado una actividad infractora; y

(ii) al menos en el caso de infracciones de marcas de fábrica o de comercio, derechos de autor o derechos conexos, las ganancias obtenidas por el infractor, atribuibles a la infracción, que no hayan sido considerados al calcular los daños;

(b) al determinar el daño al titular del derecho, las autoridades judiciales considerarán, entre otros, el valor legítimo de venta al detalle de las mercancías infringidas.

9. En los procedimientos judiciales civiles, cada Parte, al menos respecto de las obras protegidas por derecho de autor o derechos conexos, y en casos de falsificación de marcas de fábrica o de comercio, establecerá indemnizaciones predeterminadas conforme a la legislación interna de cada Parte y que las autoridades judiciales consideren razonables a la luz de la finalidad del sistema de propiedad intelectual y de los objetivos enunciados en este Capítulo.

10. Cada Parte dispondrá que, salvo en circunstancias excepcionales, sus autoridades judiciales estén facultadas para ordenar que, al término de los procedimientos judiciales civiles, relativos a la infracción a los derechos de autor o derechos conexos y falsificación de marcas de fábrica o de comercio, la parte infractora deba pagar al titular vencedor las costas u honorarios procesales, más los honorarios razonables de los abogados.

11. En los procedimientos judiciales civiles relativos a infracciones de derecho de autor y derechos conexos y falsificación de marcas de fábrica o de comercio, cada Parte dispondrá que sus autoridades judiciales estén facultadas para ordenar el secuestro de las mercancías bajo sospecha de infracción y de los materiales e implementos utilizados para fabricar dichas mercancías cuando sea necesario para evitar que se siga produciendo la actividad infractora.

12. En los procedimientos judiciales civiles, cada Parte dispondrá que:

(a) sus autoridades judiciales estén facultadas para ordenar a su discreción, la destrucción, salvo en casos excepcionales, de las mercancías que hayan sido determinadas como mercancías infractoras;

(b) la donación con fines de caridad de las mercancías infractoras de los derechos de autor y derechos conexos no será ordenada por la autoridad judicial sin la autorización del titular del derecho, salvo en casos especiales que no atenten contra la normal explotación de la obra, producción o fonograma ni causen un perjuicio injustificado a los intereses legítimos del titular de los derechos;

(c) las autoridades judiciales estén facultadas para ordenar, a su discreción, la destrucción de los materiales e implementos efectivamente utilizados en la fabricación de las mercancías infractoras. Al considerar dichas solicitudes, las autoridades judiciales tomarán en consideración, entre otros factores, la

necesaria proporcionalidad entre la gravedad de la infracción y la sanción ordenada, como también el interés de terceras personas titulares de derechos reales, de posesión, o de un interés contractual o garantizado; y

(d) respecto de las mercancías con marca de fábrica o de comercio falsificadas, la simple retirada de la marca de fábrica o de comercio apuesta ilícitamente no bastará para que se permita la colocación de las mercancías en los circuitos comerciales. Sin embargo, dichas mercancías podrán ser donadas con fines caritativos cuando el retiro de la marca de fábrica o de comercio elimine el carácter infractor de las mercancías y las mercancías ya no sean identificables con la marca de fábrica o de comercio retirada.

13. En los procedimientos judiciales civiles, cada Parte dispondrá que las autoridades judiciales estén facultadas para ordenar al infractor que proporcione cualquier información que pudiera tener respecto de las personas involucradas en la infracción y respecto de los circuitos de distribución de estas mercancías. Las autoridades judiciales estarán también facultadas para imponer multas o arrestos al infractor rebelde, de acuerdo con la legislación interna de cada Parte.

14. En la medida en que se puedan ordenar medidas correctivas civiles como resultado de procedimientos administrativos referentes al fondo de un caso, esos procedimientos se atendrán a principios sustancialmente equivalentes a los enunciados en los párrafos 1 al 13.

*Medidas precautorias*

15. Cada Parte dispondrá que las solicitudes de medidas precautorias sin haber oído a la otra parte se substancien en forma expedita de acuerdo con las reglas de procedimiento judicial de cada Parte.

16. Cada Parte dispondrá que:

(a) las autoridades judiciales estén facultadas para exigir al solicitante de una medida precautoria que presente las pruebas de que razonablemente disponga, con el fin de establecer a su satisfacción con un grado suficiente de certidumbre, que el solicitante es el titular del derecho en cuestión[30] y que su derecho va a ser objeto inminente de infracción, y para ordenar al solicitante que otorgue una garantía razonable o caución equivalente de una cuantía que sea suficiente para proteger al demandado y evitar abusos, establecida a un nivel tal que no constituya una disuasión injustificada del acceso a dichos procedimientos.

(b) en caso de que las autoridades judiciales u otras autoridades designen a expertos, técnicos o a otras personas, que deban ser pagados por las partes, dichas costas se fijarán a un nivel razonable tomando en consideración el trabajo realizado, o si corresponde, se basarán en honorarios estandarizados, y no disuadirán injustificadamente el acceso a dichos procedimientos.

[30] De acuerdo con lo dispuesto en el párrafo 6(a).

*Requisitos especiales relacionados con las medidas en frontera*

17. Cada Parte dispondrá que cualquier titular de un derecho que inicie procedimientos con el objeto que las autoridades de aduana suspendan el despacho de mercancías sospechosas de portar marcas de fábrica o de comercio falsificadas o de mercancías pirata que lesionan los derechos de autor[31] para libre circulación, se le exija que presente pruebas suficientes que demuestren a satisfacción de las autoridades competentes que, de acuerdo con la legislación de la Parte de importación, existe presunción de infracción del derecho de propiedad intelectual del titular, debiendo proporcionar información suficiente para que las mercancías sospechosas sean razonablemente reconocibles para las autoridades aduaneras. La información suficiente requerida no deberá disuadir injustificadamente del recurso a estos procedimientos.

18. Cada Parte dispondrá que las autoridades competentes estén facultadas para exigir al solicitante que aporte una garantía razonable o caución equivalente que sea suficiente para proteger al demandado y a las autoridades competentes e impedir abusos. Esa garantía o caución equivalente no deberá disuadir indebidamente del recurso a estos procedimientos.

19. Cada Parte facultará a las autoridades competentes para que, cuando las autoridades competentes hayan determinado que las mercancías son falsificadas o pirateadas, puedan comunicar al titular del derecho, cuando éste lo solicite, los nombres y direcciones del consignador, importador y consignatario, así como la cantidad de las mercancías de que se trate.

20. Cada Parte dispondrá que las autoridades competentes estén autorizadas para iniciar medidas en frontera de oficio, sin requerir reclamación formal de un particular o del titular del derecho. Dichas medidas se aplicarán cuando existan razones para creer o sospechar que las mercancías que se están importando, destinadas a la exportación o en tránsito, son falsificadas o pirateadas. En el caso de mercancías en tránsito, las Partes, de conformidad con otros tratados internacionales suscritos por ellas, podrán disponer que la facultad de oficio, se ejerza antes de sellar el contenedor u otro medio de transporte, con los sellos aduaneros, cuando proceda.[32]

21. Cada Parte dispondrá que:

---

[31] Para los efectos de los párrafos 17 a 19:

(a) **mercancías con marcas de fábrica o comercio falsificadas** significa cualesquiera mercancías, incluido su embalaje, que lleven apuesta sin autorización una marca de fábrica o de comercio idéntica a la marca de fábrica o de comercio válidamente registrada para tales mercancías, o que no pueda distinguirse en sus aspectos esenciales de esa marca de fábrica o comercio, y que de ese modo lesione los derechos que al titular de la marca de fábrica o de comercio de que se trate otorga la legislación del país de importación;

(b) **mercancías piratas que lesionan el derecho de autor** significa cualesquiera copias hechas sin el consentimiento del titular del derecho o de una persona debidamente autorizada por él en el país de producción, y que se realicen directa o indirectamente a partir de un artículo cuando la realización de esa copia habría constituido infracción del derecho de autor o de un derecho conexo en virtud de la legislación del país de importación.

[32] Las Partes reconocen sus obligaciones con respecto a la cooperación tecnológica y otras materias incluidas en el Capítulo Cinco (Administración Aduanera) respecto, entre otras cosas, al mejoramiento de la fiscalización aduanera con relación a los derechos de propiedad intelectual.

(a) las mercancías que las autoridades competentes hayan determinado que son pirateadas o falsificadas serán, salvo en casos excepcionales, destruidas;

(b) respecto de las mercancías con marca de fábrica o de comercio falsificada, el simple retiro de la marca de fábrica o de comercio apuesta no bastará para permitir su liberación a los canales comerciales;

(c) en ningún caso podrán las autoridades competentes autorizar o permitir la reexportación de mercancías pirateadas o falsificadas, ni que se los someta a otros procedimientos aduaneros.

*Procedimientos y recursos penales*

22. Cada Parte establecerá procedimientos y sanciones penales al menos para los casos de falsificación dolosa de marcas de fábrica o de comercio o de piratería, a escala comercial, de obras, interpretaciones o ejecuciones o fonogramas protegidos por el derecho de autor o derecho conexos. Específicamente, cada Parte garantizará que:

(a) (i) la infracción maliciosa[33] al derecho de autor y derechos conexos con fines de beneficio comercial o ganancia económica serán objeto de procedimientos y sanciones penales;[34]

(ii) la piratería lesiva de los derechos de autor o de derechos conexos, a escala comercial, incluye la reproducción o distribución infractora realizada con malicia, incluida la que se realiza por medios electrónicos, de copias cuyo valor monetario total es significativo, calculado sobre la base del valor legítimo de venta al detalle de las mercancías infringidas;

(b) los recursos disponibles deberán incluir sentencias de prisión y/o multas que sean suficientes para que actúen como un disuasivo frente a futuras infracciones y presenten un nivel de sanción conforme con la gravedad de la infracción, las cuales deberán ser aplicadas por las autoridades judiciales a la luz, entre otros, de estos criterios;

(c) las autoridades judiciales tengan facultades para ordenar la incautación de las mercancías sospechosas de falsificación o piratería, de documentos, mercancías que legalmente hayan sido determinadas como provenientes de la actividad infractora, y materiales e implementos que constituyen evidencia de la infracción. Cada Parte, además, dispondrá que sus autoridades judiciales estarán facultadas para incautar bienes, de acuerdo con la legislación interna. Los bienes sujetos a incautación, en cumplimiento de una orden de investigar, no necesitarán estar individualizados específicamente, mientras correspondan a las categorías generales especificadas en la orden;

---

[33] Para los efectos del párrafo 22, la evidencia de reproducción o distribución de una obra protegida por el derecho de autor no será suficiente, por sí, para establecer una infracción maliciosa.

[34] Para los efectos del párrafo 22, se entenderá que el beneficio comercial o la ganancia financiera excluyen las infracciones de poco valor. Ninguna disposición en este Tratado impide que los fiscales ejerzan su discreción en cuanto a declinar la persecución de un caso.

(d) las autoridades judiciales tengan facultades para ordenar, entre otras medidas, el decomiso de los activos que legalmente hayan sido determinados como provenientes de la actividad infractora y el decomiso y la destrucción de todas las mercancías falsificadas y pirateadas, al menos respecto de los casos de piratería de derechos de autor y de derechos conexos, cualquier material o implementos relacionados que efectivamente fueron usados para fabricar las mercancías pirateadas. Ese decomiso o destrucción no otorgará al infractor derecho a compensación alguna; y

(e) las autoridades correspondientes, conforme determine cada Parte, estén facultadas, en casos de piratería lesiva de los derechos de autor y derechos conexos y de falsificación de marcas de fábrica o de comercio, de ejercer acciones legales de oficio, sin requerir de un reclamo formal por parte de un particular o un titular de derechos.

*Limitación de la responsabilidad de los proveedores de servicios de Internet*

23. (a) Para los efectos de poner en vigor procedimientos de observancia que permitan la adopción de medidas eficaces contra cualquier acción infractora de los derechos de autor[35] cubiertos en este capítulo, con inclusión de recursos ágiles para prevenir las infracciones, y de recursos civiles y criminales, cada Parte establecerá, de conformidad con el marco establecido en este artículo:

(i) incentivos legales para que los proveedores de servicio cooperen con los titulares de derechos de autor para disuadir del almacenamiento y transmisión no autorizados de materiales amparados por los derechos de autor; y

(ii) limitaciones en su legislación relativas al alcance de los recursos disponibles contra los proveedores de servicio por infracciones a los derechos de autor que dichos proveedores no controlen, inicien o dirijan y que ocurran a través de sistemas o redes controladas u operadas por ellos o en su representación, tal como se señala a continuación.

(b) Estas limitaciones excluirán las reparaciones pecuniarias y contemplarán limites razonables a los mandamientos judiciales para ordenar o restringir ciertos actos para las siguientes funciones y se restringirán a esas funciones:

(i) transmisión, enrutamiento o suministro de conexiones para el material sin modificar su contenido[36;]

(ii) almacenamiento temporal (*caching*) llevado a cabo mediante un proceso automático;

(iii) almacenamiento a petición de un usuario de material que se aloja en

[35] Para los efectos del párrafo 23, “derechos de autor” también incluirá los derechos conexos.
[36] La modificación del contenido del material no incluirá la manipulación tecnológica del material para los efectos de facilitar la transmisión de red, como la división en paquetes.

un sistema o red controlada u operada por o para el proveedor, incluidos correos electrónicos y sus archivos adjuntos almacenados en el servidor del proveedor, y páginas web alojadas en el servidor del proveedor; y

(iv) referir o vincular a los usuarios a un sitio en línea mediante la utilización de herramientas de búsqueda de información, incluidos hipervínculos y directorios.

Estas limitaciones se aplicarán sólo en el caso de que el proveedor no inicie la transmisión, o seleccione el material o sus destinatarios (salvo en el caso de que una función descrita en el subpárrafo (iv) conlleve en sí misma alguna forma de selección). Este párrafo no excluye la disponibilidad de otras defensas de aplicación general ante violaciones al derecho de autor, y los requisitos de las limitaciones respecto de cada función, serán consideradas en forma separada de los requisitos respecto de las limitaciones de las otras funciones.

(c) Respecto de la función (b)(ii), las limitaciones estarán condicionadas a que el proveedor de servicio:

(i) cumpla con las condiciones de acceso de usuarios y reglas relativas a la actualización del material almacenado impuestas por el proveedor del material;

(ii) no interfiera con tecnología compatible con normas de la industria ampliamente aceptados, utilizadas legalmente en el sitio de origen para obtener información sobre el uso del material, y a que no modifique su contenido en la transmisión a otros usuarios; y

(iii) retire o inhabilite en forma expedita el acceso a material almacenado que ha sido retirado o al que se ha inhabilitado el acceso en su sitio de origen, cuando reciba una notificación efectiva de una supuesta infracción, de acuerdo con el subpárrafo (f).

Respecto de las funciones (b)(iii) y (iv), las limitaciones estarán condicionadas a que el proveedor de servicio:

(i) no reciba un beneficio económico directamente atribuible a la actividad infractora, en circunstancias en que tiene el derecho y la capacidad para controlar dicha actividad;

(ii) retire o inhabilite en forma expedita el acceso al material que se aloja en su sistema o red al momento de obtener conocimiento efectivo de la infracción o al enterarse de hechos o circunstancias a partir de los cuales se hacía evidente la infracción, incluso mediante notificaciones efectivas de supuesta infracción de acuerdo con la subpárrafo (f); y

(iii) designe públicamente un representante para recibir dichas notificaciones.

(d) La aplicabilidad de las limitaciones contempladas en este párrafo estarán

condicionadas a que el proveedor de servicio:

(i) adopte e implemente en forma razonable[37] una política que estipule que en circunstancias apropiadas se pondrá término a las cuentas, de los infractores reincidentes; y

(ii) se adapten y no interfieran con medidas técnicas estándar que legalmente protegen e identifican material protegido por derecho de autor, que se desarrollen mediante un proceso abierto y voluntario por un amplio consenso de partes interesadas, aprobado por las autoridades pertinentes, cuando sea aplicable, que estén disponibles en términos razonables y no discriminatorios, y que no impongan costos significativos a los proveedores de servicio o cargas significativas a sus sistemas o redes.

La aplicabilidad de las limitaciones de este párrafo no podrá estar condicionada a que el proveedor de servicio realice controles de su servicio, o que decididamente busque hechos que indiquen actividad infractora, salvo en la medida que sea coherente con tales medidas técnicas.

(e) Si el proveedor de servicio califica para la limitación relativa a la función (b)(i), los mandamientos judiciales que ordenan o restringen ciertos actos, se limitarán a terminar determinadas cuentas, o a la adopción de medidas razonables para bloquear el acceso a un determinado sitio en línea no doméstico. Si el proveedor de servicio califica para las limitaciones respecto de cualquier otra función señalada en el subpárrafo (b), los mandamientos judiciales que ordenan o restringen ciertos actos se limitarán al retiro o inhabilitación de acceso al material infractor, la terminación de determinadas cuentas y otras medidas correctivas que un tribunal pueda considerar necesarias, a condición de que dichas medidas correctivas sean lo menos gravosas para el proveedor de servicio, para los usuarios y para los suscriptores entre formas comparables de reparación efectiva. Cualquier otra reparación se emitirá con la debida consideración de la carga relativa para el proveedor de servicio, para los usuarios y para los suscriptores y el daño al titular del derecho de autor, la factibilidad técnica y la eficacia de la medida, considerando además, si existen formas de observancia relativamente menos gravosas a para asegurar el cumplimiento. Con la excepción de ordenes que aseguran la preservación de evidencia, o de otras ordenes que no tengan un efecto adverso real en la operación de la red de comunicaciones del proveedor de servicio, la reparación sólo estará disponible en caso que el proveedor de servicio haya sido notificado y se le haya dado la oportunidad de comparecer ante la autoridad judicial.

(f) Para los efectos de la notificación y el proceso de bajada de las funciones (b)(ii), (iii) y (iv), cada Parte establecerá procedimientos adecuados mediante un proceso abierto y transparente establecido en su legislación interna, para notificaciones efectivas de supuestas infracciones y contra notificaciones efectivas por parte de aquellas personas cuyo material fue retirado o inhabilitado por equivocación o identificación errónea. Como mínimo, cada

[37] Una Parte podrá establecer en su legislación interna que "implemente en forma razonable" implica, entre otras cosas, que dicha política se encuentre continuamente a disposición de los usuarios de su sistema o red.

Parte requerirá que la notificación de una supuesta infracción sea una comunicación escrita, firmada física o electrónicamente[38] por una persona que represente, bajo la pena de perjurio u otra sanción penal de que es un representante autorizado del titular del derecho del material que se alega ha sido infringido y, que contenga información razonablemente suficiente para que el proveedor de servicio sea capaz de identificar y localizar el material que la parte reclamante alega de buena fe que está infringiendo, y que permita contactar a dicha parte reclamante. Como mínimo, cada parte requerirá que una contra notificación efectiva contenga la misma información, *mutatis mutandis*, que una notificación que alegue una infracción, y además, contenga una declaración que el suscriptor que realiza la contra notificación acepta someterse a la jurisdicción de los tribunales de la Parte. Cada Parte además establecerá indemnizaciones pecuniarias contra cualquier persona que realice una notificación o contra notificación con información falsa a sabiendas, que cause daño a cualquier parte interesada como consecuencia de que el proveedor de servicios se haya basado en esa información.

(g) Si el proveedor de servicio retira o inhabilita, de buena fe, el acceso a material basándose en una infracción aparente o presunta, estará exento de responsabilidad ante cualquier reclamo que de ella resulte, siempre que, en el caso de material alojado en su sistema o red, adopte sin demora las acciones necesarias para notificar al proveedor del material que así lo ha hecho y, si el proveedor del material presenta una contra notificación efectiva y está sometido a la jurisdicción en un proceso por infracción, restablezca el material en línea, a menos que el primer notificante busque obtener una reparación judicial dentro de un tiempo razonable.

(h) Cada Parte establecerá un procedimiento administrativo o judicial que permita a los titulares de derechos de autor, que han efectuado una notificación efectiva de supuesta infracción, obtener en forma expedita de parte de un proveedor de servicio la información que éste posea para identificar al supuesto infractor.

(i) **Proveedor de servicio** significa, para los efectos de la función (b)(i), un proveedor de transmisión, enrutamiento o conexiones para comunicaciones digitales en línea sin modificación de su contenido entre puntos especificados por el usuario del material que selecciona el usuario, o para los efectos de las funciones (b)(ii) a (iv), un proveedor u operador de instalaciones de servicios en línea ( incluyendo aquellos casos en que el acceso a la red es proporcionado por otro proveedor) o de acceso a redes.

**Artículo17.12: Disposiciones finales**

1. Salvo disposición en contrario en este Capítulo, cada Parte le dará vigencia a las disposiciones de este Capítulo en la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado.

2. En aquellos casos en que la plena implementación de las obligaciones contenidas en este Capítulo, requieran que una Parte modifique su legislación interna, o de recursos económicos adicionales, estas modificaciones y recursos económicos deberán estar en vigor

[38] De acuerdo con la legislación interna.

o disponibles, tan pronto como sea posible, y bajo ningún evento más tarde de:

(a) dos años a contar de la entrada en vigor de este Tratado, en lo referente a las obligaciones establecidas en el artículo 17.2 sobre marcas de fábrica o de comercio, en los artículos 17.4(1) a 17.4(9) sobre indicaciones geográficas, los artículos 17.9(1), 17.9(3) a 17.9(7) sobre patentes, y los artículos 17.5(1) y 17.6(1) sobre copias temporales;

(b) cuatro años a contar de la entrada en vigor de este Tratado, en lo referente a las obligaciones del artículo 17.11 sobre observancia (incluidas las medidas en frontera), y el artículo 17.6(5) en lo referente al derecho de comunicación al público, y transmisiones digitales no interactivas, para los artistas intérpretes o ejecutantes y los productores de fonogramas; y

(c) cinco años a contar de la entrada en vigor de este Tratado, en lo referente a las obligaciones del artículo 17.7(5) sobre medidas tecnológicas efectivas.

## Capítulo Dieciocho

## Trabajo

### Artículo 18.1: Declaración de compromiso compartido

1. Las Partes reafirman sus obligaciones como miembros de la *Organización Internacional del Trabajo (OIT)* y sus compromisos asumidos en virtud de la *Declaración de la OIT relativa a los Principios y Derechos Fundamentales en el Trabajo y su Seguimiento (1998)*. Cada Parte procurará asegurar que tales principios laborales y los derechos laborales internacionalmente reconocidos, establecidos en el artículo 18.8, sean reconocidos y protegidos por su legislación interna.

2. Reconociendo el derecho de cada Parte de establecer sus propias normas laborales internas y, consecuentemente, de adoptar o modificar su legislación laboral, cada Parte procurará garantizar que sus leyes establezcan normas laborales consistentes con los derechos laborales internacionalmente reconocidos, establecidos en el artículo 18.8 y procurará perfeccionar dichas normas en tal sentido.

### Artículo 18.2: Fiscalización de la legislación laboral

1. (a) Una Parte no dejará de aplicar efectivamente su legislación laboral, a través de un curso de acción o inacción sostenido o recurrente, de una manera que afecte el comercio entre las Partes, después de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado.

   (b) Las Partes reconocen que cada Parte mantiene el derecho a ejercer su discrecionalidad respecto de asuntos indagatorios, de acciones ante tribunales, de regulación y observancia de las normas, y de tomar decisiones relativas a la asignación de recursos destinados a la fiscalización de otros asuntos laborales a los que se haya asignado una mayor prioridad. En consecuencia, las Partes entienden que una Parte está cumpliendo con el subpárrafo (a), cuando un curso de acción o inacción refleje un ejercicio razonable de tal discrecionalidad o derive de una decisión adoptada de buena fe respecto a la asignación de recursos.

2. Las Partes reconocen que es inapropiado promover el comercio o la inversión mediante el debilitamiento o reducción de la protección contemplada en su legislación laboral interna. En consecuencia, cada Parte procurará asegurar que no dejará sin efecto o derogará, ni ofrecerá dejar sin efecto o derogar dicha legislación de una manera que debilite o reduzca su adhesión a los derechos laborales internacionalmente reconocidos señalados en el artículo 18.8, como una forma de incentivar el comercio con la otra Parte, o como un incentivo para el establecimiento, adquisición, expansión o retención de una inversión en su territorio.

3. Ninguna disposición de este capítulo se interpretará en el sentido de facultar a las autoridades de una Parte para realizar actividades orientadas a hacer cumplir la legislación laboral en el territorio de la otra Parte.

### Artículo 18.3: Garantías procesales e información pública

1. Cada Parte garantizará que las personas con un interés jurídicamente reconocido conforme a su derecho interno sobre un determinado asunto, tengan adecuado acceso a los tribunales judiciales, sean éstos ordinarios, del trabajo o de otra jurisdicción específica, tribunales cuasijudiciales o tribunales administrativos, según corresponda, para el cumplimiento de la legislación laboral de esa Parte.

2. Cada Parte garantizará que los procedimientos para el cumplimiento de su legislación laboral, sean justos, equitativos y transparentes.

3. Cada Parte dispondrá que las partes de tales procedimientos tengan derecho a presentar recursos para asegurar la aplicación de sus derechos según su legislación laboral interna.

4. Para mayor certeza, las resoluciones emanadas de los tribunales judiciales de cada Parte, sean éstos ordinarios, del trabajo o de otra jurisdicción específica, tribunales cuasijudiciales o tribunales administrativos, según corresponda, o los asuntos pendientes de resolución, así como otros procedimientos relacionados, no serán objeto de revisión ni se podrán reabrir en virtud de las disposiciones de este Capítulo.

5. Cada Parte promoverá el conocimiento público de su legislación laboral.

**Artículo 18.4: Consejo de Asuntos Laborales**

1. Las Partes establecen un Consejo de Asuntos Laborales, compuesto por representantes de las Partes de nivel ministerial o representantes equivalentes, o por quienes éstos designen.

2. El Consejo se reunirá dentro del primer año desde la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado y, a partir de entonces, tan seguido como lo considere necesario, para supervisar la implementación y revisar el avance de acuerdo a este Capítulo, incluyendo las actividades del Mecanismo de Cooperación Laboral establecido en el artículo 18.5 y para proseguir con los objetivos laborales de este Tratado. Cada reunión del Consejo incluirá una sesión pública, a menos que las Partes lo acuerden de otra forma.

3. Cada Parte designará una unidad dentro de su Ministerio del Trabajo que servirá de punto de contacto con la otra Parte y con la sociedad, con el fin de desarrollar las labores del Consejo.

4. El Consejo establecerá su propio programa y procedimientos de trabajo y podrá, al llevar a cabo sus tareas, establecer grupos de trabajo gubernamentales o grupos de expertos y realizar consultas con organizaciones no gubernamentales o con personas naturales, incluidos expertos independientes, o solicitar asesorías de tales organizaciones o personas.

5. Todas las decisiones del Consejo serán adoptadas de mutuo acuerdo por las Partes y se harán públicas, a menos que el Consejo decida otra cosa.

6. Cada Parte podrá convocar un comité consultivo nacional o un comité asesor, según corresponda, integrado por personas de su sociedad, incluyendo representantes de sus organizaciones de trabajadores y de empresarios y otras personas, que entreguen sus opiniones relativas a la aplicación de este Capítulo.

7. El punto de contacto de cada Parte se encargará de la presentación, recepción y consideración de las comunicaciones públicas relativas a materias de este Capítulo y pondrá

tales comunicaciones a disposición de la otra Parte y de la sociedad. Cada Parte revisará dichas comunicaciones, según corresponda, de acuerdo con sus propios procedimientos internos.

**Artículo 18.5: Mecanismo de Cooperación Laboral**

Reconociendo que la cooperación proporciona a las Partes mejores oportunidades para promover el respeto de los principios contenidos en la *Declaración de la OIT relativa a los Principios y Derechos Fundamentales en el Trabajo y su Seguimiento (1998),* el cumplimiento del *Convenio 182 de OIT sobre la Prohibición y la Acción Inmediata para la Eliminación de las Peores Formas de Trabajo Infantil (1999),* y con el fin de avanzar en otros compromisos comunes, las Partes establecen un Mecanismo de Cooperación Laboral, según se expresa en el Anexo 18.5.

**Artículo 18.6: Consultas cooperativas**

1. Una Parte podrá solicitar la realización de consultas con la otra Parte, respecto de cualquier asunto que surja de conformidad con este Capítulo, mediante la entrega de una solicitud escrita al punto de contacto que la otra Parte haya designado conforme al artículo 18.4(3).

2. Las Partes iniciarán sin demora las consultas una vez entregada la solicitud. La Parte solicitante proporcionará información específica y suficiente en su solicitud para que la otra Parte responda.

3. Las Partes realizarán todos los esfuerzos para alcanzar una solución mutuamente satisfactoria del asunto y podrán requerir asesoría o asistencia de cualquier persona u organismo que estimen apropiado con el fin de examinar plenamente el asunto de que se trate.

4. Si las Partes no logran resolver el asunto a través de consultas, cualquiera de ellas podrá solicitar que el Consejo sea convocado para examinar el asunto, para lo cual entregará una solicitud escrita al punto de contacto de la otra Parte.

5. El Consejo será convocado sin demora y procurará resolver el asunto recurriendo, cuando corresponda, a consultas con expertos externos y a procedimientos tales como buenos oficios, conciliación o mediación.

6. Si el asunto se refiere a si una Parte está cumpliendo con sus obligaciones de conformidad con el artículo 18.2(1)(a), y las Partes no han logrado resolverlo dentro de 60 días siguientes a la entrega de una solicitud de consultas conforme al párrafo 1, la Parte requirente podrá solicitar la realización de consultas en virtud del artículo 22.4 (Consultas), o una reunión de la Comisión en virtud del artículo 22.5 (Comisión – buenos oficios, conciliación y mediación) y, según lo dispuesto en el Capítulo Veintidós (Solución de controversias), recurrir en lo sucesivo a las otras disposiciones de ese Capítulo.

7. Ninguna Parte podrá recurrir al procedimiento de solución de controversias conforme a este Tratado, por ningún asunto que surja en relación a lo dispuesto en este Capítulo, salvo respecto al artículo 18.2(1)(a).

8. Ninguna Parte podrá recurrir al procedimiento de solución de controversias conforme a este Tratado, por un asunto que surja en relación con el artículo 18.2(1)(a) sin haber intentado previamente resolverlo de acuerdo con este artículo.

**Artículo 18.7: Lista de árbitros laborales**

1. Las Partes establecerán, dentro de los seis meses siguientes a la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado, y mantendrán una lista de hasta 12 individuos que cuenten con las aptitudes y la disposición necesarias para desempeñarse como árbitros en controversias que surjan de conformidad con el artículo 18.2(1)(a). A menos que las Partes acuerden otra cosa, cuatro integrantes de la lista serán seleccionados de entre individuos que no sean nacionales de las Partes. Los integrantes de la lista de árbitros laborales serán designados de común acuerdo por las Partes, y podrán ser redesignados. Una vez establecida la lista de árbitros, ésta permanecerá vigente por un mínimo de tres años, y seguirá en vigor hasta que las Partes constituyan una nueva lista.

2. Los integrantes de la lista deberán:

(a) tener conocimientos especializados o experiencia en derecho laboral o en su fiscalización, o en solución de controversias derivadas de acuerdos internacionales;

(b) ser elegidos estrictamente en función de su objetividad, confiabilidad y buen juicio;

(c) ser independientes, no estar vinculados con cualquiera de las Partes y no recibir instrucciones de las mismas; y

(d) cumplir con el código de conducta que establezca la Comisión.

3. Cuando una Parte reclame que una controversia surge conforme al artículo 18.2(1)(a) se aplicará el artículo 22.9 (Constitución del grupo arbitral), salvo que el grupo arbitral estará integrado exclusivamente por árbitros que reúnan los requisitos del párrafo 2.

**Artículo 18.8: Definiciones**

Para los efectos de este Capítulo:

**legislación laboral** significa leyes o regulaciones de cada Parte, o disposiciones de las mismas, que estén directamente relacionadas con los siguientes derechos laborales internacionalmente reconocidos:

(a) el derecho de asociación;

(b) el derecho de organizarse y negociar colectivamente;

(c) la prohibición del uso de cualquier forma de trabajo forzoso u obligatorio;

(d) una edad mínima para el empleo de niños, y la prohibición y eliminación de las peores formas de trabajo infantil; y

(e) condiciones aceptables de trabajo respecto a salarios mínimos, horas de trabajo y seguridad y salud ocupacional.

Para mayor certeza, el establecimiento de normas y niveles por cada una de las Partes respecto de salarios mínimos no estará sujeto a obligaciones en virtud de este Capítulo. Las obligaciones de cada Parte conforme a este Capítulo se refieren a la aplicación efectiva del nivel del salario mínimo general establecido por esa Parte; y

**leyes o regulaciones** significa:

(a) para Estados Unidos, leyes del Congreso o regulaciones promulgadas conforme a leyes del Congreso que se pueden hacer cumplir mediante acción del gobierno federal; y

(b) para Chile, leyes o regulaciones promulgadas conforme a leyes, que se pueden hacer cumplir por el organismo responsable del cumplimiento de las leyes laborales chilenas.

## Anexo 18.5

## Mecanismo de Cooperación Laboral

*Establecimiento de un Mecanismo de Cooperación Laboral*

1. Reconociendo que la cooperación bilateral proporciona a las Partes mayores oportunidades para perfeccionar las normas laborales y para progresar en compromisos comunes, incluyendo la *Declaración de la OIT relativa a los Principios y Derechos Fundamentales en el Trabajo y su Seguimiento (1998)*, las Partes han establecido un Mecanismo de Cooperación Laboral.

*Organización y Funciones Principales*

2. Cada Parte designará una unidad de su Ministerio del Trabajo para servir como punto de contacto para apoyar el trabajo del Mecanismo de Cooperación Laboral.

3. Los Ministerios del Trabajo de las Partes llevarán a cabo el trabajo del Mecanismo de Cooperación Laboral a través del desarrollo y búsqueda de actividades de cooperación en materias laborales, incluyendo el trabajo conjunto para:

(a) establecer prioridades para las actividades de cooperación;

(b) desarrollar y revisar periódicamente un programa de trabajo sobre actividades específicas de cooperación de acuerdo con esas prioridades;

(c) intercambiar información sobre políticas laborales, aplicación efectiva de la legislación y prácticas laborales en los territorios de ambas Partes;

(d) intercambiar información sobre las mejores prácticas laborales, incluyendo las adoptadas por empresas multinacionales, pequeñas y medianas empresas y otras empresas privadas, así como por las organizaciones representativas de los trabajadores, y promover tales prácticas;

(e) promover la comprensión, el respeto y la efectiva implementación de los principios que refleja la *Declaración de la OIT relativa a los Principios y Derechos Fundamentales en el Trabajo y su Seguimiento (1998);*

(f) promover la recolección y publicación de información comparable sobre normas laborales, indicadores del mercado laboral y actividades de aplicación de las leyes;

(g) organizar sesiones periódicas de revisión de la cooperación laboral, a solicitud de cualquiera de las Partes, sobre las actividades de cooperación en curso entre las Partes, y proporcionar orientación sobre futuras actividades de cooperación entre ellas; y

(h) elaborar recomendaciones para la consideración de sus respectivos gobiernos.

*Actividades de Cooperación*

4. El Mecanismo de Cooperación Laboral podrá incluir actividades de cooperación sobre cualquier materia laboral considerada apropiada, tales como:

(a) *derechos fundamentales y su aplicación efectiva*: legislación, práctica e implementación de los elementos básicos de la *Declaración de la OIT relativa a los Principios y Derechos Fundamentales en el Trabajo y su Seguimiento (1998),* (libertad de asociación y el reconocimiento efectivo del derecho a la negociación colectiva, eliminación de todas las formas de trabajo forzoso u obligatorio, la abolición del trabajo infantil, incluyendo las peores formas de trabajo infantil, en cumplimiento del *Convenio Nº182 de la OIT sobre las peores formas de trabajo infantil (1999),* y la eliminación de la discriminación en materia de empleo y ocupación*)*;

(b) *relaciones laborales*: formas de cooperación entre trabajadores, empleadores y gobiernos, incluyendo la solución de conflictos laborales;

(c) *condiciones de trabajo*: legislación, práctica e implementación relativas a la seguridad y salud en el trabajo; prevención y compensación de accidentes del trabajo y enfermedades profesionales y condiciones de trabajo;

(d) *asuntos relativos a la pequeña y mediana empresa*: promoción de los derechos fundamentales en el trabajo; mejoría de las condiciones de trabajo; medios de colaboración entre empleadores y representantes de los trabajadores, y servicios sociales de protección convenidos entre organizaciones de trabajadores y empleadores o sus asociaciones;

(e) *protecciones sociales*: desarrollo de recursos humanos y capacitación en el empleo; prestaciones en beneficio de los trabajadores; programas sociales para trabajadores y sus familias; trabajadores migrantes; programas de reconversión laboral y protección social, incluyendo seguridad social, protección de las remuneraciones y servicios de salud;

(f) *cuestiones técnicas e intercambio de información*: programas, metodologías y experiencias relativas al incremento de la productividad; estadísticas laborales, incluyendo información comparable; asuntos y actividades actuales en la OIT; consideración y estímulo de buenas prácticas laborales y el uso efectivo de tecnologías, incluidas las basadas en Internet; y

(g) implicancias entre las Partes de la integración económica para el logro de los respectivos objetivos nacionales en materia laboral.

*Implementación de Actividades de Cooperación*

5. Las Partes podrán llevar a cabo actividades de cooperación de acuerdo a este Anexo a través de cualquier medio que estimen apropiado, incluyendo:

(a) intercambio de delegaciones de gobierno, profesionales y especialistas, incluidas las visitas de estudio;

(b) intercambio de información, normas, regulaciones, procedimientos y buenas prácticas, incluyendo el intercambio de publicaciones y monografías pertinentes;

(c) organización conjunta de conferencias, seminarios, talleres, reuniones, sesiones de capacitación y programas de extensión y educación;

(d) desarrollo de proyectos y presentaciones de colaboración;

(e) implementación de proyectos de investigación, estudios e informes, incluidos los efectuados por expertos independientes con conocimientos especializados reconocidos;

(f) aprovechamiento de los conocimientos especializados de las instituciones académicas y de otro tipo en sus territorios, para el desarrollo e implementación de programas de cooperación y la promoción de relaciones entre dichas instituciones en materias técnicas laborales, y

(g) compromisos en intercambio técnico y cooperación.

6. Al definir ámbitos de cooperación y llevar a cabo actividades en tal sentido, las Partes considerarán los puntos de vista de sus respectivos representantes de trabajadores y empleadores así como de otros miembros de la sociedad civil.

## Capítulo Diecinueve

## Medio ambiente

*Objetivos*

Los objetivos de este Capítulo son contribuir a los esfuerzos de las Partes de asegurar que las políticas comerciales y ambientales se apoyen mutuamente y colaborar en la promoción de la utilización óptima de los recursos de acuerdo con el objetivo del desarrollo sostenible; y esforzarse por fortalecer los vínculos entre las políticas y prácticas comerciales y ambientales de las Partes con el fin de promover los objetivos de fomento comercial del Tratado, incluyendo la promoción de medidas no discriminatorias, evitando obstáculos encubiertos al comercio y eliminando distorsiones al comercio cuando el resultado pueda traducirse en beneficios directos tanto para el comercio como para el medio ambiente.

**Artículo 19.1: Niveles de protección**

Reconociendo el derecho de cada Parte de establecer, internamente, sus propios niveles de protección ambiental y sus políticas y prioridades de desarrollo ambiental, así como de adoptar o modificar, consecuentemente, su legislación ambiental, cada Parte garantizará que sus leyes establezcan altos niveles de protección ambiental y se esforzará por perfeccionar dichas leyes.

**Artículo 19.2: Fiscalización de la legislación ambiental**

1. (a) Una Parte no dejará de aplicar efectivamente su legislación ambiental, a través de un curso de acción o inacción sostenido o recurrente, de una manera que afecte al comercio entre las Partes, después de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado.

   (b) Las Partes reconocen que cada Parte mantiene el derecho a ejercer su discrecionalidad respecto de asuntos indagatorios, de acciones ante tribunales, de regulación y de observancia de las normas, y de tomar decisiones relativas a la asignación de recursos destinados a la fiscalización de otros asuntos ambientales a los que se haya asignado una mayor prioridad. En consecuencia, las Partes entienden que una Parte está cumpliendo con el subpárrafo (a), cuando un curso de acción o inacción refleje un ejercicio razonable de tal discrecionalidad, o derive de una decisión adoptada de buena fe respecto de la asignación de recursos.

2. Las Partes reconocen que es inapropiado promover el comercio o la inversión mediante el debilitamiento o reducción de la protección contemplada en su legislación ambiental interna. En consecuencia, cada Parte procurará asegurar que no dejará sin efecto o derogará, ni ofrecerá dejar sin efecto o derogar dicha legislación de una manera que debilite o reduzca la protección otorgada por aquella legislación, como una forma de incentivar el comercio con la otra Parte, o como un incentivo para el establecimiento, adquisición, expansión o retención de una inversión en su territorio.

3. Ninguna disposición de este Capítulo se interpretará en el sentido de facultar a las autoridades de una Parte para realizar actividades orientadas a hacer cumplir la legislación medio ambiental en el territorio de la otra Parte.

**Artículo 19.3: Consejo de Asuntos Ambientales**

1. Las Partes establecen un Consejo de Asuntos Ambientales, compuesto por representantes de las Partes de nivel ministerial o representantes equivalentes, o por quienes éstos designen. El Consejo se reunirá una vez al año, o más a menudo si las Partes lo acuerdan, para discutir acerca de la implementación de este Capítulo y de los progresos alcanzados de conformidad con el mismo. Cada reunión del Consejo incluirá una sesión pública, a menos que las Partes acuerden lo contrario.

2. Con el propósito de compartir enfoques innovadores para tratar asuntos ambientales de interés público, el Consejo asegurará que exista un proceso para promover la participación pública en su labor, que incluya la participación del público en la elaboración de las agendas de las reuniones del Consejo, así como el diálogo con el público acerca de estos asuntos.

3. El Consejo buscará oportunidades adecuadas para que el público participe en el desarrollo e implementación de actividades de cooperación medio ambiental, incluso a través del Acuerdo de Cooperación Ambiental entre Chile y Estados Unidos, tal como se establece en el Anexo 19.3.

4. Todas las decisiones del Consejo serán tomadas de mutuo acuerdo y se harán públicas, a menos que el Consejo decida de otra manera, o que el Tratado disponga otra cosa.

**Artículo 19.4: Oportunidades para la participación pública**

1. Cada Parte establecerá disposiciones para la recepción y consideración de las comunicaciones del público relacionadas con este Capítulo. Cada Parte pondrá, sin demora, a disposición de la otra Parte y del público, todas las comunicaciones que reciba, y las revisará y responderá de acuerdo con sus procedimientos internos.

2. Cada Parte se esforzará al máximo por responder favorablemente a las solicitudes de celebrar consultas que efectúen personas u organizaciones en su territorio, en relación con la implementación de este Capítulo.

3. Cada Parte podrá convocar un comité consultivo nacional o un comité consultivo asesor, integrados por el público, incluyendo representantes de organizaciones empresariales y ambientales, y otras personas, o consultar uno ya existente, para que les orienten en la implementación de este Capítulo.

**Artículo 19.5: Cooperación ambiental**

1. Las Partes reconocen la importancia de fortalecer la capacidad de proteger el medio ambiente y de promover el desarrollo sostenible junto con el fortalecimiento de las relaciones comerciales y de inversión entre ellas. Las Partes acuerdan emprender actividades de cooperación ambiental, en particular por medio de:

(a) impulsar, a través de los ministerios u organismos pertinentes, proyectos de cooperación específicos que las Partes han identificado y establecido en el Anexo 19.3; y

(b) negociar sin demora un Acuerdo de Cooperación Ambiental entre Estados Unidos y Chile para establecer las prioridades de las actividades adicionales de cooperación ambiental, tal como se detalla en el Anexo 19.3,

al mismo tiempo que se reconoce la importancia de la cooperación ambiental desarrollada fuera del ámbito de este Tratado.

2. Cada Parte tomará en cuenta los comentarios y recomendaciones que reciba del público en cuanto a las actividades de cooperación ambiental, que las Partes emprendan en virtud de este Capítulo.

3. Las Partes deberán, según lo estimen apropiado, compartir información acerca de sus experiencias en la evaluación y consideración de los efectos ambientales positivos o negativos de los acuerdos internacionales y políticas comerciales.

**Artículo 19.6: Consultas ambientales**

1. Una Parte podrá solicitar la realización de consultas con la otra Parte respecto de cualquier asunto que surja de conformidad con este Capítulo mediante la entrega de una solicitud escrita a la otra Parte.

2. Las Partes iniciarán las consultas sin demora, una vez entregada la solicitud. La Parte solicitante proporcionará información específica y suficiente en su solicitud, para que la otra Parte responda.

3. Las Partes realizarán todos los esfuerzos para alcanzar una solución mutuamente satisfactoria del asunto y podrán requerir asesoría o asistencia de cualquier persona u organismo que estimen apropiado con el fin de examinar plenamente el asunto de que se trate.

4. Si las Partes no logran resolver el asunto a través de consultas, cualquiera de ellas podrá solicitar que el Consejo sea convocado para examinar el asunto, para lo cual entregará una solicitud escrita a la otra Parte.

5. El Consejo será convocado sin demora y procurará resolver el asunto recurriendo, cuando corresponda, a consultas con expertos de gobierno o externos y a procedimientos tales como buenos oficios, conciliación o mediación.

6. Si el asunto se refiere a si una Parte está cumpliendo con sus obligaciones de conformidad con el artículo 19.2(1)(a), y las Partes no han logrado resolverlo dentro de 60 días siguientes a la entrega de una solicitud de consultas conforme al párrafo 1, la Parte requirente podrá solicitar la realización de consultas en virtud del artículo 22.4 (Consultas), o una reunión de la Comisión en virtud del artículo 22.5 (Comisión – buenos oficios, conciliación y mediación) y, según lo dispuesto en el Capítulo Veintidós (Solución de controversias), recurrir en lo sucesivo a las otras disposiciones de ese Capítulo.

7. El Consejo podrá, cuando corresponda, proporcionar información a la Comisión relativa a cualquier consulta celebrada sobre el asunto.

8. Ninguna Parte podrá recurrir al procedimiento de solución de controversias conforme a este Tratado, por ningún asunto que surja en relación con lo dispuesto en este Capítulo, salvo respecto al artículo 19.2(1)(a).

9. Ninguna Parte podrá recurrir al procedimiento de solución de controversias conforme a este Tratado, por un asunto que surja en relación con el artículo 19.2(1)(a) sin haber intentado previamente resolverlo de acuerdo con este artículo.

10. En los casos en que las Partes acuerden que un asunto que surja en relación con lo dispuesto en este Capítulo, resulta más adecuadamente cubierto por otro acuerdo internacional del cual las Partes son parte, deberán derivar el asunto para tomar las medidas pertinentes de acuerdo con ese acuerdo internacional.

**Artículo 19.7: Lista de árbitros ambientales**

1. Las Partes establecerán, dentro de los seis meses siguientes a la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado, y mantendrán una lista de al menos 12 individuos que cuenten con las aptitudes y la disposición necesarias para desempeñarse como árbitros en controversias que surjan de conformidad con el artículo 19.2(1)(a). A menos que las Partes acuerden otra cosa, cuatro integrantes de la lista serán seleccionados de entre individuos que no sean nacionales de las Partes. Los integrantes de la lista de árbitros ambientales serán designados de común acuerdo por las Partes, y podrán ser redesignados. Una vez establecida la lista de árbitros, ésta permanecerá vigente por un mínimo de tres años, y seguirá en vigor hasta que las Partes constituyan una nueva lista.

2. Los integrantes de la lista deberán:

(a) tener conocimientos especializados o experiencia en derecho ambiental o en su fiscalización, en comercio internacional, o en solución de controversias derivadas de acuerdos comerciales internacionales;

(b) ser elegidos estrictamente en función de su objetividad, confiabilidad y buen juicio;

(c) ser independientes, no estar vinculados con cualquiera de las Partes y no recibir instrucciones de las mismas; y

(d) cumplir con el código de conducta que establezca la Comisión.

3. Cuando una Parte reclame que una controversia surge conforme artículo 19.2(1)(a), se aplicará el artículo 22.9 (Constitución del grupo arbitral), salvo que:

(a) cuando las Partes así lo acuerden, el grupo arbitral estará integrado exclusivamente por árbitros que reúnan los requisitos del párrafo 2; y

(b) si las Partes no llegan a acuerdo, cada Parte podrá elegir a los que reúnan los requisitos señalados en el párrafo 2 o en el artículo 22.8 (Cualidades de los árbitros).

**Artículo 19.8: Reglas de procedimiento**

1. Cada Parte garantizará que los procedimientos judiciales, cuasijudiciales o administrativos, se encuentren disponibles, de conformidad con su derecho interno, para sancionar o reparar las infracciones a su legislación ambiental:

(a) dichos procedimientos serán justos, equitativos y transparentes y, para este fin deberán cumplir con el principio del debido proceso y estar abiertos al público (salvo que la administración de justicia requiera otra cosa);

(b) cada Parte establecerá sanciones y reparaciones apropiadas y eficaces para las infracciones de su legislación ambiental, que:

(i) tomarán en consideración la naturaleza y la gravedad de la infracción, como también cualquier beneficio económico obtenido por el infractor, su condición económica y otros factores pertinentes; y

(ii) podrán incluir acuerdos de cumplimiento, penas, multas, encarcelamiento, mandamientos judiciales, cierre de instalaciones y el costo de contener o limpiar la contaminación.

2. Cada Parte garantizará que las personas interesadas puedan solicitar a sus autoridades competentes, que investiguen supuestas infracciones de la legislación ambiental y le den debida consideración a tales solicitudes de acuerdo con su legislación.

3. Cada Parte garantizará que las personas con un interés jurídicamente reconocido conforme a su derecho interno sobre un determinado asunto, tengan adecuado acceso a los procedimientos judiciales, cuasijudiciales o administrativos, con el fin de dar cumplimiento a la legislación ambiental de esa Parte.

4. Cada Parte otorgará a las personas derechos eficaces y adecuados de acceso a reparaciones de acuerdo con su legislación, los cuales podrán incluir el derecho a:

(a) demandar por daños a otra persona bajo la jurisdicción de esa Parte, de conformidad con la legislación ambiental de esa Parte;

(b) solicitar sanciones o medidas de reparación, tales como sanciones pecuniarias, clausuras de emergencia u órdenes judiciales destinadas a mitigar las consecuencias de las infracciones de su legislación ambiental;

(c) solicitar a las autoridades competentes que adopten acciones adecuadas para el cumplimiento de la legislación ambiental de la Parte, con el fin de proteger y evitar el daño al medio ambiente; o

(d) solicitar mandamientos judiciales inhibitorios en casos en que una persona sufra o pueda sufrir pérdidas, daños o perjuicios como resultado de la conducta de otra persona, que se encuentre bajo la jurisdicción de esa Parte, que sea contraria a la legislación ambiental de esa Parte o se trate de una conducta agraviante que dañe la salud humana o el medio ambiente.

**Artículo 19.9: Relación con los acuerdos ambientales**

Las Partes reconocen la importancia de los acuerdos multilaterales sobre el medio ambiente, incluido el uso apropiado de medidas comerciales contempladas en tales acuerdos, destinadas a lograr objetivos ambientales específicos. Reconociendo que en el párrafo 31(i) de la *Declaración Ministerial, adoptada en Doha, el 14 de noviembre de 2001*, los Miembros de la OMC han acordado efectuar negociaciones sobre la relación que existe entre las normas vigentes de la OMC y las obligaciones comerciales específicas establecidas en los acuerdos

multilaterales sobre el medio ambiente, las Partes se consultarán en qué medida los resultados de las negociaciones son aplicables a este Tratado.

**Artículo 19.10: Principios de gestión empresarial**

Reconociendo los beneficios sustanciales que trae consigo el comercio internacional y la inversión, como también las oportunidades para que las empresas implementen políticas de desarrollo sostenible que persigan la coherencia entre los objetivos sociales, económicos y ambientales, cada Parte debería alentar a las empresas que operan dentro de su territorio o jurisdicción, a que incorporen, voluntariamente, principios sólidos de gestión empresarial en sus políticas internas, tales como los principios o acuerdos que han sido reconocidos por ambas Partes.

**Artículo 19.11: Definiciones**

Para los efectos de este Capítulo:

**legislación ambiental** significa cualquier ley o regulación de una Parte, o disposiciones de las mismas, cuyo propósito principal sea la protección del medio ambiente o la prevención de algún peligro contra la vida o salud humanas, mediante:

(a) la prevención, reducción o control de una fuga, descarga o emisión de contaminantes ambientales;

(b) el control de sustancias o productos químicos, otras sustancias, materiales o desechos tóxicos o peligrosos para el medio ambiente, y la difusión de información relacionada con ello; o

(c) la protección o conservación de la flora y fauna silvestres, incluso las especies en peligro de extinción, su hábitat y las áreas naturales bajo protección especial,

en el territorio de la Parte, pero no incluye ninguna ley o regulación, o disposición de las mismas, relacionada directamente con la salud o la seguridad en el trabajo.

Para mayor certeza, **legislación ambiental** no incluye ninguna ley o regulación, ni disposición de las mismas, cuyo propósito principal sea la administración de la recolección o explotación comercial de los recursos naturales, o la recolección o extracción de recursos naturales con propósitos de subsistencia o efectuada por poblaciones indígenas.

Para efectos de la definición de “legislación ambiental”, el propósito principal de una determinada disposición legal o regulatoria se determinará en referencia a su propósito principal y no por el de la ley o regulación de que forma parte.

Para los Estados Unidos, **ley o regulación** significa una ley del Congreso o una regulación promulgada en virtud de una ley del Congreso fiscalizable por la acción del gobierno federal.

Para Estados Unidos, **territorio** significa su territorio, tal como se establece en el Anexo 2.1, como también otras áreas respecto de las cuales ejerce soberanía, derechos soberanos o jurisdicción.

## Anexo 19.3

## Cooperación ambiental

1. Reconociendo que la cooperación en materias ambientales proporciona mayores oportunidades para mejorar el medio ambiente y para profundizar los compromisos comunes sobre el desarrollo sostenible, las Partes acuerdan, de conformidad con el artículo 19.5(1)(a) de este Tratado, impulsar, a través de sus ministerios u organismos pertinentes, los siguientes proyectos de cooperación, identificados durante la negociación de este Tratado:

(a) *Desarrollo de un Registro de Emisión y Transferencia de Contaminantes (RETC) en Chile*. El RETC es una base de datos disponible al público de los productos químicos que se han liberado a la atmósfera, al agua y a la tierra o transferidos a otro lugar para manejo adicional de desechos. Al desarrollar el registro, las Partes cooperarán y aprovecharán las lecciones aprendidas a partir de otros proyectos de RETC. Las instalaciones industriales informarán anualmente acerca de la cantidad de productos químicos que hayan emitido o transferido, e indicarán el destino final de dichos productos. La información entregada estará disponible para el público;

(b) *Reducir la Contaminación Minera*. Estados Unidos ayudará a Chile en reducir la contaminación y la polución resultante de antiguas prácticas mineras, trabajando en forma conjunta con Chile para identificar las fuentes de contaminación e explorar métodos correctivos eficaces en función de los costos;

(c) *Mejorar la Certeza del Cumplimiento y Fiscalización Ambiental*. Las Partes proporcionarán capacitación e intercambio de información, destinada a incrementar la capacidad de cada Parte para hacer cumplir sus leyes y regulaciones ambientales, y desarrollará y fortalecerá las relaciones de cooperación que promuevan el cumplimiento, la fiscalización y el desempeño ambiental;

(d) *Compartir la Experiencia del Sector Privado*. Las Partes intentarán mejorar la gestión ambiental, invitando a las empresas de cada Parte a que compartan sus experiencias en el desarrollo e implementación de programas que han reducido la contaminación, incluyendo, cuando corresponda, una demostración de los beneficios financieros de esas medidas;

(e) *Mejorar las Prácticas Agrícolas*. Para ayudar a reducir la contaminación originada por prácticas agrícolas en Chile, las Partes adaptarán e implementarán un programa de capacitación para los agricultores y otros trabajadores chilenos, destinado a promover el manejo adecuado de los pesticidas químicos y de los fertilizantes, y promover las prácticas agrícolas sostenibles. Las Partes trabajarán conjuntamente para modificar los programas de capacitación existentes de modo que se adapten a las prácticas y costumbres agrícolas chilenas;

(f) *Reducir las Emisiones de Bromuro de Metilo*. Para mitigar las emisiones de bromuro de metilo, las Partes intentarán desarrollar alternativas eficaces a

dicho compuesto químico, el cual Chile y Estados Unidos se han comprometido a eliminar gradualmente en virtud del *Protocolo de Montreal sobre Substancias que Agotan la Capa de Ozono*;

(g) *Mejorar la Protección y el Manejo de la Vida Silvestre.* Para proteger la vida silvestre en Chile y en América Latina, las Partes trabajarán conjuntamente para crear capacidades con el fin de promover el manejo y la protección de los recursos biológicos en la región, a través de la colaboración con universidades y ofreciendo programas para administradores de vida silvestre, para otros profesionales y para las comunidades locales en Chile y en la región;

(h) *Aumentar el Uso de Combustibles Limpios*. Las Partes trabajarán para mejorar la calidad de los combustibles, particularmente del petróleo diesel y la gasolina, usados en sus territorios, mediante una colaboración destinada a proporcionar capacitación y asistencia técnica sobre una variedad de temas ambientales relacionados con los combustibles. Las Partes publicarán los beneficios de este trabajo.

2. Las Partes impulsarán actividades adicionales de cooperación ambiental, en virtud de un Acuerdo de Cooperación Ambiental entre Chile y Estados Unidos, tal como se establece en el artículo 19.5(1)(b), y en otros foros.

(a) Las Partes han acordado tomar en consideración los aportes del público, relativos a las áreas prioritarias de cooperación bilateral, al negociar el Acuerdo de Cooperación;

(b) El Acuerdo de Cooperación, *inter alia*:

(i) establecerá el marco institucional adecuado para coordinar los distintos elementos del mismo;

(ii) establecerá procedimientos para el desarrollo de programas de trabajo periódicos que fijen las prioridades de las actividades de cooperación;

(iii) establecerá disposiciones para consultar y revisar, a intervalos regulares, el programa de trabajo para dichas actividades de cooperación;

(iv) generará oportunidades adecuadas para que el público participe en el desarrollo de nuevas actividades de cooperación y en la implementación de las actividades acordadas;

(v) estimulará el intercambio de información sobre políticas, legislación y prácticas ambientales de las Partes;

(vi) promoverá la comprensión y la implementación eficaz de los acuerdos multilaterales sobre el medio ambiente de los cuales ambas Partes sean parte;

(vii) alentará la recopilación y publicación de información comparable sobre las regulaciones ambientales de las Partes, sus indicadores y

actividades de fiscalización; y

(viii) establecerá la realización de consultas regulares con el Consejo de Asuntos Ambientales, establecido en el artículo 19.3 (Consejo de Asuntos Ambientales), en cuanto a las prioridades identificadas por las Partes, como también en lo referente al trabajo de cooperación futuro.

3. La cooperación de conformidad con el Acuerdo de Cooperación podrá incluir actividades en las siguientes áreas:

(a) mejorar las capacidades para lograr certeza en el cumplimiento de las normas ambientales, incluida la fiscalización y la gestión ambiental voluntaria;

(b) promover la adopción de buenas prácticas y tecnologías ambientales por parte de las pequeñas y medianas empresas;

(c) desarrollar asociaciones público-privadas con el fin de lograr los objetivos ambientales;

(d) estimular el manejo sostenible de los recursos ambientales, incluidas la flora y fauna silvestre y las áreas silvestres protegidas;

(e) explorar las actividades ambientales relacionadas con el comercio y la inversión y el mejoramiento del desempeño ambiental; y

(f) desarrollar e implementar instrumentos económicos para el manejo ambiental.

4. Las Partes podrán implementar actividades de cooperación de conformidad con el Acuerdo de Cooperación mediante:

(a) el intercambio de profesionales, técnicos y especialistas, y mediante visitas de estudio, para promover el desarrollo de políticas y normas ambientales;

(b) la organización conjunta de conferencias, seminarios, talleres, reuniones, sesiones de capacitación y programas educacionales y de extensión;

(c) el apoyo, desarrollo e implementación de proyectos de colaboración y demostraciones incluyendo proyectos conjuntos de investigación, estudios e informes;

(d) la promoción de vínculos entre representantes de las esferas académicas, la industria y el gobierno con el fin de estimular el intercambio de información científica y tecnológica, buenas prácticas ambientales y desarrollar e implementar proyectos de cooperación; y

(e) otras actividades según acuerden las Partes, en virtud del Acuerdo de Cooperación.

5. Las Partes reconocen que el financiamiento, alcance y duración de los proyectos listados en el párrafo 1 o las actividades de cooperación que se lleven cabo de conformidad con el Acuerdo de Cooperación, se realizarán de conformidad con los recursos financieros y

humanos de las Partes.

6. Las Partes pondrán a disposición del público la información relativa a los proyectos y actividades que realicen de conformidad con este Anexo.

## Capítulo Veinte

## Transparencia

### Artículo 20.1: Puntos de contacto

1. Cada Parte designará un punto de contacto para facilitar las comunicaciones entre las Partes sobre cualquier asunto comprendido en este Tratado.

2. A solicitud de la otra Parte, el punto de contacto indicará la dependencia o el funcionario responsable del asunto y prestará el apoyo que se requiera para facilitar la comunicación con la Parte solicitante.

### Artículo 20.2: Publicación

1. Cada Parte garantizará que sus leyes, regulaciones, procedimientos y resoluciones administrativas de aplicación general que se refieran a cualquier asunto comprendido en este Tratado se publiquen sin demora o se pongan a disposición de manera tal de permitir que las personas interesadas y la otra Parte tengan conocimiento de ellos.

2. En la medida de lo posible, cada Parte:

   (a) publicará por adelantado cualquier medida que se proponga adoptar; y

   (b) brindará a las personas interesadas y a la otra Parte oportunidad razonable para comentar sobre las medidas propuestas.

### Artículo 20.3: Notificación y suministro de información

1. Cada Parte notificará a la otra Parte, en la mayor medida de lo posible, toda medida vigente o en proyecto que la Parte considere que pudiera afectar sustancialmente el funcionamiento de este Tratado, o de otro modo afectar sustancialmente los intereses de la otra Parte de conformidad a este Tratado.

2. Una Parte, a solicitud de la otra Parte, proporcionará información y dará pronta respuesta a sus preguntas relativas a cualquier medida vigente o en proyecto, sea que se haya notificado o no a la otra Parte previamente sobre esa medida.

3. Cualquier notificación o suministro de información a que se refiere este artículo se realizará sin que ello prejuzgue si la medida es o no compatible con este Tratado.

### Artículo 20.4: Procedimientos administrativos

Con el fin de administrar en forma compatible, imparcial y razonable todas las medidas de aplicación general que afecten los aspectos que cubre este Tratado, cada Parte garantizará que, en sus procedimientos administrativos en que se apliquen las medidas mencionadas en el artículo 20.2 respecto a personas, mercancías o servicios en particular de la otra Parte en casos específicos:

(a) siempre que sea posible, las personas de la otra Parte que se vean directamente afectadas por un procedimiento, reciban conforme a las disposiciones internas, aviso razonable del inicio del mismo, incluidas una descripción de su naturaleza, la exposición del fundamento jurídico conforme al cual el procedimiento es iniciado y una descripción general de todas las cuestiones controvertidas;

(b) cuando el tiempo, la naturaleza del procedimiento y el interés público lo permitan, dichas personas reciban una oportunidad razonable para presentar hechos y argumentos en apoyo de sus posiciones, previamente a cualquier acción administrativa definitiva; y

(c) sus procedimientos se ajusten a la legislación interna de esa Parte.

**Artículo 20.5: Revisión e impugnación**

1. Cada Parte establecerá o mantendrá tribunales o procedimientos judiciales, cuasi judiciales, o administrativos para efectos de la pronta revisión y, cuando se justifique, la corrección de las acciones administrativas definitivas relacionadas con los asuntos comprendidos en este Tratado. Estos tribunales serán imparciales y no estarán vinculados con la dependencia ni con la autoridad encargada de la aplicación administrativa de la ley, y no tendrán interés sustancial en el resultado del asunto.

2. Cada Parte garantizará que, ante dichos tribunales o en esos procedimientos, las partes tengan derecho a:

(a) una oportunidad razonable para apoyar o defender sus respectivas posturas; y

(b) una resolución fundada en las pruebas y presentaciones o, en casos donde lo requiera su legislación interna, en el expediente compilado por la autoridad administrativa.

3. Cada Parte garantizará, sujeto a impugnación o revisión ulterior según disponga su legislación interna, que dichas resoluciones sean puestas en ejecución por, y rijan la práctica de, la dependencia o autoridad con respecto a la acción administrativa que es objeto de la decisión.

**Artículo 20.6: Definiciones**

Para los efectos de este Capítulo:

**resolución administrativa de aplicación general** significa una resolución o interpretación administrativa que se aplica a todas las personas y hechos que, generalmente, se encuentran dentro de su ámbito y que establece una norma de conducta, pero no incluye:

(a) una determinación o resolución formulada en un procedimiento administrativo o cuasi judicial que se aplica a personas, mercancías o servicios en particular de la otra Parte, en un caso específico; o

(b) una resolución que decide con respecto a un acto o práctica particular.

## Capítulo Veintiuno

## Administración del Tratado

### Artículo 21.1: Comisión de Libre Comercio

1. Las Partes establecen la Comisión de Libre Comercio, integrada por representantes de nivel ministerial de las Partes, o por las personas que éstos designen.

2. La Comisión:

   (a) supervisará la implementación de este Tratado;

   (b) vigilará el ulterior desarrollo de este Tratado;

   (c) intentará resolver las controversias que pudieran surgir en relación a la interpretación o aplicación de este Tratado;

   (d) supervisará el trabajo de todos los comités y grupos de trabajo establecidos de conformidad con este Tratado;

   (e) determinará el monto de las remuneraciones y gastos que se pagarán a los árbitros; y

   (f) considerará cualquier otro asunto que pueda afectar el funcionamiento de este Tratado.

3. La Comisión podrá:

   (a) establecer y delegar responsabilidades a los comités y grupos de trabajo;

   (b) de acuerdo con el Anexo 21.1, avanzar en la aplicación de los objetivos de este Tratado, mediante la aprobación de cualquier modificación de:

      (i) las Listas establecidas en el Anexo 3.3 (Eliminación arancelaria), mediante la aceleración de la eliminación arancelaria,

      (ii) las reglas de origen establecidas en el Anexo 4.1 (Reglas de origen específicas),

      (iii) las Directrices comunes señaladas en el Artículo 4.17 (Directrices Comunes), y

      (iv) las Secciones del Anexo 9.1;

   (c) solicitar la asesoría de personas o grupos no gubernamentales; y

   (d) si lo acuerdan las Partes, adoptar cualquier otra acción en el ejercicio de sus funciones.

4. La Comisión establecerá sus reglas y procedimientos. Todas las decisiones de la

Comisión serán adoptadas de mutuo acuerdo.

5. La Comisión se reunirá al menos una vez al año en reunión ordinaria. Las reuniones ordinarias de la Comisión serán presididas sucesivamente por cada Parte.

**Artículo 21.2: Administración de los procedimientos de solución de controversias**

1. Cada Parte designará una oficina que proporcionará asistencia administrativa a los grupos arbitrales establecidos de conformidad con el Capítulo Veintidós (Solución de controversias) y realizar las demás funciones que pudiera indicarle la Comisión.

2. Cada Parte será responsable del funcionamiento y los costos de su oficina designada y notificará a la Comisión acerca de la ubicación de su oficina.

## Anexo 21.1

## Implementación de las modificaciones aprobadas por la Comisión

Chile implementará las decisiones de la Comisión a que se refiere el Artículo 21.1 (3) (b) mediante Acuerdos de Ejecución, de conformidad con el Artículo 50, número 1, segundo párrafo, de la Constitución Política de la República de Chile.

## Capítulo Veintidós

## Solución de controversias

**Artículo 22.1**: **Cooperación**

Las Partes procurarán en todo momento llegar a un acuerdo sobre la interpretación y la aplicación de este Tratado y realizarán todos los esfuerzos, mediante cooperación y consultas, para alcanzar una solución mutuamente satisfactoria en cualquier asunto que pudiese afectar su funcionamiento.

**Artículo 22.2:** **Ámbito de aplicación**

Salvo que en este Tratado se disponga otra cosa, las disposiciones sobre solución de controversias de este Capítulo se aplicarán:

(a) a la prevención o a la solución de todas las controversias entre las Partes relativas a la aplicación o a la interpretación de este Tratado;

(b) cuando una Parte considere que una medida de la otra Parte es incompatible con las obligaciones de este Tratado, o que la otra Parte ha incurrido en incumplimiento de otra forma respecto de las obligaciones asumidas en conformidad con este Tratado; y

(c) cuando una Parte considere que una medida de la otra Parte causa anulación o menoscabo en el sentido del Anexo 22.2.

**Artículo 22.3:** **Elección de foro**

1. Las controversias que surjan en relación con lo dispuesto en este Tratado y en cualquier otro tratado de libre comercio en que ambas Partes sean parte o en el Acuerdo sobre la OMC, podrán resolverse en uno de esos foros, a elección de la Parte reclamante.

2. Una vez que la Parte reclamante ha solicitado el establecimiento de un grupo arbitral de conformidad con uno de los acuerdos internacionales a que se refiere el párrafo 1, el foro seleccionado será excluyente de los otros.

**Artículo 22.4:** **Consultas**

1. Cualquier Parte podrá solicitar por escrito a la otra Parte la realización de consultas respecto de cualquier medida adoptada o en proyecto, o respecto de cualquier otro asunto que considere que pudiese afectar el funcionamiento de este Tratado.

2. La Parte solicitante indicará las razones de la solicitud, incluyendo la identificación de la medida u otro asunto de que se trate y señalando los fundamentos jurídicos del reclamo, y entregará la solicitud a la otra Parte.

3. En los asuntos relativos a mercancías perecederas, las consultas se iniciarán dentro de los 15 días siguientes a la fecha de entrega de la solicitud.

4. Las Partes realizarán todos los esfuerzos para alcanzar una solución mutuamente satisfactoria respecto de cualquier asunto, a través de consultas de conformidad a este artículo o a otras disposiciones relativas a consultas de este Tratado. Para tales efectos, las Partes:

(a) aportarán la información suficiente que permita un examen completo de la manera en que la medida adoptada o en proyecto, o cualquier otro asunto, pueda afectar el funcionamiento y la aplicación de este Tratado; y

(b) tratarán cualquier información confidencial intercambiada en el curso de las consultas sobre las mismas bases que la Parte que proporciona la información.

5. En las consultas celebradas conforme a este artículo, una Parte podrá solicitar a la otra Parte que ponga a su disposición a funcionarios de organismos de gobierno u otras entidades regulatorias que cuenten con conocimiento especializado en el asunto que es materia de las consultas.

**Artículo 22.5: Comisión – buenos oficios, conciliación y mediación**

1. Una Parte podrá solicitar por escrito una reunión de la Comisión si las Partes no logran solucionar un asunto con arreglo al artículo 22.4 dentro de:

(a) los 60 días posteriores a la entrega de una solicitud de consultas;

(b) los 15 días posteriores a la entrega de una solicitud de consultas por asuntos relativos a mercancías perecederas; o

(c) cualquier otro plazo que pudieren convenir.

2. Una Parte también podrá solicitar por escrito una reunión de la Comisión cuando se hubieren realizado consultas en conformidad con el artículo 18.6 (Consultas cooperativas), el artículo 19.6 (Consultas ambientales) o el artículo 7.8 (Comité sobre obstáculos técnicos al comercio).

3. La Parte solicitante indicará en la solicitud la medida u otro asunto que sea objeto de la reclamación y entregará la solicitud a la otra Parte.

4. Salvo que decida otra cosa, la Comisión se reunirá dentro de los 10 días siguientes a la entrega de la solicitud y procurará resolver la controversia sin demora. La Comisión podrá:

(a) convocar a los asesores técnicos o crear los grupos de trabajo o grupos de expertos que considere necesarios;

(b) recurrir a los buenos oficios, la conciliación, la mediación o a otros procedimientos de solución de controversias; o

(c) formular recomendaciones,

que puedan ayudar a las Partes a alcanzar una solución mutuamente satisfactoria de la controversia.

**Artículo 22.6: Solicitud de un grupo arbitral**

1. Si las Partes no lograsen resolver un asunto dentro de:

(a) los 30 días siguientes a la reunión de la Comisión convocada de conformidad con el artículo 22.5;

(b) los 75 días siguientes a la entrega de una solicitud de consultas de conformidad con el artículo 22.4, cuando la Comisión no se hubiere reunido en conformidad con el artículo 22.5(4);

(c) los 30 días siguientes a la entrega de la solicitud de consultas respecto de asuntos relativos a mercancías perecederas de conformidad con el artículo 22.4, cuando la Comisión no se hubiere reunido en conformidad con el artículo 22.5(4); o

(d) cualquier otro período que las Partes acuerden;

cualquier Parte podrá solicitar por escrito el establecimiento de un grupo arbitral para considerar el asunto. La Parte solicitante declarará en su solicitud la medida u otro asunto que sea objeto de la reclamación e indicará las disposiciones de este Tratado que considere pertinentes y entregará la solicitud a la otra Parte. A la entrega de la solicitud se establecerá un grupo arbitral.

2. Salvo que las Partes acuerden otra cosa, el grupo arbitral se establecerá y desempeñará sus funciones en conformidad con las disposiciones de este Capítulo.

3. Sin perjuicio de los párrafos 1 y 2, no se podrá establecer un grupo arbitral para revisar una medida en proyecto.

**Artículo 22.7: Lista de árbitros**

1. Las Partes establecerán dentro de los seis meses siguientes a la entrada en vigor de este Tratado y mantendrán una lista de al menos 20 personas que cuenten con las aptitudes y la disposición necesarias para ser árbitros. A menos que las Partes acuerden otra cosa, seis integrantes de la lista serán seleccionados entre individuos que no sean nacionales de las Partes. Los integrantes de la lista de árbitros serán designados mediante mutuo acuerdo de las Partes, y podrán ser redesignados. Una vez establecida la lista de árbitros, ésta permanecerá vigente por un período mínimo de tres años, y seguirá en vigor hasta que las Partes constituyan una nueva lista.

2. Los integrantes de la lista de árbitros deberán:

(a) tener conocimientos especializados o experiencia en derecho, comercio internacional, otros asuntos cubiertos por este Tratado, o en la solución de controversias derivadas de acuerdos comerciales internacionales;

(b) ser elegidos estrictamente en función de su objetividad, confiabilidad y buen

juicio;

(c) ser independientes, no estar vinculados con cualquiera de las Partes y no recibir instrucciones de las mismas; y

(d) cumplir con el código de conducta que establezca la Comisión.

**Artículo 22.8: Requisitos de los árbitros**

Todos los árbitros deberán reunir los requisitos señalados en el artículo 22.7(2). Los individuos que hubieren participado en una controversia, en los términos del artículo 22.5(4)(a), no podrán ser árbitros en dicha controversia.

**Artículo 22.9: Constitución del grupo arbitral**

1. En la constitución de un grupo arbitral se observarán los siguientes procedimientos:

(a) el grupo arbitral se integrará por tres miembros;

(b) las Partes procurarán acordar la designación del presidente del grupo arbitral dentro de los 15 días siguientes a la entrega de la solicitud para el establecimiento del mismo. Si dentro de este período las Partes no logran llegar a un acuerdo sobre la designación del presidente, éste será elegido por sorteo, en un plazo de tres días, entre los integrantes de la lista de árbitros que no sean nacionales de las Partes;

(c) dentro de los 15 días posteriores a la selección del presidente, cada Parte seleccionará a un árbitro;

(d) si una Parte no selecciona a su árbitro dentro del plazo indicado, éste será seleccionado por sorteo, en un plazo de tres días, entre los integrantes de la lista que sean nacionales de la Parte; y

(e) cada Parte procurará seleccionar a árbitros que tengan conocimientos especializados o experiencia relevante en el asunto materia de la controversia.

2. Normalmente, los árbitros se escogerán de la lista. Una Parte podrá presentar una recusación, sin expresión de causa, a cualquier individuo que no figure en la lista y que sea propuesto como árbitro por la otra Parte, dentro de los 15 días siguientes a dicha propuesta.

3. Cuando una Parte considere que un árbitro ha incurrido en una violación del código de conducta, las Partes realizarán consultas y, de acordarlo, destituirán a ese árbitro y elegirán a uno nuevo de conformidad con las disposiciones de este artículo.

**Artículo 22.10: Reglas de Procedimiento**

1. La Comisión establecerá, a la entrada en vigencia de este Tratado, las Reglas de Procedimiento, las cuales garantizarán:

(a) el derecho, al menos, a una audiencia frente al grupo arbitral, la cual será

pública, sujeto al subpárrafo (e);

(b) la oportunidad para cada Parte de presentar por escrito alegatos iniciales y réplicas;

(c) que las presentaciones escritas de cada Parte, las versiones escritas de sus declaraciones verbales y las respuestas escritas a una solicitud o las preguntas del grupo arbitral se pondrán a disposición del público dentro de un plazo de 10 días después de ser presentadas, sujeto al subpárrafo (e);

(d) que el grupo arbitral considerará las solicitudes efectuadas por entidades no gubernamentales localizadas en los territorios de las Partes para proporcionar apreciaciones escritas relativas a la controversia, que puedan ayudar al grupo arbitral a evaluar las presentaciones y argumentaciones de las Partes; y

(e) la protección de la información confidencial.

2. Salvo que las Partes acuerden otra cosa, el procedimiento ante el grupo arbitral se regirá de acuerdo con las Reglas de Procedimiento y podrá, después de consultar con las Partes, adoptar reglas de procedimiento adicionales compatibles con las Reglas de Procedimiento.

3. La Comisión podrá modificar las Reglas de Procedimiento.

4. Salvo que las Partes acuerden otra cosa, dentro de los 20 días siguientes a la fecha de entrega de la solicitud de establecimiento de un grupo arbitral, el mandato será:

> "Examinar, a la luz de las disposiciones aplicables de este Tratado, el asunto sometido en la solicitud de grupo arbitral y emitir las conclusiones, determinaciones y recomendaciones según lo dispuesto en el artículo 22.12(3) y presentar los informes escritos a que se hace referencia en los artículos 22.12 y 22.13."

5. Si la Parte reclamante desea alegar que un asunto ha sido causa de anulación o menoscabo de beneficios, el mandato deberá así indicarlo.

6. Si una Parte desea que el grupo arbitral formule conclusiones sobre el grado de los efectos comerciales adversos sobre una Parte que haya generado una medida u otro asunto, que juzgue ser incompatible con las obligaciones de este Tratado o haya causado anulación o menoscabo en el sentido del Anexo 22.2, el mandato deberá así indicarlo.

**Artículo 22.11: Expertos y asesoría técnica**

1. A solicitud de una Parte o, a menos que ambas Partes lo desaprueben, el grupo arbitral por su propia iniciativa, podrá solicitar información y asesoría técnica, incluyendo información y asesoría técnica relativa a materias medioambientales, laborales, de salud, seguridad u otros asuntos técnicos planteados por una Parte en un procedimiento, de cualquier persona o entidad que estime pertinente.

2. Antes que el grupo arbitral solicite información o asesoría técnica, establecerá los procedimientos apropiados en consulta con las Partes. El grupo arbitral proporcionará a las

Partes:

(a) notificación previa y oportunidad para formular observaciones ante el grupo arbitral respecto de solicitudes de información y asesoría técnica en virtud del párrafo 1; y

(b) una copia de cualquier información o asesoría técnica presentada en respuesta a una solicitud realizada de conformidad con el párrafo 1, y la oportunidad de presentar comentarios.

3. Cuando el grupo arbitral tome en consideración la información o la asesoría técnica en la preparación de su propio informe, tomará en cuenta también cualquier comentario presentado por las Partes sobre dicha información o asesoría técnica.

**Artículo 22.12: Informe preliminar**

1. Salvo que las Partes acuerden otra cosa, el grupo arbitral fundará su informe en las disposiciones pertinentes de este Tratado y en las presentaciones y argumentos de las Partes.

2. Si las Partes lo acuerdan, el grupo arbitral podrá formular recomendaciones para la solución de la controversia.

3. Salvo que las Partes acuerden otra cosa, dentro de los 120 días siguientes a la elección del último árbitro, el grupo arbitral presentará a las Partes un informe preliminar que contendrá:

(a) las conclusiones de hecho, incluyendo cualquiera derivada de una solicitud presentada conforme al artículo 22.10(6);

(b) su determinación sobre si una de las Partes ha incurrido en incumplimiento de sus obligaciones de conformidad con este Tratado o si la medida de esa Parte es causa de anulación o menoscabo en el sentido del Anexo 22.2, o cualquier otra determinación solicitada en el mandato; y

(c) sus recomendaciones, si las Partes las han solicitado, para la solución de la controversia.

4. Los árbitros podrán formular votos particulares sobre cuestiones respecto de las cuales no exista decisión unánime.

5. Una Parte podrá presentar al grupo arbitral observaciones por escrito sobre el informe preliminar, dentro de los 14 días posteriores a la presentación de dicho informe, o dentro de cualquier otro plazo acordado por las Partes.

6. Después de examinar las observaciones por escrito al informe preliminar, el grupo arbitral podrá reconsiderar su informe y realizar cualquier examen ulterior que considere pertinente.

**Artículo 22.13: Informe final**

1. El grupo arbitral presentará a las Partes un informe final y, en su caso, los votos

particulares sobre las cuestiones en las que no haya habido decisión unánime, en un plazo de 30 días a contar de la presentación del informe preliminar, a menos que las Partes convengan otra cosa. Las Partes divulgarán públicamente el informe final dentro de los 15 días posteriores, sujeto a la protección de la información confidencial.

2. Ningún grupo arbitral podrá, ya sea en su informe preliminar o en su informe final, divulgar cuáles árbitros votaron con la mayoría o con la minoría.

**Artículo 22.14: Cumplimiento del informe final**

1. Al recibir el informe final del grupo arbitral, las Partes acordarán la solución de la controversia, la cual, normalmente, se ajustará a las determinaciones y recomendaciones que, en su caso, formule el grupo arbitral.

2. Si en su informe el grupo arbitral determina que una Parte no ha cumplido con sus obligaciones de conformidad con este Tratado o que una medida de esa Parte es causa de anulación o menoscabo en el sentido del Anexo 22.2, la solución será, siempre que sea posible, eliminar el incumplimiento o la anulación o el menoscabo[1].

3. Cuando corresponda, las Partes podrán acordar un plan de acción mutuamente satisfactorio para solucionar la controversia, el cual, normalmente, se ajustará a las determinaciones y recomendaciones del grupo arbitral, si las hubiere. Si las Partes acuerdan tal plan de acción, la Parte reclamante podrá recurrir a los artículos 22.15(2) ó 22.16(1), según corresponda, solamente si considera que la Parte demandada no ha logrado llevar a cabo el plan de acción.

**Artículo 22.15: Incumplimiento – suspensión de beneficios**

1. Si el grupo arbitral ha hecho una determinación del tipo descrito en el artículo 22.14(2), y las Partes no llegan a una solución en virtud del artículo 22.14, dentro de los 45 días siguientes a la recepción del informe final o dentro de otro plazo que las Partes convengan, la Parte demandada iniciará negociaciones con la otra Parte con miras a establecer una compensación mutuamente aceptable.

2. Si las Partes:

(a) no acuerdan una compensación dentro de los 30 días posteriores al inicio del plazo fijado para establecer tal compensación; o

(b) han acordado una compensación o una solución conforme al artículo 22.14, y la Parte reclamante considera que la Parte demandada no ha cumplido con los términos del acuerdo,

la Parte reclamante podrá, a partir de ese momento, notificar por escrito a la otra Parte su intención de suspender la aplicación de beneficios de efecto equivalente con respecto de la otra Parte. La notificación especificará el nivel de beneficios que se pretende suspender.

[1] La compensación, el pago de una contribución monetaria y la suspensión de beneficios son entendidas como medidas transitorias aplicables hasta que se elimine el incumplimiento o la anulación o menoscabo que el grupo arbitral haya determinado.

Sujeto al párrafo 5, la Parte reclamante podrá iniciar la suspensión de beneficios 30 días después de la fecha que sea más tarde entre la fecha de la notificación de conformidad con este párrafo o la fecha en que el grupo arbitral emita su determinación conforme al párrafo 3, según sea el caso.

3. Si la Parte demandada considera que:

(a) el nivel de beneficios que la Parte reclamante pretende suspender es manifiestamente excesivo; o

(b) ha eliminado la disconformidad o la anulación o menoscabo constatada por el grupo arbitral,

podrá solicitar, dentro de los 30 días siguientes a la notificación de la Parte reclamante de conformidad con el párrafo 2, que el grupo arbitral se vuelva a constituir para examinar el asunto. La Parte demandada entregará su solicitud por escrito a la otra Parte. El grupo arbitral se volverá a constituir tan pronto como sea posible después de entregada la solicitud y presentará su determinación a las Partes dentro de los 90 días siguientes a su nueva constitución para examinar la solicitud conforme a los subpárrafos (a) o (b), o dentro de los 120 días siguientes a la solicitud presentada conforme a los subpárrafos (a) y (b). Si el grupo arbitral establece que el nivel de beneficios que la Parte reclamante pretende suspender es manifiestamente excesivo, fijará el nivel de beneficios que considere de efecto equivalente.

4. La Parte reclamante podrá suspender beneficios hasta el nivel que el grupo arbitral haya determinado conforme al párrafo 3 o, si el grupo arbitral no ha determinado el nivel, el nivel que la Parte pretenda suspender conforme al párrafo 2, salvo que el grupo arbitral haya establecido que la Parte demandada ha eliminado la disconformidad o la anulación o menoscabo.

5. La Parte reclamante no podrá suspender beneficios si, dentro de los 30 días siguientes a la notificación por escrito de su intención de suspenderlos, o bien, si el grupo arbitral vuelve a constituirse conforme al párrafo 3, dentro de los 20 días siguientes a la fecha en que el grupo arbitral entregue su determinación, la Parte demandada notifica por escrito a la otra Parte su decisión de pagar una contribución monetaria anual. Las Partes realizarán consultas, las cuales se iniciarán a más tardar 10 días después que la Parte requerida notifique su decisión, con el fin de llegar a un acuerdo sobre el monto de la contribución. En caso de que las Partes no logren llegar a un acuerdo dentro de un plazo de 30 días después de iniciadas las consultas, el monto de dicha contribución se fijará en dólares de Estados Unidos y en un nivel correspondiente a un 50 por ciento del nivel de los beneficios que el grupo arbitral, conforme al párrafo 3, haya determinado ser de efecto equivalente o bien, si el grupo arbitral no ha determinado el nivel, en un 50 por ciento del nivel que la Parte reclamante pretende suspender conforme al párrafo 2.

6. Salvo que la Comisión decida otra cosa, la contribución monetaria se pagará a la Parte reclamante en dólares de Estados Unidos, o un monto equivalente en moneda de Chile, en cuotas trimestrales iguales, a partir de los 60 días posteriores a la fecha en que la Parte demandada notifique su intención de pagar dicha contribución. Cuando lo ameriten las circunstancias, la Comisión podrá decidir que la contribución se entere en un fondo establecido por la Comisión y que se utilice, bajo su dirección, en iniciativas que faciliten el comercio entre las Partes, incluyendo iniciativas orientadas a una mayor reducción de obstáculos injustificados al comercio o a ayudar a una Parte a cumplir sus obligaciones

conforme a este Tratado.

7. Si la Parte demandada no paga la contribución monetaria, la Parte reclamante podrá suspender beneficios a la Parte demandada, de acuerdo con el párrafo 4.

8. Este artículo no se aplicará a un asunto señalado en el artículo 22.16(1).

**Artículo 22.16: Incumplimiento en ciertas controversias**

1. Si en su informe final el grupo arbitral determina que una Parte no ha cumplido con las obligaciones asumidas en virtud del artículo 18.2(1)(a) (Fiscalización de la legislación laboral) o del artículo 19.2(1)(a) (Fiscalización de la legislación ambiental), y las Partes:

(a) no logran llegar a un acuerdo sobre una solución conforme al artículo 22.14 dentro de los 45 días siguientes a la recepción del informe final; o

(b) han convenido una solución conforme al artículo 22.14, y la Parte reclamante considera que la otra Parte no ha cumplido con los términos del acuerdo,

la Parte reclamante podrá, en cualquier momento a partir de entonces, solicitar que el grupo arbitral se constituya nuevamente, para que imponga una contribución monetaria anual a la otra Parte. La Parte reclamante entregará su petición por escrito a la otra Parte. El grupo arbitral se volverá a constituir tan pronto como sea posible tras la entrega de la solicitud.

2. El grupo arbitral determinará el monto de la contribución monetaria en dólares de los Estados Unidos, dentro de los 90 días posteriores a su constitución conforme al párrafo 1. Para los efectos de determinar el monto de la contribución monetaria, el grupo arbitral tomará en cuenta:

(a) los efectos sobre el comercio bilateral generados por el incumplimiento de la Parte en la aplicación efectiva de la legislación pertinente;

(b) la persistencia y duración del incumplimiento de la Parte en la aplicación efectiva de la legislación pertinente;

(c) las razones del incumplimiento de la Parte en la aplicación efectiva de la legislación pertinente;

(d) el nivel de cumplimiento que razonablemente podría esperarse de la Parte, habida cuenta de la limitación de sus recursos;

(e) los esfuerzos realizados por la Parte para comenzar a corregir el incumplimiento después de la recepción del informe final del grupo arbitral, incluso mediante la implementación de cualquier plan de acción mutuamente acordado; y

(f) cualquier otro factor pertinente.

El monto de la contribución monetaria no superará los 15 millones de dólares de Estados Unidos anuales, reajustados según la inflación, tal como se especifica en el Anexo 22.16.

3. En la fecha en que el grupo arbitral determine el monto de la contribución monetaria de conformidad con el párrafo 2, o en cualquier momento posterior, la Parte reclamante podrá, mediante notificación escrita a la otra Parte, demandar el pago de la contribución monetaria. La contribución monetaria se pagará en moneda de los Estados Unidos o en un monto equivalente en moneda de Chile, en cuotas trimestrales iguales, comenzando 60 días después de que la Parte reclamante efectúe dicha notificación.

4. Las contribuciones se enterarán en un fondo establecido por la Comisión y se utilizarán, bajo su dirección, en iniciativas laborales o ambientales pertinentes, entre las que se incluirán los esfuerzos para el mejoramiento del cumplimiento de la legislación laboral o ambiental, según el caso, dentro del territorio de la Parte demandada, y en conformidad con su legislación. Al decidir el destino que se le dará a los dineros enterados en el fondo, la Comisión considerará las opiniones de personas interesadas del territorio de las Partes.

5. Si la Parte demandada no cumple la obligación de pagar una contribución monetaria, la Parte reclamante podrá adoptar otras acciones apropiadas para cobrar la contribución o para garantizar el cumplimiento de otro modo. Dichas acciones pueden incluir la suspensión de beneficios arancelarios de conformidad con este Tratado en la medida necesaria para cobrar la contribución, teniendo presente el objetivo del Tratado de eliminar los obstáculos al comercio bilateral, e intentando evitar que se afecte indebidamente a partes o intereses que no se encuentren involucrados en la controversia.

**Artículo 22.17: Revisión de cumplimiento**

1. Sin perjuicio de los procedimientos establecidos en al artículo 22.15(3), si la Parte demandada considera que ha eliminado la disconformidad o la anulación o menoscabo constatada por el grupo arbitral, podrá someter el asunto al grupo arbitral mediante notificación escrita a la otra Parte. El grupo arbitral emitirá su informe sobre el asunto dentro de un plazo de 90 días a contar de dicha notificación.

2. Si el grupo arbitral decide que la Parte demandada ha eliminado la disconformidad o la anulación o menoscabo, la Parte reclamante restablecerá, sin demora, los beneficios que hubiere suspendido de conformidad con los artículos 22.15 ó 22.16, y la Parte demandada no estará obligada a enterar cualquier contribución monetaria que haya acordado pagar conforme al artículo 22.15(5) o que haya sido impuesta de acuerdo con el artículo 22.16(1).

**Artículo 22.18: Revisión quinquenal**

La Comisión revisará el funcionamiento y la efectividad de los artículos 22.15 y 22.16 a más tardar cinco años después de la entrada en vigor de este Tratado, o dentro de los seis meses siguientes a la suspensión de beneficios o la imposición de contribuciones monetarias en cinco procedimientos iniciados con arreglo a este Capítulo, según lo que se verifique primero.

**Artículo 22.19: Procedimientos ante instancias judiciales o administrativas internas**

1. Si en un proceso judicial o administrativo interno de una Parte surgiese una cuestión de interpretación o aplicación de este Tratado, que cualquier Parte considere que ameritaría su intervención, o si un tribunal u órgano administrativo solicita la opinión de una Parte, ésta notificará a la otra Parte. La Comisión procurará acordar una respuesta adecuada a la brevedad posible.

2. La Parte en cuyo territorio se encuentre el tribunal u órgano administrativo, presentará a éstos cualquier interpretación acordada por la Comisión, de conformidad con los procedimientos de ese foro.

3. Si la Comisión no lograse llegar a un acuerdo respecto de la interpretación, cualquiera de las Partes podrá presentar su propia opinión al tribunal u órgano administrativo, de conformidad con los procedimientos de ese foro.

**Artículo 22.20**: **Derecho de los particulares**

Ninguna Parte podrá otorgar derecho de acción en su legislación interna contra la otra Parte con fundamento en que una medida de la otra Parte es incompatible con este Tratado.

**Artículo 22.21: Medios alternativos para la solución de controversias**

1. En la mayor medida de lo posible, cada Parte promoverá y facilitará el recurso al arbitraje y a otros medios alternativos para la solución de controversias comerciales internacionales entre particulares en la zona de libre comercio.

2. Para tal fin, cada Parte dispondrá de procedimientos adecuados que aseguren la observancia de los convenios de arbitraje y el reconocimiento y ejecución de los laudos arbitrales que se pronuncien en esas controversias.

3. Se considerará que una Parte cumple con lo dispuesto en el párrafo 2 si es parte y cumple con las disposiciones de la *Convención sobre el Reconocimiento y Ejecución de Sentencias Arbitrales Extranjeras* de 1958 de Naciones Unidas o de la *Convención Interamericana de Arbitraje Comercial Internacional* de 1975.

## Anexo 22.2

## Anulación o menoscabo

1. Una Parte podrá recurrir al mecanismo de solución de controversias en virtud de este Capítulo cuando, en virtud de la aplicación de una medida que no contravenga este Tratado, considere que se anulan o menoscaban los beneficios que razonablemente pudo haber esperado recibir de la aplicación de alguna de las siguientes disposiciones:

(a) Capítulos Tres a Cinco (Trato nacional y acceso de mercancías al mercado, Reglas de origen y procedimientos de origen y Administración aduanera);

(b) Capítulo Siete (Obstáculos técnicos al comercio);

(c) Capítulo Nueve (Contratación pública);

(d) Capítulo Once (Comercio transfronterizo de servicios); o

(e) Capítulo Diecisiete (Derechos de propiedad intelectual)

2. Ninguna Parte podrá invocar el párrafo 1(d) o (e), con respecto a cualquier medida sujeta a una excepción de conformidad con el artículo 23.1 (Excepciones generales).

## Anexo 22.16

## Fórmula de reajuste inflacionario para contribuciones monetarias

1. Una contribución monetaria anual impuesta antes del 31 de diciembre de 2004, no excederá los 15 millones de dólares de Estados Unidos.

2. A partir del 1° de enero de 2005, el tope anual de 15 millones de dólares de Estados Unidos será reajustado conforme a la inflación, de acuerdo con los párrafos 3 al 5.

3. El período utilizado para el reajuste de la inflación acumulada será el año calendario 2003 hasta el año calendario inmediatamente anterior a aquél en que la contribución es determinada.

4. La tasa de inflación utilizada será la tasa de inflación de Estados Unidos, medida por el *Producer Price Index for Finished Goods*, publicada por el *U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics*.

5. El reajuste inflacionario se calculará de acuerdo con la siguiente fórmula:

$$\$15 \text{ millones} \times (1+\Pi_i) = A$$

$\Pi_i$ = tasa de inflación acumulada de Estados Unidos del año calendario 2003 hasta el año calendario inmediatamente anterior a aquél en que la contribución es determinada.

A = tope de la contribución para el año correspondiente.

## Capítulo Veintitrés

## Excepciones

### Artículo 23.1: Excepciones generales

1. Para los efectos de los Capítulos Tres al Siete (Trato nacional y acceso de mercancías al mercado, Reglas de origen y procedimientos de origen, Administración aduanera, Medidas sanitarias y fitosanitarias, y Obstáculos técnicos al comercio), el Artículo XX del GATT 1994 y sus notas interpretativas se incorporan a este Tratado y forman parte del mismo, *mutatis mutandis*. Las Partes entienden que las medidas a que hace referencia el Artículo XX (b) del GATT 1994 incluye las medidas medio ambientales necesarias para proteger la salud y la vida de las personas y de los animales o para preservar los vegetales, y que el Artículo XX (g) del GATT 1994 se aplica a las medidas relativas a la conservación de los recursos naturales vivos o no vivos agotables.

2. Para los efectos de los Capítulos Once, Trece y Quince[1] (Comercio transfronterizo de servicios, Telecomunicaciones y Comercio electrónico), el Artículo XIV del AGCS (incluyendo sus notas al pie de página) se incorpora a este Tratado y forma parte del mismo[2]. Las Partes entienden que las medidas a que se refiere el Artículo XIV (b) del AGCS incluye a las medidas medio ambientales necesarias para proteger la salud y la vida de las personas y de los animales o para preservar los vegetales.

### Artículo 23.2: Seguridad esencial

Ninguna disposición de este Tratado se interpretará en el sentido de:

(a) obligar a una Parte a proporcionar ni a dar acceso a información cuya divulgación considere contraria a sus intereses esenciales en materia de seguridad; o

(b) impedir a una Parte que aplique cualquier medida que considere necesaria para el cumplimiento de sus obligaciones de conformidad con la Carta de las Naciones Unidas con respecto al mantenimiento y restauración de la paz y la seguridad internacionales, o para proteger sus intereses esenciales en materia de seguridad.

### Artículo 23.3: Tributación

1. Salvo lo dispuesto en este artículo, ninguna disposición de este Tratado se aplicará a medidas tributarias.

2. Nada de lo dispuesto en este Tratado afectará los derechos y obligaciones de cualquier Parte que se deriven de cualquier convenio tributario. En caso de incompatibilidad entre este Tratado y cualquiera de estos convenios, el convenio prevalecerá en la medida de

---

[1] Este artículo es sin perjuicio de si los productos digitales deben ser clasificados como mercancías o servicios.

[2] Si se enmienda el Artículo XIV del AGCS, este artículo será enmendado, en lo que fuere pertinente, después de que las Partes se consulten.

la incompatibilidad. En caso de un convenio tributario suscrito entre las Partes, las autoridades competentes de conformidad con ese convenio, tendrán la exclusiva responsabilidad de determinar si existe alguna incompatibilidad entre este Tratado y ese convenio.

3. No obstante lo dispuesto en el párrafo 2:

(a) el artículo 3.2 (Acceso al mercado - Trato nacional), y aquellas otras disposiciones de este Tratado necesarias para hacer efectivo dicho artículo, se aplicarán a las medidas tributarias en el mismo grado que el Artículo III del GATT 1994; y

(b) el artículo 3.13 (Acceso al mercado – Impuestos a la exportación) y 3.14 (Acceso al mercado – Impuesto al lujo), se aplicará a las medidas tributarias.

4. Sujeto a lo dispuesto en el párrafo 2:

(a) el artículo 11.2 (Comercio transfronterizo de servicios - Trato nacional) y el artículo 12.2 (Servicios financieros - Trato nacional) se aplicarán a las medidas tributarias sobre la renta, ganancias de capital, o sobre el capital tributable de las empresas referentes a la adquisición o el consumo de servicios específicos, salvo que nada de lo dispuesto en este literal impedirá a una Parte de condicionar la recepción de una ventaja o que se continúe recibiendo la misma referentes a la adquisición o el consumo de servicios específicos, al requisito de suministrar el servicio en su territorio; y

(b) los artículo 10.2 (Inversión – Trato nacional) y 10.3 (Inversión – Trato de nación más favorecida), los artículos 11.2 (Comercio transfronterizo de servicios – Trato nacional) y 11.3 (Comercio transfronterizo de servicios – Trato de nación más favorecida), los artículos 12.2 (Servicios financieros – Trato nacional) y 12.3 (Servicios financieros – Trato de nación más favorecida) se aplicarán a todas las medidas tributarias, salvo a aquellas sobre la renta, ganancias de capital, o sobre el capital tributable de las empresas, impuestos sobre el patrimonio, sucesiones, donaciones, y las transferencias con salto de generaciones (*generation-skipping transfers*),

excepto que ninguna disposición de estos artículos se aplicará:

(c) a ninguna obligación de nación mas favorecida respecto a los beneficios otorgados por una Parte en virtud de un convenio tributario;

(d) a ninguna disposición disconforme de cualquier medida tributaria existente;

(e) a la continuación o pronta renovación de una disposición disconforme de cualquier medida tributaria existente;

(f) a una reforma a una disposición disconforme de cualquier medida tributaria existente, en tanto esa reforma no reduzca, al momento de efectuarse, su grado de conformidad con ninguno de esos artículos;

(g) a la adopción o imposición de una medida tributaria encaminada a asegurar la aplicación o recaudación de impuestos de manera equitativa o efectiva (tal como se permite en el Artículo XIV (d) del AGCS);

(h) a una disposición que condicione la obtención de una ventaja o que se continúe obteniendo la misma, con relación a las contribuciones a, o las rentas de, planes o *trust* de pensiones, siempre que la Parte mantenga una jurisdicción permanente sobre el plan o *trust* de pensiones; o

(i) a ningún impuesto indirecto sobre las primas de seguros introducido por Chile siempre que dicho gravamen, si es impuesto por Estados Unidos, esté cubierto por los subpárrafos (d), (e), o (f).

5. Sujeto a lo dispuesto en el párrafo 2 y sin perjuicio de los derechos y obligaciones de las Partes de conformidad con el párrafo 3, el artículo 10.5(2), (3) y (4) (Inversión – Requisitos de desempeño), se aplicará a las medidas tributarias.

6. Los artículos 10.9 (Expropiación e indemnización) y 10.15 (Sometimiento de una reclamación a arbitraje), se aplicarán a una medida tributaria que se alega como expropiatoria o como una violación de un acuerdo de inversión o una autorización de inversión. Sin embargo, ningún inversionista podrá invocar el artículo 10.9 como fundamento de una reclamación, cuando se haya determinado de conformidad con este párrafo que la medida no constituye una expropiación. Un inversionista que pretenda invocar el artículo 10.9 con respecto a una medida tributaria, debe primero someter el asunto a las autoridades competentes señaladas en el Anexo 23.3, al momento de practicar la notificación de intención conforme al artículo 10.15 (4), para que dicha autoridad determine si la medida constituye una expropiación. Si las autoridades competentes no acuerdan examinar el asunto o si, habiendo acordado examinarlo no convienen en estimar que la medida no constituye una expropiación, dentro de un plazo de seis meses después de que se les haya sometido el asunto, el inversionista podrá someter su reclamación a arbitraje, de conformidad con el artículo 10.15.

**Artículo 23.4: Medidas de balanza de pagos al comercio de mercancías**

Cuando una Parte decida imponer medidas por motivos de balanza de pagos, lo hará así sólo de acuerdo con sus derechos y obligaciones de conformidad con el GATT 1994, incluida la *Declaración sobre las Medidas Comerciales Adoptadas por Motivos de Balanza de Pagos (“Declaración de 1979”)* y el *Entendimiento relativo a las disposiciones del Acuerdo General sobre Aranceles Aduaneros y Comercio de 1994* en materia de balanza de pagos. Al adoptar tales medidas, la Parte consultará inmediatamente a la otra Parte y no menoscabará los beneficios relativos otorgados a la otra Parte de conformidad con este Tratado.[3]

**Artículo 23.5: Divulgación de información**

Ninguna disposición de este Tratado se interpretará en el sentido de exigir a una Parte que proporcione o permita el acceso a información cuya divulgación impediría hacer

[3] Para mayor certeza, este artículo se aplica a las medidas de balanza de pagos impuestas al comercio de mercancías.

cumplir la ley o sería contraria a la legislación de la Parte que protege la privacidad personal o de los asuntos o cuentas financieras de clientes individuales de instituciones financieras.

**Artículo 23.6: Definiciones**

Para los efectos de este Capítulo:

**convenio tributario** significa un convenio para evitar la doble tributación internacional u otro tratado o arreglo internacional sobre tributación; y

**impuestos y medidas tributarias** no incluyen a:

(a) un arancel aduanero; o

(b) las medidas listadas en las excepciones (b) y (c) de la definición de arancel aduanero.

## Anexo 23.3

## Autoridades competentes

Para los efectos de este Capítulo:

**autoridades competentes** significa

(a) en el caso de Chile, el Director del Servicio de Impuestos Internos, Ministerio de Hacienda; y

(b) en el caso de Estados Unidos, el *Assistant Secretary of the Treasury (Tax Policy), Department of the Treasury*.

## Capítulo Veinticuatro

## Disposiciones finales

**Artículo 24.1: Anexos, apéndices y notas al pie de página**

Los Anexos, Apéndices y notas al pie de página de este Tratado constituyen parte integral del mismo.

**Artículo 24.2: Modificaciones**

1. Las Partes podrán acordar cualquier modificación o adición a este Tratado.

2. Las modificaciones y adiciones acordadas y aprobadas previamente de acuerdo con los procedimientos jurídicos correspondientes de cada Parte constituirán parte integral de este Tratado.

**Artículo 24.3: Enmienda del Acuerdo sobre la OMC**

Si cualquier disposición del Acuerdo sobre la OMC que las Partes hayan incorporado a este Tratado es enmendado, las Partes se consultarán acerca de si modificarán este Tratado.

**Artículo 24.4: Entrada en vigor y terminación**

1. La entrada en vigor de este Tratado está sujeta a la conclusión de los procedimientos jurídicos internos necesarios de cada Parte.

2. Este Tratado entrará en vigor 60 días después de la fecha en la cual las Partes intercambien notificaciones por escrito indicando que se han completado los procedimientos antes señalados o en cualquier otro plazo que las Partes acuerden.

3. Cualquier Parte podrá poner término a este Tratado mediante una notificación por escrito enviada a la otra Parte. Este Tratado vencerá a los 180 días después de la fecha de dicha notificación.

**Artículo 24.5: Textos auténticos**

Los textos en idioma inglés y en idioma español de este Tratado serán igualmente auténticos.

**EN TESTIMONIO DE LO CUAL**, los infraescritos, estando debidamente autorizados por sus respectivos Gobiernos, han firmado este Tratado.

**HECHO** en Miami, en duplicado, a los seis días del mes de junio de 2003.

| | |
|---|---|
| **POR EL GOBIERNO DE LA REPUBLICA DE CHILE:** | **POR EL GOBIERNO DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMERICA:** |

## Anexo I

1. La Lista de una Parte indica, de conformidad con los artículos 10.7 (Inversión – Medidas disconformes) y 11.6 (Comercio transfronterizo de servicios – Medidas disconformes), las medidas existentes de una Parte que no están sujetas a alguna o a todas las obligaciones impuestas por:

(a) los artículos 10.2 u 11.2 (Trato nacional);

(b) los artículos 10.3 u 11.3 (Trato de nación más favorecida);

(c) el artículo 11.5 (Presencia local);

(d) el artículo 10.5 (Requisitos de desempeño);

(e) el artículo 10.6 (Altos ejecutivos y directorios); o

(f) el artículo 11.4 (Acceso a los mercados).

2. Cada ficha del anexo establece los siguientes elementos:

(a) **Sector** se refiere al sector para el cual se ha hecho la ficha;

(b) **Obligaciones afectadas** especifica la o las obligaciones mencionadas en el párrafo 1 que, en virtud de los artículos 10.7(1)(a) y 11.6(1)(a), no se aplica a la o las medidas listadas;

(c) **Nivel de gobierno** indica el nivel de gobierno que mantiene la o las medidas listadas;

(d) **Medidas** identifica las leyes, regulaciones u otras medidas respecto de las cuales se ha hecho la ficha. Una medida citada en el elemento **Medidas**:

(i) significa la medida modificada, continuada, o renovada, a partir de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado, e

(ii) incluye cualquier medida subordinada, adoptada o mantenida bajo la facultad de dicha medida y consecuente con ella;

(e) **Descripción** proporciona una descripción general, no obligatoria, de las **Medidas**.

3. De acuerdo con el artículo 10.7(1)(a) y 11.6(1)(a), los artículos de este Tratado especificados en el elemento **Obligaciones afectadas** de una ficha no se aplican a la ley, regulación u otra medida identificada en el elemento **Medidas** de esa ficha.

4. Cuando una Parte mantenga una medida que exija al proveedor de un servicio ser nacional, residente permanente o residente en su territorio como condición para el suministro de un servicio en su territorio, una ficha del anexo hecha para esa medida con relación a los artículos 11.2, 11.3, u 11.5 operará como una ficha del anexo con relación a los artículos 10.2, 10.3, ó 10.5 en lo que respecta a tal medida.

5. Para mayor certeza, el artículo 11.4 se refiere a medidas no discriminatorias.

**Anexo I**
**Lista de Estados Unidos**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Energía atómica |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Trato nacional (Artículo 10.2) |
| **Nivel de gobierno** | Central |
| **Medidas:** | *Atomic Energy Act of 1954*, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2011 et seq. |
| **Descripción** | Inversión |

Se requiere una licencia expedida por la *United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission* para que cualquier persona en los Estados Unidos transfiera o reciba en comercio entre estados, fabrique, produzca, transfiera, utilice, importe, o exporte materiales nucleares para "instalaciones de utilización o producción" con propósitos comerciales o industriales. Dicha licencia no podrá ser expedida a ninguna entidad que sea, o se piense que sea, propiedad de una persona natural extranjera, de una corporación extranjera, o de un gobierno extranjero; o que esté, o se piense que esté, controlada o dominada por una persona natural extranjera, por una corporación extranjera, o por un gobierno extranjero (42 U.S.C. § 2133 (d)). Se requiere también una licencia expedida por la *United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission* para "instalaciones de utilización o producción" de materiales nucleares, para su uso en terapia médica o actividades de investigación y desarrollo. También está prohibida la expedición de dicha licencia a una entidad que sea, o se piense que sea, propiedad de una persona natural extranjera, de una corporación extranjera, o de un gobierno extranjero; o que esté, o se piense que esté, controlada o dominada por una persona natural extranjera, por una corporación extranjera, o por un gobierno extranjero (42 U.S.C. § 2134 (d)).

**Sector:** Servicios suministrados a las empresas

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (Artículo 11.2)
Presencia local (Artículo 11.5)

**Nivel de gobierno** Central

**Medidas:** *Export Trading Company Act of 1982,* 15 U.S.C §§ 4011 – 4021

15 C.F.R. Parte 325

**Descripción** Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

El título III del *Export Trading Company Act of 1982* (Ley) autoriza al *Secretary of Commerce* (Secretario) a expedir certificados de revisión con respecto a la realización de exportaciones. La Ley prevé la expedición de un certificado de revisión cuando el Secretario determina, con la anuencia del *Attorney General*, que la realización de la exportación especificada en una solicitud no tendrá efectos contrarios a la competencia prohibidos en la Ley. Este certificado limita la responsabilidad para llevar a cabo la conducta de exportación certificada, conforme a las leyes antimonopolios federal y estatal.

Solamente una "persona", tal como se define en la Ley, puede solicitar un certificado de revisión. "Persona" significa "un individuo que es residente de los Estados Unidos; una asociación ("partnership") que es constituida y existe de acuerdo con las leyes de cualquier estado o de los Estados Unidos; una entidad gubernamental estatal o local; una sociedad, esté o no organizada como una sociedad con o sin fines de lucro, que es creada y existe de acuerdo con las leyes de cualquier estado o de los Estados Unidos; o cualquier asociación o combinación resultante de un contrato o algún otro arreglo entre tales personas.

Una persona natural extranjera o una empresa extranjera podrá recibir la protección que otorga un certificado de revisión haciéndose "miembro" de un solicitante calificado. Las reglamentaciones definen "miembro" para indicar "una entidad (estadounidense o extranjera) que busca, junto con el solicitante, la protección en virtud del certificado. Un miembro puede ser un socio en una asociación ("partnership") o en una coinversión ("joint venture"); un accionista de una sociedad; o un participante en una asociación, cooperativa, u otra forma de organización o relación con o sin fines de lucro, a través de un contrato o de un convenio.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios suministrados a las empresas |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Trato nacional (Artículo 11.2)<br>Presencia local (Artículo 11.5) |
| **Nivel de gobierno** | Central |
| **Medidas:** | *Export Administration Act of 1979,* y sus modificaciones, 50 U.S.C. app. 2401 - 2420<br><br>*International Emergency Economic Powers Act*, 50 U.S.C 1701 – 1706<br><br>*Export Administration Regulations*, 15 C.F.R. Partes 730 a 774 |
| **Descripción** | <u>Comercio transfronterizo de servicios</u><br><br>Salvo algunas limitadas excepciones, la exportación y reexportación de mercancías, programas computacionales, y tecnología sujeta a las *Export Administration Regulations*, requieren una licencia expedida por el *Bureau of Industry and Security*, del U.S. Departament of Commerce (BIS). Ciertas actividades de nacionales estadounidenses, donde sea que se encuentren, también requieren de una licencia expedida por el BIS. Una solicitud de una licencia debe ser realizada por una persona en los Estados Unidos.<br><br>Adicionalmente, la divulgación de tecnología controlada a un extranjero en los Estados Unidos es considerada como una exportación al país de origen del extranjero y requiere de la misma autorización por escrito del BIS que en el caso de una exportación desde el territorio de los Estados Unidos. |

**Sector:** Minería

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (Artículo 10.2)
Trato de nación más favorecida (Artículo 10.3)

**Nivel de gobierno** Central

**Medidas:** *Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920*, 30 U.S.C. Capítulo 3A

10 U.S.C. § 7435

**Descripción** Inversión

De conformidad con la *Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920*, las personas naturales extranjeras y las sociedades extranjeras no podrán adquirir derechos de paso para oleoductos, gaseoductos, o ductos que lleven productos refinados de petróleo y gas, a lo largo de tierras federales, u obtener en arrendamiento o participación algunos minerales en tierras federales, tales como carbón petróleo. Los ciudadanos de otros países distintos a los Estados Unidos podrán ser propietarios del 100 por ciento de una sociedad nacional que obtenga el derecho de paso para ductos de petróleo o gas a lo largo de las tierras federales o arrendar para explotar recursos minerales en tierras federales, a menos que el país del inversionista niegue privilegios iguales o similares a los ciudadanos o sociedades de los Estados Unidos para los minerales o el acceso en cuestión, en comparación con los privilegios otorgados a sus propios ciudadanos o sociedades o a los ciudadanos o sociedades de otros países. (30 U.S.C. §§ 181, 185 (a))

La nacionalización no es considerada como una denegación de privilegios similares o equivalentes.

Los ciudadanos extranjeros o las sociedades controladas por ellos están restringidos para tener acceso a los arrendamientos federales de las *Naval Petroleum Reserves*, si las leyes, reglamentos, o aduanas de su país niegan privilegios similares a ciudadanos o sociedades estadounidenses. (10 U.S.C. § 7435)

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Todos los sectores |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Trato nacional (Artículo 10.2)<br>Trato de nación más favorecida (Artículo 10.3) |
| **Nivel de gobierno** | Central |
| **Medidas:** | 22 U.S.C. §§ 2194, 2198 (c) |
| **Descripción** | <u>Inversión</u><br><br>Los seguros y garantías de préstamo de la *Overseas Private Investment Corporation* no están disponibles para ciertas personas naturales de nacionalidad extranjera, empresas extranjeras, o empresas constituidas en los Estados Unidos controladas por extranjeros. |

**Sector:** Transporte aéreo

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (Artículo 10.2)
Trato de nación más favorecida (Artículo 10.3)
Altos ejecutivos y directorios (Artículo 10.6)

**Nivel de gobierno** Central

**Medidas:** 49 U.S.C. Subtítulo VII, *Aviation Programs*

14 C.F.R. Parte 297 (agentes extranjeros de mensajería y carga aérea); 14 C.F.R. Parte 380, Subparte E (registro de operadores extranjeros de fletamento (pasajeros)).

**Descripción** Inversión

Únicamente empresas de transporte aéreo que sean "ciudadanas de los Estados Unidos" podrán operar aeronaves para suministrar servicio aéreo doméstico (cabotaje) y suministrar servicios internacionales regulares y no regulares como empresas de transporte aéreo estadounidense.

Los ciudadanos de los Estados Unidos también cuentan con autoridad general para llevar a cabo actividades indirectas de transporte aéreo (actividades de mensajería aérea, de carga y fletamento diferentes a los operadores efectivos de la aeronave). Para llevar a cabo tales actividades, los ciudadanos de otro país distinto a los Estados Unidos deberán obtener autorización del *Department of Transportation*. Las solicitudes de autorización podrán ser rechazadas por falta de reciprocidad efectiva, o si el *Department of Transportation* encuentra que ello es en el interés público.

Conforme a 49 U.S.C § 40102 (15) un "ciudadano de los Estados Unidos" significa:

a) un individuo que sea ciudadano estadounidense;

b) una asociación ("*partnership*") en la cual cada miembro sea ciudadano estadounidense; o

c) una sociedad de los Estados Unidos en la cual el presidente y por lo menos dos terceras partes de los miembros del consejos de administración y otros funcionarios de alta dirección sean ciudadanos de los Estados Unidos, y por lo menos el 75 por ciento de las acciones con derecho a voto en la sociedad sea propiedad o esté controlado por ciudadanos de los Estados

Unidos. Además, este requisito establecido por la Ley ha sido interpretado históricamente por el *Department of Transportation* (y anteriormente por el *Civil Aeronautics Board*), como el exigir que una empresa aeronáutica esté bajo el control efectivo de ciudadanos de los Estados Unidos. El *Department of Transportation* hace esta determinación caso por caso y ha dado directrices para ciertas líneas de demarcación. Por ejemplo, hasta el 49 por ciento del total de inversión extranjera en acciones (siendo un máximo de 25 por ciento de acciones con derecho a voto) por sí mismo, no se considera como indicativo de control extranjero. Ver *Department of Transportation Order* 91-1-41, 23 de enero de 1991.

**Sector:** Transporte aéreo

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (Artículo 10.2, 11.2)
Trato de nación más favorecida (Artículo 10.3, 11.3)
Presencia local (Artículo 11.5)
Altos ejecutivos y directorios (Artículo 10.6)

**Nivel de gobierno** Central

**Medidas:** 49 U.S.C, Subtítulo VII, *Aviation Programs*
49 U.S.C. § 41703

14 C.F.R. Parte 375

Tal como se califica por el párrafo 2 del elemento **Descripción**

**Descripción**

Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

1. Se requiere de autorización del *Department of Transportation* para el suministro de servicios aéreos especializados en el territorio de los Estados Unidos.*

Inversión

2. Las "aeronaves civiles extranjeras" requieren autorización del *Department of Transportation* para llevar a cabo servicios aéreos especializados en el territorio de los Estados Unidos. Las "aeronaves civiles extranjeras" son aeronaves de registro extranjero o aeronaves de registro de los Estados Unidos que son propiedad, controladas u operadas por personas que no son ciudadanos o residentes permanentes de los Estados Unidos (14 C.F.R. § 375.1). Bajo la 49 U.S.C. § 40102 (15), un ciudadano de los Estados Unidos significa:

a) un individuo que sea ciudadano estadounidense;

b) una asociación ("*partnership*") en la cual cada miembro sea ciudadano estadounidense; o

c) una sociedad de los Estados Unidos en la cual el presidente y por lo menos dos terceras partes de los miembros del consejos de administración y otros funcionarios de alta dirección sean ciudadanos de los Estados Unidos, y por lo menos el 75 por ciento de las acciones con derecho a voto en la sociedad sea propiedad o esté controlado por ciudadanos de los Estados Unidos.

Además, este requisito establecido por la Ley ha sido interpretado históricamente por el *Department of Transportation* (y anteriormente por el *Civil Aeronautics Board*), como el exigir que una empresa aeronáutica esté bajo el control efectivo de ciudadanos de los Estados Unidos. El *Department of Transportation* hace esta determinación caso por caso y ha dado directrices para ciertas líneas de demarcación. Por ejemplo, hasta el 49 por ciento del total de inversión extranjera en acciones (siendo un máximo de 25 por ciento de acciones con derecho a voto) por sí mismo, no se considera como indicativo de control extranjero. Ver *Department of Transportation Order* 91-1-41, 23 de enero de 1991.

* Una persona de Chile podrá obtener tal autorización dada la aceptación de Chile de la definición de servicios aéreos especializados del Capítulo Once (Comercio transfronterizo de servicios).

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios de transporte<br>Agentes aduanales |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Trato nacional (Artículo 10.2, 11.2)<br>Presencia local (Artículo 11.5) |
| **Nivel de gobierno** | Central |
| **Medidas:** | 19 U.S.C. § 1641 (b) |
| **Descripción** | Inversión y Comercio transfronterizo de servicios<br><br>Se requiere una licencia de agente aduanal para tramitar asuntos aduaneros en nombre de otra persona. Solamente los ciudadanos estadounidenses podrán obtener tal licencia. Una sociedad, asociación, o asociación ("*partnership*") en conformidad con la ley de cualquier estado podrá recibir una licencia de agente aduanal si por lo menos un oficial de la sociedad, asociación, o un miembro de la asociación ("*partnership*") tiene una licencia vigente de agente aduanal. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Todos los sectores |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Trato nacional (Artículo 10.2)<br>Trato de nación más favorecida (Artículo 10.3) |
| **Nivel de gobierno** | Central |
| **Medidas:** | *Securities Act of 1933*, 15 U.S.C. §§ 77C (b), 77f, 77g, 77h, 77j y 77s (a)<br><br>17 C.F.R. §§ 230.251 y 230.405<br><br>*Securities Exchange Act of 1934*, 15 U.S.C. §§ 78*l*, 78m, 78o (d) y 78w (a)<br><br>17 C.F.R. § 240.12b-2 |
| **Descripción** | <u>Inversión</u><br><br>Las empresas extranjeras, con excepción de algunas canadienses, no podrán utilizar la forma de registro de pequeña empresa, tal y como lo prevé la *Securities Act of 1933*, para registrar ofertas públicas de valores, o la forma de registro de empresa pequeña conforme al *Securities Exchange Act of 1934*, para registrar una clase de valores o presentar informes anuales. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Comunicaciones<br>Radiocomunicaciones |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Trato nacional (Artículo 10.2) |
| **Nivel de gobierno** | Central |
| **Medidas:** | 47 U.S.C § 310<br>*Foreign Participation Order* 12 FCC Red 23841 (1997) |
| **Descripción** | <u>Inversión</u><br><br>Estados Unidos se reserva el derecho de restringir la propiedad de licencias de radio de acuerdo con las disposiciones legales y reglamentarias mencionadas arriba. Las radiocomunicaciones consisten en todas las comunicaciones por radio, incluidas la radiodifusión. |

**Sector:** Servicios profesionales
Abogados y agentes de patentes y otras prácticas ante la *Patent and Trademark Office*

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (Artículo 11.2)
Trato de nación más favorecida (Artículo 11.3)
Presencia local (Artículo 11.5)

**Nivel de gobierno** Central

**Medidas:** 35 U.S.C. Capítulo 3 (práctica ante la *Patent and Trademark Office*)

37 C.F.R. Parte 10 (representación en nombre de otros ante la *U.S. Patent and Trademark Office*)

**Descripción** Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Como condición para ser registrado y practicar, en nombre de otros, ante la *Patent and Trademark Office*:

a) un abogado de patentes debe ser ciudadano estadounidense o extranjero que resida legalmente en los Estados Unidos (37 C.F.R. § 10.6 (a));

b) un agente de patentes debe ser ciudadano estadounidense, un extranjero que resida legalmente en los Estados Unidos, o un no residente que está registrado para ejercer en un país que permite a los agentes de patentes registrados ante la USPTO el ejercicio en ese país; a este último se le permite practicar con el único propósito de presentar y tramitar las solicitudes de patentes de solicitantes ubicados en el país en el cual él o ella residan (37 C.F.R. § 10.6 (c)); y

c) en los casos de marcas registradas y otros no relacionados con patentes, el profesional debe ser un abogado con licencia para ejercer en los Estados Unidos, un agente con cláusula de precedencia ("*grandfather*"), un abogado con licencia para ejercer en un país que otorgue trato equivalente al abogado licenciado en los Estados Unidos o un agente registrado para ejercer en ese país; a los dos últimos se les permite practica con el único propósito de representar a partes ubicadas en el país en el cual él o ella residen (37 C.F.R. § 10.14 (a) – (c)).

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Todos los sectores |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Trato nacional (Artículo 10.2, 11.2)<br>Trato de nación más favorecida (Artículo 10.3, 11.3)<br>Presencia local (Artículo 11.5)<br>Requisitos de desempeño e Incentivos de desempeño (Artículo 10.5)<br>Altos ejecutivos y directorios (Artículo 10.6) |
| **Nivel de gobierno** | Regional |
| **Medidas:** | Todas las medidas existentes disconformes de todos los estados de los Estados Unidos, el Distrito de Columbia, y Puerto Rico. |
| **Descripción** | Inversión y Comercio transfronterizo de servicios |

**Anexo I**
**Lista de Chile**

**Sector:** Todos los Sectores

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (artículo 10.2)

**Medidas:** Decreto Ley 1939, Diario Oficial, noviembre 10, 1977, Normas sobre adquisición, administración y disposición de bienes del Estado, Título I

Decreto con Fuerza de Ley 4 del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, Diario Oficial, noviembre 10, 1967

**Descripción:** Inversión

La propiedad o cualquier otro tipo de derecho sobre "tierras del Estado" sólo podrá ser obtenida por personas naturales o jurídicas chilenas, a menos que se apliquen las excepciones legales correspondientes, tales como el Decreto Ley 1939. Tierras del Estado para estos propósitos comprende las tierras de propiedad del Estado hasta una distancia de 10 kilómetros desde la frontera y hasta una distancia de 5 kilómetros desde la costa.

Bienes inmuebles situados en áreas declaradas "zona fronteriza" en virtud del Decreto con Fuerza de Ley 4, de 1967, del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, no pueden ser adquiridos en dominio u cualquier otro título por (1) personas naturales con nacionalidad de países fronterizos, (2) personas jurídicas con su sede principal en un país fronterizo, (3) personas jurídicas con 40 por ciento o más de su capital perteneciente a personas naturales con nacionalidad de países fronterizos, o (4) personas jurídicas cuyo control efectivo es ejercido por tales personas naturales. No obstante lo anterior, se podrá eximir de dicha limitación, mediante Decreto Supremo del Presidente de la República fundado en razones de interés nacional.

**Sector:** Todos los sectores

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (artículo 11.2)
Presencia local (artículo 11.5)

**Medidas:** Decreto con Fuerza de Ley 1 del Ministerio del Trabajo y Previsión Social, Diario Oficial, enero 24, 1994, Código del Trabajo, Título Preliminar, Libro I, Capítulo III

**Descripción:** Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Como mínimo, el 85 por ciento de los trabajadores de un mismo empleador deben ser personas naturales chilenas. Esta regla se aplica a empleadores con más de 25 trabajadores con contrato de trabajo. El personal técnico experto, que no pueda ser reemplazado por personal nacional, no estará sujeto a esta disposición, según lo determine la Dirección del Trabajo.

Se entenderá como trabajador a cualquier persona natural que preste servicios intelectuales o materiales, bajo dependencia o subordinación, en virtud de un contrato de trabajo.

El Artículo 20 del Código del Trabajo se entenderá en el sentido de que el personal que un inversionista de los Estados Unidos que ha realizado una inversión conforme al Capítulo Diez (Inversión), requiere para establecerse en Chile será tratado, durante un período de 18 meses desde ese establecimiento, como persona técnico especializado que no puede ser reemplazado por personal nacional.

Para mayor certeza, un contrato de trabajo no es obligatorio para el suministro de comercio transfronterizo de servicios.

**Sector:** Comunicaciones

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (artículos 10.2, 11.2)
Trato de nación más favorecida (artículos 10.3, 11.3)
Presencia local (artículo 11.5)
Requisitos de desempeño (artículo 10.5)
Altos ejecutivos y directorios (artículo 10.6)

**Medidas:** Ley 18.838, Diario Oficial, septiembre 30, 1989, Consejo Nacional de Televisión, Títulos I, II y III

Ley 18.168, Diario Oficial, octubre 2, 1982, Ley General de Telecomunicaciones, Títulos I, II y III

Ley 19.733, Diario Oficial, junio 4, 2001, Ley sobre las Libertades de Opinión e Información y Ejercicio del Periodismo, Títulos I y III

**Descripción:** Inversión y Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

El dueño de un medio de comunicación social, tales como las transmisiones de imagen y sonido o una agencia nacional de noticias, en el caso de una persona natural, debe tener un domicilio debidamente establecido en Chile, y, en el caso de una persona jurídica debe estar constituida con domicilio en Chile o tener una agencia autorizada para operar dentro del territorio nacional. Sólo los chilenos pueden ser presidentes, gerentes, administradores o representantes de la persona jurídica. En el caso de los servicios de radiodifusión sonora de libre recepción, la mayoría de los miembros del directorio deben ser chilenos. El director legalmente responsable y la persona que lo reemplace debe ser chileno con domicilio y residencia en Chile.

Las solicitudes para obtener una concesión de radiodifusión sonora de libre recepción, presentadas por una persona jurídica en la cual más del 10 por ciento de su capital social está en manos de extranjeros, serán otorgadas sólo si previamente se acredita que a los nacionales de Chile se les otorgan similares derechos y obligaciones en el país de origen del solicitante que los que gozará el solicitante en Chile.

El Consejo Nacional de Televisión podrá fijar un requisito general de hasta un 40 por ciento de producción chilena en los programas que transmitan los canales de servicios de transmisión televisiva de libre recepción.

Sólo pueden ser titulares de permisos de servicios limitados de telecomunicaciones de radiodifusión sonora, o hacer uso de ellos, a cualquier título, personas jurídicas de derecho público o privado, constituidas en Chile y con domicilio en el país. Los presidentes gerentes o representantes legales deben ser chilenos.

Sólo pueden ser titulares de permisos de servicios limitados de televisión por cable o por microondas, o hacer uso de ellos, a cualquier título, personas jurídicas de derecho público o privado, constituidas en Chile y con domicilio en el país. Los presidentes, directores, gerentes, administradores y representantes legales de la persona jurídica serán chilenos.

**Sector:** Energía

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (artículo 10.2)
Requisitos de desempeño (artículo 10.5)

**Medidas:** Constitución Política de la República de Chile, Capítulo III

Ley 18.097, Diario Oficial, enero 21, 1982, Orgánica Constitucional sobre Concesiones Mineras, Títulos I, II y III

Ley 18.248, Diario Oficial, octubre 14, 1983, Código de Minería, Títulos I y III

Ley 16.319, Diario Oficial, octubre 23, 1965, crea la Comisión Chilena de Energía Nuclear, Títulos I, II y III

**Descripción:** Inversión

La exploración, la explotación y el beneficio de los hidrocarburos líquidos o gaseosos, yacimientos de cualquier tipo existentes en aguas marítimas sometidas a jurisdicción nacional y aquellas situadas total o parcialmente en zonas determinadas de importancia para la seguridad nacional con efectos mineros, cuya calificación será hecha exclusivamente por ley, podrán ser objeto de concesiones administrativas o de contratos especiales de operación, con los requisitos y bajo las condiciones que el Presidente de la República fije, para cada caso, por Decreto Supremo. Para mayor certeza, se entiende que el término beneficio no incluye el almacenamiento, transporte o refinamiento del material energético a que se hace referencia en este párrafo.

La producción de energía nuclear con fines pacíficos sólo podrá llevarse a cabo por la Comisión Chilena de Energía Nuclear o, con su autorización, en forma conjunta con terceras personas. Si la Comisión determina que es aconsejable otorgar tal autorización, deberá determinar sus condiciones.

**Sector:** Impresión, edición e industrias asociadas

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (artículos 10.2, 11.2)
Trato de nación más favorecida (artículos 10.3, 11.3)
Presencia local (artículo 11.5)
Altos ejecutivos y directorios (artículo 10.6)

**Medidas:** Ley 19.733, Diario Oficial, junio 4, 2001, Ley sobre las Libertades de Opinión e Información y Ejercicio del Periodismo, Títulos I y III

**Descripción:** Inversión y Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

El dueño de un medio de comunicación social, tales como diarios, revistas, o textos publicados de manera regular con dirección editorial en Chile, o una agencia nacional de noticias, en el caso de una persona natural, debe tener un domicilio debidamente establecido en Chile y, en el caso de una persona jurídica, debe estar constituida con domicilio en Chile o tener una agencia autorizada para operar dentro del territorio nacional. Sólo los chilenos pueden ser presidentes, administradores o representantes legales de la persona jurídica. El director legalmente responsable y la persona que lo reemplace debe ser chileno con domicilio y residencia en Chile.

**Sector:** Minería

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (artículo 10.2)
Requisitos de desempeño (artículo 10.5)

**Medidas:** Constitución Política de la República de Chile, Capítulo III

Ley 18.097, Diario Oficial, enero 21, 1982, Orgánica Constitucional sobre Concesiones Mineras, Títulos I, II y III

Ley 18.248, Diario Oficial, octubre 14, 1983, Código de Minería, Títulos I y III

Ley 16.319, Diario Oficial, octubre 23, 1965, crea la Comisión Chilena de Energía Nuclear, Títulos I, II y III

**Descripción:** Inversión

La exploración, explotación y beneficio del litio, yacimientos de cualquier tipo existentes en aguas marítimas sometidas a jurisdicción nacional y yacimientos de cualquier especie situados total o parcialmente en zonas determinadas de importancia para la seguridad nacional con efectos mineros, cuya calificación será hecha exclusivamente por ley, podrá ser objeto de concesiones administrativas o de contratos especiales de operación, con los requisitos y bajo las condiciones que el Presidente de la República fije, para cada caso, por decreto supremo.

Para mayor certeza, Chile tiene, al precio y modalidades habituales del mercado, el derecho de primera opción de compra de los productos mineros originados en explotaciones desarrolladas en el país en los que el torio o el uranio tengan presencia significativa.

Para mayor certeza, Chile podrá exigir que los productores separen de los productos mineros la porción de:

(1) hidrocarburos líquidos o gaseosos;
(2) litio;
(3) yacimientos de cualquier especie existentes en las aguas marítimas sometidas a la jurisdicción nacional; y
(4) yacimientos de cualquier tipo situados total o parcialmente en zonas determinadas de importancia para la seguridad nacional con efectos mineros, cuya calificación será hecha exclusivamente por ley,

que estén presentes en cantidades significativas en dichos productos y que pueda separarse económica y técnicamente para su entrega o venta a nombre del Estado. Para estos efectos, la separación económica y técnica implica que los costos incurridos en la recuperación de las cuatro sustancias señaladas anteriormente, a través de un procedimiento técnico adecuado, y en su comercialización y entrega, deberá ser menor que su valor comercial.

No podrán ser objeto de acto jurídico alguno los materiales atómicos naturales y el litio extraído, así como los concentrados, derivados y compuestos de ellos, salvo cuando se ejecuten o celebren por la Comisión Chilena de Energía Nuclear, con ésta o con su autorización previa. Si la Comisión determina que es aconsejable otorgar tal autorización, deberá determinar sus condiciones.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Pesca<br>Acuicultura |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Trato nacional (artículo 10.2) |
| **Medidas:** | Ley 18.892, Diario Oficial, enero 21, 1992, Ley General de Pesca y Acuicultura, Títulos I y VI |
| **Descripción:** | Inversión<br><br>Se requiere una concesión o autorización de uso de playas, terrenos de playas, porciones de agua y fondos marinos para llevar a cabo actividades de acuicultura.<br><br>Sólo personas naturales chilenas o personas jurídicas constituidas según las leyes chilenas y extranjeros que dispongan de permanencia definitiva podrán ser titulares de una autorización o concesión para realizar actividades de acuicultura. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Pesca |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Trato nacional (artículos 10.2, 11.2)<br>Trato de nación más favorecida (artículos 10.3, 11.3)<br>Presencia local (artículo 11.5)<br>Altos ejecutivos y directorios (artículo 10.6) |
| **Medidas:** | Ley 18.892, Diario Oficial, enero 21, 1992, Ley General de Pesca y Acuicultura, Títulos I, III, IV y IX<br><br>Decreto Ley 2.222, Diario Oficial, mayo 31, 1978, Ley de Navegación, Títulos I y II |

**Descripción:** Inversión y Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Para cosechar y capturar especies hidrobiológicas en aguas interiores, mar territorial y Zona Económica Exclusiva de Chile, se requiere un permiso otorgado por la Subsecretaría de Pesca.

Sólo personas naturales chilenas o personas jurídicas constituidas según las leyes chilenas y extranjeros con permanencia definitiva podrán ser titulares de un permiso para cosechar y capturar especies hidrobiológicas.

Sólo las naves chilenas pueden realizar pesca en aguas interiores, mar territorial o en la Zona Económica Exclusiva de Chile. Son naves chilenas aquellas definidas como tales en la Ley de Navegación. El acceso a actividades de pesca industrial extractiva estará sujeto al registro previo de la nave en Chile.

Sólo una persona natural o jurídica chilena puede registrar una nave en Chile. Una persona jurídica deberá estar constituida con domicilio principal y sede real y efectiva en Chile. El presidente, gerente y la mayoría de los directores o administradores deben ser personas naturales chilenas. Además, más del 50 por ciento de su capital social debe estar en poder de personas naturales o jurídicas chilenas. Para estos efectos, una persona jurídica que tenga participación en otra persona jurídica propietaria de una nave debe cumplir con todos los requisitos antes mencionados.

Una comunidad puede registrar una nave si (1) la mayoría de los comuneros son chilenos con domicilio y residencia en Chile; (2) los administradores deben ser chilenos; y (3) la mayoría de los derechos en la comunidad debe pertenecer a personas naturales o jurídicas chilenas. Para estos efectos, una persona jurídica comunera en el dominio de una nave, debe cumplir con todos los requisitos antes mencionados.

Un propietario (persona natural o jurídica) de una nave de pesca registrada con anterioridad al 30 de junio de 1991 no estará sujeto al requisito de nacionalidad antes mencionado.

Naves de pesca que sean así autorizadas por las autoridades marítimas, de acuerdo a poderes conferidos por ley en caso de reciprocidad otorgada a naves chilenas por otros Estados, podrán ser exceptuadas de los requisitos antes mencionados, bajo condiciones equivalentes a las otorgadas a las naves chilenas por ese Estado.

El acceso a la pesca artesanal estará sujeto a la inscripción en el

Registro de Pesca Artesanal. Sólo podrán registrarse para realizar pesca artesanal las personas naturales chilenas, personas naturales extranjeras con residencia permanente en Chile o una persona jurídica constituida por las personas naturales antes mencionadas.

**Sector**: Servicios deportivos, pesca y caza industrial, y de esparcimiento

**Obligaciones afectadas**: Presencia local (artículo 11.5)

**Medida**: Ley 17.798, Diario Oficial, octubre 21, 1972, Título I

Decreto Supremo 77 del Ministerio de Defensa, Diario Oficial, agosto 14, 1982

**Descripción**: Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Las personas que tengan armas, explosivos o sustancias análogas deberán requerir su inscripción ante la autoridad fiscalizadora correspondiente a su domicilio, para cuyo efecto deberá presentarse una solicitud dirigida a la Dirección General de Movilización Nacional del Ministerio de Defensa.

Toda persona natural o jurídica que se encuentre inscrita como importador de fuegos artificiales, podrá solicitar autorización para la importación e internación a Chile del Grupo Nº3 a la Dirección General de Movilización Nacional, pudiendo incluso, mantener existencias de estos elementos, para su comercialización a las personas autorizadas para efectuar espectáculos pirotécnicos.

La Autoridad Fiscalizadora sólo podrá autorizar un espectáculo pirotécnico, si existe un informe para su instalación, desarrollo y medidas de seguridad del mismo, firmado y aprobado por un programador calculista inscrito en los registros nacionales de la Dirección General de Movilización Nacional o por un profesional, acreditado ante dicha Dirección General.

Para el montaje y ejecución del espectáculo pirotécnico, se deberá contar al menos con un manipulador de fuegos artificiales inscrito en los registros de la Dirección General.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector**: | Servicios especializados<br>Agentes y despachadores de aduana |
| **Obligaciones afectadas**: | Trato nacional (artículo 11.2)<br>Presencia local (artículo 11.5) |
| **Medidas**: | Decreto con Fuerza de Ley 30 del Ministerio de Hacienda, Diario Oficial, abril 13, 1983, Libro IV |
| **Descripción**: | Comercio transfronterizo de servicios<br><br>Sólo las personas naturales chilenas pueden suministrar servicios de despachadores de aduana o de agentes de aduana. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector**: | Servicios especializados<br>Guardias de seguridad armados |
| **Obligaciones afectadas**: | Trato nacional (artículo 11.2) |
| **Medidas**: | Decreto 1.773 del Ministerio del Interior, Diario Oficial, noviembre 14, 1994 |
| **Descripción**: | Comercio transfronterizo de servicios<br><br>Sólo los chilenos pueden suministrar servicios como guardias privados armados. |

**Sector**: Servicios suministrados a las empresas
Servicios de investigación

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (artículo 11.2)

**Medidas**: Decreto Supremo 711 del Ministerio de Defensa, Diario Oficial, octubre 15, 1975

**Descripción**: Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Las personas naturales y jurídicas extranjeras que deseen efectuar investigaciones en la zona marítima de las 200 millas bajo jurisdicción nacional, deberán presentar una solicitud con seis meses de anticipación al Instituto Hidrográfico de la Armada de Chile, y cumplirán con los requisitos establecidos por la respectiva regulación. Para tal efecto deberán presentar una solicitud, a lo menos con seis meses de anticipación a la fecha en que se pretende iniciar la investigación.

**Sector**: Servicios suministrados a las empresas
Servicios de investigación

**Obligaciones afectadas**: Trato nacional (artículo 11.2)

**Medidas**: Decreto con Fuerza de Ley 11 del Ministerio de Economía, Diario Oficial, diciembre 5, 1968

Decreto 559 del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, Diario Oficial, enero 24, 1968

Decreto con Fuerza de Ley 83 del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, Diario Oficial, marzo 27, 1979

**Descripción**: Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Las personas naturales que representan a personas jurídicas extranjeras o las personas naturales con residencia en el extranjero que deseen realizar exploraciones para efectuar trabajos con fines científicos, técnicos o de andinismo en las zonas fronterizas, deberán solicitar la correspondiente autorización por intermedio de un cónsul de Chile en el país de domicilio de la persona natural, quien lo remitirá de inmediato y directamente a la Dirección de Fronteras y Límites del Estado. La Dirección de Fronteras y Límites del Estado podrá disponer que a la expedición se incorporen uno o más representantes de las actividades chilenas pertinentes, a fin de participar y conocer los estudios que se practiquen.

El Departamento de Operaciones de la Dirección de Fronteras y Límites del Estado debe decidir e informar si autoriza o rechaza exploraciones geográficas o científicas que proyecten ejecutar personas u organismos extranjeros en Chile. La Dirección Nacional de Fronteras y Límites del Estado debe autorizar y llevar el control de toda exploración con fines científicos, técnicos o de andinismo que deseen efectuar en zonas fronterizas las personas jurídicas extranjeras o las personas naturales con residencia en el extranjero.

**Sector**: Servicios suministrados a las empresas
Servicios de investigación en ciencias sociales

**Obligaciones afectadas**: Trato nacional (artículo 11.2)

**Medidas**: Ley 17.288, Diario Oficial, febrero 4, 1970, Título V

Decreto Supremo 484 del Ministerio de Educación, Diario Oficial, abril 2, 1991

**Descripción:** Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Las personas naturales o jurídicas extranjeras que deseen efectuar excavaciones, prospecciones, sondeos y/o recolecciones antropológicas, arqueológicas o paleontológicas, deberán solicitar el permiso correspondiente al Consejo de Monumentos Nacionales. Es condición previa para que se otorgue el permiso, que la persona a cargo de las investigaciones pertenezca a una institución científica extranjera confiable y que trabaje en colaboración con una institución científica estatal o universitaria chilena.

Los permisos podrán concederse a (1) investigadores chilenos con preparación científica arqueológica, antropológica o paleontológica, según corresponda, debidamente acreditadas, que tengan un proyecto de investigación y un debido patrocinio institucional; (2) y a investigadores extranjeros, siempre que pertenezcan a una institución científica confiable y que trabajen en colaboración con una institución científica estatal o universitaria chilena. Los conservadores y directores de museos reconocidos por el Consejo de Monumentos Nacionales, los arqueólogos, antropólogos o paleontólogos profesionales, según corresponda, y los miembros de la Sociedad Chilena de Arqueología estarán autorizados para efectuar operaciones de salvataje. Se llaman operaciones de salvataje a la recuperación urgente de datos o especies arqueológicas, antropológicas o paleontológicas amenazados de pérdida inminente.

**Sector**: Servicios profesionales, técnicos y especializados
Servicios profesionales

**Obligaciones afectadas**: Trato nacional (artículo 11.2)
Presencia local (artículo 11.5)

**Medidas**: Ley 18.046, Diario Oficial, octubre 22, 1981, Ley de Sociedades Anónimas, Título V

Decreto Supremo 587 del Ministerio de Hacienda, Diario Oficial, noviembre 13, 1982, Reglamento de Sociedades Anónimas

Decreto Ley 1.097, Diario Oficial, julio 25, 1975, Títulos I, II, III y IV

Decreto Ley 3.538, Diario Oficial, diciembre 23, 1980, Títulos I, II, III y IV

Circular 2.714, octubre 6,1992; Circular 1, enero 17, 1989; Capítulo 19 de la Recopilación Actualizada de Normas de la Superintendencia de Bancos e Instituciones Financieras sobre auditores externos

Circulares 327, junio 29, 1983, y 350, octubre 21, 1983, de la Superintendencia de Valores y Seguros

**Descripción**: Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Los auditores externos de las instituciones financieras deben estar inscritos en el Registro de Auditores Externos de la Superintendencia de Bancos e Instituciones Financieras y en la Superintendencia de Valores y Seguros. Sólo las personas jurídicas constituidas legalmente en Chile como sociedades de personas o asociaciones y cuyo giro principal de negocios sean los servicios de auditoría podrán inscribirse en el Registro.

**Sector**: Servicios profesionales
Servicios legales

**Obligaciones afectadas**: Trato nacional (artículo 11.2)
Trato de nación más favorecida (artículo 11.3)

**Medidas**: Código Orgánico de Tribunales, Título XV

Decreto 110 del Ministerio de Justicia, Diario Oficial, marzo 20, 1979

Ley 18.120, Diario Oficial, mayo 18, 1982

Convenio sobre Mutuo Reconocimiento de Exámenes y de Títulos Profesionales entre Chile y el Ecuador, Diario Oficial, julio 16, 1937

**Descripción**: Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Sólo personas naturales chilenas podrán ser autorizados a ejercer la profesión de abogado.

Sólo los abogados pueden prestar servicios tales como el patrocinio en los asuntos que se siguen ante tribunales de la República, y se traduce en la obligación de que la primera presentación de cada parte debe ser patrocinada por un abogado habilitado para el ejercicio de la profesión; la redacción de las escrituras de constitución, modificación, resciliación o liquidación de sociedades, de liquidación de sociedades conyugales, de partición de bienes, escrituras constitutivas de personalidad jurídica, de asociaciones de canalistas, cooperativas, contratos de transacciones y contratos de emisión de bonos de sociedades anónimas; y el patrocinio de la solicitud de concesión de personalidad jurídica para las corporaciones y fundaciones.

Chile mantiene un convenio bilateral con Ecuador, mediante el cual son admitidos al ejercicio de la profesión de abogados en Chile los ecuatorianos poseedores de un título de abogado otorgado por una universidad de Ecuador.

Ninguna de estas medidas se aplican a los consultores legales extranjeros que practican o asesoran sobre la legislación de cualquier país en el cual ese consultor está autorizado para ejercer como abogado.

**Sector**: Servicios profesionales, técnicos y especializados
Servicios auxiliares de la administración de justicia

**Obligaciones afectadas**: Trato nacional (artículo 11.2)
Presencia local (artículo 11.5)

**Medidas**: Código Orgánico de Tribunales, Títulos XI y XII

Reglamento del Registro Conservador de Bienes Raíces, Títulos I, II y III

Ley 18.118, Diario Oficial, mayo 22, 1982, Título I

Decreto 197 del Ministerio de Economía, Diario Oficial, agosto 8, 1985

Ley 18.175, Diario Oficial, octubre 28, 1982, Título III

**Descripción:** Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Los auxiliares de la administración de justicia deben residir en el mismo lugar o ciudad donde se encuentre el tribunal donde prestarán sus servicios.

Los defensores públicos, notarios públicos y conservadores deberán ser chilenos y cumplir con los mismos requisitos exigidos para ser juez.

Los archiveros y los árbitros de derecho deben ser abogados, en consecuencia, deben ser personas naturales chilenas. Los abogados estadounidenses pueden participar en un arbitraje cuando se trate de legislación estadounidense y las partes en el arbitraje lo soliciten.

Sólo las personas naturales chilenas con derecho a voto y los extranjeros con residencia permanente y derecho a voto pueden actuar como receptores judiciales y como procuradores del número.

Sólo las personas naturales chilenas y extranjeros con permanencia definitiva en Chile o personas jurídicas chilenas pueden ser martilleros públicos.

Para ser síndico de quiebras es necesario poseer un título técnico o profesional otorgado por una universidad, un instituto profesional o un centro de formación técnica reconocido por Chile. Los síndicos de quiebras deben tener experiencia de no menos de tres años en áreas comerciales, económicas o jurídicas.

**Sector:** Transporte
Transporte aéreo

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (artículos 10.2, 11.2)
Trato de nación más favorecida (artículos 10.3, 11.3)
Presencia local (artículo 11.5)
Altos ejecutivos y directorios (artículo 10.6)

**Medidas:** Ley 18.916, Diario Oficial, febrero 8, 1990, Código Aeronáutico, Títulos Preliminar, II y III

Decreto Ley 2.564, Diario Oficial, junio 22, 1979, Normas sobre Aviación Comercial

Decreto Supremo 624 del Ministerio de Defensa, Diario Oficial, enero 5, 1995

Ley 16.752, Diario Oficial, febrero 17, 1968, Título II

Decreto 34 del Ministerio de Defensa, Diario Oficial, febrero 10, 1968

Decreto Supremo 102 del Ministerio de Transportes y Telecomunicaciones, Diario Oficial, junio 17, 1981

Decreto Supremo 172 del Ministerio de Defensa, Diario Oficial, marzo 5, 1974

Decreto Supremo 37 del Ministerio de Defensa, Diario Oficial, diciembre 10, 1991

Decreto 234 del Ministerio de Defensa, Diario Oficial, junio 19, 1971

**Descripción:** Inversión y Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Solo una persona natural o jurídica chilena podrá registrar una aeronave en Chile. Una persona jurídica deberá estar constituida en Chile con domicilio principal y sede real y efectiva en Chile. Además, la mayoría de su propiedad debe pertenecer a personas naturales o jurídicas chilenas, las que a su vez deberán cumplir los requisitos anteriores.

El presidente, gerente y la mayoría de los directores o

administradores de la persona jurídica deben ser chilenos.

Las aeronaves particulares de matrícula extranjera que realicen actividades no comerciales no podrán permanecer en Chile sin autorización de la Dirección General de Aeronáutica Civil, más allá de 30 días contados desde la fecha de su ingreso al país. Para mayor certeza, esta medida no se aplicará a servicios aéreos especializados tal como se definen en el artículo 11.12 (Comercio transfronterizo de servicios - Definiciones), excepto en el caso de los servicios de remolque de planeadores y de servicios de paracaidismo.

Para trabajar como tripulante de aeronaves operadas por una empresa aérea chilena, el personal aeronáutico extranjero deberá obtener previamente licencia nacional con las habilitaciones respectivas que les permitan ejercer sus funciones.

El personal aeronáutico extranjero podrá ejercer sus actividades en Chile sólo si la licencia o habilitación otorgada en otro país es reconocida por la autoridad aeronáutica civil chilena como válida. A falta de convenio internacional que regule dicho reconocimiento, éste se efectuará bajo condiciones de reciprocidad. En tal caso, se demostrará que las licencias y habilitaciones fueron expedidas o convalidadas por autoridad competente en el Estado de matrícula de la aeronave, que están vigentes y que los requisitos exigidos para extenderlas o convalidarlas son iguales o superiores a los establecidos en Chile para casos análogos.

Los servicios de transporte aéreo podrán realizarse por empresas de aeronavegación chilenas o extranjeras siempre que, en las rutas que operen, los otros Estados otorguen condiciones similares para las empresas aéreas chilenas, cuando éstas lo soliciten. La Junta de Aeronáutica Civil, por resolución fundada, podrá terminar, suspender o limitar los servicios de cabotaje u otra clase de servicios de aeronavegación comercial, que se realicen exclusivamente dentro del territorio nacional por empresas o aeronaves extranjeras, si en su país de origen no se otorga o reconoce efectivamente el derecho a igual trato a las empresas o aeronaves chilenas.

Para que las aeronaves civiles extranjeras que no se dediquen a desarrollar actividades comerciales de transporte y las que se dediquen a desarrollar actividades de transporte aéreo comercial en forma no regular tengan derecho a penetrar en el territorio chileno, incluidas sus aguas jurisdiccionales, a sobrevolarlo y hacer escalas en él para fines no comerciales, deberán informar a la Dirección General de Aeronáutica Civil con una anticipación mínima de

veinticuatro horas. Aquellas aeronaves que se dedican al transporte aéreo comercial no regular no podrán tomar ni dejar pasajeros, carga o correo en el territorio chileno sin previa autorización otorgada por la Junta de Aeronáutica Civil.

**Sector:** Transporte
Transporte por agua

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (artículo 10.2, 11.2)
Trato de nación más favorecida (artículo 10.3, 11.3)
Presencia local (artículo 11.5)
Altos ejecutivos y directorios (artículo 10.6)

**Medidas:** Decreto Ley 3.059, Diario Oficial, diciembre 22, 1979, Ley de Fomento a la Marina Mercante, Títulos I y II

Decreto Supremo 24, Diario Oficial, marzo 10, 1986, Reglamento del Decreto Ley 3.059, Títulos I y II

Decreto Ley 2.222, Diario Oficial, mayo 31, 1978, Ley de Navegación, Títulos I, II, III, IV y V

Decreto Supremo 153, Diario Oficial, marzo 11, 1966, Aprueba el Reglamento General de Matrícula del Personal de Gente de Mar, Fluvial y Lacustre

Código de Comercio, Libro III, Títulos I, IV y V

Ley 19.420, Diario Oficial, octubre 23, 1995, Establece incentivos para el desarrollo económico de las provincias de Arica y Parinacota y modifica cuerpos legales que indica, Título Disposiciones varias

**Descripción:** Inversión y Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Sólo una persona natural o jurídica chilena podrá registrar una nave en Chile. Una persona jurídica deberá estar constituida con domicilio principal y sede real y efectiva en Chile. El presidente, gerente y la mayoría de los directores o administradores deben ser personas naturales chilenas. Además, más del 50 por ciento de su capital social debe estar en poder de personas naturales o jurídicas chilenas. Para estos efectos, una persona jurídica que tenga participación en otra persona jurídica propietaria de una nave debe cumplir con todos los requisitos antes mencionados.

Una comunidad podrá registrar una nave si (1) la mayoría de los comuneros son chilenos con domicilio y residencia en Chile; (2) los administradores son chilenos; y (3) la mayoría de los derechos en la comunidad pertenecen a personas naturales o jurídicas chilenas. Para estos efectos, una persona jurídica comunera en el dominio de una nave, debe cumplir con todos los requisitos antes

mencionados para ser consideradas chilenas.

Naves especiales que sean propiedad de personas naturales o jurídicas extranjeras domiciliadas en Chile podrán, bajo ciertas condiciones, ser registradas en el país. Para estos efectos, una nave especial no incluye una nave pesquera. Las condiciones requeridas para registrar naves especiales de propiedad de personas naturales o jurídicas extranjeras son las siguientes: (1) domicilio en Chile; (2) asiento principal de sus negocios en el país; o (3) que ejerzan alguna profesión o industria en forma permanente en Chile. La autoridad marítima podrá, por razones de seguridad nacional, imponer a estas naves normas especiales restrictivas de sus operaciones.

La autoridad marítima podrá conceder un mejor trato en base al principio de reciprocidad.

Las naves extranjeras deberán usar servicios de pilotaje, anclaje y de pilotaje de puertos cuando las autoridades marítimas lo requieran. En las faenas de remolque, o en otras maniobras en puertos chilenos sólo pueden usarse remolcadores de bandera chilena.

Para ser capitán es necesario ser chileno y poseer el título de tal conferido por la autoridad correspondiente. Para ser oficial de naves chilenas se requiere ser persona natural chilena y estar inscrito en el Registro de Oficiales. Para ser tripulante de naves chilenas es necesario ser chileno, poseer matrícula o permiso otorgado por la Autoridad Marítima y estar inscrito en el respectivo Registro. Los títulos profesionales y licencias otorgados en país extranjero serán válidos para desempeñarse como oficial en naves nacionales cuando el Director lo disponga por resolución fundada.

El patrón de nave debe ser chileno. El patrón de nave es la persona natural que, en posesión del título de tal otorgado por el Director, está habilitada para el mando de naves menores y determinadas naves especiales mayores.

Sólo los chilenos o extranjeros domiciliados en Chile, podrán desempeñarse como patrones de pesca, mecánicos-motoristas, motoristas, marineros pescadores, pescadores, empleados u obreros técnicos de industrias o comercio marítimo y como tripulantes de dotación industrial y de servicios generales de buques-fábricas o de pesca cuando lo soliciten los armadores por ser indispensables para la organización inicial de las faenas.

Para enarbolar el pabellón nacional, se requiere que el patrón de nave, su oficialidad y tripulación sean chilenos. No obstante, la Dirección General del Territorio Marítimo y de Marina Mercante por resolución fundada y en forma transitoria, podrá autorizar la contratación de personal extranjero cuando ello sea indispensable, exceptuando al capitán, que será siempre chileno.

Para desempeñarse como operador multimodal en Chile, será necesario ser persona natural o jurídica chilena.

El cabotaje queda reservado a las naves chilenas. Se entenderá por tal el transporte marítimo, fluvial o lacustre de pasajeros y de carga entre diferentes puntos del territorio nacional y entre éstos y artefactos navales instalados en el mar territorial o en la Zona Económica Exclusiva.

Las naves mercantes extranjeras podrán participar en el cabotaje cuando se trate de volúmenes de carga superiores a 900 toneladas, previa licitación pública efectuada por el usuario convocada con la debida anticipación. Cuando se trate de volúmenes de carga iguales o inferiores a 900 toneladas y no exista disponibilidad de naves bajo pabellón chileno, la Autoridad Marítima autorizará el embarque de dichas cargas en naves mercantes extranjeras. La reserva de cabotaje a las naves chilenas no será aplicable en el caso de cargas que provengan o tengan por destino los puertos de la provincia de Arica.

En caso de que Chile adopte, por razones de reciprocidad, una medida de reserva de carga en el transporte internacional de carga entre Chile y otro país que no sea Parte, la carga que le resulta reservada se hará en naves de bandera chilena o reputadas como tales.

**Sector:** Transporte
Transporte por agua

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (artículos 10.2, 11.2)
Presencia local (artículo 11.5)
Altos ejecutivos y directorios (artículo 10.6)

**Medidas:** Código Comercio, Libro III, Títulos I, IV y V

Decreto Ley 2.222, Diario Oficial, mayo 31, 1978, Ley de Navegación, Títulos I, II y IV

Decreto 90 del Ministerio del Trabajo y Seguridad Social, Diario Oficial 21 de enero, 2000

Decreto 49 del Ministerio del Trabajo y Seguridad Social, Diario Oficial 16 de julio, 1999

Código del Trabajo, Libro I, Título II, Capítulo III, párrafo 2º

**Descripción:** Inversión y Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Deberán ser chilenos los agentes de nave o los representantes de los operadores, dueños o capitanes de nave, ya sean personas naturales o jurídicas.

Los trabajos portuarios de estiba y muellaje realizados por personas naturales están reservados a chilenos que estén debidamente acreditados ante la autoridad correspondiente para realizar los trabajos portuarios señalados en la ley y tener oficina establecida en Chile.

Cuando las actividades sean desempeñadas por personas jurídicas éstas deben estar legalmente constituidas en el país y tener su domicilio principal en Chile. El presidente, administradores, gerentes o directores deben ser chilenos. Al menos el 50 por ciento del capital social debe pertenecer a personas naturales o jurídicas chilenas. Dichas empresas deben designar uno o más apoderados, que actuarán en su representación, los cuales deben ser chilenos.

Los trabajadores portuarios deben aprobar un curso básico de seguridad portuaria en un Organismo Técnico de Ejecución autorizado por el Servicio Nacional de Capacitación y Empleo, de acuerdo con las normas establecidas en el reglamento respectivo

Deberán ser también personas naturales o jurídicas chilenas todos

aquellos que desembarquen, transborden y, en general, hagan uso de los puertos chilenos continentales o insulares, especialmente para capturas de pesca o capturas de pesca procesadas a bordo.

**Sector:** Transporte
Transporte terrestre por carretera

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (artículo 11.2)
Trato de nación más favorecida (artículo 11.3)
Presencia local (artículo 11.5)

**Medidas:** Decreto Supremo 212 del Ministerio de Transportes y Telecomunicaciones, Diario Oficial, noviembre 21, 1992

Decreto 163 del Ministerio de Transportes y Telecomunicaciones, Diario Oficial, enero 4, 1985

Decreto Supremo 257 del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, Diario Oficial, octubre 17, 1991

**Descripción:** Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Los prestadores de servicios de transporte terrestre deberán inscribirse en el Registro Nacional por medio de una solicitud que deberá ser presentada al Secretario Regional Ministerial de Transportes y Telecomunicaciones. En el caso de los servicios urbanos los interesados deberán presentar la solicitud al Secretario Regional con jurisdicción en la localidad donde se prestará el servicio y, en el caso de servicios rurales e interurbanos, en la región correspondiente al domicilio del interesado. En la solicitud de inscripción deberá especificarse la información requerida por la ley y adjuntarse, entre otros antecedentes, fotocopia de la cédula nacional de identidad, autentificada y en el caso de las personas jurídicas, los instrumentos públicos que acrediten su constitución, nombre y domicilio del representante legal en el caso de personas jurídicas y documento que lo acrediten como tal. Las personas naturales o jurídicas extranjeras habilitadas para efectuar transporte internacional en el territorio de Chile, no podrán realizar servicios de transporte local ni participar, en forma alguna, en dichas actividades dentro del territorio nacional.

Sólo las compañías con domicilio real y efectivo, y creadas bajo las leyes de los siguientes países pueden prestar servicios de transporte terrestre internacional entre Chile, Argentina, Bolivia, Brasil, Perú, Uruguay y Paraguay. Adicionalmente, para obtener un permiso de prestación de servicios de transporte terrestre internacional, en el caso de personas jurídicas extranjeras, más del 50 por ciento de su capital y el control efectivo de esas personas jurídicas debe pertenecer a nacionales de Chile, Argentina, Bolivia, Brasil, Perú, Uruguay o Paraguay.

**Sector:** Transporte
Transporte terrestre por carretera

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (artículo 11.2)
Trato de nación más favorecida (artículo 11.3)

**Medidas:** Ley 18.290, Diario Oficial, febrero 7, 1984, Título IV

Decreto Supremo 485 del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, Diario Oficial, septiembre 7, 1960, Convención de Ginebra

**Descripción:** Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Los vehículos motorizados con patente extranjera que entren al país, en admisión temporal, al amparo de lo establecido en la *Convención sobre la Circulación por Carreteras* de Ginebra de 1949, podrán circular libremente en el territorio nacional por el plazo que contempla dicha Convención, siempre que cumplan con los requisitos establecidos en la ley chilena.

El titular de una licencia o certificado internacional vigente para guiar vehículos motorizados, expedido en país extranjero en conformidad a la Convención de Ginebra, podrá conducir en todo el territorio nacional. El conductor de un vehículo con patente extranjera que posea licencia internacional para conducir, deberá entregar, cada vez que se lo solicite la autoridad, los comprobantes que habiliten tanto la circulación del vehículo como el uso y vigencia de su documentación personal.

## Anexo II

1. La Lista de una Parte indica, de conformidad con los artículos 10.7 (Inversión – Medidas disconformes) y 11.6 (Comercio transfronterizo de servicios – Medidas disconformes), los sectores, subsectores, o actividades específicas para los cuales podrá mantener o adoptar medidas nuevas o más restrictivas que sean disconformes con las obligaciones impuestas por:

(a) los artículos 10.2 u 11.2 (Trato nacional);

(b) los artículos 10.3 u 11.3 (Trato de nación más favorecida);

(c) el artículo 11.5 (Presencia local);

(d) el artículo 10.5 (Requisitos de desempeño);

(e) el artículo 10.6 (Altos ejecutivos y directorios); o

(f) el artículo 11.4 (Acceso a los mercados).

2. Cada ficha del anexo establece los siguientes elementos:

(a) **Sector** se refiere al sector para el cual se ha hecho la ficha;

(b) **Obligaciones afectadas** especifica la o las obligaciones mencionadas en el párrafo 1 que, en virtud de los artículos 10.7(2) y 11.6(2), no se aplican a los sectores, subsectores o actividades listadas en la ficha;

(c) **Descripción** describe la cobertura de los sectores, subsectores, o actividades cubiertas por la ficha; y

(d) **Medidas vigentes** identifica, con propósitos de transparencia, las medidas vigentes que se aplican a los sectores, subsectores o actividades cubiertas por la ficha.

3. De acuerdo con los artículos 10.7(2) y 11.6(2), los artículos de este Tratado especificados en el elemento **Obligaciones afectadas** de una ficha no se aplican a los sectores, subsectores y actividades mencionadas en el elemento **Descripción** de esa ficha.

4. Para mayor certeza, el artículo 11.4 se refiere a medidas no discriminatorias.

## Anexo II

## Lista de Estados Unidos

**Sector:** Comunicaciones

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato de nación más favorecida (Artículos 10.3, 11.3)

**Descripción** Inversión y Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Estados Unidos se reserva el derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida que otorgue un trato diferente a personas de otros países debido a la aplicación de medidas de reciprocidad o, a través de acuerdos internacionales que involucren la administración del espectro de radio, el acceso al mercado, o el trato nacional con respecto a los servicios de telecomunicaciones digitales de transmisiones satelitales unidireccionales sean de televisión directa al hogar (DTH), de radiodifusión directa (DBS) de servicios de televisión y servicios digitales de audio.

**Sector:** Servicios sociales

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (Artículo 10.2, 11.2)
Trato de nación más favorecida (Artículos 10.3, 11.3)
Presencia local (Artículo 11.5)
Requisitos de desempeño (Artículo 10.5)
Altos ejecutivos y directorios (Artículo 10.6)

**Descripción** Inversión y Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Estados Unidos se reserva el derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida con respecto a la ejecución de leyes de orden público y al suministro de servicios de readaptación social así como de los siguientes servicios, en la medida que sean servicios sociales que se establezcan o se mantengan por razones de interés público: pensiones, seguro de desempleo, servicios de seguridad social, bienestar social, educación pública, capacitación pública, salud y atención infantil.

**Sector:** Asuntos relacionados con las minorías

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (Artículo 10.2, 11.2)
Presencia local (Artículo 11.5)
Requisitos de desempeño (Artículo 10.5)
Altos ejecutivos y directorios (Artículo 10.6)

**Descripción:** Inversión y Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Estados Unidos se reserva el derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida que otorgue derechos o preferencias a las minorías social o económicamente en desventaja, incluidas las sociedades organizadas de conformidad con las leyes del Estado de Alaska de acuerdo con el *Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act*.

**Medidas vigentes:** *Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act*, 43 U.S.C. §§ 1601 et seq.

**Sector:** Transporte

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (Artículo 10.2, 11.2)
Trato de nación más favorecida (Artículos 10.3, 11.3)
Presencia local (Artículo 11.5)
Requisitos de desempeño (Artículo 10.5)
Altos ejecutivos y directorios (Artículo 10.6)

**Descripción:** Inversión y Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Estados Unidos se reserva el derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida relativa a las disposiciones de transporte marítimo y a la operación de buques con bandera estadounidense, incluyendo lo siguiente:

a) requisitos para la inversión, propiedad, control y operación de naves y otras estructuras marinas, incluyendo equipo de perforación, servicios marítimos de cabotaje, incluyendo servicios de cabotaje llevados a cabo mar adentro, en la costa, en aguas territoriales de Estados Unidos, en aguas sobre la plataforma continental, y en vías marítimas internas;

b) requisitos para la inversión, propiedad, control y operación de embarcaciones de bandera estadounidense en el comercio exterior;

c) requisitos para la inversión, propiedad, control y operación de embarcaciones que realizan actividades de pesca y actividades conexas en aguas territoriales de Estados Unidos y en la Zona Económica Exclusiva;

d) requisitos relacionados con la documentación de una nave bajo la bandera de Estados Unidos;

e) programas de promoción, incluyendo beneficios fiscales, para armadores, operadores y naves que satisfacen ciertos requisitos;

f) requisitos de certificación, licencia y ciudadanía para los miembros de la tripulación de naves de bandera de los Estados Unidos;

g) requisitos para la tripulación en naves de bandera de Estados Unidos;

h) todos los asuntos que caen bajo la jurisdicción de la *Federal Maritime Commission*;

i) negociación e implementación de acuerdos y convenios marítimos bilaterales e internacionales;

j) limitaciones sobre los trabajos de estiba llevados a cabo por los miembros de la tripulación de un barco;

k) impuestos de carga y asesoramiento en avalúos para entrar en aguas de Estados Unidos; y

l) requisitos de certificado, licencia y ciudadanía para pilotos que realizan servicios de pilotaje en aguas territoriales de Estados Unidos.

Las siguientes actividades no están incluidas en esta reserva:

a) para la inversión y el comercio transfronterizo de servicios:

(i) reparación de buques; y

(ii) las siguientes actividades portuarias: operación y mantenimiento de diques; operación y mantenimiento de muelles; limpieza de botes y barcos; operación de canales; desmantelamiento de naves; operación de ferrocarriles marítimos para diques secos; inspección marítima, excepto de carga; naufragio de barcos para chatarra, y sociedades de clasificación de barcos.

b) para la inversión:

(i) carga y descarga de barcos directamente hacia o desde tierra;

(ii) trabajos de estiba; y

(iii) transferencia de carga entre naves y camiones, trenes, ductos y desembarcaderos; y

(iv) operaciones de terminales portuarias.

**Medidas vigentes:** *Merchant Marine Act of 1920*, §§ 19 and 27, 46 App. U.S.C. § 876 and

§ 883 et seq.
*Jones Act Waiver Statute*, 64 Stat 1120, 46 U.S.C. App., note preceding Section 1
*Shipping Act of 1916*, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 802 and 808
*Merchant Marine Act of 1936*, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 1151 et seq., 1160-61, 1171 et seq., 1241(b), 1241-1, 1244, and 1271 et seq.
*Merchant Ship Sales Act of 1946*, 50 U.S.C. App. § 1738 46 App. U.S.C. §§ 121, 292, and 316 46 U.S.C. §§ 12101 et seq. and 31301 et seq.
46 U.S.C. §§ 8904 and 31328(2)
*Passenger Vessel Act*, 46 App. U.S.C. § 289
42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et seq.; 33 U.S.C. §§ 2701 et seq.; 33 U.S.C. §§ 1251 et seq.
46 U.S.C. §§ 3301 et seq., 3701 et seq., 8103, and 12107(b)
*Shipping Act of 1984*, 46 App. U.S.C. §§ 1708 and 1712
*The Foreign Shipping Practices Act of 1988*, 46 App. U.S.C. 1710a
*Merchant Marine Act, 1920*, 46 App. U.S.C. §§ 861 et seq.
*Shipping Act of 1984*, 46 App. U.S.C. §§1701 et seq.
*Alaska North Slope*, 104 Pub. L. 58; 109 Stat. 557
Longshore restrictions and reciprocity, 8 U.S.C. §§ 1101 et seq.
Vessel escort provisions, Section 1119 of Pub. L. 106-554, as amended
*Nicholson Act*, 46 App. U.S.C. § 251
*Commercial Fishing Industry Vessel Anti-Reflagging Act* of 1987, 46 U.S.C. § 2101 and 46 U.S.C. § 12108
43 U.S.C. § 1841
22 U.S.C. § 1980
*Intercoastal Shipping Act*, 46 U.S.C. App. § 843
46 U.S.C. § 9302, 46 U.S.C. § 8502; Agreement Governing the Operation of Pilotage on the Great Lakes, Exchange of Notes at Ottawa, August 23, 1978, and March 29, 1979, TIAS 9445
*Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act*, 16 U.S.C. §§ 1801 et seq.
19 U.S.C. § 1466
*North Pacific Anadramous Stocks Convention Act of 1972*, P.L. 102-587; *Oceans Act of 1992, Title VII*
*Tuna Convention Act*, 16 U.S.C. §§ 951 et seq.
*South Pacific Tuna Act of 1988*, 16 U.S.C. §§ 973 et seq.
*Northern Pacific Halibut Act of 1982*, 16 U.S.C. §§ 773 et seq.
*Atlantic Tunas Convention Act*, 16 U.S.C. §§ 971 et seq.
*Antarctic Marine Living Resources Convention Act of 1984*, 16 U.S.C. §§ 2431 et seq.
*Pacific Salmon Treaty Act of 1985*, 16 U.S.C. §§ 3631 et seq.
*American Fisheries Act*, 46 U.S.C. § 12102(c) and 46 U.S.C. § 31322(a)

**Sector:** Todos los sectores

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Acceso a los mercados (Artículo 11.4)

**Descripción:** Inversión y Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Estados Unidos se reserva el derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida que no sea incompatible con las obligaciones de Estados Unidos de conformidad con el Artículo XVI del AGCS.

**Sector:** Todos los sectores

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato de nación más favorecida (Artículos 10.3, 11.3)

**Descripción:** Inversión y Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Estados Unidos se reserva el derecho de adoptar y mantener cualquier medida que otorgue tratos diferentes a países de conformidad con cualquier acuerdo internacional bilateral o multilateral en vigor o que se suscriba con anterioridad a la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado.

Estados Unidos se reserva el derecho de adoptar y mantener cualquier medida que otorgue tratos diferentes a países de conformidad con cualquier acuerdo internacional en vigor o que se suscriba después de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado en materia de:

a) aviación;

b) pesca; o

c) asuntos marítimos, incluyendo salvamento.

## Anexo II

## Lista de Chile

**Sector:** Todos los Sectores

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (artículo 10.2)
Trato de nación más favorecida (artículo 10.3)

**Descripción:** Inversión

Chile reserva el derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida relativa a la propiedad o control de las tierras ubicadas hasta una distancia de cinco kilómetros desde la costa, que sean usadas para la agricultura. Dichas medidas podrían incluir el requisito de que la mayoría de cada clase de acciones de una persona jurídica que pretende ser propietaria o tener el control de tales tierras, pertenezca a personas naturales chilenas o a personas que residan en Chile durante 183 días al año o más.

**Sector:** Todos los Sectores

**Obligaciones afectadas** Trato nacional (artículo 10.2)
Altos ejecutivos y directorios (artículo 10.6)

**Descripción:** Inversión

Al transferir o disponer de cualquier interés accionario o activo de una empresa del Estado o entidad gubernamental existente, Chile se reserva el derecho de prohibir o imponer limitaciones sobre la propiedad de tal interés o activo y sobre el derecho de inversionistas extranjeros o sus inversiones de controlar cualquier compañía del Estado creada de este modo o inversiones realizadas por el mismo. En relación con dicha transferencia o disposición, Chile podrá adoptar o mantener cualquier medida relativa a la nacionalidad de ejecutivos de alta dirección y miembros del directorio.

Una **compañía del Estado** significará cualquier compañía de propiedad o controlada por Chile, mediante participación en su propiedad e incluirá cualquier compañía establecida después de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado únicamente para propósitos de vender o disponer de la participación en el capital o activos de una empresa del Estado o de una entidad gubernamental existente.

**Sector:** Todos los Sectores

**Obligaciones afectadas** Trato de nación más favorecida (artículos 10.3, 11.3)

**Descripción:** Inversión y Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Chile se reserva el derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida que otorgue trato diferente a países de conformidad con cualquier tratado internacional bilateral o multilateral en vigor o que se suscriba con anterioridad a la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado.

Chile se reserva el derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida que otorgue trato diferente a países de conformidad con cualquier tratado internacional en vigor o que se suscriba después de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado en materia de:

a) aviación;

b) pesca; o

c) asuntos marítimos, incluyendo salvamento.

**Sector:** Asuntos relacionados con las minorías

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (artículos 10.2, 11.2)
Trato de nación más favorecida (artículos 10.3, 11.3)
Presencia local (artículo 11.5)
Requisitos de desempeño (artículo 10.5)
Altos ejecutivos y directorios (artículo 10.6)

**Descripción:** Inversión y Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Chile se reserva el derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida que otorgue derechos o preferencias a las minorías social o económicamente en desventaja.

**Sector:** Asuntos relacionados con poblaciones autóctonas

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (artículos 10.2, 11.2)
Trato de nación más favorecida (artículos 10.3, 11.3)
Presencia local (artículo 11.5)
Requisitos de desempeño (artículo 10.5)
Altos ejecutivos y directorios (artículo 10.6)

**Descripción:** Inversión y Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Chile se reserva el derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida que deniegue a inversionistas de Estados Unidos y sus inversiones o proveedores de servicios de Estados Unidos, cualquier derecho o preferencia otorgados a poblaciones autóctonas.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Comunicaciones<br>Servicios de telecomunicaciones digitales de transmisiones satelitales unidireccionales sean de televisión directa al hogar, de radiodifusión directa de servicios de televisión y directas de audio; y servicios complementarios de telecomunicación. |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Trato nacional (artículo 11.2)<br>Trato de nación más favorecida (artículo 11.3)<br>Presencia local (artículo 11.5) |
| **Descripción:** | <u>Comercio transfronterizo de servicios</u><br><br>Chile se reserva el derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida relativa al comercio transfronterizo de servicios de telecomunicaciones digitales de transmisiones satelitales unidireccionales sean de televisión directa al hogar, de radiodifusión directa de servicios de televisión y directas de audio; y servicios complementarios de telecomunicación. |
| **Medidas Vigentes:** | Ley 18.168, Diario Oficial, octubre 2, 1982, Ley General de Telecomunicaciones |

**Sector:** Comunicaciones
Servicios de telecomunicaciones digitales de transmisiones satelitales unidireccionales sean de televisión directa al hogar, de radiodifusión directa de servicios de televisión y directas de audio; y servicios complementarios de telecomunicaciones

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (artículo 10.2)
Trato de nación más favorecida (artículo 10.3)
Requisitos de desempeño (artículo 10.5)
Altos ejecutivos y directorios (artículo 10.6)

**Descripción:** Inversión

Chile se reserva el derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida con respecto a los inversionistas o a la inversión de los inversionistas de los Estados Unidos servicios de telecomunicaciones digitales de transmisiones satelitales unidireccionales sean de televisión directa al hogar, de radiodifusión directa de servicios de televisión y directas de audio; y servicios complementarios de telecomunicaciones.

**Medidas Vigentes:** Ley 18.168, Diario Oficial, octubre 2, 1982, Ley General de Telecomunicaciones

**Sector:** Educación

**Obligaciones afectadas** Trato nacional (artículo 11.2)
Trato de nación más favorecida (artículo 11.3)
Presencia local (artículo 11.5)

**Descripción:** Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Chile se reserva el derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida con respecto a las personas naturales que presten servicios de educación, incluidos profesores y personal auxiliar que presten servicios educacionales a nivel básico, prebásico, parvulario, diferencial, de educación media, profesional, técnico, universitario y demás personas que presten servicios relacionados con la educación, incluidos los sostenedores, en establecimientos educacionales de cualquier tipo, escuelas, colegios, liceos, academias, centros de formación, institutos profesionales y técnicos y/o universidades.

Esta reserva no se aplica al suministro de servicios de capacitación relacionados con un segundo idioma, de capacitación de empresas, de capacitación industrial y comercial y de perfeccionamiento de destrezas y servicios de consultoría en educación, incluyendo apoyo técnico y asesorías, currículum y desarrollo de programas.

**Sector:** Finanzas gubernamentales

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (artículo 10.2)

**Descripción:** Inversión

Chile se reserva el derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida con respecto a la adquisición, venta, u otra forma de disposición, por parte de nacionales de Estados Unidos, de bonos, valores de tesorería u otro tipo de instrumento de deuda emitido por el Banco Central o por el Gobierno de Chile. Esta medida disconforme no busca afectar los derechos de las instituciones financieras (bancos) de Estados Unidos establecidas en Chile, para adquirir, vender o disponer de tales instrumentos cuando se requiera para efectos de capital regulatorio.

**Sector:** Pesca
Actividades relativas a la pesca

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (artículo 10.2, 11.2)
Trato de nación más favorecida (artículos 10.3, 11.3)

**Descripción:** Inversión y Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Chile se reserva el derecho de controlar las actividades pesqueras de extranjeros, incluyendo desembarque, el primer desembarque de pesca procesada en el mar y acceso a puertos chilenos (privilegio de puerto).

Chile reserva el derecho de controlar el uso de playas, terrenos de playa, porciones de agua y fondos marinos para el otorgamiento de concesiones marítimas. Para mayor certeza, "concesiones marítimas" no incluye acuicultura.

**Medidas Vigentes:** Decreto Ley 2.222, Diario Oficial, mayo 31, 1978, Ley de Navegación

Decreto con Fuerza de Ley 340, Diario Oficial, abril 6, 1960, sobre Concesiones Marítimas

Decreto Supremo 660, Diario Oficial, noviembre 28, 1988, Reglamento de Concesiones Marítimas

**Sector:** Industrias Culturales

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato Nación más Favorecida (artículos 10.3, 11.3)

**Descripción:** Inversiones y Comercio Transfronterizo de Servicios

Chile se reserva el derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida que otorgue trato diferente a países conforme a cualquier tratado internacional bilateral o multilateral existente o futuro con respecto a las industrias culturales, tales como acuerdos de cooperación audiovisual. Para mayor certeza, los programas gubernamentales de apoyo, a través de subsidios, para la promoción de actividades culturales no están sujetas a las limitaciones u obligaciones de este Tratado.

**Industrias culturales** significa toda persona que lleve a cabo cualquiera de las siguientes actividades:

(a) la publicación, distribución o venta de libros, revistas, publicaciones periódicas o diarios impresos o electrónicos, pero no incluye la actividad aislada de impresión ni de composición tipográfica de ninguna de las anteriores;

(b) la producción, distribución, venta o exhibición de grabaciones de películas o video;

(c) la producción, distribución, venta o exhibición de grabaciones de música en audio o video;

(d) la producción, distribución o venta de música impresa o legible por medio de máquina; o

(e) las radiocomunicaciones en las cuales las transmisiones tengan objeto de ser recibidas directamente por el público en general, así como todas las actividades relacionadas con las radio, televisión y transmisión por cable y los servicios de programación de satélites y redes de transmisión.

**Sector:** Servicios sociales

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (artículo 10.2, 11.2)
Trato de nación más favorecida (artículos 10.3, 11.3)
Presencia local (artículo 11.5)
Requisitos de desempeño (artículo 10.5)
Altos ejecutivos y directorios (artículo 10.6)

**Descripción:** Inversión y Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Chile se reserva el derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida con respecto a la ejecución de leyes de derecho público y al suministro de servicios de readaptación social así como de los siguientes servicios, en la medida que sean servicios sociales que se establezcan o se mantengan por razones de interés público: seguro o seguridad de ingreso, servicios de seguridad social, bienestar social, educación pública, capacitación pública, salud y atención infantil.

**Sector:** Servicios relacionados con el medio ambiente

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (artículo 11.2)
Trato de nación más favorecida (artículo 11.3)
Presencia local (artículo 11.5)

**Descripción:** Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Chile se reserva el derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida relativa a la imposición de requisitos para que la producción y la distribución de agua potable, la recolección y disposición de aguas servidas, y servicios sanitarios tales como alcantarillado, disposición de desechos y tratamiento de aguas servidas sólo puedan ser suministrados por personas jurídicas constituidas de conformidad con la legislación chilena o creadas de acuerdo con los requisitos establecidos por la legislación chilena.

Esta reserva no se aplica a servicios de consultoría contratados por dichas personas jurídicas.

**Sector:** Servicios relacionados con la construcción

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Trato nacional (artículo 11.2)
Presencia local (artículo 11.5)

**Descripción:** Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Chile se reserva el derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida relativa al suministro de servicios de construcción realizados por personas jurídicas o entidades extranjeras, en el sentido de imponer requisitos de residencia, registro y/o cualquier otra forma de presencia local, o estableciendo la obligación de dar garantía financiera por el trabajo como condición para el suministro de servicios de construcción.

**Sector:** Todos los Sectores

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Acceso a los mercados (artículo 11.4)

**Descripción:** Inversión y Comercio transfronterizo de servicios

Chile se reserva el derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida relativa al artículo 11.4, excepto para los siguientes sectores y subsectores sujeto a las limitaciones y condiciones que se listan a continuación:

*Servicios legales*: Para (a) y (c): Ninguna, salvo en el caso de los síndicos de quiebras quienes deben estar debidamente autorizados por el Ministerio de Justicia, y sólo pueden trabajar en el lugar donde residen. Para (b): Ninguna. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios de contabilidad, auditoría y teneduría de libros*: Para (a) y (c): Ninguna, salvo que los auditores externos de las instituciones financieras deben estar inscritos en el Registro de Auditores Externos de la Superintendencia de Bancos e Instituciones Financieras y de la Superintendencia de Valores y Seguros. Sólo las personas jurídicas legalmente constituidas en Chile como sociedades de personas o asociaciones, y cuyo principal línea de negocios sean los servicios de auditoría, pueden estar inscritas en el Registro. Para (b): Ninguna. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios de asesoramiento tributario*: Para (a), (b) y (c): Ninguna. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios de arquitectura*: Para (c): Ninguna. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios de ingeniería*: Para (c): Ninguna. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios de veterinaria*: Para (a), (b) y (c): Ninguna. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios proporcionados por matronas, enfermeras, fisioterapeutas y personal paramédico*: Para (a), (b) y (c): Ninguna. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios de informática y servicios conexos*: Para (a), (b) y (c): Ninguna. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios inmobiliarios*: Que involucren bienes raíces propios o arrendados o a comisión o por contrato: Para (a), (b) y (c): Ninguna. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios de arrendamiento o alquiler sin operarios, relativos a buques, aeronaves, cualquier otro equipo de transporte y otra maquinaria y equipo*: Para (a), (b) y (c): Ninguna. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios de publicidad, de investigación de mercados y encuestas de la opinión pública, de consultores en administración, relacionados con los de los consultores en administración, y de ensayos y análisis técnicos*: Para (a), (b) y (c): Ninguna. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios relacionados con la agricultura, la caza y la silvicultura*: Para (a), (b) y (c): Ninguna. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios relacionados con la minería, de colocación y suministro de personal, y de investigación y seguridad*: Para (a), (b) y (c): Ninguna. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios de mantenimiento y reparación de equipos (con exclusión de las embarcaciones, las aeronaves u otros equipos de transporte), servicios de limpieza de edificios, servicio fotográfico, servicio de empaque y servicios prestados con ocasión de asambleas y convenciones:* Para (a), (b) y (c): Ninguna. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo

indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios editoriales y de imprenta*: Para (a), (b) y (c): Ninguna. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios de telecomunicaciones de larga distancia nacional o internacional*: Para (a), (b), (c) y (d): Chile se reserva el derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida que no sea incompatible con las obligaciones de Chile de conformidad con el Artículo XVI del AGCS.

*Servicios y redes de telecomunicaciones básicas locales, servicios intermedios de telecomunicaciones, servicios complementarios de telecomunicaciones, servicios limitados de telecomunicaciones*. Para (a), (b) y (c): una concesión otorgada por medio de un Decreto Supremo expedido por el Ministerio de Transportes y Telecomunicaciones se requiere para la instalación, operación, y explotación de servicios públicos e intermedios de telecomunicaciones en el territorio de Chile. Sólo las personas jurídicas constituidas de conformidad con la legislación chilena serán elegibles para dicha concesión.

Un pronunciamiento oficial expedido por la Subsecretaría de Telecomunicaciones se requiere para llevar a cabo Servicios Complementarios de Telecomunicaciones, que consistan en servicios adicionales suministrados mediante la conexión de equipos a las redes públicas. Dicho pronunciamiento se refiere al cumplimiento con las normas técnicas establecidas por la Subsecretaría de Telecomunicaciones y la no alteración de las características técnicas esenciales de las redes ni el uso que tecnológicamente permitan, ni las modalidades del servicio básico que se presten con ellas.

Un permiso emitido por la Subsecretaría de Telecomunicaciones se requiere para la instalación, operación y desarrollo de servicios limitados de telecomunicaciones.

El tráfico internacional debe ser enrutado a través de las instalaciones de una empresa que detente una concesión otorgada por el Ministerio de Transportes y Telecomunicaciones.

Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la

restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios de comisionistas, comerciales al por mayor, comerciales al por menor, de franquicia y otros*: Para (a), (b) y (c): Ninguna. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios de hoteles y restaurantes (incluidos los servicios de suministro de comidas desde el exterior por contrato), de agencias de viajes y organización de viajes en grupo, de guías de turismo*: Para (a), (b) y (c): Ninguna. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios de esparcimiento (incluidos teatros, bandas y orquestas, y circos), servicios de agencias de noticias, de bibliotecas, archivos, museos y otros servicios culturales*: Para (a), (b) y (c): Ninguna. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios deportivos y otros servicios de esparcimiento*. Para (a), (b) y (c): Ninguna, salvo que un tipo específico de persona jurídica se requiere para las organizaciones deportivas que desarrollen actividades profesionales. Además, (1) no se podrá participar con más de un equipo en la misma categoría de una competencia deportiva; (2) se podrán establecer regulaciones para evitar la concentración de la propiedad de las organizaciones deportivas; y (3) se podrán imponer requisitos de capital mínimo. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios de transporte por carretera: transporte de carga, alquiler de vehículos comerciales con conductor, mantenimiento y reparación de equipo de transporte por carretera, servicios de apoyo relacionados con los servicios de transporte por carretera*: Para (a), (b) y (c): Ninguna. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios auxiliares en relación con todos los medios de transporte*: servicios de carga y descarga, de almacenamiento, de agencias de transporte de carga. Para (a), (b) y (c): Ninguna. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios de transporte por tuberías: transporte de*

*combustibles y otros productos:* Para (a), (b) y (c): Ninguna, excepto que el servicio deber ser suministrado por una persona jurídica constituida conforme a la legislación chilena y el suministro del servicio podrá estar sujeto a una concesión en condiciones de trato nacional. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

*Servicios de reparación y mantenimiento de aeronaves*: Para (a): Sin compromisos. Para (b) y (c): Ninguna. Para (d): Sin compromisos, salvo en lo indicado en la restricción del Código del Trabajo.

Chile establecerá en este Anexo, dentro de un año desde la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado, cualquier medida disconforme existente que se mantenga con respecto a los servicios relacionados con la energía (servicios incidentales a la exploración, explotación y distribución de energía, y los servicios de comercialización de energía) y servicios de educación para adultos (servicios de educación relacionados con la capacitación de un segundo idioma, de capacitación de empresas, de capacitación industrial y comercial y de perfeccionamiento de destrezas y servicios de consultoría en educación, incluyendo apoyo técnico y asesorías, currículum y desarrollo de programas).

Cláusula de consultas: Cada Parte tendrá derecho de presentar asuntos relativos a la cobertura del Anexo II sobre el artículo 11.4.

Para los efectos de estas medida disconforme:

1. (a) se refiere al suministro de un servicio del territorio de una Parte al territorio de la otra Parte;

2. (b) se refiere al suministro de un servicio en el territorio de una Parte por una persona de esa Parte a una persona de la otra Parte;

3. (c) se refiere al suministro de un servicio en el territorio de una Parte por un inversionista de la otra Parte o una inversión cubierta; y

4. (d) se refiere al suministro de un servicio por un nacional de una Parte en el territorio de la otra Parte.

**Anexo III**
**Medidas disconformes de Estados Unidos con respecto a Servicios Financieros**

## Nota Introductoria para la Lista de Estados Unidos

*Relativas a los servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros (excluidos los seguros)*

1. La Lista de Estados Unidos del Anexo III con respecto a los servicios bancarios y los demás servicios financieros (excluidos los seguros) establece:

(a) en la Sección A, las notas horizontales que limitan o aclaran los compromisos de Estados Unidos con respecto a las obligaciones descritas en el subpárrafo (b)(i) al (iv), y

(b) en la Sección B, en virtud del artículo 12.9 (Medidas disconformes), las medidas existentes de Estados Unidos que no se encuentran sujetas a algunas o todas las obligaciones impuestas por:

(i) el artículo 12.2 (Trato nacional);

(ii) el artículo 12.3 (Trato de nación más favorecida);

(iii) el artículo 12.8 (Altos ejecutivos y directorios); o

(iv) la Sección A del Anexo 12.9 (Derecho de establecimiento con respecto a determinados servicios financieros).

2. Cada ficha en la Sección B, según se describe en el párrafo 1(b), establece los siguientes elementos:

(a) **Descripción de la medida disconforme** establece los aspectos disconformes de la ficha y el subsector, institución financiera o actividades cubiertas por la ficha;

(b) **Medidas** identifica las leyes, regulaciones, u otras medidas respecto de las cuales se ha hecho una ficha. Una medida citada en el elemento **Medidas:**

(i) significa la medida, modificada, continuada, o renovada, a partir de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado, e

(ii) incluye cualquier medida subordinada, adoptada o mantenida dentro del ámbito de dicha medida y de manera consistente con ella.

(c) **Obligaciones Afectadas** indica las obligaciones mencionadas en el párrafo 1(b) que, en virtud del artículo 12.9, no se aplican a las medidas listadas

*Relativa a los seguros*

3. La Lista de Estados Unidos del Anexo III con respecto a los seguros establece:

(a) las notas horizontales que limitan o aclaran los compromisos de Estados Unidos con respecto a las obligaciones descritas en el subpárrafo (b)(i) al (v), y

(b) en virtud del artículo 12.9 (Medidas disconformes), una lista de medidas existentes de Estados Unidos que no se conforman a algunas o todas las obligaciones impuestas por:

(i) el artículo 12.2 (Trato nacional);

(ii) el artículo 12.3 (Trato de nación más favorecida);

(iii) el artículo 12.4 (Acceso al mercado para instituciones financieras);

(iv) el artículo 12.5 (Comercio transfronterizo); o

(v) el artículo 12.8 (Altos ejecutivos y directorios).

4. Cada ficha en la lista de medidas disconformes descritas en el párrafo 3(b), establece los siguientes elementos: **Obligaciones Afectadas** especifica la o las obligaciones mencionadas en el párrafo 1(b) que, en virtud del artículo 12.9, no se aplica a las medida listadas;

(a) **Nivel de Gobierno** indica el nivel de gobierno que mantiene la o las medidas listadas;

(b) **Medidas** identifica las leyes, regulaciones, u otras medidas respecto de las cuales se ha hecho una ficha. Una medida citada en el elemento **Medidas**:

(i) significa la medida, modificada, continuada, o renovada, a partir de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado, e

(ii) incluye cualquier medida subordinada, adoptada o mantenida bajo la facultad de dicha medida y de manera consistente con ella;

(c) **Descripción** proporciona una descripción general, no obligatoria, de las **Medidas**.

*Disposiciones comunes*

5. De acuerdo con el articulo 12.9(1)(a) (Medidas disconformes), los artículos de este Tratado especificados en el elemento **Obligaciones Afectadas** de una ficha no se aplican a la ley, regulación u otra medida identificada en el elemento **Medidas** o en el elemento **Descripción de la medida disconforme** de esa ficha.

## Anexo III
## Lista de Estados Unidos con respecto a los servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros (excluidos los seguros)

### Sección A - Notas horizontales

1. Los compromisos en estos subsectores de conformidad con este Tratado se toman sujetos a las limitaciones y condiciones indicadas en estas notas horizontales y en la Sección B de más abajo.

2. Los compromisos de trato nacional en estos subsectores están sujetos a las siguientes limitaciones: el trato nacional se otorgará en base al "estado de origen" en Estados Unidos del banco extranjero, tal como el término es definido de conformidad al *International Banking Act*, cuando esa normativa sea aplicable. Una subsidiaria bancaria nacional de una empresa extranjera tendrá su propio "estado de origen", y el trato nacional se otorgará basado en el estado de origen de la subsidiaria, tal como se determina de conformidad con la legislación aplicable.[1]

3. Para clarificar el compromiso de Estados Unidos con respecto al Anexo 12.9 (Compromisos específicos), Sección A (Derecho de establecimiento con respecto a determinados servicios financieros), las personas jurídicas que suministran servicios bancarios o demás servicios financieros (excluidos los seguros) y que están constituidas conforme a la legislación de Estados Unidos están sujetas a limitaciones no discriminatorias de forma jurídica.[2]

4. Estados Unidos no toma compromisos con respecto a cualquier medida disconforme existente mantenida a nivel regional.

5. El Artículo 12.9 (1) (c) (Medidas disconformes) no se aplicará a las medidas disconformes relativas al Anexo 12.9, Sección A (Derecho de establecimiento con respecto a determinados servicios financieros).

---

[1] Las organizaciones bancarias extranjeras, por regla general, están sujetas en Estados Unidos a limitaciones geográficas y de otra índole sobre bases de trato nacional. Cuando dichas limitaciones son disconformes con el trato nacional, ellas han sido listadas como restricciones al derecho de establecimiento. Para efectos de ilustración, de conformidad con este enfoque, la siguiente situación no otorga trato nacional y, en consecuencia, sería listada como una limitación: a un banco extranjero proveniente de un estado de domicilio determinado se le otorga un trato menos favorable que el que se otorga a un banco nacional de ese estado con respecto a la expansión mediante sucursales.

[2] Por ejemplo, las sociedades de personas o las empresas unipersonales no son formas jurídicas generalmente aceptables para ser instituciones financieras de depósito en Estados Unidos. Esta nota horizontal no busca, en sí misma, afectar o de otra forma limitar, la elección de una institución financiera de la otra Parte entre sucursales o subsidiarias.

**Sección B - Lista de Medidas Disconformes**

## Obligaciones Afectadas

| Descripción de medidas disconformes | Trato nacional (Artículo 12.2) | Trato de nación más favorecida (Arículo 12.3) | Derecho de establecimiento (Anexo 12.9 – Compromisos específicos) | Altos ejecutivos y directorios (Artículo 12.8) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Todos los directores de un banco nacional deberán ser ciudadanos de Estados Unidos, excepto que el *Comptroller of the Currency* puede eximir del requisito de ciudadanía a no más de una minoría del número total de directores.<br>**Medidas:** ***12 U.S.C. 72*** | | | **X** | **X** |
| La propiedad extranjera de las *Edge corporations* está limitada a los bancos extranjeros y subsidiarias estadounidenses de bancos extranjeros, mientras que las empresas no bancarias nacionales podrán ser propietarias de tales corporaciones.<br>**Medidas:** ***12 U.S.C. 619*** | **X** | | **X** | |
| La legislación federal y estatal no permite que los servicios de *credit union*, *savings bank* o *savings association* (las dos últimas entidades pueden también ser llamadas instituciones de ahorro) sean | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| suministrados en Estados Unidos a través de sucursales de corporaciones organizadas de conformidad a la legislación de un país extranjero.<br>**Medidas:** ***12 U.S.C. 1463 et seq. & 12 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.*** | **X** | | **X** | |
| Un banco extranjero deberá establecer una subsidiaria bancaria asegurada para aceptar o mantener cuentas de depósito nacionales individuales con saldos inferiores a $100,000 dólares. Esta disposición no se aplica a una sucursal de un banco extranjero que recibiera depósitos asegurados con antelación al 19 de diciembre de 1991.<br>**Medidas:** ***12 U.S.C. 3104(d)*** | | | **X** | |
| Se exige a los bancos extranjeros que se registren como asesores de inversión de conformidad con el *Investment Advisers Act of 1940* para suministrar servicios de asesoría en materia de valores y de administración de inversiones en Estados Unidos, en tanto que los bancos nacionales (o un departamento o división separadamente identificable del banco) están exentos del requisito de registro, a menos que asesoren a compañías de inversión registradas. El requisito de registro involucra la mantención de registros, inspecciones, presentación de informes, y el pago de un derecho.<br>**Medidas:** ***15 U.S.C. 80b-2, 80b-3*** | **X** | | **X** | |
| Los bancos extranjeros no pueden ser miembros del *Federal Reserve System*, y por lo tanto, no pueden votar por miembros del consejo de un *Federal Reserve Bank*. Las subsidiarias bancarias extranjeras no están sujetas a esta medida.<br>**Medidas:** ***12 U.S.C. 221, 302, 321*** | **X** | | | |
| Estados Unidos no asume compromisos con respecto al Anexo 12.9, Sección A, en relación a la expansión, a través del establecimiento de una sucursal o la adquisición de una o más sucursales de un banco sin adquirir la totalidad del banco, por parte de un banco extranjero en otro estado desde su "estado de origen", tal como se define ese término en la legislación aplicable. Dicha expansión se otorgará sobre bases de trato nacional de acuerdo con la nota horizontal 2, excepto en lo que específicamente se indique en esta lista.<br>**Medidas:** ***12 U.S.C. 36(g); 12 U.S.C. 1828(d)(4); 12 U.S.C. 1831u(a)(4)*** | | | **X** | |
| La expansión entre estados de un banco extranjero a través del establecimiento de sucursales mediante la fusión con un banco ubicado fuera del "estado de origen", tal como se define ese término en la legislación aplicable, del estado extranjero será otorgado sobre bases de trato nacional de acuerdo con la nota horizontal 2, excepto en lo que específicamente se indique en esta lista.<br>**Medidas:** ***12 U.S.C. 1831u*** | | | **X** | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| El establecimiento de una sucursal federal o de una agencia de un banco extranjero no está disponible en los siguientes estados que podrán prohibir el establecimiento de una sucursal o agencia de un banco extranjero:<br>• Las sucursales y agencias podrán ser prohibidas en Alabama, Kansas, North Dakota, y Wyoming.<br>• Las sucursales, pero no las agencias, podrán ser prohibidas en Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Oklahoma, y West Virginia.<br>**Medidas:** ***12 U.S.C. 3102(a)(1); 12 U.S.C. 3103(a)***<br>Ciertas restricciones a poderes fiduciarios se aplican a las agencies federales.<br>**Medidas:** ***12 U.S.C. 3102(d)*** | **X** | | **X** | |
| La facultad para actuar como fiduciario único de contratos de oferta de bonos en Estados Unidos está sujeta a un examen de reciprocidad.<br>**Medidas:** ***15 U.S.C. 77jjj(a)(1)*** | | **X** | **X** | |
| La designación como primer colocador de valores de deuda del gobierno de Estados Unidos está condicionada a la reciprocidad.<br>**Medidas:** ***22 U.S.C. 5341-5342*** | | **X** | **X** | |
| Un intermediario de valores registrado de conformidad con la legislación de Estados Unidos que tiene su principal asiento de negocios en Canadá, puede mantener sus reservas obligatorias en un banco en Canadá, sujeto a la supervisión de Canadá.<br>**Medidas:** ***15 U.S.C. 78o(c)*** | | **X** | | |
| Estados Unidos podrá otorgar ventajas, incluyendo pero no limitadas a las siguientes, a una o más de las *Government Sponsored Enterprises* (GSEs) listadas abajo:<br>• El capital, reservas, e ingresos de una GSE están exentos de ciertos impuestos.<br>• Los valores emitidos por una GSE están exentos del requisito de registro y de informe periódico conforme a la legislación federal de valores.<br>• El *U.S. Treasury* podrá, a su discreción, comprar obligaciones emitidas por una GSE.<br>**Medidas:** ***12 U.S.C. 1421 et seq. (Federal Home Loan Banks); 12 U.S.C. 1451 et seq. (Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation; 12 U.S.C. 1717 et seq. (Federal National Mortgage Association); 12 U.S.C. 2011 et seq. (Farm Credit Banks); 12 U.S.C. 2279aa-1 et seq. (Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation); 20 U.S.C. 1087-2 et seq. (Student Loan Marketing Association)*** | **X** | | | |

**Anexo III**
**Lista de Estados Unidos con respecto a Seguros**

**Notas Horizontales**

1. Los compromisos en este sector de conformidad con este Tratado son asumidos con sujeción a las limitaciones y condiciones indicadas en estas notas iniciales y en la lista abajo establecida.

2. Los compromisos de trato nacional en el sector de seguros están sujetos a la siguiente limitación: el trato nacional con respecto a las instituciones financieras de seguros será otorgado de acuerdo al domicilio del estado en los Estados Unidos, cuando sea aplicable, de una institución financiera de seguro que no sea de los Estados Unidos. El domicilio del estado está definido por los estados individuales, y será generalmente el estado en el cual el asegurador se encuentre incorporado, organizado, o mantenga su oficina principal en los Estados Unidos.

3. Los compromisos de acceso al mercado en el sector de seguros están sujetos a la siguiente limitación: el Artículo 12.9(1)(c) no se aplicará a las medidas disconformes relativas al Artículo 12.4.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Seguros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Trato nacional<br>Comercio transfronterizo |
| **Nivel de gobierno** | Central |
| **Medidas:** | *31 U.S.C. § 9304* |
| **Descripción** | A las sucursales de compañías de seguros extranjeras no les está permitido otorgar fianzas para contratos del gobierno de los Estados Unidos. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Seguros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Trato nacional<br>Comercio transfronterizo |
| **Nivel de gobierno** | Central |
| **Medidas:** | *46 C.F.R. § 249.9* |
| **Descripción** | Cuando más del 50 por ciento del valor de una embarcación marítima se encuentra asegurado por un asegurador que no sea de los Estados Unidos, y el casco de dicha embarcación fue construido de conformidad con fondos de una hipoteca garantizada federalmente, el asegurado deberá demostrar que el riesgo fue ofrecido primero, substancialmente, en el mercado de los Estados Unidos. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Seguros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Acceso al mercado |
| **Nivel de gobierno** | Todos |
| **Medidas:** | |
| **Descripción** | Los Estados Unidos se reservan el derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida que no sea incompatible con las obligaciones de los Estados Unidos de conformidad con el Artículo XVI del AGCS. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Seguros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Trato nacional<br>Trato de nación más favorecida<br>Comercio transfronterizo<br>Altos ejecutivos y directorios |
| **Nivel de gobierno** | Regional |
| **Medidas:** | Todas las medidas existentes disconformes de todos los estados de los Estados Unidos, el Distrito de Columbia, y Puerto Rico. |

**Descripción**

**Anexo III**
**Medidas disconformes de Chile con respecto a**
**Servicios Financieros**

## Nota Introductoria para la Lista de Chile

1. La Lista de Chile del Anexo III establece:

   (a) en las notas horizontales, la limitaciones o clarificaciones a los compromisos de Chile con respecto a las obligaciones descritas en las Secciones I y II.

   (b) en la Sección I, en virtud del artículo 12.9(1) (Medidas disconformes), las medidas existentes de Chile que no se encuentran sujetas a algunas o todas las obligaciones impuestas por:

      (i) el artículo 12.2 (Trato nacional);

      (ii) el artículo 12.4 (Acceso al mercado para instituciones financieras);

      (iii) el artículo 12.5 (Comercio transfronterizo);

      (iv) el artículo 12.8 (Altos ejecutivos y directorios); o

      (v) la Sección A del Anexo 12.9 (Derecho de establecimiento con respecto a determinados servicios financieros); y

   (c) en la Sección II, en virtud del artículo 12.9(2) (Medidas disconformes), las medidas existentes y futuras de Chile que no se encuentran sujetas a algunas o todas las obligaciones impuestas por:

      (i) el artículo 12.2 (Trato nacional);

      (ii) el artículo 12.3 (Trato de nación más favorecida);

      (iii) el artículo 12.4 (Acceso al mercado para instituciones financieras);

      (iv) el artículo 12.5 (Comercio transfronterizo);

      (v) el artículo 12.8 (Altos ejecutivos y directorios); o

      (vi) la Sección A del Anexo 12.9 (Derecho de establecimiento con respecto a determinados servicios financieros).

2. Cada ficha en la Sección I, según se describe en el párrafo 1(b), establece los siguientes

elementos:

(a) **Sector** al cual se aplica la medida disconforme;

(b) **Subsector** del sector de servicios financieros al cual se aplica la medida disconforme;

(c) **Obligaciones Afectadas** especifica la o las obligaciones mencionadas en el párrafo 1(b) que, en virtud del artículo 12.9, no se aplican a las medidas listadas;

(d) **Medidas** identifica las leyes, regulaciones, u otras medidas respecto de las cuales se ha hecho una ficha. Una medida citada en el elemento **Medidas:**

(i) significa la medida, modificada, continuada, o renovada, a partir de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado, e

(ii) incluye cualquier medida subordinada, adoptada o mantenida bajo la facultad de dicha medida y de manera consistente con ella; y

(e) **Descripción** proporciona una descripción general, no obligatoria, de las **Medidas**.

3. Cada ficha en la Sección II, según se describe en el párrafo 1(c), establece los siguientes elementos:

(a) **Sector** al cual se aplica o se aplicará la medida disconforme;

(b) **Subsector** del sector de servicios financieros al cual se aplica o se aplicará la medida disconforme;

(c) **Obligaciones Afectadas** especifica la o las obligaciones mencionadas en el párrafo 1(c) que, en virtud del artículo 12.9(2), no se aplican o no se aplicarán a las medidas listadas;

(d) **Medidas**, cuando proceda, identifica las leyes, regulaciones, u otras medidas respecto de las cuales se ha hecho la ficha. Una medida citada en el elemento **Medidas:**

(i) significa la medida, modificada, continuada, o renovada, a partir de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado, e

(ii) incluye cualquier medida subordinada, adoptada o mantenida dentro del ámbito de dicha medida y consecuente con ella; y

(e) **Descripción** proporciona una descripción general, no obligatoria, de las **Medidas**.

4. De acuerdo con el artículo 12.9(1)(a) y 12.9(2), los artículos de este Tratado establecidos en el elemento **Obligaciones Afectadas** de una anotación, no se aplican a la ley, regulación u otra medida identificada en el elemento **Medida** o elemento **Descripción** de esa anotación.

## Notas Horizontales

1. Los compromisos en el sector de servicios financieros de conformidad con este Tratado se toman sujetos a las limitaciones y condiciones establecidas en estas notas horizontales y en la lista de más abajo.

2. Las personas jurídicas que suministren servicios financieros y constituidas de conformidad con la legislación chilena están sujetas a limitaciones no discriminatorias de forma jurídica.[1]

3. El artículo 12.9(1)(c) (Medidas disconformes) no se aplicará a las medidas disconformes relativas al artículo 12.4 (Acceso al mercado para instituciones financieras) ni a la Sección A del Anexo 12.9 (Derecho de establecimiento con respecto a determinados servicios financieros).

[1] Por ejemplo, en Chile, las sociedades de personas no son formas jurídicas generalmente aceptables en el caso de instituciones financieras. Esta nota horizontal no busca, en sí misma, afectar o de otra forma limitar, la elección de una institución financiera de la otra Parte entre sucursales o subsidiarias.

## Sección I
## Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros (excluidos los seguros)

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Derecho de establecimiento |
| **Medidas:** | Decreto con Fuerza de Ley N° 3, Diario Oficial de 19 de diciembre de 1997, Ley General de Bancos, Título II, artículos 27, 32 y 34.<br><br>Ley N° 18.046, Diario Oficial de 22 de octubre de 1981, Ley de Sociedades Anónimas, Título XI, artículos 121 y siguientes. |
| **Descripción:** | Las empresas bancarias deben constituirse como sociedades anónimas o como sucursales, de conformidad con la legislación chilena, de acuerdo a la Ley General de Bancos y a la Ley N° 18.046, relativa al establecimiento de una agencia de sociedad anónima extranjera.<br><br>El capital y las reservas que los bancos extranjeros asignen a sus sucursales, debe ser efectivamente internado y convertido a moneda nacional de conformidad a alguno de los sistemas autorizados por la ley o por el Banco Central de Chile.<br><br>Los aumentos de capital o reservas que no provengan de la capitalización de otras reservas, tendrán el mismo trato del capital y reservas iniciales.<br><br>En las operaciones entre una sucursal y su casa matriz en el exterior, ambas se considerarán como entidades independientes.<br><br>Ningún banco extranjero podrá invocar derechos derivados de su nacionalidad respecto a las operaciones que efectúe su sucursal en Chile. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Derecho de establecimiento |
| **Medidas:** | Decreto con Fuerza de Ley N° 3, Diario Oficial de 19 de diciembre de 1997, Ley General de Bancos, Título II, artículo 33. |
| **Descripción:** | La autorización otorgada por el *Superintendente de Bancos e Instituciones Financieras* a las oficinas de representación está sujeta a revocación si su subsistencia se considera inconveniente, de acuerdo a lo expresado en la Ley General de Bancos.[2] |

[2] Esta medida disconforme no busca limitar las acciones que el inversionista afectado por la revocación de la autorización pueda tener para impugnar la medida de conformidad con la legislación Chilena.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Derecho de establecimiento |
| **Medidas:** | Decreto con Fuerza de Ley N°3, Diario Oficial de 19 de diciembre de 1997, Ley General de Bancos, Título XIV, artículo 112. |
| **Descripción:** | Las sociedades financieras sólo podrán constituirse como sociedades anónimas de conformidad con la legislación chilena, de acuerdo a la Ley General de Bancos. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Derecho de establecimiento |
| **Medidas:** | Ley N° 18.840, Diario Oficial de 10 de octubre de 1989, Ley Orgánica Constitucional del Banco Central de Chile, Título III, artículo 41. |
| **Descripción:** | Sólo los bancos, las personas jurídicas, los corredores de bolsa y los agentes de valores podrán operar en el Mercado Cambiario Formal, todos los cuales deberán constituirse en Chile como entidades legales.<br><br>Las personas jurídicas, los corredores de bolsa y los agentes de valores requieren de autorización previa del Banco Central de Chile para operar en el Mercado Cambiario Formal. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Derecho de establecimiento<br>Altos ejecutivos y directorios |
| **Medidas:** | Ley N° 18.045, Diario Oficial de 22 de octubre de 1981, Ley de Mercado de Valores, Títulos VI y VII, artículos 24, 26 y 27. |
| **Descripción:** | Las personas jurídicas que desarrollen las actividades de corredor de bolsa y agente de valores deben constituirse de conformidad con la legislación chilena.<br><br>Los directores, administradores, gerentes o representantes legales de estas personas jurídicas deben ser chilenos o extranjeros con un permiso de residencia. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Derecho de establecimiento |
| **Medidas:** | Decreto Ley N° 1.328, Diario Oficial de 19 de diciembre de 1979, Ley de Fondos Mutuos, Título I, artículos 3, 6 y 7.<br><br>Ley N° 18.046, Diario Oficial de 22 de octubre de 1981, Ley de Sociedades Anónimas, Título XIII, artículos 126 a 132.<br><br>Ley N° 18.045, Diario Oficial de 22 de octubre de 1981, Ley de Mercado de Valores, Título XXVII, artículos 220 al 238. |
| **Descripción:** | La administración de fondos mutuos sólo puede ser desarrollada por administradoras de fondos mutuos y administradoras generales de fondos, constituidas como sociedades anónimas especiales de conformidad con la legislación chilena. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Derecho de establecimiento |
| **Medidas:** | Ley N° 18.815, Diario Oficial de 29 de julio de 1989, Ley de Fondos de Inversión, Título I y II, artículos 3, 6 y 7.<br><br>Ley N° 18.046, Diario Oficial de 22 de octubre de 1981, Ley de Sociedades Anónimas, Título XIII, artículos 126 a 132.<br><br>Ley N° 18.045, Diario Oficial de 22 de octubre de 1981, Ley de Mercado de Valores, Título XXVIII, artículos 220 a 238. |
| **Descripción:** | La administración de fondos de inversión sólo puede ser desarrollada por administradoras de fondos de inversión y administradoras generales de fondos, constituidas como sociedades anónimas especiales de conformidad con la legislación chilena. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Derecho de establecimiento<br>Trato nacional |
| **Medidas:** | Ley N° 18.657, Diario Oficial de 29 de septiembre de 1987, Ley de Fondos de Inversión de Capital Extranjero, Títulos I y II, artículos 12, 14 y 18.<br><br>Ley N° 18.046, Diario Oficial de 22 octubre de 1981, Ley de Sociedades Anónimas, Título XIII, artículos 126 a 132.<br><br>Ley N° 18.045, Diario Oficial de 22 octubre de 1981, Ley de Mercado de Valores, Título XXVII, artículos 220 a 238. |
| **Descripción:** | La administración de fondos de inversión de capital extranjero (FICE) sólo puede ser desarrollada por administradoras de fondos de inversión de capital extranjero, por administradoras de fondos de inversión y por administradoras generales de fondos, constituidas como sociedades anónimas especiales de conformidad con la legislación chilena. Sin embargo, la administración de fondos de inversión de capital extranjero creados por inversionistas institucionales extranjeros puede ser administrada a través de un representante legal con domicilio en Chile.<br><br>El capital de un fondo de inversión de capital extranjero no podrá ser remesado al exterior antes de cinco años, contados desde la fecha en que se haya ingresado el aporte. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Derecho de establecimiento |
| **Medidas:** | Ley N° 19.281, Diario Oficial de 27 de diciembre de 1993, Ley de Administradoras de Fondos para la Vivienda, Título VI, artículo 55.<br><br>Ley N° 18.046, Diario Oficial de 22 de octubre de 1981, Ley de Sociedades Anónimas, Título XIII, artículos 126 a 132.<br><br>Ley N° 18.045, Diario Oficial de 22 de octubre de 1981, Ley de Mercado de Valores, Título XXVII, artículos 220 a 238. |
| **Descripción:** | La administración de fondos para la vivienda sólo puede desarrollada por administradoras de fondos para la vivienda y administradoras generales de fondos, constituidas como sociedades anónimas especiales de conformidad con la legislación chilena. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Derecho de establecimiento |
| **Medidas:** | Ley N° 18.876, Diario Oficial de 21 de diciembre de 1989, Ley de Depósito y Custodia de Valores, Títulos I y II, artículos 1 y 18.<br><br>Ley N° 18.046, Diario Oficial de 22 de octubre de 1981, Ley de Sociedades Anónimas, Título XIII, artículos 126 a 132. |
| **Descripción:** | Las agencias de depósito y custodia de valores deben constituirse como sociedades anónimas especiales de conformidad con la legislación chilena. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Derecho de establecimiento |
| **Medidas:** | Ley N° 18.045, Diario Oficial de 22 de octubre de 1981, Ley de Mercado de Valores, Título XVIII, artículos 132 y 133.<br><br>Ley N° 18.046, Diario Oficial de 22 de octubre de 1981, Ley de Sociedades Anónimas, Título XIII, artículos 126 a 132. |
| **Descripción:** | La actividad securitizadora sólo puede ser desarrollada por sociedades anónimas especiales constituidas de conformidad con la legislación chilena. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Derecho de establecimiento |
| **Medidas:** | Ley N° 18.045, Diario Oficial de 22 de octubre de 1981, Ley de Mercado de Valores, Título VII, artículos 38, 40 y 41.<br><br>Ley N° 18.046, Diario Oficial de 22 de octubre de 1981, Ley de Sociedades Anónimas, Título XIII, artículos 126 a 132. |
| **Descripción:** | Las bolsas de valores deben constituirse como sociedades anónimas especiales de conformidad con la legislación chilena. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Derecho de establecimiento |
| **Medidas:** | Ley N° 18.045, Diario Oficial de 22 de octubre de 1981, Ley de Mercado de Valores, Título XIX, artículo 155.<br><br>Ley N° 18.046, Diario Oficial de 22 de octubre de 1981, Ley de Sociedades Anónimas, Título XIII, artículos 126 a 132. |
| **Descripción:** | Las cámaras de compensación de futuros, opciones y otros contratos de similar naturaleza que la Superintendencia de Valores y Seguros pueda autorizar, deben constituirse como sociedades anónimas especiales de conformidad con la legislación chilena.<br><br>Sólo las bolsas de valores constituidas en Chile y los corredores de bolsa que sean miembros de esas bolsas pueden ser accionistas de cámaras de compensación. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Derecho de establecimiento |
| **Medidas:** | Ley N° 18.045, Diario Oficial de 22 de octubre de 1981, Ley de Mercado de Valores, Título XIV, artículos 71 y 72. |
| **Descripción:** | La actividad de análisis y clasificación de riesgo sólo puede ser desarrollada por sociedades de personas constituidas de conformidad con la legislación chilena.<br><br>No menos del 60 por ciento del capital de estas sociedades debe pertenecer a los socios principales. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Derecho de establecimiento |
| **Medidas:** | Ley N° 19.220, Diario Oficial de 31 de mayo de 1993, Ley de Bolsa de Productos Agropecuarios, Título I, artículos 1, 2 y 3.<br><br>Ley N° 18.046, Diario Oficial de 22 de octubre de 1981, Ley de Sociedades Anónimas, Título XIII, artículos 126 a 132. |
| **Descripción:** | Las bolsas de productos agropecuarios deben constituirse como sociedades anónimas especiales de conformidad con la legislación chilena. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Derecho de establecimiento |
| **Medidas:** | Ley N° 19.220, Diario Oficial de 31 de mayo de 1993, Ley de Bolsa de Productos Agropecuarios, Título IV, artículos 24, 25 y 26.<br><br>Ley N° 18.046, Diario Oficial de 22 de octubre de 1981, Ley de Sociedades Anónimas, Título XIII, artículos 126 a 132. |
| **Descripción:** | Las cámaras de compensación de futuros y opciones sobre productos agropecuarios deben constituirse como sociedades anónimas especiales de conformidad con la legislación chilena. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Derecho de establecimiento |
| **Medidas:** | Ley N° 19.220, Diario Oficial de 31 de mayo de 1993, Ley de Bolsa de Productos Agropecuarios, Título II, artículos 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 y 11. |
| **Descripción:** | Las personas jurídicas que desarrollen la actividad de corredor de bolsa de productos agropecuarios deben constituirse de conformidad con la legislación chilena. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Derecho de establecimiento |
| **Medidas:** | Decreto con Fuerza de Ley N° 251, Diario Oficial de 22 de mayo de 1931, Ley de Seguros, Título V, artículo 88. |
| **Descripción:** | Las agencias administradoras de mutuos hipotecarios deben constituirse como sociedades anónimas de conformidad con la legislación chilena. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Derecho de establecimiento |
| **Medidas:** | Ley N° 19.491, Diario Oficial de 29 de enero de 1997, Administradoras de Recursos Financieros de Terceros Destinados a la Adquisición de Bienes, artículos 1 y 2. |
| **Descripción:** | Las empresas administradoras de planes colectivos para la adquisición de bienes muebles deben constituirse como sociedades anónimas especiales de conformidad con la legislación chilena. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Trato nacional |
| **Medidas:** | Ley N° 18.045, Diario Oficial de 22 de octubre de 1981, Ley de Mercado de Valores, Títulos VI y VII, artículos 24 y 26. |
| **Descripción:** | Las personas naturales que desarrollen la actividad de corredor de bolsa y agente de valores en Chile deben ser chilenos o extranjeros con un permiso de residencia. |

## Sección I
## Servicios de seguros y relacionados con seguros

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios de seguros y relacionados con seguros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Altos ejecutivos y directorios |
| **Medidas:** | Decreto con Fuerza de Ley N° 251, Diario Oficial de 22 de mayo de 1931, Ley de Seguros, Título III, artículo 58.<br><br>Decreto Supremo N° 863 de 1989 del Ministerio de Hacienda, Diario Oficial de 5 de abril de 1990, Reglamento de los Auxiliares del Comercio de Seguros, Título I, artículo 2, letra c). |
| **Descripción:** | Los administradores y representantes legales de las personas jurídicas que desarrollen la actividad de corretaje de seguros deben ser chilenos o extranjeros con un permiso de residencia. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios de seguros y relacionados con seguros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Trato nacional |
| **Medidas:** | Decreto con Fuerza de Ley N° 251, Diario Oficial de 22 de mayo de 1931, Ley de Seguros, Título I, artículo 16. |
| **Descripción:** | El corretaje de reaseguro puede ser desarrollado por corredores de reaseguro extranjeros. Estos corredores deberán ser personas jurídicas, acreditar que la entidad se encuentra constituida legalmente en su país de origen y autorizada para intermediar riesgos cedidos desde el extranjero, con indicación de la fecha desde la cual se encuentra autorizada para operar. Dichas entidades designarán un representante en Chile, el que las representará con amplias facultades. El representante podrá ser emplazado en juicio y deberá tener residencia en Chile. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios de seguros y relacionados con seguros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Acceso al mercado<br>Altos ejecutivos y directorios |
| **Medidas:** | Decreto con Fuerza de Ley N° 251, Diario Oficial de 22 de mayo de 1931, Ley de Seguros, Título III, artículo 62. |
| **Descripción:** | Las personas jurídicas que desarrollen la actividad de liquidación de siniestros (*indemnización de siniestros)* deben constituirse de conformidad con la legislación chilena. Los administradores y representantes legales de estas personas jurídicas deben ser chilenos o extranjeros con un permiso de residencia. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios de seguros y relacionados con seguros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Trato nacional |
| **Medidas:** | Decreto con Fuerza de Ley N° 251, Diario Oficial de 22 de mayo de 1931, Ley de Seguros, Título I, artículo 20. |
| **Descripción:** | En el caso de los seguros contemplados en el Decreto Ley 3.500, tratándose de cesiones de reaseguro a reaseguradores extranjeros, la deducción por reaseguro no podrá exceder del 40 por ciento del total de las reservas técnicas correspondientes a los seguros señalados o del porcentaje superior que establezca la Superintendencia de Valores y Seguros. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios de seguros y relacionados con seguros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Trato nacional |
| **Medidas:** | Decreto con Fuerza de Ley N° 251, Diario Oficial de 22 de mayo de 1931, Ley de Seguros, Título I, artículos 58 y 62.<br><br>Decreto Supremo N° 863 de 1989 del Ministerio de Hacienda, Diario Oficial de 5 de abril de 1990, Reglamento de los Auxiliares del Comercio de Seguros, Título I, artículo 2, letra c). |
| **Descripción:** | Las personas naturales que desarrollen la actividad de corretaje de seguro y liquidación de siniestros *(indemnización de siniestros)* deben ser chilenos o extranjeros con un permiso de residencia. |

## Sección II

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Todos los subsectores |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Derecho de establecimiento<br>Acceso al mercado |
| **Descripción:** | Chile se reserva el derecho de adoptar medidas que restrinjan o requieran tipos específicos de forma jurídica o de establecimiento, tales como subsidiarias, con respecto a conglomerados financieros, incluidas las entidades que formen parte de los mismos. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Todos los subsectores |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Comercio transfronterizo |
| **Medida:** | Ley 18.840, Diario Oficial de 10 de octubre de 1989, Ley Orgánica Constitucional del Banco Central de Chile, Título III. |
| **Descripción:** | La compra de servicios financieros, por personas localizadas en el territorio de Chile y sus nacionales dondequiera que se encuentren, a proveedores de servicios financieros de Estados Unidos estará sujeta a las regulaciones cambiarias adoptadas o mantenidas por el Banco Central de Chile de acuerdo a su Ley Orgánica (Ley 18.840). |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Todos los subsectores |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Trato nacional<br>Altos ejecutivos y directorios |
| **Descripción:** | Al transferir o disponer de cualquier interés accionario o activo de una empresa del Estado o entidad gubernamental existente, Chile se reserva el derecho de prohibir o imponer limitaciones sobre la propiedad de tal interés o activo y sobre el derecho de inversionistas extranjeros o sus inversiones de controlar cualquier compañía del Estado creada de este modo o inversiones realizadas por el mismo. En relación con dicha transferencia o disposición, Chile podrá adoptar o mantener cualquier medida relativa a la nacionalidad de ejecutivos de alta dirección y miembros del directorio.<br><br>Una **compañía del Estado** significará cualquier compañía de propiedad o controlada por Chile, mediante participación en su propiedad e incluirá cualquier compañía establecida después de la fecha de entrada en vigor de este Tratado únicamente para propósitos de vender o disponer de la participación en el capital o activos de una empresa del Estado o de una entidad gubernamental existente. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios bancarios y demás servicios financieros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Trato nacional |
| **Medidas:** | Decreto Ley N° 2079, Diario Oficial de 18 de enero de 1978, Ley Orgánica del Banco del Estado de Chile.<br><br>Decreto Ley N° 1263, Diario Oficial de 28 de noviembre de 1975, Decreto Ley Orgánico de Administración Financiera del Estado, artículo 6. |
| **Descripción:** | Chile podrá otorgar ventajas o derechos exclusivos al Banco del Estado de Chile, un banco de propiedad del Estado chileno. Estas ventajas o derechos exclusivos incluyen, aunque no están limitados, a lo siguiente: la administración de los recursos financieros del gobierno chileno se efectúa únicamente a través de depósitos en la Cuenta Única Fiscal y en sus cuentas subsidiarias, las cuales deben ser mantenidas en el Banco del Estado de Chile. |

**Sector:** Servicios financieros

**Subsector:** Servicios de seguros y relacionados con seguros

**Obligaciones afectadas:** Acceso al mercado

**Descripción:** Chile se reserva el de derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida con respecto al artículo 12.4 (Acceso al mercado), con excepción de los servicios de seguros listados más abajo y de conformidad con los términos, limitaciones y condiciones especificadas allí.

| **Subsector** | Limitación al Acceso al Mercado |
|---|---|
| **<u>Servicios de Seguros y reaseguros</u>:**<br><br>1. El negocio de seguros en Chile está dividido en dos grupos de empresas: en el primer grupo se encuentran comprendidas las compañías que aseguran los riesgos de pérdidas o deterioro en las cosas o el patrimonio. En el segundo grupo, las que cubren los riesgos de personas o que garantizan a éstas, dentro o al término de un plazo, un capital, una póliza saldada o una renta para el asegurado o sus beneficiarios. Una misma entidad aseguradora no puede organizarse para cubrir riesgos comprendidos en los dos grupos.<br><br>2. Las compañías de seguros de crédito, aún cuando están clasificadas dentro del primer grupo de empresas, deben constituirse como sociedades anónimas que tengan por objeto exclusivo cubrir este tipo de riesgo, es decir, pérdida o deterioro en el patrimonio del asegurado, producto del no pago de una obligación en dinero o de crédito de dinero pudiendo además cubrir los riesgos de garantía y fidelidad.<br><br>3. La lista chilena de seguros no incluye los seguros vinculados con el sistema de seguridad social. | |
| **Seguros:**<br><br>Venta de seguros directos de vida (no incluye seguros vinculados al sistema de seguridad social) (CPC 81211)<br><br>Venta de seguros directos generales (CPC 8129, excepto 81299) (Se excluyen las Instituciones de Salud Previsional (ISAPRES) entendiéndose por tales, aquellas personas jurídicas que tienen por finalidad otorgar prestaciones | Los servicios de seguros sólo pueden prestarse por Sociedades Anónimas de seguros constituidas en Chile y que tengan por objeto exclusivo el desarrollo del giro correspondiente, ya sea de seguros directos de vida o seguros directos generales. En el caso de seguros generales de crédito (CPC 81296), deben constituirse como sociedades anónimas que tengan por objeto exclusivo cubrir este tipo de riesgos. La constitución de las Sociedades Anónimas aseguradoras, debe hacerse en conformidad a las disposiciones |

| | |
|---|---|
| y beneficios de salud a personas que opten por incorporarse a ellas y cuyo financiamiento proviene de la cotización legal del porcentaje que establece la ley sobre la remuneración imponible o una superior según se convenga. También se excluye el Fondo Nacional de Salud (FONASA), servicio público, financiado con aporte estatal y la cotización legal del porcentaje que establece la ley sobre la remuneración imponible, el cual tiene a su cargo el co-pago de las prestaciones del régimen de salud de libre elección al que pueden acceder las personas no afiliadas a una ISAPRE.) | establecidas en la ley de Sociedades Anónimas. Los seguros pueden ser contratados directamente o por intermedio de corredores de seguros, los cuales para ejercer su actividad deben encontrarse inscritos en el Registro que para tal efecto lleva la Superintendencia de Valores y Seguros (SVS) y cumplir con los requisitos establecidos en la ley. |
| **Corredores de Seguros (CPC 81401)** | Inscribirse en el registro de la SVS, y cumplir con los requisitos que ésta fije. Sólo podrán prestar el servicio aquellas personas jurídicas constituidas legalmente en Chile con este objeto específico. |
| **Reaseguro y Retrocesión (Incluye corredores de reaseguros)** | Los servicios de reaseguros son prestados por sociedades anónimas de reaseguros constituidas en Chile en conformidad a las disposiciones establecidas en la Ley de Sociedades Anónimas y autorizadas por la SVS. Las sociedades anónimas de seguros, también podrán prestar los servicios de reaseguros complementariamente a su giro asegurador si sus estatutos así lo establecen.<br><br>Asimismo, los servicios de reaseguros también pueden ser prestados por Reaseguradores Extranjeros y Corredores de Reaseguros Extranjeros inscritos en el registro que lleva la SVS |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios de seguros y relacionados con seguros |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Comercio transfronterizo |
| **Medidas:** | Decreto con Fuerza de Ley N° 251, Diario Oficial de 22 de mayo de 1931, Ley de Seguros, Título I, artículo 4. |
| **Descripción:** | Todos los seguros que la legislación chilena haga o pueda hacer obligatorios, y todos los seguros relacionados con la seguridad social, no pueden ser contratados fuera de Chile. Esta reserva no se aplicará a los seguros incluidos en los compromisos de Chile listados en el párrafo 3(a)(i) y 3(a)(ii) del Anexo 12.5. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Sector:** | Servicios financieros |
| **Subsector:** | Servicios sociales |
| **Obligaciones afectadas:** | Trato nacional<br>Trato de nación más favorecida<br>Acceso al mercado<br>Comercio transfronterizo<br>Altos ejecutivos y directorios<br>Derecho de establecimiento |
| **Descripción:** | Chile se reserva el derecho de adoptar o mantener cualquier medida con respecto a la ejecución de leyes de derecho público y al suministro de servicios de readaptación social así como de los siguientes servicios, en la medida que sean servicios sociales que se establezcan o se mantengan por razones de interés público: seguro o seguridad de ingreso, servicios de seguridad social, bienestar social, educación pública, capacitación pública, salud y atención infantil. |